Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924080776838

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 080 776 838

Production Note

Cornell University Library produced this volume to preserve the informational content of the deteriorated original. The best available copy of the original has been used to create this digital copy. It was scanned bitonally at 600 dots per inch resolution and compressed prior to storage using ITU Group 4 compression. Conversion of this material to digital files was supported by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. Digital file copyright by Cornell University Library 1995.

This volume has been scanned as part of The Making of America Project, a cooperative endeavor undertaken to preserve and enhance access to historical material from the nineteenth century.

The digital data were used to create Cornell's replacement volume on paper that meets ANSI Standard Z39.48-1992.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES

OF

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.

COMPILED

BY

S. V. TALCOTT.

COMPILER OF THE TALCOTT PEDIGREE PUBLISHED IN 1876.

ALBANY:

WEED, PARSONS AND COMPANY.

1883.

Withdrawn from
N.Y. State Library

TO

My Wife,

WHO HAS BEEN MY DEVOTED ASSISTANT IN ITS

COMPILATION,

THIS VOLUME

IS

Affectionately Inscribed.

PREFACE.

The Hon. James G. Blaine, in his oration on the death of President Garfield, pertinently remarks in relation to the early settlers of America, that, "from the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth till the uprising against Charles I. about twenty thousand emigrants came from old England to New England. As they came in pursuit of intellectual freedom and ecclesiastical independence rather than for worldly honor and profit, the emigration naturally ceased when the contest for religious liberty began in earnest at home. The man who struck his most effective blow for freedom of conscience by sailing for the colonies in 1620, would have been accounted a deserter to leave after 1640. The opportunity had then come on the soil of England for that great contest which established the authority of Parliament, gave religious freedom to the people, sent Charles to the block and committed to the hands of Oliver Cromwell the supreme executive authority of England. The English emigration was never renewed, and from these 20,000 men, with a small emigration from Scotland and from France, are descended the vast numbers who have New England blood in their veins. In 1685, the revocation of the Edict of Nantes by Louis XIV., scattered to other countries 400,000 Protestants, who were among the most intelligent and enterprising of French subjects—merchants of capital, skilled manufacturers and handicraftsmen, superior at the time to all others in Europe. A considerable number of these Huguenot French came to America; a few landed in New England and became honorably prominent in its history. Their names have in large part become anglicised or have disappeared, but their blood is traceable in many of the most reputable families, and their

fame is perpetuated in honorable memorials and useful institutions."

It is a curious fact, that when we trace our ancestry back only a little over two hundred years, we find that we, of the present generation, have in that time descended from over sixty-four distinct individuals; and when we consider that mental and physical qualities as well as diseases are transmitted from generation to generation, it is wonderful what a conglomeration of oddities must be collected in the human race of to-day!

Most of the notes relating to the families comprised in this volume were taken by the compiler from the town and county records in different parts of the country, which were examined by him many years since while tracing the genealogy of the Talcott family, published in 1876. Great assistance in filling up and arranging them has been obtained from "Pearson's First Settlers of Albany County," "Bergen's Bergen Family," "Goodwin's General Notes," "Riker's History of Harlem," and contributions kindly furnished by the Rev. Simon G. Visscher, of Rome, N. Y., Miss Elizabeth Bogert (the authoress), of New York (lately deceased), Messrs. Robert Benson, Henry Brace, H. Q. Lansing, of New York, Joseph A. Shearman, General Richard U. Sherman, of Utica, Dr. Thomas Hun, Henry Lansing, of Albany, Col. Henry R. Rathbone, U. S. A., the Rev. Mr. Sellick, Rector of St. Paul's church, Norwalk, Conn., Mrs. M. P. Ferris, of Brooklyn, also to Mr. Robert S. Talcott for the very voluminous and accurate Index of names contained in this volume, and many others. The Bible records were, with a few exceptions, copied directly from the Dutch manuscripts in the original Bibles. The record of interments in the Dutch church grave-yard at Albany was taken by the compiler from the original book of burials kept by and in the handwriting of Barent Bradt, the sexton of that period, formerly owned by the late Hon. Harmanus Bleecker. The families of Dutch origin have been the most difficult to trace, from the fact that surnames were little used by the settlers in the early days of the Dutch colonies, although they had them, and the Christian names were so twisted and out of shape in spelling that they could be scarcely recognized. For instance, Bartholemew be-

came Bartholomeese, and then Meese; Sarah was Sartje; Catharine, Kaatje or Caatje; Nicholas, Klaus or Claas; Matthew, Tewis, etc. Following, as a guide, the almost universal practice of naming their children after their grandparents, and with the help of the surnames found, all the ancient families can be traced out.

It is proper to say in explanation of the orthography of both the christian and surnames found on the following pages, that they have not been carelessly written or printed, as would appear on reading the different ways the same word has been spelled, but are so written designedly. Most of the names have been copied from either the State, county, town or Bible records, and the compiler has intentionally preserved the spelling found on the records. This work, as its name implies, contains *genealogical notes* pertaining to many families — not full genealogies — and the purpose of printing it is to preserve, as far as possible, the names as originally spelled and used by the families in which they occur. Many members of the same family spelled both their christian and surnames differently, and some of them changed the spelling one or more times during their lives, and seemed to think they were right. So obstinate were they in regard to this matter of spelling names, that in one instance that came to the notice of the compiler, on a tombstone that had been set up by one member of a family, a letter was introduced by another to make the spelling accord with his views of the correct orthography of the name.

Many families are only slightly represented in this book, the object of introducing them being to show the intermarriages, and, by the cross reference numbers, enable any person to trace the genealogy of their maternal as well as of their paternal ancestors.

The "*Talcott Ped.*" (Talcott Pedigree), often referred to in these notes, is a volume containing the genealogy of the Talcott family, published in 1876 by the compiler of this work.

In order to enable those who are not accustomed to trace genealogies, the following explanations are given:

Three classes of numbers are used in these notes, viz.:

1. *Consecutive.*— These begin at No. 1, the first known person of the name introduced in these notes, and ending with the

last one mentioned. These figures are found in and constitute the left hand column of the book.

2. *Family.*—These are taken from the consecutive numbers and placed over the head of the family of the person they stand before in the consecutive column.

3. *Reference.*—These are also taken from the consecutive column, and are placed in parentheses, before certain names, in order to show where such names stand opposite to the corresponding number in the consecutive column of the family before which they are placed. All intermarriages can be traced by these numbers.

Take for instance the name of **John Bogart,** page 51, *consecutive* No. 345.

He is found to be in the family, under the *family* No. 290, of **John Henry Bogart.**

Turning back to the *consecutive* No. 290, we find **John Henry Bogart** under the *family* number 200, of **John (Johannes) Bogart.**

The *consecutive* No. 200 will be found opposite the name of **Johannes Bogart,** under the *family* No. 97, of **Hendrick Bogart.**

The *consecutive* No. 97 will be found opposite the name of **Hendrick I. Bogart** under the *family* No. 25, of **Isaac Bogart.**

The *consecutive* No. 25 will be found opposite the name of **Isaac Bogart** under the *family* No. 7, of **Jacob Bogaert.**

The *consecutive* No. 7 will be found opposite the name of **Jacob Bogaert** under the *family* No. 3, of **Cornelis Bogaert.**

The *consecutive* No. 3 will be found opposite the name of **Cornelis Bogaert** under the family No. 2, of **Cornelis Bogaert.**

The *consecutive* No. 2 will be found opposite the name of **Cornelis Bogaert** under the *family* No. 1, of **Teunis Bogaert** —the first known ancestor of this family.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b., Born. bp., Baptised. m., Married. d., Died. d. y., Died young. d. s., Died single.

NOTE—In consequence of many additions having been made to the genealogy of the DOUW family, after the preceding pages had been printed, the references to intermarriages between the Beeckmans, Bogarts and Douws will be found incorrect; they are, however, properly entered in the INDEX OF INTERMARRIAGES, to which reference should be made, as also to the "ERRATA."

ERRATA.

Page 3, line 6, for "John Vinhagen, Jr.," read "(59) Johannes Van Vechten."
Page 5, line 16, add "m. ——— Bain, of the British Army."
Page 5, line 17, for "Abraham Schuyler, December 2, 1763; d. July 17, 1803," read "John McRea."
Page 6, line 6, for "(49)" read "(57)".
Page 6, line 8, for "January" read "June 24."
Page 6, line 12, add "m. Abraham Schuyler, December 2, 1763; d. July 17, 1803, æ. 69 years, 5 months and 3 days."
Page 7, line 1, for "March 5" read "March 15."
Page 7, line 8, for "(49)" read "(57)".
Page 7, line 9, for "(17)" read "(20)".
Page 7, line 19, for "(49)" read "(57)"
Page 12, line 4, for "(1)" read "(3)".
Page 30, line 20, for "(6)" read "(9)".
Page 30, line 22, for "(34)" read "(39)".
Page 30, line 26, for "(23)" read "(27)".
Page 36, line 33, for "(20)" read "(10)".
Page 37, line 16, for "(34)" read "(39)"
Page 37, line 17, for "(34)" read "(39)".
Page 37, line 20, for "(23)" read "(27)".
Page 37, line 21, for "(23)" read "(27)"
Page 37, line 27, for "(68)" read "(65)".
Page 45, line 22, add "d. November 28, 1882." (See p. 417.)
Page 45, line 36, for "May" read "August."
Page 46, line 22, for "(202)" read "(205)".
Page 47, line 4, read "m. (33) Gerrit L. Dox."
Page 47, line 28, for "Harman" read "Harmen."
Page 47, line 29, for "Harman" read "Harmen."
Page 51, line 32, for "(202)" read "(205)".
Page 51, line 35, for "(360)" read "(223).
Page 70, line 3, for "(65)" read "(62)".
Page 77, line 36, for "John" read "Charles."
Page 77, line 36, for "Hun" read "Fonda."
Page 89, line 34, for "(23)" read "(32)."
Page 114, line 27, for "(31)" read "(40)".
Page 116, line 6, for "Johannes" read "Johannes G."
Page 116, line 7, read "2d, (23) Jannetje Van Vechten."
Page 123, line 17, for "(66)" read "(63)".
Page 124, line 1, for "died April 16" read "was buried April 14."
Page 125, line 30, for "(93)" read "(90)"
Page 126, line 15, for "(66)" read "(63)"
Page 133, after line 20, insert "282½ Abraham D., b. March 18, 1775; m. Christina Voorhees; d. September 28, 1805, of yellow fever, leaving one child Elsje." (See p. 417.)

Page 135, line 20, add "September 17, 1877, æ. 83 years."
Page 150, line 4, for "(388)" read "(318)".
Page 150, line 12, for "(388)" read "(318)".
Page 152, line 4, for "Maria" read "Susan."
Page 165, after line 12, insert "654½ Ernest, b. October 15, 1882." (See p. 418.)
Page 168, line 26, for "William V. R. Mercer" read "William V. I. Mercer."
Page 184, line 2, for "December 12" read "December 21."
Page 184, line 19, for "(4)" read "(3)"—erase "(?)" and insert "22" after "October."
Page 189, line 20, for later details of Oothout family, see p. 418.
Page 195, line 18, for "April 7, 1789" read "April 12, 1783."
Page 199, line 13, add "d. March 20, 1816."
Page 212, line 17, for "Smithfield" read "Smithborough."
Page 235, line 13, for "Venhagen" read "Vinhagen."
Page 239, line 5, for "Sanders Lansing" read "Sanders G. Lansing."
Page 244, line 22, for "(339)" read "(345)".
Page 245, line 24, for "(341)" read "(347)"
Page 248, line 1, for "(265)" read "(369)".
Page 248, line 15, for "(38) Algernon" read "(38) Henry Algernon."
Page 252, line 5, see p. 421 for this family corrected.
Page 256, line 37, for "April" read "August."
Page 263, line 14, for "Abraham Ten Eyck" read "Abraham R. Ten Eyck."
Page 271, line 28, for "1774" read "1744."
Page 272, line 11, "bp. November 15, 1761" read "b. November 14, 1760."
Page 288, line 4, for "1857" read "1854."
Page 288, line 20, for "David" read "Irving."
Page 289, line 3, for "(202)" read "(205)".
Page 289, line 15, for "(202)" read "(205)"
Page 289, line 17, for "(360)" read "(223)".
Page 313, line 2, for "June" read "January."
Page 333, line 12, for "(342)" read "(348)".
Page 333, line 20, for "(344)" read "(350)".
Page 346, line 20, for "March 27" read "March 22."
Page 359, line 36, for "1747" read "1749."
Page 368, line 20, for "(194)" read "(185)".
Page 368, line 22, add "d. March 1, 1883."
Page 369, for family No. "154" read "157."
Page 379, line 27, for "Jacob Sanders Glen" read "Johannes Sanders Glen."
Page 397, line 17, for "August" read "September."
Page 412, line 8, for "(270)" read "(270 Ten Eyck)".

CONTENTS.

Preface v

Errata xi

NEW YORK STATE FAMILIES.

		PAGE.			PAGE.
1	Beeckman	1	15	Schermerhorn	224
2	Benson	8	16	Ten Eyck	228, 421
3	Bogart	22, 417	17	Visscher	253
4	Douw	64	18	Van Bergen	292
5	Dox	166	19	Van den Bergh	305
6	Gerhard	80	20	Van der Bogaert	307
7	Groesbeck	86	21	Van Deusen	312
8	Hun	92	22	Van Driessen	318
9	Lansing	113, 417	23	Van der Poel	323
10	Marselis	172	24	Van Nes	343
11	Metselaer-Egberts	180	25	Van Schaick	350
12	Oothout	183, 418	26	Van Vechten	352
13	Quackenbush	193, 420	27	Vinhagen	373
14	Salisbury	216	28	Wendell	376

MISCELLANEOUS.

Records from Old Family Bibles 425

Record of Burials in the Dutch Church Grave Yard from 1722 to 1757, 454

Miscellaneous Notes 478

Glossary of Dutch Christian Names 480

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.

		PAGE.			PAGE
1	Benton	485	13	Holyoke	568
2	Chester	492	14	Lanman	570
3	Crow	495	15	Marvin	592
4	Deming	499	16	Mott	610
5	Edwards	506	17	Pynchon	616
6	Eggleston	510	18	Rathbone	619
7	Filer	511	19	Reed	654
8	Gilbert	513	20	Russell	670
9	Goodwin	514	21	Shearman-Sherman	679
10	Goodrich	515	22	Treat	721
11	Hamlin	543	23	Welles	724
12	Hollister	552	24	Wright	729

Memoranda.

Index of Intermarriages.

Index of Names.

NEW YORK STATE FAMILIES.

BEECKMAN.

THERE were two apparently distinct families of **Beekman's** who came to America. One, that of William, settled in New Amsterdam and spelled the name BEEKMAN, and the other, that of Martin Hendricksen, settled in Rensselaerwyck, and spelled the name as above. Descendants of both families removed to villages on the lower Hudson, and their respective genealogies became very difficult to trace.

1.

Martin, son of **Hendrick Beeckman** and godson of **Martin Hendricksen** of Fort Orange (Albany), who came from Hamelwaard, in the Duchy of Bremen, in 1638, in the service of the Patroon Van Rensselaer, married **Susanna Jans,** and had (See Riker's Harlem)

2 **Hendrick,** m. (6) ANNETJE QUACKENBUSH.
3 **Johannes,** m. 1st (7), MACHTEL SCHERMERHORN.
2d (6), EVA VINHAGEN, October 26, 1692.
4 **Martin,** m. NEELTJE SLINGERLAND.
5 **Metje,** m. 1st, CORNELIS VAN DER HOVEN, of Albany.
2d, JAN BEBOUT, of Brooklyn.
6 **Neeltje,** m. JACOB BENNET, of Brooklyn.
6½ **Engeltje,** m. (prob.) (9) TEUNIS EGBERTSE METSELAER, Feb. 28, 1716.

And others, names unknown.

Martin Beeckman died previous to June 21, 1677, when his widow SUSANNA petitioned to be free from paying his debts, on account of having eight children to provide for.

2.

Hendrick, son of (1) **Martin Hendricks Beeckman** and **Susanna Jans,** was born in Albany; married (6) **Annetje,** daughter of (1) Pieter Quackenbush, and Martje ———, 1685, and had

7 **Martin,** b. 1685; m. ELIZABETH WALDRON, June 21, 1724; d. Oct. 27, 1757.
8 **Susanna,** bp. March 7, 1686.
9 **Lydia,** bp. June 2, 1689.
10 **Hendrick,** bp. June 5, 1692; d. s., March 19, 1769.
11 **Maritje,** bp. June 19, 1695.
12 **Pieter,** bp. July 25, 1697; m. GRIETIE; d. 1773.
13 **Magdalena,** bp. Nov. 19, 1701.

Hendrick Beeckman died in New Jersey about 1735. He resided first at Schodack-on-the-Hudson, and moved to Somerset Co., N. J., in 1710.

3.

Johannes, son of (1) **Martin Hendricks Beeckman** and **Susanna Jans,** married, 1st (7) **Machtel,** daughter of (1) Jacob Jansen Schermerhorn and Jannetje Egmont, ——— and had

14 **Jannetje,** bp. March, 1682; m. (12) ISAAC LANSING, June 27, 1703; d. February, 1770. He d. January 27, 1772.
15 **Johannes,** bp. January 27, 1684; m. (42) HESTER WENDELL, January 15, 1714; d. February, 1741.
16 **Jacob,** bp. Aug. 12, 1685; m. DEBORA HANSEN Dec. 17, 1714; d. March 19, 1738.
17 **Susanna,** bp. Sept. 25, 1687; m. JOHN BASSETT Jan. 16, 1719.
18 **Helena,** bp. Jan. 13, 1689; m. TOBIAS RYCKMAN Aug. 18, 1715; d. Aug. 23, 1744.

Johannes M. Beeckman married, 2d (6), EVA, daughter of (1) JOHN VINHAGEN, Oct. 26, 1692, and had

19 **Johannes Janse,** bp. May 20, 1694; m., 1st, SARAH CUYLER, July 6, 1729; 2d (20), DEBORA VAN SCHAICK, Dec. 10, 1748.
20 **Martin,** bp. Aug. 8, 1695; m. (17) GERTRUDE VISSCHER, Oct. 28, 1721; d. before 1755.
21 **Marietje,** bp. April 2, 1697; m. JURIAN HOGEN Nov. 9, 1714.

22 **Johanna**, bp. Nov. 20, 1698; m. (25) JOHANNES MARSELIS July 7, 1723.

23 **Alida**, bp. Nov. 29, 1702; m. HENRY HOLLAND, Dec. 14, 1728.

24 **Henry**, bp. March 30, 1707; m. ANNETJE SWITS. He d. Dec. 3, 1755.

25 **Neletje**, bp. April 27, 1710; m. JOHN VINHAGEN, Jr., Oct. 29, 1734.

Johannes M. Beeckman was buried in Albany, Sept. 30, 1732. Eva Vinhagen, widow of JOHANNES M. BEECKMAN, was buried March 6, 1755. JOHANNES M. BEECKMAN made a will Dec. 16, 1728, recorded Dec. 3, 1732, leaving his property to his twelve above-named children, a part of which was his interest in the "Kayaderosseros," or Queensborough patent of land, which he obtained from the government, in company with Nanning Harments (Visscher), Rip Van Dam, Ann Bridges, May Beckley, Peter Franconnier, Adrian Hooghlandt, John Stevens, John Tatham and Stephen Broughton, by letters patent, dated Nov. 2, 1708. Eva, his wife, was appointed sole executrix; and, in case of her death, his sons, Jacob, Martin, Johannes, Jr., and Henry were to act. October 1, 1755, Johannes, Jr., and Henry, being the only surviving executors, applied for letters of administration.

7.

Martin, son of (2) **Hendrick Beeckman** and (6) **Annetje Quackenbush,** was born in 1685; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Samuel Waldron and Neeltie Bloodgood (b. 1700), June 21, 1724, and had .

26 **Elizabeth**, b. August 30, 1725; m. FRANCIS BRAZIER; d. Nov. 9, 1810.

27 **Hendrick**, b. March 24, 1727; m. PHOEBE BLOOMFIELD; d. Jan. 26, 1796.

28 **Samuel**, b. Nov. 26, 1729; m. ELIZABETH WALDRON; d. Oct. 19, 1808.

29 **Anna**, b. June 28, 1734; m. JOHANNES WALDRON, Nov. 12, 1766; d. Sept. 5, 1795. He d. Sept. 10, 1795.

30 **John**, b. Nov. 5, 1741.

Martin Beeckman died October 27, 1757. ELIZABETH WALDRON, widow of MARTIN BEECKMAN, died November 27, 1760,

æ. 60 years. Their children inherited the property of their bachelor uncle, Hendrick, who died March 19, 1769. (Riker's Harlem.)

12.

Pieter, son of (2) **Hendrick Beeckman** and (6) **Annetje Quackenbush,** was born July 25, 1697; married **Grietie** ———, and had

31 **Leentje,** m. FERNANDUS GULICK.
32 **Annetie,** m. PETER PETERSON.
33 **Neeltie,** m. BERNARDUS VAN ZANDT.

Pieter Beeckman died in 1773, leaving GRIETIE a widow. He resided in New Jersey. (For more of the New Jersey Beeckman's, see Riker's Harlem.)

15.

Johannes, Jr., son of (3) **Johannes Beeckman** and (7) **Machtel Schermerhorn,** was born January 27, 1684; married (42) **Hester,** daughter of (7) Jeronimus Wendell, January 15, 1714, and had

34 **Ariantje,** bp. August 29, 1714; m. (63) GERRIT I. LANSING, March, 1740.
35 **Johannes,** bp. June 9, 1717.
36 **Jannetje,** bp. November 15, 1719.
37 **Elsje,** bp. July 29, 1722; d. August, 1722.

Johannes Beeckman, Jr., made a will July 9, 1731, proved January 29, 1742, in which he mentions his wife HESTER, three children, Johannes, Arientje and Jannetje, brothers-in-law Herman and Evert Wendell, and Henry Holland and brother Jacob Beeckman.

16.

Jacob, son of (3) **Johannes M. Beeckman** and (7) **Machtel Schermerhorn,** was baptised August 12, 1685; married **Debora,** daughter of Hendrick Hansen and Debora Van Dam (bp. August 20, 1693), December 17, 1714, and had

38 **Machtel,** b. October 16, 1715; m. (48) GERRIT A. LANSING, of Schenectady, July 18, 1739.
39 **Hendrick,** b. May 4, 1718; d. September 8, 1746.

40 **Effie**, b. January 18, 1720; m. JOHANNES GANSEVOORT, September 9, 1764; d. September 9, 1798.
41 **Johannes**, b. November 2, 1722; d. January 31, 1725.
42 **Debora**, b. October 8, 1726; m. GERRIT STAATS, January 11, 1747.
43 **Johannes**, b. August 8, 1733; m. MARIA SANDERS, November 22, 1759; d. December 17, 1802.

Jacob J. Beeckman died March 19, 1738. DEBORA HANSEN, widow of JACOB J. BEECKMAN, died December 10, 1745.

The above family is taken from the Beeckman Bible.

19.

Johannes Janse, son of (3) **Johannes M Beeckman** and his 2d wife (6) **Eva Vinhagen**, was baptised May 20, 1694; married 1st **Sarah**, daughter of Abraham Cuyler and Caatje Bleeker (bp. October 6, 1706), July 6, 1729, and had

44 **Eva**, bp. August 30, 1730; d. y.
45 **Johannes**, bp. October 30, 1732; d. y.
46 **Catrina**, bp. August 29, 1736.
47 **Eva**, bp. July 8, 1739; m. ABRAHAM SCHUYLER, December 2, 1763; d. July 17, 1803.
48 **Margrietje**, bp. August 30, 1741.
49 **Johannes**, bp. March 18, 1744.

Sarah Cuyler, wife of JOHANNES JANSE BEECKMAN, died and was buried August 28, 1746. He married 2d (20), DEBORA, daughter of (13) GOZEN VAN SCHAICK and CATHARINE STAATS (b. May 11, 1707), December 10, 1748, and had

50 **Jacob**, bp. September 26, 1749; m. NANCY ———.

Johannes Janse Beeckman died in Albany and was buried October 26, 1756.

He was a merchant for many years in Albany. He made a will May 20, 1756, proved October 31, 1759, by which he gave to his three eldest children the £1,000 received by him from the estate of their grandfather, Abraham Cuyler, and divided his share of the "Kayaderosseros patent," received from his father, together with the house and lot purchased from the heirs of John Vinhagen, among all his above-named children. His brother Henry, and brothers-in-law Nicholas Cuyler and Jacob Van Schaick, were his executors.

20.

Martin, son of (3) **Johannes M. Beeckman** and his 2d wife (6) **Eva Vinhagen,** was baptised August 8, 1695; married (17) **Gertrude,** daughter of (4) Tierck Harmanse Visscher and Femmetje Janse (bp. July 12, 1691), October 28, 1721, and had

51 **Johannes,** bp. March 11, 1722; m. (49) ELIZABETH DOUW, January 21, 1764.
52 **Tierck Harmans,** bp. July 26, 1724; d. January, 1746.
53 **Pieter,** d. December 30, 1811.
54 **Femmetje,** bp. September 10, 1727.
55 **Henricus,** bp. September 7, 1729.
56 **Eva,** bp. February 13, 1734.

24.

Henry (Hendrick), son of (3) **Johannes M. Beeckman** and his 2d wife (6) **Eva Vinhagen,** was baptised March 30, 1707; married **Annetje (Anna),** daughter of Cornelius Swits and (15) Hester Visscher (bp. October 19, 1712), and had

57 **Johannes,** bp. November 8, 1738; m. HENDRIKE VAN BUREN, about 1766.
58 **Hester,** bp. October 18, 1741.
59 **Cornelis,** bp. September 25, 1743.
60 **Martin,** bp. January 10, 1746.
61 **Isaac,** bp. September 3, 1749.
62 **Eva,** bp. November 12, 1752.

Henry Beeckman was buried in Albany, December 3, 1755.

43.

Johannes, son of (16) **Jacob Beeckman** and **Debora Hansen,** was born in Albany, August 8, 1733; married **Maria,** daughter of John Sanders and Debora Glen (b. June 4, 1740), November 22, 1759, and had

63 **Jacob,** b. August 7, 1761; d. 1817.
64 **Deborah,** b. November 26, 1763; m. (70) JOHN DE PEYSTER DOUW, December 22, 1787; d. July 23, 1791.
65 **Barent Sanders,** b. May 2, 1767; d. December 2, 1767.
66 **Matilda,** b. November 21, 1768; m. DOUW FONDA, November 23, 1794; d. October 3, 1837.

67 **Sarah**, b. December 9, 1771; d. March 5, 1792.
68 **Effie**, b. July 24, 1774; d. December 6, 1792.
69 **John S.**, b. August 23, 1781.

Maria Sanders, wife of JOHANNES J. BEECKMAN, died November 2, 1794. JOHANNES J. BEECKMAN died December 17, 1802.

51.

Johannes, son of (20) **Martin Beeckman** and (17) **Gertrude Visscher**, was baptised March 11, 1722; married (49) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (17) Petrus Douw and Anna Van Rensselaer (December 1, 1733), January 21, 1764, and had

70 **Martin**, bp. November 15, 1767; d. y.
71 **Petrus**, bp. August 19, 1769; d. y.
72 **Martin**, bp. May 5, 1772.
73 **Petrus**, bp. March 15, 1775; m. MAGDALEN VAN RENSSELAER.

John M. Beeckman made a will December 30, 1778, proved July 12, 1790, in which he mentions his wife ELIZABETH, sons Martin and Peter, brothers-in-law Abraham Schuyler and Volkert P. Douw, and friend John H. Beeckman.

73.

Petrus, son of (51) **Johannes M. Beeckman** and (49) **Elizabeth Douw**. was baptized March 15, 1775; married **Magdalen**, daughter of Nicholas Van Rensselaer and Elsie Van Buren and had

74 **Elizabeth Magdalen**, b. June 16, 1805; m., 1st, JAMES H. RATHBONE, June 15, 1825.

MAGDALEN, wife of PETER BEECKMAN, died in 1808. PETER M. BEECKMAN died December 30, 1811.

For the genealogy of the Beekman family of New York see Holgate's Genealogies of American Families, Bergen's Bergen Family, and Riker's Harlem.

BENSON.

1.

"**Dirck Benson,** was originally from Groningen. He resided for a time in Amsterdam, where he married **Catalina**, daughter of Samson Berck (by Pearson, spelled Berex), and Tryntie Van Rechteren. He came out about 1648." (Riker's Harlem.) He was a resident of Beverwyck (Albany) as early as 1654. In 1649 he was in New Amsterdam, where, on the 2d of August of that year, he purchased from Henry Egbertson half of a lot located on the north-east side of Fort Amsterdam, on Manhattan Island.

CATALINA BERCK, his wife, was born in 1625. They had

2 **Dirck**, b. November 9, 1649; m. TYTJE CLAES STEVAST.
3 **Samson**, b. July 4, 1652; m. (14½) TRYNTJE VAN DEUSEN.
4 **Johannes**, born February 8, 1655; m. (13½) LYSBET VAN DEUSEN, February 2, 1680.
5 **Cateryna**, b. February 12, 1657; m., 1st, Dr. REYNIER SCHAETS, 2d JONATHAN BROADHORST, April 23, 1696.
6 **Maria**, b. July 15, 1659; m. VOLKERT VAN HOESEN.

Dirck Benson died in Albany, January 6, 1659. (Riker says February 12, 1659.)

CATALINA BERCK, widow of DIRCK BENSON, married, 2d (2), Harmen Tomes Hun on or about May 26, 1661, at which date the said Hun made a joint will with his wife, Catalina (Berck) Benson, providing for the children of her late husband, named above. Catalina Berck, widow of Harmen Tomes Hun, died April 14, 1693.

NOTE.— The dates of the births of the children of Dirck Benson were taken from the record in the family Bible in the possession of Dr. Thomas Hun, of Albany.

2.

Dirck, son of (1) **Dirck Benson** and **Catalina Berck,** was born November 9, 1649; married **Tytje,** daughter of "Claes Jansen Stevast," (Riker), and **Effie Gerritsen,** and had

7 **Catalina,** b. 1683; m., 1st, JOHN F. VANDER MEULEN; 2d, JOHN KELLY.
8 **Eva,** bp. Feb. 3, 1686; d. y.
9 **Rachel,** b. April 13, 1689; m. HANS BERGEN; d. 1752.
10 **Eva,** b. in New York March 19, 1693; m. ANTHONY DUANE May 4, 1717.
11 **Dirck,** b. in New York, July 5, 1696 (1734, Riker).
12 **Tytje,** b. in New York, September 13, 1699; m. JAMES HENDERSON, merchant, New York.

"**Dirck Benson,** married, 2d, JANNETJE, daughter of Barent Peterse, Coeymans, who survived him" (Ryker). No ch. DIRCK BENSON died in New York June 26, 1717.

DIRCK BENSON was a member of the Dutch church in Albany, in 1683, but about that time he removed to Claverack, and from thence to New York, where he died. In November, 1696, he purchased 1,000 acres of land on the Raritan river, New Jersey, which he sold the following May. In 1701 he leased the Brooklyn Ferry for seven years. In 1702 he owned lands in Piscataway, N. J. In 1703 he owned lands in Maspeth Kills. March 20, 1707, DIRCK BENSON, Gentleman, loaned money on a mortgage to Cornelis Vanderhogen. In 1710 he petitioned the Governor and council for 1,000 acres of land in Ulster county, N. Y. In 1714 he obtained a grant of 2,000 acres of land on the south side of the "Dunder Bergh" (mountain), on the Hudson river. He was master and owner of an "open boat," called the "Endrecht," plying between New York and Albany.

3.

Samson, son of (1) **Dirck Benson** and **Catalina Berck,** was born July 4, 1652; married (14½) **Tryntje,** daughter of (3) Matthew Abramse Van Deusen and Helena, his wife, and had

13 **Catalina,** b. 1675; m. STOFFEL PELTS in 1697; d. 1706.
14 **Dirck,** b. 1677; m. ELIZABETH RADCLIFF; d. 1725.
15 **Teuwes (Matthew),** b. 1679; m. CATRINA PROVOST in 1706.
16 **Harmon,** b. 1681; m. ALTJE BECKERS, July 19, 1702.
17 **Samson,** bp. April 13, 1684; m. MARIA BOKEE in 1710; d. May 29, 1732.
18 **Robert,** bp. Jan. 1, 1686; m. CORNELIA ROOS, March 14, 1708.
19 **William,** bp. October 30, 1687; d. y.
20 **Elizabeth,** b. October 6; bp. October 13, 1689; m. EGBERT VAN BORSUM; had a dau. Catharine, b. 1718; m. her cousin (71) ROBERT BENSON; ELIZABETH d. November 10, 1751.
21 **Johannes,** bp. July 3, 1692; d. y.
22 **Helena,** bp. February 14, 1694; d. y.
23 **Maria,** bp. February 5, 1696; d. y.
24 **Henricus,** b. 1698; m. CATHARINE VAN LEAR 1722; d. October 27, 1742.
25 **Catalina,** b. 1707; single in 1726.

"**Samson Benson** married 2d GREETJE, daughter of Abraham Kermer, and widow of Capt. Jacob Van Tilburg; Benson being her 3d husband, and surviving her." (Riker.) He died June 2, 1730.

SAMSON BENSON removed to New York about 1696. He is supposed to have lived on "Potbakers Hill," now John, between William and Gold streets. He made a will dated July 20, 1726, in which he mentions several of his children.

4.

Johannes, son of (1) **Dirck Benson** and **Catalina Berck,** was born February 8, 1655; married (13½) **Lysbet,** daughter of (3) Teuwes (Matthew) Abrahamse Van Deusen and Helena his wife, February 2, 1680 (Riker says 1676), and had

26 **Samson,** b. October 15, 1680; m. MARIA MEYER (July, 1699).
27 **Helena,** b. October 8, 1682; m. LAWRENCE KORTRIGHT in 1703.
28 **Dirck,** b. February 28, 1686; m., 1st, JANNETJE VANDERWATER, 1707; 2d, CATALINA BOKEE, 1711; d. 1751.
29 **Catlyna,** b. August 24, 1688; m. "JACOB SAMON." (Riker.)
30 **Rachel,** b. August 29, 1690; m. JOHANNES COWENHOVEN, 1708.
31 **Matthew,** b. January 5, 1693; m., 1st, ELIZABETH BUSSING, in 1716; 2d, widow HANNAH DE GROOT, dau. of JOHN EDSALL, December 9, 1727.
32 **Catrina,** b. August 27, 1695; m. ABRAHAM DELAMATER, 1718.

33 **Maritie**, b. April 26, 1699; m. RYCK LYDECKER, 1718.
34 **Johannes (John, Jr.)**, b. May 29, 1701; m. ELIZABETH LYDECKER, May 24, 1724.
35 **Benjamin**, b. March 24, 1704.

Captain Johannes Benson died in Harlem in 1715. (Riker.) "ELIZABETH VAN DEUSEN, widow of JOHANNES BENSON, died in 1746." (Riker.)

Captain JOHANNES BENSON made a will in 1711, leaving his eldest son, Samson, a sum of money, and to Johannes, his youngest son, the family Bible. In 1689 he resided at Claverack, and was appointed in March of that year captain of a company of militia, when an attack was expected from the French and Indians. He removed in 1690 to Harlem, and bought of John Louwe Bogert a farm where he resided, and where he died, which farm by the law of descent went to Samson his oldest son.

Some of his descendants now spell the name Bensen.

5.

Cateryna, daughter of (1) **Dirck Benson** and **Catalina Berck,** was born February 12, 1657; married, 1st, **Reynier,** son of Domine Gideon Schaats, and had

36 **Gideon.**
37 **Agnietie**, m. MATTHYS NAK, of Albany.

"**Reynier Schaets*** was a 'Chyrurgion,' and settled at Schenectady, where he was appointed justice of the peace by Leisler in 1689. He and his son were killed on the 9th of February, 1690, at the massacre and burning of the village by French and Indians. CATERYNA BENSON, widow of Dr. REYNIER SCHAETS, married 2d JONATHAN BROADHURST, a young man from Derington, England, April 23, 1696. He was sheriff of Albany county from 1701 to 1703." (Pearson.) They had

38 **Samuel**, bp. September 1, 1700.

6.

Maria, daughter of (1) **Dirck Benson** and **Catalina Berck,** was born July 15, 1659; married **Volkert,** son of Jan Franse Van Hoesen and Volkie Jurriaanse, and had

39 **Reiner**, bp. January 10, 1692.

* So spelled on the records.

"The **Van Hoesens** were Lutherans, hence but few of their children were registered in the Reformed Dutch Church Doop Book." (Pearson.)

14.

Dirck, son of (1) **Samson Benson and** (14½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was born in 1677; married **Elizabeth Radcliff,** and had

40 Samson, bp. July 9, 1712; m. CATHARINE PECK, July 20, 1736; they had, 1st, Derick, b. 1741, 2d, Johannes, b. 1744, and others.
41 Catharine, bp. April 10, 1714; m. Captain ABRAHAM EIGHTS, of New York (father of Abraham Eights, Esq., of Albany).
42 Rachel, b. March 9, 1716; m. FREDERICK FINE, of New York.
43 Johannes, bp. March 23, 1718.
44 Helena, bp. August 9, 1719.
45 Catalyntje, bp. July 20, 1720.
46 Derick, bp. 1721.
47 Matthew, b. 1723.
48 Elizabeth, b. 1725.

"**Dirck (Derick) Benson** died in New York in 1725. His residence was in Crown street (now Liberty). On April 9, 1754, his widow ELIZABETH and her two daughters, Catharine (with her husband, Captain Eights) and Rachel, the last being also a widow, sold their residence in Crown street to Rem Rapelje." (Pearson.)

15.

Matthew (Teuwes), son of (3) **Samson Benson** and (14½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was born in 1679; married **Catrina,** daughter of Jonathan Provost, January 20, 1706, and had

49 Tryntje, bp. February 25, 1707.
50 Jonathan, bp. January 9, 1709; d. y.
51 Jonathan, bp. November 18, 1711.
52 Samson, bp. November 29, 1713; m. JANNETIE ARMENT.
53 Catharina, bp. May 21, 1716; m. THOMAS MOORE.
54 Catalyntje, bp. January 4, 1719.

"**Matthew Benson** made his will May 9, 1721; was proved December 9, 1755, on the oath of Henry Riker, one of the

witnesses. On April 30, 1763, the widow with Catharine and Catalina sold the property of MATTHEW BENSON to Charles Johnson, schoolmaster. MATTHEW BENSON died in 1721." (Riker.)

16.

Harmon, son of (3) **Samson Benson** and (14½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was born in 1681; married **Altje,** daughter of Victor Beckers, July 19, 1702, and had

55 **Catharina,** bp. February 24, 1703; m. JOHN LEAKE.
56 **Claasje,** bp. June 27, 1705; m., 1st, DAVID SCOTT, 2d, JOHN, VAN AERNHEM.
57 **Samson,** bp. August 3, 1707.
57½ **Victor,** bp. July 10, 1709; d. y.
58 **Catalyntje,** bp. December 9, 1711.
59 **Victor,** bp. May 30, 1714.
60 **Annetje,** bp. August 5, 1716; m. JOHN MAN.
61 **Hermanus,** bp. April 11, 1719; m. JUDITH CARSTANG.

All the above-named children were baptised in New York.

17.

Samson, son of (3) **Samson Benson** and (15½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was born April 13, 1684; married **Maria,** daughter of Abraham Bokee, in 1710, and had

62 **Abraham,** bp. May 21, 1712; m. HANNAH TILLY, September 22, 1739.
63 **Samson,** bp. March 14, 1714; m. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, June 13, 1737.
64 **Tryntje (Catharine),** bp. November 20, 1715; m. JAMES TAYLOR.
65 **Janneke,** bp. July 31, 1717.
66 **Dirck,** bp. May 27, 1720.
(67 **John,** b. in 1725, according to Riker, and died before 1763, leaving his property by will, dated July 2, 1754, to his brother Abraham and his sister Catharine.)

Samson Benson died November 29, 1732.

18.

Robert, son of (3) **Samson Benson** and (14½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was baptised January 1, 1686; married **Cor-**

nelia, daughter of Peter (Riker says Johannes) Roos, March 14, 1708, and had

68 **Elizabeth,** bp. November 24, 1708; m. HARMANUS RUTGERS, 1729.
69 **Tryntje,** bp. March 3, 1710; d. y.
70 **Tryntje,** bp. June 1, 1712; m. Col. MARTINUS HOFFMAN in 1733.
71 **Robert,** bp. November 27, 1715; m. TRYNTJE VAN BORSUM, August 18, 1738.

Robert Benson died in 1715, and his widow married ANTHONY RUTGERS in 1716.

24.

Henricus, son of (3) **Samson Benson** and (14½) **Tryntje Van Deusen,** was born in 1698; married **Catharine,** daughter of Gerrit Van Lear, in 1722, and had

72 "**Gerrit,** d. in infancy.
73 **Tryntje,** b. 1722.
74 **Henricus,** b. 1726.
75 **Samson,** b. 1729.
76 **Derick,** b. 1737.

Henricus Benson died October 27, 1742. On December 29, 1737, he sold a house and lot in Smith street, deeded him February 24, 1727, by his father." (Riker.)

26.

Samson, son of (4) **Johannes Benson** and (13½) **Lysbet Van Deusen,** was born in Albany, October 15, 1680; married **Maria Meyer,** July, 1699, and had

77 **Johannes,** b. 1700; m. TANNEKE WALDRON, September 17, 1722; no ch.
78 **Elizabeth,** m. HANSE ROMER (according to Riker, m., 1st, JOHANNES WALDRON, Jr.).
79 **Mary,** m. SAMSON PELTS.
80 **Catharine,** m., 1st, LUKE SHOURD; 2d (according to Riker), DANIEL MCGOWAN.
81 **Adolph,** b. 1703; m., 1st, EVA KORTRIGHT, about 1732; 2d, MARTHA VAN DYCK, in 1768.
82 **Helena,** m. PETER BUSSING.
83 **Benjamin,** m. SUSANNAH BUSSING.
84 **Anne,** m. JOHN ODELL (according to Riker).
85 **Catalyna,** m. JACOB DYCKMAN.

Samson Benson died in 1740, leaving a will proved 1741. He resided at Harlem, and was a large owner of real estate in and about Harlem, and at other places. For more particulars see Riker's Harlem, p. 485.

28.

"**Dirck,** son of (4) **Capt. John Benson** and (13½) **Elizabeth Van Deusen,** was born February 28, 1686; married, 1st, **Jannetje Vanderwater** in 1707. He married, 2d, **Catalina,** daughter of Abraham Bokee, in 1711. His children were

86 **Elizabeth,** m. ABRAHAM LYDECKER.
87 **Tannike.**
88 **Helena,** m. PETER BANTA.
89 **Catalina,** m. Dr. JOSIAH PATTERSON. He died October 23, 1766.
90 **Maria.**
91 **John,** m. MARRITIE LYDECKER, of Hankensack, in 1747.

"**Dirck Benson** died in Harlem in 1751." (Riker's Harlem.)

31.

Matthew, son of (4) **Capt. John Benson** and (13½) **Elizabeth Van Deusen,** was born January 5, 1693; married, 1st, **Elizabeth,** daughter of Arnt Bussing, in 1716; no children. He married, 2d, **Hannah,** daughter of John Edsall, and widow of Gerrit De Groot, December 9, 1727, and had

92 **Gerrit,** d. s.
93 **Benjamin,** b. 1732.
94 **Samuel,** m. ANN STEELE, in 1759.
95 **Charity,** m. WILLIAM SLOE, in 1755.

Matthew Benson died in New York city.

34.

John, Jr. (Johannes), son of (4) **Capt. John Benson** and (13½) **Elizabeth Van Deusen,** was born May 29, 1701; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Gerrit Lydecker, of Bergen county, N. J., May 24, 1724, and had

96 **Elizabeth,** b. October 23, 1725.
97 **Gerrit,** b. October 3, 1728.
98 **John,** b. January 29, 1730; m. REBECCA DEMAREST, June 1, 1753.
99 **Cornelius,** b. March 17, 1732.
100 **Catalyntje,** b. June 28, 1734.
101 **Matthias,** b. November 19, 1736.

This family spelled their name *Bensen.* They resided in Bergen county, N. J.

71.

Robert, son of (18) **Robert Benson** and **Cornelia Roos,** was baptised November 27, 1715; married **Tryntje (Catharine),** daughter of Egbert Van Borsum and (20) Elizabeth Benson, August 18, 1738, and had

102 **Robert,** b. October 30, 1739; m. DINAH COWENHOVEN; d. February 25, 1823.
103 **Henry (Capt.),** b. November 17, 1741; d. s., August 1823.
104 **Mary,** b. in 1743; d. 1745.
105 **Egbert (Judge),** b. June 21, 1746; d. s., August 24, 1833.
106 **Cornelia,** b. in 1748; d. in 1749.
107 **Anthony,** b. in 1752; d. in 1794.

Robert Benson died in New York in 1762. CATHARINE VAN BORSUM, widow of ROBERT BENSON, died in New York in 1794. The family resided in Cherry street, New York. Both he and his wife inherited a comfortable property, and had received the best education attainable in those days.

81.

Adolph, son of (26) **Samson Benson** and **Maria Meyer,** was born in 1703; married, 1st, **Eva,** daughter of Lawrence Kortright, about 1732, and had

108 **Samson,** m. REBECCA DYCKMAN, in 1763.
109 **Lawrence,** m. (115) MARY BENSON.

Adolph Benson married, 2d, MARTHA VAN DYCK in 1768; no children.

Adolph Benson died in Harlem, April 30, 1802, in his ninety-ninth year.

83.

Benjamin, son of (26) **Samson Benson** and **Maria Meyer,** married **Susannah,** daughter of Peter Bussing, and had

110 **Samson.**
111 **Elizabeth,** d. s., 1795.
112 **Susan,** m. BENJAMIN LIGHTBOURN.
113 **Peter,** m. HANNAH HORN.
114 **Rebecca,** m. MATTHIAS VREDENBURGH.
115 **Mary,** m. (109) LAWRENCE BENSON (her cousin).

98.

John, son of (34) **John Benson** and **Elizabeth Lydecker,** was born January 29, 1730; married **Rebecca Demarest** June 1, 1753, and had

116 **Elizabeth,** b. October 3, 1754.
117 **Anna,** b. March 29, 1757.
118 **John,** b. June 29, 1759.
119 **Lana,** b. May 19, 1762.
120 **David,** b. October 17, 1765; d. in Patterson, N. J., æ. 98.
121 **Catelina,** b. November 10, 1767.
122 **Gerrit,** b. March 20, 1770; d. æ. 91.
123 **Daniel,** b. December 8, 1771; d. æ. 90.

NOTE—(122) GERRIT, son of JOHN BENSON and REBECCA DEMAREST and grandfather of A. V. Bensen, Esq., now residing in Albany, died in 1861, in his ninety-second year. During the war of the Revolution he lived at Tappan, N. Y., and witnessed the execution of Major André.

102.

Robert, son of (71) **Robert Benson** and **Catharine Van Borsum,** was born in New York city October 30, 1739; married **Dinah,** daughter of John and Catharine Cowenhoven, and had

124 **Robert,** b. December 26, 1785; d. s., June 27, 1872.
125 **Catharine,** b. December 8, 1786; m. JOHN L. LEFFERTS; d. December 24, 1818.
126 **John,** b. March 7, 1788; d. May 24, 1788.
127 **Egbert,** b. September 1, 1789; m. MARIA COWENHOVEN May 17, 1820; d. February 25, 1866.

128 **John**, b. September 27, 1790 ; m. SARAH LAWRENCE ; d. 1823.
129 **Elizabeth**, b. September 21, 1791 ; d. s., January 31, 1881.
130 **Maria**, b. June 5, 1793 ; m. LEFFERT LEFFERTS April 21, 1823 ; d. February 21, 1875.
131 **Jane**, b. March 13, 1794; m. RICHARD K. HOFFMAN May 7, 1822, living in 1882.

Robert Benson died in New York, February 25, 1823.

DINAH COWENHOVEN, widow of ROBERT BENSON, died May 20, 1847.

ROBERT BENSON was Assistant Alderman from 1766 to 1768.

In 1770 the widow of ROBERT BENSON, his father, sold the property in Cherry street and removed to Maiden lane, and occupied the house and lot adjoining the north-west corner of William street, property inherited by ROBERT BENSON. Here they resided until the commencement of the Revolution.

He and all his brothers united their fortunes with the "Sons of Liberty," and became active partisans in the cause. Their mother was removed to Dutchess county as a place of safety, and their home in the city was abandoned, and was occupied by the enemy.

He was a member of the first Committee of Safety and secretary of the first convention, and was continued as such by the several subsequent conventions until the State was organized under the Constitution. He was then chosen secretary of the State Senate, and was continued as such during the war. He was at the same time the confidential aid-de-camp of Governor Clinton, and came in with him and General Washington with the troops, to take possession of the city, November 25, 1783.

103.

Henry, son of (71) **Robert Benson** and **Catherine Van Borsom**, was born in New York, November 17, 1741. He died, unmarried, August, 1823. He was brought up to the sea, but was compelled to abandon that field of service, and then became actively engaged in the service of the Committee of Safety in the waters of the State and those adjacent thereto, and commanded an armed vessel on the Hudson river. He assisted in placing the chain and other obstructions in that river at West Point.

105.

Egbert, son of (71) **Robert Benson** and **Catherine Van Borsom,** was born in New York, June 21, 1746. He never married, and died August 24, 1833. In his early life he lived with his maternal grandmother on the corner of Broad and Beaver streets, New York. He attended an English classical school where he prepared himself for college. He was guided and much assisted by the Rev. Doctor Barclay, rector of Trinity Church, who was a connection by marriage. He entered Kings (now Columbia) College, August 10, 1761, was graduated in May, 1765, and took his degree of Bachelor and Master of Arts in 1768. He was admitted to the bar in 1769, and shortly after removed to Red Hook, Dutchess county, and there commenced the practice of his profession.

In 1773, on the formation of the Committee of Safety in Dutchess county, he was appointed a member, and chosen its chairman. In 1775 he was chosen a member for Dutchess county of the Provincial Convention, which met in the city of New York, on the 20th of April of that year, for the purpose of choosing delegates to the Second Continental Congress. He was elected May 3, 1777, and appointed by the convention on the 8th of that month the first Attorney-General of the State, for which office, owing to the interruptions occasioned by the war, he did not receive his commission till January 15, 1778. From 1777 to 1781 he was a member of the State Assembly for Dutchess county. January 25, 1781, he was appointed by Congress to the office of Procurator, whose duty it was to prosecute in behalf of Congress all debts due to, or frauds committed against, the United States. October 26, 1781, he was appointed a member of Congress from the State of New York, under the Confederation; reappointed in 1784. And by virtue of his office of Attorney-General was a member of the first Board of Regents of the University. In 1788 he resigned his office of Attorney-General, and was appointed one of the Regents of the University. In the same year he was again sent to Congress. He held various important offices under Congress and the State of New York from this time to 1794,

when he was appointed, by the majority of the council of appointment, the fifth Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, which office he held till March, 1801, when he resigned on being appointed Chief Judge of the Second Circuit of the United States Court. He was deprived of this office in 1802, by a repeal of the act creating the new court. In 1812 he was again elected to Congress, and attended through the first session, but on account of impaired health resigned in August.

He was one of the founders of the New York Historical Society, and its first President, and filled that office for eleven years.

For a full account of Judge BENSON's distinguished service, see the paper of Henry C. Van Schaick, Esq., read before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1869.

107.

Anthony, son of (71) **Robert Benson** and **Catherine Van Borsom,** was born in New York in 1752. He never married. He was a sailor and joined the ship of war Saratoga, and was captured by the British in 1799, and died a prisoner on board the prison ship that year.

127.

Egbert, son of (102) **Robert Benson** and **Dinah,** daughter of John and Catherine Cowenhoven, was born September 1, 1789; married **Maria,** daughter of John N. and Susan Cowenhoven, May 17, 1820, and had

132 **Susan,** b. July 3, 1821.
133 **Robert,** b. March 15, 1823; resides in New Utrecht, L. I.
134 **Egbert,** b. September 21, 1824; d. s., August 23, 1843.
135 **George Martense,** b. July 31, 1826; m. MARGARET J. VOORHEES, October 1, 1856; d. December 22, 1867.
136 **Leffert Lefferts,** b. March 15, 1828; d. s., in Virginia in the 139th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, April 2, 1863.
137 **Maria Elizabeth,** b. July 14, 1830; d. February 14, 1832.
138 **Henry,** b. June 29, 1834; d. February 29, 1844.
139 **Richard Hoffman,** b. May 21, 1837; m. SARAH V. VANDERPOEL, December 3, 1867.

Egbert Benson died in New York February 25, 1866.

MARIA COWENHOVEN, widow of EGBERT BENSON, died at New Utrecht, L. I., June 22, 1867.

130.

Maria, daughter of (102) **Robert Benson** and **Dinah Cowenhoven,** was born in New York, June 5, 1793; married **Leffert,** son of Leffert Lefferts and Dorothea Cowenhoven (b. April 12, 1774), April 21, 1823, and had

140 Elizabeth Dorothea, b. May 5, 1824; m. J. CARSON, son of HENRY BREVOORT of New York and LAURA CARSON of Charleston, S. C., October 8, 1845, and had.

1 Henry Lefferts, b. January 27, 1849.

141 Leffert, b. June 11, 1826; d. September 10, 1827.

Leffert Lefferts was born, lived and died in Brooklyn, N. Y.

MARIA BENSON, widow of Leffert Lefferts, died in Brooklyn February 21, 1875.

131.

Jane, daughter of (102) **Robert Benson** and **Dinah Cowenhoven,** was born in New York March 13, 1794; married Dr. Richard Kissam Hoffman May 7, 1822, and had

142 Egbert, b. May, 1823; d. May, 1829.

143 Helena, b. December 9, 1824; m. BENJAMIN WOOLSEY, son of BENJAMIN WOOLSEY ROGERS and SUSAN BAYARD, December 24, 1844, and had

1 Hoffman, b. July 9, 1846.

2 Helena, b. April 6, 1849; d. March 25, 1861.

Mr. BENJAMIN W. ROGERS, Jr., died February 20, 1854.

Doctor Richard K. Hoffman resided and died in New York.

Mrs. JANE BENSON HOFFMAN resides in New York. (1882).

135.

George M., son of (127) **Egbert Benson** and **Maria Cowenhoven,** was born July 31, 1826; married **Margaret J.,** daughter of Peter and M. A. Voorhees, October 1, 1856, and had

144 Maria, b. October 20, 1857; d. July 24, 1858.
145 Margaret, b. May 10, 1859.
146 Egbert, b. July 25, 1861.
147 George, b. November 28, 1867; d. July 22, 1869.

George M. Benson died December 22, 1867.

MARGARET J. VOORHEES, widow of GEORGE BENSON, died March 23, 1882.

139.

Richard Hoffman, son of (127) **Egbert Benson** and **Maria Cowenhoven,** was born May 21, 1837; married **Sarah V.,** daughter of Abraham Vanderpoel, of Kinderhook, December 3, 1867, and had

148 Harriet G., b. September 4, 1868.
149 Maria C., b. March 31, 1872.
150 Robert, b. May 12, 1875.

Richard H. Benson resides in New York city.

For a more detailed account of the BENSON family, see the admirable work of James Riker, Esq., entitled "The History of Harlem," published in New York in 1881.

Mr. Riker, in his excellent work, the "History of Harlem," says:

"With those whose recollections of Harlem run back a generation or more, to the times when it yet retained all the charms of a quiet rural suburb—'ere trade's unfeeling train usurped the land and dispossessed the swain'—the name of this locality formed almost a synonym in that of Benson, so largely identified was this respectable family with the history and landed interests of the town."

The foregoing notes relate chiefly to but one branch of the family. There are many descendants, both of the male and female branches, now residing in New York and the neighbor-

ing cities, and aided by these notes and "Riker's Harlem," it would not be difficult for any one, so disposed, to work out a correct genealogy of almost all the descendants of Dirck Benson, the common ancestor of this family.

BOGART.

THIS name with various spellings, and often with the prefix of "van den," "van der," or "wyt," was borne by Hollanders of note in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. One of this name was JAN WYTEN BOGAERT, "Minister of the Remonstrants;" another was "Receiver-General of the Dutch Provinces," and is now remembered as the subject of a famous etching by Rembrandt as the "Gold Weigher." In 1547 there was a HENDRICK BOOGAERT, "Regent van de Huyssetten ann de Oude Zide;" also in 1548 and 1549, in Amsterdam, Holland.

WILLIAM JANS BOOGAERT was "Kirk Miester van de neuwe Zxts Koppel," from 1590 to 1606, in Amsterdam. JAN WILLEM BOGAERT was "Commissioner of Small Matters," in Amsterdam, in 1611, and JOAN BOGAERT was "Deputy Sheriff."

Stiles, in his history of Brooklyn, says names were very much altered from time to time, and some were turned into Latin. Thus, EVERT WILLIAIME BOGAERT became EVERHARDUS BOGARDUS, one of our earliest Dutch clergymen.

The name in this country is still preserved as BOGART or BOGERT. Many descendants of the early BOGARTS adopted as surnames the Christian names by which their fathers were known and called. Thus they became Cornelissens, Teunissens, Lourensons or Louensons or Lausons, Jansens, Jacobsens, Pietersens, and Andriesens and Adriaansen. The family Christian

names mostly used by the early BOGARTS were Gysbert, Teunis, Cornelis, Jacob, and Jan or Johannes.

Some of the descendants settled in New Jersey, some on Staten Island, some in Albany, some in New York and some on the Hudson river. The compiler does not undertake to trace all these families back to the first one who came to America, but chiefly those who are descended from the Albany and New York branches.

1.

Teunis Bogaert, the first known ancestor of this family, was a resident of Schoenderwoert (so spelled on the records in the County Clerk's office, Albany), a small village in the south of Holland, situated very near Leerdam, where he possessed a homestead, and had children, one of whom was named

2 **Cornelis,** m. BEELTJE ———.

2.

Cornelis, son of (1) **Teunis Bogaert,** was born in Schoenderwoert; married **Beeltje** ———, and had

3 **Cornelis,** m. DERKJE.
4 **Guysbert,** m., 2d, MARY, widow of JOHN JOCHEMS KALDER, in 1663.
5 **Louens** was probably another son.

Cornelis Teunis Bogaert lived and died at the homestead in Schoenderwoert, as did his wife, BEELTJE, previous to 1661. GUYSBERT, their son, then residing in Catskill, conveyed to his brother, CORNELIS, then residing in Albany, "a child's just portion, being one-quarter of the homestead in Schoenderwoert in Holland, which came to him by the death of his father, CORNELIS TEUNIS BOGAERT, and his mother, BEELTJE CORNELIS, who died in that place."

(See Vol. Notarial Papers, County Clerk's office, Albany, N. Y.)

3.

Cornelis, son of (2) **Cornelis Teunis Bogaert** and **Beeltje** ———, was born in Schoenderwoert; married **Derkje** ———, and had

6 **Cornelis,** married and settled in Coxsackie.
7 **Jacob,** b. 1654; m. (4) JANNETJE QUACKENBUSH in January, 1679.
8 **Hendrick,** m., 1st, JANNETJE MARTENS about 1682; 2d, RUTH WALDRON, widow of JOHN DELAMATER, September 1, 1703.
9 **Jan,** m. CATRYNA VAN WIE, April 5, 1707.
10 **Jannetje,** m. VAN ALSTYNE about 1683.

Cornelis Bogaert was buried in Albany, July 28, 1665. He came from Holland previous to 1640, and settled in Rensselaerwyck, where he held lands under Patroon Van Rensselaer in 1641, and owned lands in Beverwyck, now Albany.

CORNELIS is the ancestor of all the Albany Bogarts. His son JACOB remained in Albany; CORNELIS went to Coxsackie, and HENDRICK and JAN to Kinderhook.

4.

Guysbert, son of (2) **Cornelis Teunis Bogaert** and **Beeltje** ———, was born in Schoenderwoert; married, 1st, in Holland, and had

11 **Teunis,** m., 1st, SARA RAPELJE, widow of HANS BERGEN; 2d, GEERTJE JANTS, November 12, 1687.
12 **Adrian,** m., 2d, BEELTJE, widow, September 14, 1685.
13 **Johannes,** lived at Jamaica, L. I.
14 **Joris,** represented Brooklyn in Convention in 1664.

Guysbert Bogaert was in New Amsterdam in 1640, where, in September of that year, he leased a part of a plantation on Manhattan Island from Jacob Van Corlaer. He was still there in 1642. He was supposed to have been a widower at that time, and to have had the above children, who came over from Holland with or after him. He removed to Catskill previous to the antumn of 1661, where he married the widow of JAN JOCHEMS (KALDER) in 1663; no children. He gave to his stepson, while he resided in Catskill, his homestead and farm at that place, where it is supposed he died between 1684 and 1695.

His step-son, HELMER JANTS, petitioned for a patent for this land February 9, 1698–9, and obtained it in 1703. This petition "showeth that his step-father, GUYSBERT BOGAERT, and JOCHEMS, his mother, owned lands on the north side of Catskill creek for about twenty years last past — lands which they afterward, on June 20, 1684, purchased of the Indians, as doth appear from deed in full recorded in Albany."

HELMER JANTS died without heirs, and the land escheated to the Province of New York.

5.

Louens, probably son of (2) **Cornelis Teunis Bogaert** and **Beeltje** ———, was born in Schoenderwoert; married ——— ———, and had

15 Jan, commonly called JAN LOUWE, or JAN LOUEN BOGAERT VON SCHOENDERWOERT, m. CORNELIA EVERTS.

It is probable that LOUENS CORNELISSEN BOGAERT never came to this country, although a LOUENS *Cornelissen* is mentioned in the New York records.

6.

Cornelis, son of (3) **Cornelis Bogaert** and **Derkje** ———, married ——— ———, and had

16 Cornelis, m. EVATJE HOORNBEEK, July 16, 1696.
17 Maryken, m. GYSBERT OSTERHOUT.

Cornelis probably had other children. He lived and died at Coxsackie.

7.

Jacob, son of (3) **Cornelis Bogaert** and **Derkje** ———, was born in Albany in 1654; married (4) **Jannetje,** daughter of (1) Pieter Quackenbush and Martje his wife, in January, 1679 (she was born in 1663), and had

18 Dyrkje, b. October 5, 1679.
19 Maryya, b. June 14, 1681; m. SAMUEL PRUYN, January 15, 1703.

20 **Cornelis,** b. September 23, 1683; m. (14) DOROTHY OOTHOUT, October 8, 1707; he d. July 27, 1755.
21 **Maddalena,** b. March 2, 1685; m. MAAS HENDRICK VAN BEUREN in 1711.
22 **Jacob,** b. September 14, 1687; m. CATALYNA SCHUYLER.
23 **Pieter,** b. September 22, 1689; m. REBECCA FONDA.
24 **Abraham,** b. February 16, 1692.
25 **Isaac,** b. January 18, 1695; m. (19) HENDRICKIE OOTHOUT, November 25, 1725; d. September 15, 1770.
26 **Benjamin,** b. March 8, 1698; m. ANNA HALLENBECK, February 20, 1727.

Jacob Cornelis Bogaert died in Albany, April 3, 1725. JANNETJE QUACKENBUSH, his widow, died in Albany, January 5, 1734, æ. seventy-one.

The Bible of JACOB CORNELIS BOGART, containing the above record, is now in the possession of STEPHEN V. R. BOGERT, M. D., Physician in Charge at Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island.

8.

Hendrick, son of (3) **Cornelis Bogaert** and **Derkje** ———, was born in Albany; married **Jannetje Martens** about 1682, and had

27 **Cornelis,** m. CORNELIA DELAMATER, and settled in Amswell, N. J.
28 **Mayke,** bp. June 9, 1684; m. THOMAS JANSEN, of Marbletown, about 1705.
29 **Martin,** bp. October 3, 1686; m. 1st, GUYSBERTJE OSTERHOUT?, 2d, TANNEKE DE LA MATER, May 6, 1713.
30 **Aeltje,** m. ARIEN NEWKERK, of Kingston.
31 **Sarah,** m. ABRAHAM DE LA MATER, of Amswell, N. J., January 19, 1711.
32 **Neeltje,** m. ANTHONY SLEGHT, of Kingston.
33 **Rebecca,** bp. April 4, 1697.
34 **Rachel,** bp. May 4, 1701; m. ISAAC MARTENS YSSELSTEIN, November 26, 1725; d. March 1, 1769; he d. July 26, 1742.

Hendrick Bogaert married, 2d, RUTH, daughter of Resolved Waldron and Tanneke Nagel (b. 1657), and widow of John De La Mater, of Harlem, September 1, 1703; no children.

March 23, 1693–4, he petitioned for a patent for one hundred

and twenty-six acres of land at Marbletown, Ulster Co., which he had purchased of the Indians.

HENDRICK BOGAERT died in Marbletown in the spring of 1716, leaving a will dated December 12, 1707, admitted to probate before Henricus Beekman, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, May 9, 1716.

9.

Jan, son of (3) **Cornelius Bogaert** and **Derkje** ———, was born in Albany; married **Catryna Van Wie,** April 5, 1707, and had

35 **Gerrit,** m. ANTJE ———; d. about 1788.
36 **Hendrick,** lived in Sheffield, N. E.
37 **Eytje,** m. JOAN MOOR.
38 **Feytje,** m. ANDREW KETTELL.
39 **Marytje,** bp. April 5, 1713; m. JUREY VAN HOEN; was dead in 1758, when her brother Gerrit made his will.

Jan Bogaert settled in Kinderhook, N. Y.

10.

Jannetje, daughter of (3) **Cornelis Bogaert** and **Derkje** ———, was born in Albany; married **Martin Van Alstyne** about 1683, and had

40 **Marytje,** bp. February 1, 1685.
41 **Geertje,** bp. October 2, 1687.
42 **Lydia,** bp. February 5, 1690.
43 **Jacob,** bp. December 4, 1694.
44 **Abigail,** bp. January 20, 1696.
45 **Abraham,** bp. July 17, 1698.

Jannetje, wife of MARTIN VAN ALSTYNE, died ———. He maried, 2d, Cornelia Van den Bergh, November 10, 1705.

11.

Teunis, son of (4) **Guysbert Cornelis Bogaert,** was born in Holland; married, 1st, **Sara,** daughter of Joris (George) Jansen Rapelje, and widow of Hans Bergen, whom she married in 1639 (she was born in Albany, June 9, 1625), and had

46 **Aertje**, bp. December 19, 1655; m. THEODORUS POLHEMUS, October 14, 1676.
47 **Catalyntje**, bp. December 16, 1657; m. TEUNIS DENYSE, November 16, 1679; settled in New Jersey.
48 **Neeltje**, bp. February 22, 1660; d. y.
49 **Aeltje**, bp. September 8, 1661; m. CORNELIS CLAAS, about 1688.
50 **Annetje**, bp. August 23, 1665; m. JORIS ABRAHAMSE BRINCKERHOFF, about 1690.
51 **Neeltje**, bp. August 23, 1665; m. CORNELIS TEUNIS DENYSE, August 23, 1687.
52 **Guysbert**, bp. December 5, 1668; m. JANNETJE SYMOSEN VAN ARSDALE, April 16, 1689.

Sara Bergen née Rapalje, wife of TEUNIS GUYSBERT BOGAERT, died about 1685, æ. about sixty years. He married, 2d, GEERTIE JANS, widow of Derick Dey, November 12, 1687.

NOTE — Catalyntje Trico, daughter of J. Trico, of Paris, the mother of Sara Rapalje, first wife of Teunis G. Bogaert, testified before William Morris, Justice, October 17, 1688, that she "was eighty-three years old, was born in Paris, came over in 1623 in the ship 'Unity,' lived in Albany, and in the year 1626 came to reside in New York." Therefore she cannot have been, as heretofore supposed, born on Long Island, and the first child born in the province. (See Bergen Memorial.) Teunis Guysbert Bogaert emigrated from Heykoop in Holland about 1652.

12.

Adrian, son of (4) **Guysbert Cornelis Bogaert** and **Beeltje** ———, married, 1st, ——— ———, and had

53 **Iden**, bp. November 28, 1665; m.* IBEL BLOODTGOET, August 26, 1685.
54 **Grietje**, bp. November 6, 1667.
55 **Cornelia**, bp. July 9, 1670.
56 **William** (supposed), bp. (1672 ?).
57 **Cornelis**, bp. March 18, 1674.
58 **Jacob**, bp. April 10, 1678.

The first wife of ADRIAN BOGAERT died ———. He married, 2d, BEELTJE ——— (widow), September 14, 1685.

* Riker says she married Iden Van Schaick.

15.

Jan, commonly called "JAN LOUWE," a contraction of "LOUENS," son of (5) **Louens Cornelisen Bogaert,** of Schoenderwoert, was born in Holland; married **Cornelia Everts,** and had

59 **Pieter,** b. 1656, in Leerdam, Holland; m. FEYTJE VLIERBOOM, September 29, 1686.
60 **Guysbert,** b. 1663, at Bedford, L. I.; m. ANNETIE JANSEN.
61 **Claas,** b. 1668, at Bedford, L. I.; m., 1st, BEELTJE VAN SCHAICK, June 28, 1695; 2d., MARGARIET CONSELYEA, widow of John Van Tilburg, February 23, 1707.
62 **Johannes,** d. y.
63 **Elizabeth,** m. HARMEN JANSE KNICKERBOCKER, before 1688.
64 **Catharina,** m. ELBERT HARMENSE, of New York.
65 **Greetje (Margaret),** m. PIETER JANSEN HARING, December 4, 1678.
66 **Cornelia,** m. (7) WOUTER QUACKENBUSH, of Albany, October 4, 1696
67 **Janneke,** m. JORIS (GEORGE) HOLMES, July 8, 1704.
68 **Johannes,** b. August 16, 1679; m. CLAASJE VAN SCHAICK, June 16, 1700; no ch.; d. in 1717. He made a will June 9, 1717, leaving his estate to his wife CLAASJE and to Jan, Cornelis and Hendrick, children of his brother Claas by his first wife, Beeltje Van Schaick. His widow married JAN DE GRAFF.

"**Jan Louwe Bogaert** came from Schoenderwoert, Holland, with a wife and two children, whose kinsman, Theunis Geysbert Bogert, of Heykoop, two miles north-west of Schoenderwoert, had been already ten years in America.

"Proceeding to Amsterdam, they all embarked, April 16, 1663, in the 'Brindled Cow,' John Bergen, Master, in which ship there also sailed several French refugees from Mannheim, in the Palatinate.

"JAN LOUENS BOGAERT resided first, after coming to this country, in Bedford, L. I. On the 6th of September, 1761, he and his wife, CORNELIA EVERTS, made a joint will at Harlem, where they expected to remove, which they did shortly after. They gave to the poor of New Harlem the sum of ten guilders as a memorial. They made Johannes Pieterson Verbrugge and Teunis Geysberts Bogert, executors." (Riker's Harlem.)

16.

Cornelis, son of (6) **Cornelis Bogaert** and ——— ———, married **Evatje Hoornbeck,** July 16, 1696, and had

69 **Annetje,** b. May 9, 1697, at Kingston, N. Y.
70 **Warren,** b. February 6, 1704.
71 **Johannes,** b. February 2, 1709.

19.

Maryya, daughter of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush,** was born in Albany, June 14, 1681; married **Samuel Franz Pruyn,** January 15, 1703, and had

72 **Franciscus,** b. March 15, 1704.
73 **Alida,** b. November 17, 1706.
74 **Jacob,** b. February 10, 1712.
75 **Maritie,** b. September 20, 1713.
76 **Johannes,** b. July 14, 1723.

Samuel Pruyn made a will March 27, 1752; proved January 26, 1753; mentioned his wife MARYYA and his children FRANCIS, JOHANNES and JACOB. He was buried June 27, 1752.

20.

Cornelis, son of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush**, was born in Albany, September 23, 1683; married (14) **Dorothy,** daughter of (3) Hendrick Jans Oothout and (6) Caatje Volkert Douw (b. December 18, 1687), October 8, 1707, and had

77 **Jannetje,** b. January 24, 1708–9; m. (34) JOHANNES V. DOUW, about 1737.
78 **Hendrick,** b. October 24, 1709; d. April 17, 1712.
79 **Catharine,** b. December 13, 1711; d. February 3, 1794.
80 **Rachel,** b. March 3, 1715; m. (23) VOLKERT AN DOUW, April 19, 1742.
81 **Hendrick,** b. September 29, 1718; d. June 27, 1722.
82 **Hendrick,** b. July 3, 1724; m. ENGELTJE VAN SCHAICK, June 29, 1751.

Cornelis Bogaert made his will May 22, 1755, died July 27, and was buried at Albany on the 29th of that month, 1755.

DOROTHY OOTHOUT, widow of CORNELIS BOGAERT, died December 23, 1777.

22.

Jacob, son of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush,** was born in Albany, September 14, 1687; married **Catalyna,** daughter of Pieter David Schuyler (b. October 10, 1686), and had

83 **Jannetje,** bp. March 4, 1771; m. SYBRANT VAN SCHAICK, August 19, 1733.
84 **Alida,** bp. June 2, 1713; m. JOHANNES VAN SCHAICK, July 9, 1736.
85 **Pieter,** bp. August 18, 1715.
86 **Maria,** bp. October 17, 1717; d. y.
87 **Maria,** bp. March 8, 1718.
88 **Catalyna,** bp. July 30, 1721.

Jacob Jacobse Bogaert died in Albany, and was buried April 6, 1725.

23.

Pieter, son of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush,** was born in Albany, September 22, 1689; married **Rebecca,** daughter of Douw Fonda, and had

89 **Jannetje,** bp. October 14, 1711; m. (20) WOUTER GROESBECK, December 14, 1739.
90 **Douw,** b. October 1, 1714; m. WILLEMPIE BRADT, December 8, 1739.
91 **Jacob,** b. July 21, 1716; m. MARIA YATES, October 24, 1741; d. in 1815.
92 **Pieter,** b. August 14, 1718; m. BARBARA VAN VRANKEN, January, 1758.
93 **Rebecca,** b. April 10, 1721; m. JOHANNES BOCKER (?), June 15, 1751.
94 **Abraham,** b. November 18, 1723; m. MARYTJE BASSETT, June, 1753.
95 **Maddalena,** b. January 9, 1725; m. JOHANNES SPOOR, June 18, 1757.

Rebecca, wife of PIETER BOGAERT, died in Albany, and was buried February 5, 1754.

25.

Isaac, son of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush,** was born in Albany, at eight o'clock, A. M.,

January 18, 1695; married (19) **Hendricke,** daughter of (3) Hendrick Jants Oothout and (6) Caatje Volkert Douw (b. September 3, 1699), November 25, 1725, and had

96 **Jacob,** b. August 10, 1726; d. y.
97 **Hendrick L,** b. October 26, 1729; m. (65) BARBARA MARSELIS, February 19, 1758; d. June 27, 1821.
98 **Jacob,** b. January 9, 1733; d. January 20, 1733.
99 **Jacob,** b. September 25, 1734; d. October 20, 1746.
100 **Catharine,** b. September 25, 1734; m. GERRIT MYNDERTSE VAN YEVEREN, July 17, 1764.
101 **Isaac,** b. June 13, 1741; m. (31) CATHALYNA HUN, December 1, 1773; d. September 25, 1818. She died November 18, 1824.

Hendrickie Oothout, wife of ISAAC BOGART, died in Albany, April 21, 1764, at three o'clock, A. M., in her sixty-ninth year.

ISAAC BOGART died in Albany, September 15, 1770.

The children of ISAAC BOGART inherited from their mother the property on the east side of Broadway, Albany, and south side of Hudson avenue, running from Broadway to the river, about sixty feet in width; a part of which is still in possession of his heirs through ISAAC H. BOGART and his daughter, Angelica Talcott, deceased.

About this time (1750), some members of the family dropped the "a," and some the "e," from the name.

26.

Benjamin, son of (7) **Jacob Cornelis Bogaert** and (4) **Jannetje Quackenbush,** was born in Albany, March 8, 1698; married **Anna,** daughter of Isaac Caspers Hallenbeck and Dorothy Bosch (bp. March 24, 1706), February 20, 1727, and had

102 **Jannetje,** bp. June 19, 1728.
103 **Dorothy,** bp. November 10, 1729.
104 **Maria,** bp. August 6, 1732.
105 **Rachel,** bp. October 10, 1734.
106 **Jacob,** bp. January 6, 1736.
107 **Anna,** bp. September 9, 1739; d. August, 1744.
108 **Magdalena,** bp. December 5, 1742.
109 **Anna,** } bp. January 12, 1746; d. September, 1747.
110 **Isaac,** }

Anna Hallenbeck, wife of BENJAMIN BOGART, died in Albany, October, 1749.

29.

Martin, son of (8) **Hendrick Cornelis Bogaert** and **Jannetje Martens,** was born in Marbletown (?); baptised October 3, 1686; married **1st, Guysbertje Osterhout,** and had

111 (**Annetje,** bp. in Kinderhook, August 11, 1706 ?)

Martin Bogaert married, 2d, TANNETIE, daughter of Jan De La Mater and Ruth Waldron, May 6, 1713, and had

112 **Sarah,** bp. April 5, 1719; m. GUYSBERT KROM.

113 **Hendrickus,** bp. March 17, 1723; d. before 1740.

114 **Johannes,** bp. December 20, 1724, to whom his father left his Bible.

115 **Cornelis,** bp. December 20, 1727; m. MAIKE ETTING, December 10, 1756.

116 **Rebecca,** m. JOHANNES THOMISE.

Martin Bogaert made his will November 17, 1740, proved July 6, 1762, mentioning his wife and the above children, excepting HENDRICKUS.

34.

Rachel, daughter of (8) **Hendrick Cornelis Bogaert** and **Jannetje Martens,** was baptised May 4, 1701; married **Isaac Martens Ysselstein,** of Claverack, N. Y., November 26, 1725, and had

117 **Jannetje,** b. at Esopus; m., 1st, PHILIP RUDOLPH HAYMER, of Saucon township, Pa.; 2d, JOHN NICHOLAS SCHAEFFER, of Bethlehem, Pa.

118 **Cornelia,** b. January 25, 1731, at Claverack; m. LOUIS HUEBNER, of Bethlehem, October 4, 1757; d. June 3, 1775, at Bethlehem.

119 **Eleonora,** b. June 21, bp. June 24, 1733, at Esopus; m. ABRAHAM ANDRESS, of Bethlehem, July 29, 1757; d. at Bethlehem, September 14, 1804.

120 **Beata,** b. May 10, bp. May 16, 1736, at Esopus; m. ANTHONY SMITH, of Bethlehem, October 14, 1766; d. July 6, 1814, at Bethlehem.

121 **Sarah,** b. January 27, 1740, in Saucon township; d., s., January 6, 1785, at Bethlehem.

122 **Rachel,** b. June 8, 1741; m. (4) CONRAD GERHARD, September 29, 1768. See (4) GERHARD.

Isaac Martins Ysselstein, born in Kingston, N. Y.; died at his residence near Bethlehem, Pa., July 26, 1742. RACHEL BOGAERT, his widow, married, 2d, ABRAHAM BOEMPER, of Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1748 (b. in Nassau, Germany, in 1706); no children, and died in February, 1793.

RACHEL BOGAERT, wife of ABRAHAM BOEMPER, died at Bethlehem, March 1, 1769. After her first marriage she resided at Esopus (Kingston, N. Y.), then at Claverack, and later at Marbletown. In 1738 she removed with her husband to Saucon township, Bucks (now Northampton) county, Pa., where he bought a property on the Lehigh river, opposite Bethlehem.

52.

Guysbert, son of (11) **Teunis Guysbert Bogart** and **Sarah Rapelje,** was born December 5, 1668; m. **Jannetje,** daughter of Symon Van Arsdale, April 16, 1689, and had

123 **Teunis,** m. CATHARINE HEGEMAN, October 20, 1711.
124 **Sarah,** bp. August 4, 1690; m. ABRAHAM SCHENCK, April 20, 1717.
125 **Symon,** bp. November 5, 1693; m. MARGARET VAN EECK, November 16, 1716.
126 **Guysbert, Jr.,** bp. ——; m. MARRETJE BERGEN, November 17, 1719.
127 **Peternelletje,** bp. December 26, 1699.
128 **Maria,** bp. June 16, 1702.

In 1729 GUYSBERT T. BOGAERT conveyed a farm to his son, GUYSBERT, JR.

56.

William, son of (12) **Adrian G. Bogaert** and ——— ———, was baptised in 1672; married ——— ———, and had

129 **Adrian,** bp. April 20, 1693; m. MARITJE LA MONTAIGNE, August 26, 1716 (had WILLIAM, b. 1717 ?).
130 **Maritje,** bp. October 18, 1696.
131 **Susanna,** } Twins; bp. July 30, 1699. d. y.
132 **Neeltje,** }
133 **Joris (George),** } Twins; bp. January 11, 1702; d. y.
134 **Wilhelmus,** }

135 **Joris,** bp. September 3, 1704; d. y.
136 **Joris,** bp. December 2, 1705.
137 **Wilhelmus,** bp. December 15, 1706.
138 **Susanna,** bp. July 16, 1710; d. y.
139 **Susanna,** bp. November 5, 1712.
140 **Cornelius,** bp. November 9, 1715.

William Bogaert lived in the north ward of New York in 1702. His wife and one son and one daughter were living with him at that date.

59.

Pieter, son of (15) **Jans Louens Bogaert** and **Cornelia Everts,** was born in Leerdom, Holland, in 1656; married **Feytje,** daughter of Mattys Vlierboom, September 29, 1686, and had

141 **Cornelia,** bp. July 3, 1687; m. GEYSBERT CROM.
142 **Maria,** bp. July 21, 1689; m. DANIEL GAUTIER.
143 **Elizabeth,** bp. December 5, 1694.
144 **Catalina,** bp. May 5, 1697.
145 **Johannes,** bp. February 14, 1700.
146 **Matthew,** bp. 1702.
147 **Peter,** bp. March 18, 1705.
148 **Willemtie,** b. 1708.

Pieter Bogert resided in Harlem, N. Y., served as a soldier under Leisler in holding the fort at New York in 1689–90, and in 1717 was paid for arms given up in 1691 to the Government.

60.

Guysbert, son of (15) **Jans Louens Bogaert** and **Cornelia Everts,** was born at Bedford, Long Island, N. Y., in 1663; married **Annetie,** daughter of Laurens Jansen and Annetje Jans (bp. July 8, 1674), and had

149 **John,** b. 1705.
150 **Mary,** b. 1707.
151 **Lawrence,** b. 1710.
152 **Cornelius,** b. 1715.
153 **Nicholas,** b. 1718.

Guysbert Bogert removed from Harlem to Tappan, where he bought lands, October 6, 1707. He was living on his farm on the Sparkill in 1729.

61.

Claas (Nicholas), son of (15) **Jan Louens Bogaert** and **Cornelia Everts,** was born at Bedford, Long Island, N. Y., in 1668; married **Beeltje,** daughter of Hendrick C. Van Schaick, June 28, 1695, and had

154 **Jan,** bp. May 5, 1697; m. HANNAH PECK, March 10, 1716.
155 **Cornelis,** bp. January 14, 1700; m.* CORNELIA VAN DUYN, May 1, 1720; d. April 19, 1793.
156 **Evert,** bp. July 19, 1702; d. y.
157 **Hendrick,** bp. March 25, 1705; m. CORNELIA DE GRAW, November 22, 1724.

Claas Bogert married, 2d, GRIETJE (MARGARET), daughter of Jan Conselyea and Phebe Schut, and widow of Johannes Van Tilburg, February 23, 1707, and had

158 **Cornelia,** bp. December 28, 1707; d. y.
159 **Beeltje,** bp. December 5, 1708; d. y.
160 **Cornelia,** bp. April 5, 1710; m. ALBURTIS TIEBOUT, October 11, 1728.
161 **Johannes,** bp. September 9, 1711; died before his father.
162 **Margrietje,** b. March 1, bp. March 8, 1713; m. (37) JOHANNES QUACKENBUSH, December 20, 1730; d. October 3, 1785.
163 **Elizabeth,** bp. September 19, 1714; m. ELBERT HERRING, September 17, 1732.
164 **Beeltje,** bp. June 13, 1716; died before her father.
165 **Annetje,** bp. April 20, 1718.
166 **Petrus,** bp. September 4, 1720; m. (TANNEKE PAERS, August 2, 1741 ?).

Claas Bogert made a will September 17, 1726; mentions his second wife, GRIETJE, and the eight children living at that time. He died January 5, 1727.

GRIETJE, widow of CLAAS BOGERT, died September 20, 1742.

63.

Elizabeth, daughter of (15) **Jan Louens Bogaert** and **Cornelia Everts,** married **Harmen Janse Knickerbacker,** before 1686, and had

---

* See Bergen family, p. 518.

167 **Jannetje,** bp. ——; m. (19) HENDRICK LANSING, JR., June 14, 1704.
168 **Cornelis,** bp. September 2, 1688; d. y.
169 **Cornelis,** bp. January 6, 1692.
170 **Cornelia,** bp. January 21, 1695.
171 **Evert,** bp. September 3, 1699.
172 **Peter,** bp. April 9, 1702.
173 **Johannes.**
174 **Lourens.**

66.

Cornelia, daughter of (15) **Jan Louens Bogaert** and **Cornelia Everts,** was born ——; married (7) **Wouter Quackenbush,** of Albany, October 4, 1696.

See (7) Quackenbush.

77.

Jannetje, daughter of (20) **Cornelis Bogart** and (14) **Dorothy Oothout,** was born in Albany, January 24, 1708–9; married (34) **Johannes V. Douw,** about 1737.

See (34) Douw.

80.

Rachel, daughter of (20) **Cornelis Bogart** and (14) **Dorothy Oothout,** was born in Albany, March 3, 1715; married (23) **Volkert An. Douw,** April 19, 1742.

See (23) Douw.

82.

Hendrick, son of (20) **Cornelis Bogart** and (14) **Dorothy Oothout,** was born in Albany, July 3, 1724; married **Engeltje,** daughter of Nicholas Van Schaick and Dorothy Witbeck (b. May 15, 1728), June 29, 1751, and had

175 **Dorothea,** bp. May 3, 1752.
176 **Jannetje,** bp. July 4, 1755; m. (68) VOLKERT OOTHOUT, March 30, 1774.

Hendrick Bogart died previous to December 30, 1788, at which time letters of administration on his estate were granted

to Volkert Oothout and Jannetje, his wife, of "Albany Flats."

89.

Jannetje, daughter of (23) **Pieter Jacobse Bogart** and **Rebecca Fonda,** was baptised October 14, 1711; married (20) **Wouter Groesbeck,** December 14, 1739.

See (20) Groesbeck.

90.

Douw, son of (23) **Pieter Jacobse Bogart** and **Rebecca Fonda,** was born October 1, 1714; married **Willempie Bradt,** December 8, 1739, and had

177 **Maria,** bp. October 5, 1741; m. ABRAHAM VERPLANK, August 8, 1761.
178 **Rebecca,** bp. January 26, 1743; m. MAAS VAN BUREN, February 14, 1767.
179 **Barent,** bp. January 4, 1745; m. ALIDA VAN DEN BERGH.
180 **Magdalena,** bp. February 28, 1748.
181 **Rachel,** bp. May 24, 1750; m. TEUNIS W. SLINGERLAND, May 31, 1777.
182 **Willempie,** bp. June 26, 1757; m. JAMES FONDA, August 30, 1783.

91.

Jacob, son of (23) **Pieter Jacobse Bogart** and **Rebecca Fonda,** was born in Albany, July 21, 1716; married **Maria,** daughter of Christoffe Yates and Catharine Winne (bp. April 29, 1722), October 24, 1741, and had

183 **Rebecca,** bp. August 8, 1742; m. JOHN VAN NESS, June 4, 1763.
184 **Catalyntje,** bp. June 17, 1744; m. CORNELIS VAN DEN BERGH.
185 **Pieter,** bp. January 10, 1746; d. y.
186 **Pieter,** bp. December 25, 1747; m. SARTJE VAN SCHAICK, January 2, 1773; d. November 12, 1795.
187 **Anneke,** bp. October 22, 1749; m. ABRAHAM J. VAN ARNEM.
188 **Christopher,** bp. February 2, 1752; d. y.
189 **Christopher,** bp. March 3, 1754; m. REBECCA WINNE.
190 **Jacob,** bp. May 7, 1756; d. y.
191 **Jacob,** bp. November 30, 1760; d. y.
192 **Jacob,** bp. May 14, 1762.
193 **Maria,** bp. November 17, 1763.

Jacob Pieter Bogart died in Worcester, Otsego county, N. Y., in 1815.

92.

Pieter, son of (23) **Pieter Jacobse Bogart** and **Rebecca Fonda,** was born in Albany, August 14, 1718; married **Barbara,** daughter of Rykert Van Vranken and Maria Bradt (bp. September 24, 1727), January, 1758, and had

194 **Peter,** bp. February 25, 1759; d. y.
195 **Peter,** bp. December 11, 1760.
196 **Rebecca,** bp. November 14, 1764.
196 **Rykert,** bp. July 22, 1766; d. y.
198 **Rykert,** bp. September 20, 1769.

97.

Hendrick, son of (25) **Isaac Bogart** and (19) **Hendricke Oothout,** was born in Albany, October 26, 1729; married (65) **Barbara,** daughter of (25) Johannes Marselis and (22) Johanna Beeckman, February 19, 1758, and had

199 **Hendrickie,** b. February 19, 1760; d., single, May 17, 1812.
200 **Johannes,** b. September 5, 1761; m., 1st, CATHARINA TEN BROECK, January 12, 1784; 2d, CHRISTIANA VOUGHT, April 11, 1796; d. May 22, 1853.
201 **Johanna,** b. November 18, 1763; d. December 24, 1767.
202 **Isaac Henry,** b. September 7, 1765; m. (96) CATHLINA VISSCHER, January 31, 1789; d. September 22, 1841.
203 **Gerrit,** b. March 9, 1770; m. MARGARET NEXSEN, January 8, 1795; d. May 9, 1820.

Barbara Marselis, wife of HENDRICK I. BOGART, died of old age, in Albany, October 23, 1816, æ. eighty-eight years, one month.

HENRY I. BOGART died at his residence, No. 12 Hudson street, Albany, June 27, 1821, æ. ninety-one years, seven months and twenty-one days.

During the war of the Revolution he held a commission as Assistant Deputy Quarter-Master General under Col. Morgan Lewis. He was one of the "Committee of Safety," and on May 24, 1775, was appointed, by Congress, Commissioner of

Stores and Provisions. March 21, 1791, he was appointed by General Washington Inspector of the Revenue of the Port of Albany. In 1761 and 1766 he was elected Assistant Alderman, and in 1767 Alderman of the First Ward of the city. He also held the office of City Surveyor.

100.

Catharina, daughter of (25) **Isaac Bogart** and (19) **Hendricke Oothout,** was born in Albany, September 25, 1734; married **Gerrit,** son of Myndert Van Yeveren and Ariaantje Wyngaart (bp. October 7, 1733), July 17, 1764, and had

204 Myndert, b. September 1, 1764.
205 Hendrickie, b. January 6, 1766.
206 Ariaantje, b. September 13, 1767.
207 Catharina, b. August 18, 1769.
208 Sara, b. July 19, 1772.

101.

Isaac, son of (25) **Isaac Bogart** and (19) **Hendricke Oothout,** was born in Albany, June 13, 1741; married (31) **Cathalyna,** daughter of (15) Harmen Hun and (65) Elsje Lansing (bp. December 17, 1749) December 1, 1773, and had

209 Harmen, b. October 13, 1774; m. DOLLY (DOROTHY) WITBECK, January 23, 1793.
210 Isaac, b. September 18, 1776; m. MARIA SPRAKER.
211 Jane, b. October 11, 1782; m. KILLIAN VAN RENSSELAER; d. September, 19, 1862.

Isaac Bogart died in Albany, September 25, 1818, æ. seventy-seven.

CATHALYNA HUN, his widow, died in Albany, November 18, 1824, æ. seventy-four.

115.

Cornelis, son of (29) **Martin Hendrick Bogaert** and his 2d wife, **Tanneke De La Mater,** was born in Marbletown, Dutchess county, N. Y., and baptised December 20, 1727; married **Maike Etting,** December 10, 1756, and had

212 **Cornelis**, bp. August 3, 1760.
213 **Jannetje**, bp. September 12, 1762.
214 **Sara**, bp. August 26, 1764.

123.

Teunis, son of (52) **Guysbert Teunis Bogaert** and **Jannetje Symonse Van Aresdale**, was born ——; married **Catharine**, daughter of Joseph Hegeman, October 20, 1711, and had

215 **Guysbert**, ——; m. —— ——.
216 **Isaac**, bp. November 2, 1718; m. RACHEL.
217 **Adrian**, bp. December 18, 1820; m. MAGDALENA.
218 **Abraham**, bp. April 21, 1723.
219 **Maria**, bp. March 28, 1725.
220 **Cornelis**, bp. March 2, 1729; m. MARGARET.
221 **Antie**.
222 **Jannetje**, d. before 1767.
223 **Teunis**.

Teunis Guysbert Bogaert made a will dated June 2, 1767; proved April 27, 1768; made in Brooklyn. He resided on Staten Island from 1718 to 1730.

125.

Symon, son of (52) **Guysbert Teunis Bogaert** and **Jannetje Van Aresdale**, was baptised November 5, 1693; married **Margaret Van Eeck**, November 16, 1716, and had

224 **Elizabeth**, bp. October 18, 1719.
225 **Margrietje**, bp. December 3, 1722.
226 **Simon**, bp. May 19, 1726; m. MARTHA ——, and had
  a **Mary**, bp. December 4, 1746.
  b **Simon**, bp. January 19, 1752.
  c **Richard**, bp. July 22, 1759.
  This family and that of SIMON'S father resided on Staten Island.
227 **Guysbert**, bp. January 19, 1729.
228 **Sarah**, bp. February 13, 1732.

126.

Guysbert, Jr., son of (52) **Guysbert Teunis Bogaert** and **Jannetje Van Aresdale**, was baptised ——; married **Marretje**, daughter of Jacob Bergen, November 17, 1719, and had

229 **Jacob,** bp. April 7, 1723; resided at New Utrecht.
230 **Jan,** bp. July 29, 1733.

154.

Jan (John), son of (61) **Claas (Nicholas) Bogert** and **Beeltje Van Schaick,** was baptised in New York, May 5, 1697; married **Hannah,** daughter of Jan Peck and Elizabeth Montayne (b. 1695), March 10, 1716, and had

231 **Beeltje,** bp. December 25, 1716; d. y.
232 **John,** bp. 1718; m. ABIGAIL QUICK, March 16, 1736–7.
233 **Isabella,** bp. 1719; m. FRANCIS WESSELS, October 12, 1745.
234 **Elizabeth,** 1720; m. JOHN LEARY.
235 **Margaret,** bp. 1722; m. JACOB VAN ANTWERP, April 18, 1745.
236 **Nicholas,** b. April 2, 1725; m., 1st, MARIA QUICK, April 29, 1747; 2d, ALIDA RITZEMA, February 2, 1762; he d. January 28, 1814.
237 **Anna,** bp. 1728; m. JACOBUS ROOSEVELT, December 4, 1746.
238 **Rachel,** bp. 1731.
239 **Jacobus (James),** bp. 1734; m. ELIZABETH BANKER, December 9, 1753.

Jan Bogert died in New York in 1775. "He and his brothers Cornelius and Hendrick owned lands in Fishkill, N. Y. His son NICHOLAS, by his two wives, had twenty-one children, one of whom was the late Cornelius Bogert, Lawyer, born August 14, 1775, and father of Horatio G. Bogert." (Riker's Harlem.)

155.

Cornelis, son of (61) **Claas Bogert** and **Beeltje Van Schaick,** was baptised in New York, January 14, 1700; married **Cornelia,** daughter of Cornelis Van Duyn, May 1, 1720, and had

240 **Cornelis,** b. 1721; d. y.
241 **Cornelis,** b. 1725.
242 **Nicholas,** b. 1727; d. y.
243 **Sarah,** b. 1728; m. ROBERT RAY.
244 **Rachel,** b. 1731; m. CHARLES DICKINSON.
245 **Henry,** b. 1732; married and died in the West Indies; no ch.
246 **Nicholas,** b. 1734; m. ANNE SCHUYLER, November 6, 1766; d. 1793.

Cornelis Bogert died in New York, April 19, 1793.

157.

Hendrick, son of (61) **Claas Bogert** and **Beeltje (Isabell ?) Van Schaick**, was born in New York, March 25, 1705; married **Cornelia**, daughter of Gerrit De Graw, November 22, 1724, and had

247 Beeltje (Isabell), b. 1725; m. JAN DE VOE.
248 Gerrit, b. 1729.
249 Henricus, b. 1735.
250 Cornelis, b. 1738.

162.

Margrietje, daughter of (61) **Claas Bogert** and **Beeltje Van Schaick**, was born in New York, March 1, 1713; married (37) **Johannes Quackenbush,** December 20, 1730.

See (37) Quackenbush.

176.

Jannetje, daughter of (82) **Hendrick Bogart** and **Enjeltje Van Schaick**, was baptised July 4, 1755; married (68) **Volkert Oothout**, March 30, 1774.

See (68) Oothout.

179.

Barent, son of (90) **Douw P. Bogart** and **Wilempie Bradt**, was baptised January 4, 1745; married **Alida**, daughter of Wilhelmus Van den Bergh, Jr., and Agnietje Van den Bergh (bp. May 20, 1750), and had

251 Agnietje, b. October 6, 1775.
252 Willempie, b. January 11, 1778; m. THOMAS C. GARDNER, November 26, 1798.
253 Cornelia, b. July 29, 1780; d. January 31, 1836.
254 Douw, b. May 30, 1783.
255 Alida, b. August 19, 1788.

181.

Rachel, daughter of (90) **Douw P. Bogart** and **Wilempie Bradt**, was baptised May 24, 1750; married **Teunis W. Slingerland**, May 31, 1777, and had

256 **Hester,** b. October 22, 1778.
257 **Douw,** b. April 4, 1781; d. y.
258 **Douw B.,** b. April 4, 1782; m. (276) ANNA, daughter of Peter Bogart.
259 **Isaac,** b. February 19, 1784.
260 **Walter.**

182.

Willempie, daughter of (90) **Douw P. Bogart** and **Willempie Bradt**, was baptised June 26, 1757; married **Jacobus (James Fonda**, August 30, 1783, and had

261 **Maria,** b. February 7, 1784.
262 **Willempie,** b. February 9, 1785.
263 **Abraham,** b. August 28, 1786; d. y.
264 **Abraham,** b. March 18, 1788; d. y.
265 **Rebecca,** b. January 3, 1790.
266 **Alida,** b August 22, 1791.
267 **Abraham,** b. March 10, 1793.
268 **Douw B.,** b. February 23, 1795.
269 **Isaac,** b. November 1, 1796.
270 **Magdalena,** b. September 25, 1798; d. February 20, 1838.

186.

Pieter, son of (91) **Jacob P. Bogart** and **Maria Yates,** was baptised December 25, 1747; married **Sartje,** daughter of Gosen Van Schaick and Mayke Vandenbergh (bp. March 31, 1751), January 2, 1773, and had

271 **Jacob,** b. August 15, 1773; d. September 4, 1774.
272 **Jacob,** b. July 27, 1775; m. ALIDA BLOOMENDALL; had
  a **Pieter,** b. October 4, 1796; d.y.
  b **Pieter.**
  c **Sarah,** b. August 21, 1801.
273 **Magdalena,** b. September 28, 1777; m. BENJAMIN VAN WIE, July 8, 1796.
274 **Gosen,** b. September 28, 1779; m. RACHEL VAN WOERT.
275 **Maria,** b. August 22, 1782; m. ZENAS CARY.
276 **Anna,** b. May 3, 1784, m. DOUW B. SLINGERLAND.
277 **Rebecca,** b. May 7, 1788; d. y.

Sartje (Sarah), wife of PIETER JACOB BOGART, died March 9, 1790.

PIETER JACOB BOGART died November 12, 1795.

189.

Christopher, son of (91) **Jacob P. Bogart** and **Maria Yates**, was baptised in Albany, March 3, 1754; married **Rebecca**, daughter of Jellis Winne and Fytje Van Woert (bp. December 6, 1761), and had

278 **Jacob,** b. October 20, 1779.
279 **Jellis,** b. May 14, 1782.
280 **Maria,** b. August 4, 1790.

200.

John (Johannes), son of (97) **Henry I. Bogart** and (65) **Barbara Marselis**, was born in Albany, September 5, 1761; married, 1st, **Cathrina**, daughter of Benjamin Ten Broeck, of Flatbush-on-the-Hudson (b. June 2, 1759), January 12, 1784, and had

281 **Johanna,** b. October 14, 1784; m. JOHN FAY, MARCH, 1821; d. February 8, 1822.
282 **Catharina,** b. June 22, 1786; d. s., November 17, 1811.
283 **Henry,** b. April 19, 1788; d. s., in New Orleans, August 18, 1817
284 **Sarah,** b. February 21, 1790; d. s., August 14, 1870.

Cathrina Ten Broeck, wife of JOHN BOGART, died in Albany, February 1, 1792. He married, 2d, CHRISTIANA, daughter of Capt. John Vought, of Duanesburgh, April 11, 1796, and had

285 **Henrietta,** b. November 28, 1797; m. ABRAHAM S. BRINCKERHOFF, January 12, 1825; no ch.
286 **John Vought,** b. July 16, 1799; d. y., August 22, 1800.
287 **Mary Grandin,** b. August 13, 1801; single.
288 **Stephen V. R.,** b. March 14, 1804; m. AMANDA STRONG, March 7, 1826.
289 **Evelina C.,** b. March 27, 1807; d. s., September 1, 1865.
290 **John Henry,** b. August 31, 1809; m. ELIZA HERMANS, April 8, 1835.
291 **Isaac,** b. December 31, 1811; m. JEANNETTE MOTT; d. October, 15, 1860; no ch.
292 **Philip Grandin Augustus,** b. August 13, 1814; d. s., September 13, 1837.

Christiana Vought, wife of JOHN BOGART, died in Albany, June 17, 1836.

Captain JOHN BOGART died in Albany, May 22, 1853, æ. ninety-one years, eleven months.

Captain JOHN BOGART was identified with the commerce of the city of Albany and the river at a period so early as to make him, at his death, the oldest mariner of the Hudson. He was in command of a vessel in the year 1776, and while in charge was sent with a flag of truce to convey the wife of a prominent general officer of the Hessians to the city of New York, which was then in the occupation of the British forces. He was identified with the incidents of the Revolution. He was a chosen friend of General Schuyler, and of the leading men of the day in this region, and shared the respect and warm friendship of the "Old Patroon," Stephen Van Rensselaer, during their mutual lives. He lived in the pleasant memories of a kind old age, of years far prolonged, but not diminishing the sound good sense, the distinct principle and refined courtesies which he possessed to the last, making him to all an object of honor and veneration.

202.

Isaac Henry, son of (97) **Henry I. Bogart** and (65) **Barbara Marselis**, was born in Albany, September 7, 1765; married (96) **Cathlina**, daughter of (82) Bastian Teunis Visscher and (21) Engeltje Vanden Bergh (b. January 27, 1771), January 31, 1789, and had

293 Angelica (only child), b. December 27, 1789; m., 1st, (202) SAMUEL REED, in 1805; 2d (See 1802, Talcott Pedigree), GEORGE TALCOTT, November 17, 1810.

Isaac H. Bogart died of apoplexy in Albany, September 22, 1841. CATHLINA VISSCHER, his widow, died in Albany, April 10, 1845.

Col. BOGART was appointed by Governor Clinton Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes in New York. He held a commission from Governor Daniel D. Tompkins, dated August 24, 1814, as First Lieutenant of the company of Exempts, formed for the protection of the harbor of New York. He remained in New York for many years, but eventually resigned his office, and returned to his native city to reside. He inherited from his father his share of the estate bounded by Broadway, Hudson and Quay streets.

203.

Gerrit, son of (97) **Henry I. Bogart** and (65) **Barbara Marselis,** was born in Albany, March 9, 1770; married **Margaret Nexsen,** of Brooklyn, N. Y., January 8, 1795, and had

294 **Magdalen M.,** b. January 30, 1796; m. GERRIT L. DOX, January 9, 1817.
295 **Barbara,** b. May 21, 1799; d. s., April 14, 1845.
296 **Henry,** d. y.
297 **William Henry,** d. y., 1804.
298 **Victor Moreau,** d. y., 1808.
299 **Alexander Hamilton,** b. December 17, 1804; d. s., October 21, 1826.
300 **William Henry Laurentius,** b. November 28, 1810; m. JANE H. ROOT, July 5, 1834

Gerrit Bogart died in Albany, May 9, 1820.
MARGARET NEXSEN, his widow, died in Ithaca, N. Y.

209.

Harmen H., son of (101) **Isaac Bogart** and (31) **Cathalyna Hun,** was born in Albany, October 13, 1774; married **Dorothee (Dolly) Witbeck,** January 23, 1793, and had

301 **Isaac,** died in infancy.
302 **Cathalyna,** b. September 20, 1800; m. D. DELAMATER; d. March 1, 1860.
303 **Eliza,** b. June 1, 1803; m. (194) HERMAN TEN EYCK, May 8, 1821; d. July 5, 1853.
304 **Jane** b. August 8, 1806; d. September 4, 1813.
305 **Cornelia,** b. March 13, 1809 · GODFREY I. GROSVENOR.
306 **Dolly,** b. July 2, 1812; d. July 17, 1812.
307 **Charles,** b. July 23, 1814; d. y.

Harman H. Bogert died in Geneva, N. Y., June 23, 1851.
DOLLY WITBECK, widow of HARMAN H. BOGERT, died in Geneva, N. Y., January 1, 1853.

210.

Isaac, son of (101) **Isaac Bogart** and (31) **Cathalyna Hun,** was born in Albany, September 18, 1776; married **Maria Spraker,** and had

308 **John**, m. ——— BULKLEY.
309 **Catrina**, m. ABEL BULKLEY.
310 **Jane**, m. ——— BROWN.
311 **Margaret**, m. HATHAWAY LAWRENCE.

232.

John, Jr., son of (154) **Jan (John) Bogert** and **Hannah Peck**, was baptised in 1718; married **Abigail**, daughter of Jacobus (James) Quick (b. July 25, 1718), March 16, 1736–7, and had

312 **Jacobus**, b. December 25, 1737; m. ELIZABETH PEACOCK; d. February 1, 1811.
313 **Annetje**, b. December 4, 1739; m. PETER BYVANCK, March 13, 1758.
314 **Marytje**, b. February 11, 1741; m. Captain WILLETT TAYLOR, 1760.
315 **John**, b. February 15, 1743; m. ELIZABETH BRASHER; d. March 5, 1774.
316 **Nicholas**, b. March 12, 1745; d. y.
317 A daughter b. September 15, 1748; died in infancy.
318 A daughter b. ——; died in infancy.
319 A daughter b. April 5, 1750; died in infancy.
320 A daughter b. July 12, 1751; died in infancy.
321 **Nicholas**, b. August 18, 1752; d. December 9, 1783.
322 **Cornelius J.**, b. October 13, 1754; m. ——— ———; d. February 16, 1832.
323 **Peter**, b. April 29, 1757; m. MARY LAWRENCE, June 15, 1783; d. June 11, 1838.
324 **Henry**, b. May 31, 1758; d. September 11, 1783.
325 A son b. May 17, 1759; died in infancy.
326 A son b. May 31, 1760; died in infancy.

Abigail Quick, wife of JOHN BOGERT, died January 25, 1781.

JOHN BOGERT, JR., died in Harlem, December 5, 1782. (Having the year previous, according to Riker, married a second wife, ELIZABETH, daughter of Philip Daly, and widow of Abm. Brasher. According to notes furnished by JAMES L. BOGERT [son of PETER and grandson of JOHN, JR.], now deceased, the JOHN BOGERT who married ELIZABETH BRASHER was the *son* of JOHN BOGERT, JR., who married ABIGAIL QUICK.)

JOHN BOGERT, JR., served as Alderman from the Montgomery ward from 1755 to 1776. He then declined to take the office of Mayor of the city, and retired from public and commercial life to his country-seat at Harlem.

246.

Nicholas, son of (155) **Cornelis Bogert** and **Cornelia Van Duyn**, was born in New York in 1734; married **Anne**, daughter of Myndert Schuyler (once Mayor of Albany) and Elizabeth Wessels, November 6, 1766, and had

327 Cornelius N., b. 1768; d. s. in 1821.
328 David S., b. 1770; m. ELIZABETH PLATT.

Nicholas C. Bogert died in New York in 1793.

ANNA SCHUYLER, widow of NICHOLAS C. BOGERT, died at South Hampton, L. I.

NICHOLAS C. BOGERT was a large shipping merchant in New York, and left a voluminous business correspondence with foreign merchants. His father-in-law was the proprietor of extensive real estate in Hanover Square, a part of old New York. He inherited from his father the homestead on the corner of Liberty street and Broadway, where he died. His son CORNELIUS lived and died single at the homestead, having been in the army, where he held a captain's commission in a New York regiment.

273.

Magdalena, daughter of (186) **Pieter J. Bogart** and **Sartje Van Schaick,** was born September 28, 1777; married **Benjamin Van Wie**, July 8, 1796, and had

329 Sarah, b. June 9, 1797; m. SAMUEL WATERMAN, March 6, 1820.
330 Henry B., b. October 21, 1798; d. September 21, 1803.
331 Jane, b. March 26, 1805; m. NICHOLAS VAN SCHAICK.
332 Maria, b. April 23, 1807; m. FRANCIS NORTH.
333 Catharine, b. May 27, 1810; d. y.

Benjamin Van Wie died June 9, 1837.

MAGDALENA BOGART, widow of BENJAMIN VAN WIE, died April 9, 1844.

281.

Johanna, daughter of (200) **John Bogart** and **Catharine Ten Broeck**, was born in Albany, October 14, 1784; married **John Fay**, March —, 1821, and had

334 **Henry B. (M. D.)**, b. February 8, 1822.

Johanna Bogart, wife of JOHN FAY, died February 8, 1822. JOHN FAY died ——— ———.

288.

Stephen Van Rensselaer, son of (200) **John Bogart** and **Christiana Vought**, his second wife, was born in Albany, March 14, 1804, married **Amanda**, daughter of Rev. Joseph Strong and Sophia Woodbridge, March 7, 1826, and had

335 **John Shankland**, d. y.
336 **Mary Christiana**, m. SAMUEL D. FLAGG, M. D., U. S. N.
337 **Harriet Sophia**, m. WILLIAM M. WHITTEMORE.
338 **Stephen Maltby**, died in infancy.
339 **Edward Strong**, m. HELEN M. HART, step-daughter of Dr. Benjamin Franklin Bache, U. S. N., June 6, 1866.
340 **Grandin Augustus**, died in infancy.
341 **Henrietta Evelina.**
342 **Katherine Eliza**, m. Captain THOMAS MELVILLE, U. S. N.
343 **Isabella Lee**, m. Rev. FRANCIS H. BAGLEY.
344 **Amanda Strong.**

Dr. Stephen V. R. Bogert was educated at the Albany Academy, then under the charge of Doctor Romein Beck. Among his classmates were Joseph Henry, late President of the Smithsonian Institute, and others whose names have been known by their worth of character.

After leaving the academy he studied medicine with Dr. Peter Wendell until prepared to enter the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District of New York, and was graduated there in 1825. Having made arrangements to settle in Norwalk, Ohio, he went there, but remained less than a year, when he removed to Geneva, N. Y., where for eighteen years he was a good physician and an esteemed citizen of that beautiful village situated on the banks of Seneca lake.

In 1844, having received the appointment of Resident Physician of the "Sailors' Snug Harbor," located on Staten Island, within sight of the bay and harbor of our metropolis, he left Geneva, and to this date, A. D. 1882, faithfully discharges a duty which yearly increases, as this "Snug Harbor," a richly endowed institution, constantly extends its benefactions; and from a mere handful, who first received its benefits, it now gives a home to more than seven hundred worn out seamen.

290.

John Henry, son of (200) **John Bogart** and his second wife, **Christiana Vought**, was born in Albany, August 31, 1809; married **Eliza**, daughter of John Hermans, of Albany, April 8, 1835, and had

345 John, b. February 8, 1836; m. EMMA C. JEFFERIS, November 2, 1870.

346 James H., b. March 24, 1839; killed in battle at Port Hudson, La., June 14, 1863.

347 Augusta, b. January 17, 1841; m. Rev. W. R. HARRIS, April 25, 1867; has one daughter.

348 Elizabeth, b. November 4, 1843.

349 Henrietta, b. August 21, 1849; m. CHARLES C. SPENCER, December 19, 1876; has three sons.

John Henry Bogart resides in New York city. He was educated at the Albany Academy, and has been engaged in mercantile business for many years. He was connected with large firms in Albany and New York during his youth. He established himself in business in Albany, being a partner in the firm of Yates, Bleecker and Bogart, which firm removed to the city of New York. Since the dissolution of the firm he has continued in business in New York.

293.

Angelica, only child of (202) **Isaac Henry Bogart** and (96) **Cathlina Visscher**, was born in Albany, December 27, 1789; married, 1st, (202) **Samuel**, son of (51) Matthew Reed and Elizabeth ———, of Norwalk, Conn., in January, 1805, and had

350 Isaac Henry, b. November 28, 1805. See (360) Reed and (363) Visscher.

Samuel Reed died in Norwalk, Conn., November, 1809. She married, 2d (See 1802, Talcott Pedigree), GEORGE TALCOTT, U. S. A., November 17, 1810, and had

351 George Henry, b. July 16, 1811; m. CATHARINE J. STARKE, November 9, 1843; d. June 8, 1854.

352 Sebastian Visscher, b. November 24, 1812; m. (406) OLIVIA M., SHEARMAN, November 23, 1843.

Angelica, wife of General GEORGE TALCOTT, was attacked with apoplexy while coming out of the North Dutch Church, in Albany, about twelve o'clock on Sunday, September 1, 1861, and died the same evening at seven o'clock fifteen minutes, at her residence, 748 Broadway.

"In the character of Mrs. TALCOTT was presented one of the finest exhibitions of the 'beauty of holiness.' Gifted by her Creator with an attractive person, an intelligent mind, an amiable temper, and manners of uncommon gracefulness and refinement, to all these was superadded the exquisite charm of a true and exalted piety, which gave increased beauty to all her natural graces. She blended in her character, and her Christian life *was* her character, the earnest and calm good sense, the firmness where others faltered, the act of kindness, with a pervading and unceasing gentleness, which possessed the fineness of high cultivation, with the charity that thinketh no evil, and gives truth and power to the affections. In her this was the quiet, unvarying rule of life, which met some of the saddest of all human trials, and which knew what it was to lose what was among the dearest, and yet preserve its feelings of love to all around. The idea of the Christian lady could not have found better reality for all that is 'pure and lovely, and of good report,' than in her. Her life led her for a long series of years to mingle in the world in its most active scenes. At the seat of government, at important positions in the military defences of our country, she long resided. And from all these scenes she came the same gentle and true hearted being, interested in every recital of others' sorrow, to alleviate, and assisting by the irresistible influence of sincere kindness, all who came around her for sympathy in joy or grief.

"The counsels and prayers of a mother, eminent for her intel-

ligent piety, and her knowledge of the Scriptures, were always remembered by her, and her union to the church in its visible structure, was only the progress of a union long before formed with it in the heart.

"There were several elements in the Christian character of Mrs. TALCOTT which were peculiarly prominent and very beautiful. She was a Christian of a peculiarly Catholic spirit; she was a cheerful Christian; she was a devoted Christian." (From an obituary by the Rev. Dr. Rogers.)

General GEORGE TALCOTT died in Albany, April 25, 1862. (See 1802, Talcott Pedigree.)

294.

Magdalen, daughter of (203) **Gerrit Bogart** and **Margaret Nexsen,** was born in Albany, January 30, 1796; married **Gerrit L.,** son of Peter Dox and (254) Cathlina Lansing (b. May 13, 1784), January 9, 1817, and had

353 Peter, b. March 16, 1818; m. SUSAN L. DOX, June 10, 1848; d. December 21, 1852.
354 Henry B., b. February 14, 1820; d. March 26, 1823.
355 Abraham, b. February 28, 1822; d. April 25, 1823.
356 Cathlina L., b. June 25, 1824; d. s., January 19, 1869.
357 Hamilton B., b. April 28, 1827; single; resides in Chicago.
358 George Talcott, b. July 26, 1828; d. March 24, 1830.
359 John Lansing, b. March 16, 1831; d. August 11, 1832.
360 Margaret N., b. August 12, 1833; d. s., February 16, 1856.
361 Henry B., b. October 12, 1839; m. SUSAN TRACY COCKLE. Has a family and resides in Peoria, Ill.

Gerrit L. Dox succeeded his brother as postmaster in Albany in 1816. He died in Waterloo, N. Y., August 2, 1847.

MAGDALEN BOGART, widow of GERRIT L. DOX, is still, in 1882, enjoying an honored old age. She resides at Hopeton, N. Y.

300.

William Henry Laurentius, son of (203) **Gerrit Bogart** and **Margaret Nexsen,** was born in Albany, November 28, 1810; married **Jane Haswell,** daughter of Lyman Root, of Albany, July 5, 1834, and had

362 **Elizabeth Root.**
363 **Margaret,** m. HENRY A. MORGAN, May 12, 1864.
364 **Mary Root.**
365 **Annie Lincoln,** m. TALLMAGE DELAFIELD, JR., June 2, 1880.
366 **Kate Hamilton,** m. A. DE BEELEN LOVETT, December 29, 1881.

William Henry Bogart has devoted his life to literary pursuits and attainments. He has earned a well-deserved reputation for antiquarian researches and literary lore. He resides with his family at Aurora, N. Y.

Mr. BOGART dropped "Laurentius" from his name in after life.

302.

Cathlina, daughter of (209) **Harman H. Bogert** and **Dorothy (Dolly) Witbeck,** was born September 20, 1800; married **Dirck Delamater,** and had

367 **Jane**
368 **Cathlina.**

Cathlina Bogert, wife of DIRCK DELAMATER, died March 1, 1860.

DIRCK DELAMATER died ——.

303.

Eliza, daughter of (209) **Harman H. Bogert** and **Dorothy Witbeck,** was born in Geneva, N. Y., June 1, 1803; married (194) **Herman Ten Eyck,** of Albany, May 8, 1821.

See (194) Ten Eyck.

305.

Cornelia, daughter of (209) **Harman H. Bogert** and **Dorothy Witbeck,** was born in Geneva, March 13, 1809; married **Godfrey I. Grosvener,** and had

369 **Harman B.**
370 **Elisha Williams.**
371 **Mary.**
372 **Virginia.**
373 **Cornelia.**
374 **Clara.**
375 **Margaret.**

312.

Jacobus (James), son of (232) **John Bogert, Jr.**, and **Abigail Quick**, was born December 25, 1737; married **Elizabeth Peacock**, a French Huguenot, and had

376 John.

377 James, Jr., b. 1761 (married thrice); m. ELIZABETH BENEZET in 1795, who was the mother of all his children (four sons and four daughters). He lived in Harlem, N. Y., and died in New York, having left the former place March 3, 1858, æ 97 years.

Jacobus Bogert had also six daughters. He died February 1, 1811. His son James, Jr., purchased the farm at Harlem formerly owned by his grandfather John, Jr.

(See Riker's Harlem.)

322.

Cornelius J., son of (232) **John Bogert, Jr.**, and **Abigail Quick**, was born October 13, 1754; married, and had

378 John G. (Russian Consul in New York), who had

Cornelius R. (Dr.).

Daughter, m. GERADUS CLARK.

Daughter, m. HENRY KNEELAND.

(See Riker's Harlem.)

323.

Peter, son of (232) **John Bogert, Jr.**, and **Abigail Quick**, was born April 29, 1757; married **Mary**, daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Mary Willet (b. January 13, 1766), June 15, 1783, and had

379 Son, b. August 16, 1783; d. August 20, 1785.

380 Thomas L., b. January 21, 1787; d. June 21, 1787.

381 Son, b. March 22, 1788; d. May 17, 1788.

382 Peter Byvanck, b. May 6, 1789; d. August 7, 1811.

383 Cornelis, b. January 7, 1791; d. December 14, 1874.

384 Mary L.

385 Eliza.

386 James Lawrence, died in New York, August 19, 1881.

387 Amelia, d. August 21, 1797.

388 Edward L., d. October 14, 1841.

389 **Robert,** d. November 14, 1799.
390 **Eloise,** m. ——— LAWRENCE.
391 **Henry K.,** d. August 30, 1875.
392 **Ann Amelia,** m. ——— TAYLOR.
393 **Harriet L.**

On or about April 28, 1785, **Peter Bogert** formed a copartnership with his brother-in-law Peter Byvanck, under the name of Byvanck & Bogert, and was engaged in the European trade until March 2, 1793. He was also for a time in partnership with his brother-in-law, George Barnwell. He died June 11, 1838.

328.

David Schuyler (Rev.), son of (246) **Nicholas C. Bogart** and **Anna Schuyler,** was born in New York in 1770; married **Elizabeth Platt,** sister of Colonel Richard Platt, an officer of the American army during the Revolution, and had

394 **Ann Schuyler,** b. May 25, 1794; m. CHARLES DEBOST; d. 1834.
395 **Elizabeth,** b. December 8, 1795; (the authoress) d. single May 12, 1879.
396 **David S.,** b. 1798; was a professor of Mathematics in Richmond, Va.; died in 1849, leaving a daughter.
397 **William Henry,** b. 1800; d. s.; graduate of Yale college; d. in 1836.
398 **Eugene,** b. April, 1803; m. ELIZA ANN PECK; d. 1847, leaving three daughters and one son.
399 **Aluyn,** b. December 8, 1805; m. ELIZABETH WALKER; d. February 7, 1860, leaving one daughter and three sons.
400 **Alexander James,** b. April, 1808; m., 1st., OLIVIA HOWLAND; 2d., AGNES STUART; d. 1870, leaving four sons by the first wife and three sons and three daughters by the second wife.
401 **Orlando M.,** b. December, 1810; m., 1st., CATHARINE TERHUNE; 2d., JULIA M. LUPTON; two sons and three daughters by first wife.

Rev. David S. Bogart was a student at Columbia college. He was ordained a clergyman and accepted a call to the Presbyterian church at Southampton, L. I., where he remained seventeen years. He resigned his pastorate and returned to the Reformed Dutch church in which he had been brought up and educated. For a time before he returned to the Dutch church

he had charge of the First Presbyterian church in Albany, but left it on account of the severity of the climate. He was chaplain to the Legislature in 1797.

329.

Sarah, daughter of (273) **Magdalena Bogart** and **Benjamim Van Wie,** was born June 9, 1797; married **Samuel Waterman,** March 6, 1820, and had

402 **Robert Henry,** b. April 7, 1822.
403 **Magdalene,** b. January 12, 1824; d. March 1, 1880.

"Miss MAGDALENE WATERMAN, sister of Mr. Robert H. Waterman, died at their residence, No. 64 Chapel street, last evening, after a short illness. Miss Waterman had been suffering from a cold, which finally terminated in typhoid pneumonia, after a sickness of but two weeks. She was a most estimable lady, who was widely known in the city. Her many virtues and kindly acts made for her a large circle of friends, who will be pained to learn of her death. The friends of her brother extend their warmest sympathy to him in his affiiction." [*Evening Journal,* March 2, 1880.

Samuel Waterman died February 7, 1826.

SARAH BOGART, his widow, died June 28, 1873.

SAMUEL WATERMAN was the sixth in descent from Thomas Waterman, one of the original proprietors of Norwich, Conn., and seventh from Robert Waterman who came from England in 1635 and settled in Mansfield, Mass.

339.

Edward Strong, son of (288) **Stephen Van Rensselaer Bogert** and **Amanda Strong;** married **Helen M.,** daughter of Joseph R. Hart and Elizabeth Cook, and step-daughter of Dr. Benjamin Franklin Bache, U. S. N., June 6, 1866, and had

404 **Edward S.,** b. July 30, 1867.
405 **Rosalie Bates,** b. January 10, 1870.

Dr. Edward S. Bogert is a surgeon in the United States navy.

345.

John, son of (290) **John Henry Bogart** and **Eliza Hermans,** was born in Albany, February 8, 1836; married **Emma Clara,** daughter of Professor William J. Jefferis, of Westchester, Pa., November 2, 1870, and had

406 Eliza Hermans, b. October 2, 1871; d. July 19, 1872.
407 John, b. April 5, 1875; d. July 16, 1875.

John Bogart was educated at the Albany Academy and at Rutger's College, N. J., whence he graduated in 1853. He directly began the practice of the profession of a civil engineer, and was engaged in the location and construction of railways and upon the enlargement of the Erie canal. For some time he acted as an instructor at the Albany Academy. He was engaged in the original construction of the New York Central Park; during the Civil war he was engaged in the engineers' service of the army, and stationed for most of the time at Fort Monroe, Va. He afterwards was connected with the construction of Prospect Park, Brooklyn, the West Chicago parks, the State Capitol grounds at Nashville, Tenn., and he designed and supervised the construction of the park at Albany, N. Y. He has also been in general practice as a civil engineer, and has been engineer-in-chief of the Brooklyn Park Commission, and chief engineer of the Department of Public Parks, New York. He is a director and secretary of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He was in charge of the Engineering exhibit at the International Exposition, at Philadelphia, in 1876. He resides in the city of New York.

350.

Isaac Henry, son of (293) **Angelica Bogart** and (202) **Samuel Reed,** was born in New York city, November 28, 1805. He is unmarried, and resides in New York.

Colonel Reed began his mercantile career at the early age of fourteen, with Wynkoop & Stanton, wholesale grocers, and afterwards with Peck, Walton & Carley, both houses of high standing and credit, the former doing business at No. 5 Coenties Slip, on the corner of Water street, New York. At the age of twenty-one he entered into the same line of busi-

ness with Henry Suydam, the firm being known as Suydam & Reed; they occupied the premises No. 5 Coenties Slip.

Before railways were known, and when stage coaches were but little used, Colonel REED travelled frequently during the winters of his early mercantile life, on horseback through the Western states, particularly through Ohio, where he made many friends, who have continued to this day to give him their business and their friendship. He was one of the first, if not the very first, to introduce into the New York market the celebrated and well known "Round Hoop" Ohio flour. Colonel REED retired from the firm of Suydam & Reed and formed a partnership with Charles Schermerhorn and Robert B. Lefferts, under the name of Reed, Schermerhorn & Co. On the death of Mr. Schermerhorn Colonel REED continued the commission business in his own name for many years, and eventually took into partnership James R. Turner, who has been with him a long time and in whom he puts especial confidence. The firm then became Isaac H. Reed & Co., and so continues doing a produce commission business at No. 5 State street, New York. There are but few merchants in that city who have been in business so long whose high standing and credit have been so continuous, and who have had the uninterrupted confidence of their consignors, and of those who have done business with them, which he has always held. Colonel REED, when a young man, was a member of the La Fayette Guards, a regiment of distinction in those days, and became its commanding officer. He has been a director of the Bank of the State of New York, of the American Fire Insurance Company, of the Republic Fire Insurance Company, a member of the Chamber of Commerce and president of the Produce Exchange. He still remains in active business.

351.

George Henry, son of (293) **Angelica Bogart** and her second husband (See 1802, Talcott Pedigree) **George Talcott,** was born in New York city, July 16, 1811; married **Catharine Jane,** daughter of General W. W. Starke, of Augusta, Ga., (b. October 8, 1826), November 9, 1843, and had

408 Starke, b. December 10, 1848.

George Henry Talcott was an officer in the United States army. He died at Virginia Springs, near Augusta, Ga., June 8, 1854.

CATHARINE JANE STARKE, his widow, died February 26, 1869.

(See 1818, Talcott Pedigree.)

352.

Sebastian Visscher, son of (293) **Angelica Bogart** and her second husband (See 1802, Talcott Pedigree) **George Talcott,** was born in New York city, November 24, 1812; married (406) **Olivia Maria,** daughter of (372) Robert Shearman and (481) Anna Maria Sherman (b. October 14, 1823), November 23, 1843, and had

409 **George,** b. October 6, 1844; m. MARY ISABEL HYDE DOWNING June 23, 1879.
410 **Angelica Bogart,** b. February 24, 1846; m. (153) CLARENCE RATHBONE, September 11, 1866.
411 **Robert Shearman,** b. October 23, 1847; m. M. D. BARCLAY, May 18, 1870; no. ch.
412 **Anna Maria,** b. October 17, 1849.
413 **Sarah Gibson,** b. December 25, 1851.

S. Visscher Talcott, the compiler of this work, resides in Albany, N. Y. (See 1819, Talcott Pedigree.)

363.

Margaret, daughter of (300) **William Henry Bogart** and **Jane Haswell Root,** was born in Ithaca, N. Y., June 9, 1836; married in Aurora, N. Y., **Henry A.,** son of Edwin B. Morgan and Charlotte F. Wood, May 12, 1864, and had

414 **Edwin Vernon,** b. February 22, 1865.
415 **Frederick Grinnell,** b. February 25, 1866.
416 **Pierrepont,** b. November 6, 1867; d. July 9, 1871.
417 **Clarence,** b. June 20, 1869.
418 **Edith Pierrepont,** b. December 1, 1873.

Mr. **Henry A. Morgan** and family reside in Aurora, N. Y.

365.

Annie Lincoln, daughter of (300) **William Henry Bogart** and **Jane Haswell Root,** was born in Aurora, N. Y.,

March 6, 1848; married by the Rev. William H. Casey, in Aurora, **Tallmage Delafield, Jr.,** son of Tallmage Delafield and Anna Lawrence, June 2, 1880, and had

419 Tallmage Percival, b. March 20, 1881, in Aurora, N. Y.

Mr. Delafield and family reside in New York city.

366.

Kate Hamilton, daughter of (300) **William Henry Bogart** and **Jane Haswell Root,** was born in Aurora, N. Y., September 11, 1851; married by the Rev. William H. Casey and the Rev. Walter Ayrault, **Antoine de Beelen Lovett,** son of George Sidney Lovett and Caroline de Beelen, December 29, 1880, and had

420 Catharine Hamilton, b. at Lawndale, Ill., June 16, 1881.

Mr. Lovett's family reside in Washington, D. C.

409.

George, son of (352) **Sebastian Visscher Talcott** and (406) **Olivia M. Shearman,** was born in Attleboro, Mass., October 6, 1844; married **Mary Isabel Hyde,** daughter of Jerome F. Downing and Henrietta Bagg, of Erie, Pa., June 23, 1879, and had

421 Winifred, b. April 17, 1880.

George Talcott is a Lieutenant-Commander in the United States Navy. He entered the Navy November 23, 1861, and graduated from the Naval Academy June, 1865. He was commissioned an Ensign December 1, 1866; commissioned Master March 12, 1868; commissioned Lieutenant March 26, 1869, and the commission of Lieutenant-Commander he received March 25, 1880. He served on the Chattanooga in 1866, and on the Mohican from 1866 to 1868, and on the Mohongo from 1868 to 1869, both ships on the Pacific Squadron. In 1870 he was on duty at the Norfolk Navy Yard. He was on the Ticonderoga, South Atlantic Squadron, from 1871 to 1874; then ordered on the Hassler, Pacific coast, for coast survey

duty, from 1874 to 1876; on the Ranger, Asiatic Station, 1876 to 1877; on the Swatara, North Atlantic Squadron, in 1878; on the Michigan, on the Lakes, from 1879 to 1882, and ordered to the Norfolk Navy Yard in January, 1882. (See 1850, Talcott Pedigree, 435 Shearman, 367 Visscher.)

410.

Angelica Bogart, daughter of (352) **Sebastian Visscher Talcott** and (406) **Olivia M. Shearman,** was born in Albany, February 24, 1846; married (153) **Clarence,** son of (130) Joel Rathbone and Emeline W. Munn, September, 11, 1866, and had

422 Albert, b. July 27, 1868.
423 Joel, b. September 12, 1869.
424 Angelica Talcott, b. March 13, 1871.
425 Ethel, b. December 11, 1877.

Clarence Rathbone and family reside in Albany. (See 153 Rathbone; 435 Shearman; 367 Visscher; and 1850 Talcott Pedigree.)

NOTES.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH AT LOONENBURG, NOW ATHENS.

1726, bp. January 25, Johannes, at Newton (W. Camp), son of Johan Pieter Borchard and Amelia.
1732, b. January 21, Marytje, dau. of Hendryk Borghard and Eva.
1732, b. March 26, Marytje, dau of Andreas Berger, Jr., and Eva. Sponsors, Peter Hendricks and dau. Marytje.
1735, b. October 2, Nicolaus, son of Peter Borghart and Mallie.
1736, b. October 23, Eytje, dau. of Hendryk Borghard and Eva. Sponsors, Jochem Janssen and wife Eytje.
1738, b. June 23, Conrad, son of Peter Borgard and Amalia. Sponsors, Nicholas and Christina Brandow.
1739, b. April 28, Coenrad, son of Gerrit Borgard and Marytje.
1740, b. September 1, Anna, dau. of Peter Borgard and Amalia.
1741, b. July 14, Geesche, dau. of Gerrit Borgard and Marytje. Sponsors, Coenrad Borgard and Geesche, gr. parents.
1743, b. July 11, Catharine, dau. of Peter Bogard and Amalia. Sponsors, Johannes, Hendrick and Catharine Spoon.
1743, b. June 1, Jan, son of Gerrit Borgard and Marytje.

1747, b. March 20, Johannes, son of Petrus Borgard and Eva.
1748, b. April 2, Hendryk, son of Gerrit Borgard and Marytje.
1749, b. July 2, Geesche, dau. of Jan Borgard and Betty.
1749, b. August 16, Conrad, son of Petrus Borgard and Eva.
1749, b. November 14, Marytje, dau. of Conrad Borgard, Hendrick's son, and Judikje, dau. of Jochem Valkenburgh. The two married January 14, 1750.

(Above is the result of an examination of the Lutheran Church Records, of Loonenburg, now Athens.)

"1641, January 30, Joost Bogaert was commissioned by Queen Christine Commander of the Swedish Colony, on the "South River," (at a place about eight miles above the present town of Burlington, N. J.), with a yearly salary of 500 florins, payable to his banker by the Swedish residents at the Hague."

1667, October 11, Cornelis Janse Bogaert (spelled Bougaert), was one of the Patentees of the town of Flatbush, L. I.

Martyn Bogaert married Gysbertye Osterhout, and had Annatje, bp. in Kinderhook August 11, 1706.

Cornelis Bogaert married Eva Bosch, and had Jacob, bp. in Kingston September 8, 1706.

Gysbert Bogert, born in Menesink; married Catrina Deckker, born at (* Rochester ?) but living in Menesink, May 27, 1722, and had Cornelis, bp. June 30, 1723; Hanna, bp. July 4, 1725; Jannetjen, bp. June 25, 1727.

Coonradt and John Burgaert were of Kinderhook at an early date.

The time when most of the emigrants to Rensselaerwyck came over was in 1651.

* Thus on the records.

DOUW.

---

1. Arms:

   Field ar. on a fess az. a demi-female robed gu, holding in her dexter hand a bird sa, behind an anchor sa. In chief on dexter a tree proper, and on sinister a mountain proper. In base a bird sejant with wings displayed sa. Lambrequin crimson, lining white.

2. Crest:

   Over an Esquire's helmet a wreath az. ar., surmounted by a cross-crosslet within a ring az.

3. Motto:

   Cruci dum fido spiro.

Arms graven on a window in the old Dutch church and borne by Volckert Janszen Douw.

1.

Jan Douw, of Leuwarden, province of Friesland, Holland, burgher, had, besides other children,

2 **Volckert**, m. Dorothe Janse Van Breestede.
3 **Neeltje**, m., 1st. Jan Janszen van Ditmarsen, the ancestor of the Ditmars family; 2d, Louis Joriszen (j. m.) Van Der Veer, in Teal't, January 9, 1650.
4 **Andries**, m. ———.
5 **Lysbeth**, m. Johannes Van Eps, one of the early settlers of Schenectady.

2.

Volckert, son of **Jan Douw**, of Leuwarden, was in Beverwyck in 1638–1681. He was a brewer and trader. His house-lot was on the corner of Broadway and State street,

on the west side. He dealt largely in real estate and owned several of the islands in the Hudson river below Albany. He married **Dorothe Janse Van Breestede,** of Breestede, Denmark (now Germany), April 19, 1650, and had

6 **Jonas,** m. 1st (5), MAGDALENA QUACKENBUSH, September 20, 1683, (old Bible); 2d, CATRINA WITBECK, widow of Jacob Sanders Glen, April 24, 1696.

7 **Andries,** m., 1st, ANNETJE, June 24, 1685; 2d, ELSJE HANSE, June 23, 1697; 3d, LYDIA DE MEYER, October 21, 1702; 4th, ADRIANA VANDERGRIFT, in New York, February 24, 1708.

7½ **Volckertje,** m. CLAES JANSEN VAN BROCKHOVEN.

8 **Dorothe.**

9 **Catrina (Caatje),** m. (3) HENDRICK JANS OOTHOUT, April 30, 1684.

10 **Engeltje,** m. ANDRIES JANS WITBECK about 1683.

11 **Hendrick,** m. NEELTJE MYNDERTSE VAN YVEREN, widow of (1) Capt. Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen, October 3, 1697. He died before 1704.

12 **Elsje.**

13 **Rebecca.**

14 **Volckert,** m. MARGARETA VAN TRICHT, November 16, 1701.

15 **Greetje,** m. (4) GERRIT TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN.

Captain Volckert Janszen Douw died in 1681.

DOROTHE, his widow, died November 22, 1701.

Embracing the principles of Mennon, who was also a native of Friesland, Captain VOLCKERT JANSZEN DOUW was driven by religious persecutions to Friedrichstadt, Denmark, a city where religious liberty was extended to the Mennonites. About 1637 the Calvinists again waged war against this hunted sect, and as the Holland colony of New Netherlands was already flourishing enough to attract emigration, many fled here for religious freedom, and among them VOLCKERT JANSZEN DOUW, his brother and two sisters, together with cousins and other relatives, which accounts for names that could not otherwise be placed. VOLCKERT J. DOUW held the rank of Captain in the Dutch army. He settled for a few months at Catskill, going to Beverwyck late in 1638. He was deacon in the church and guardian of the widows and poor in 1654, and was magistrate from 1654 to 1660. Was a wealthy brewer and real estate dealer. Owned much land at Esopus, N. Y., and was one of

the original patentees. Held the office of commissary and continuously that of Indian commissioner. At different times he was attorney and guardian for large estates. Made his will in 1680 and died in 1681. In 1640 he received a conveyance of lands from the Indians, which was confirmed to his widow in 1693; a portion of which is the site of Douw's Building, corner of State street and Broadway. His brewery was situated on the east half of the Exchange block, now occupied by the Government Post-Office, and extended to the river. It was sold in 1675 to his nephew Harman Rutgers. He is spoken of as the "Honorable VOLCKERT DOUW, Burgher of the village and master (Heerschaps) of the Bouwery lying in the colony of Rensselaerwyck." His summer home was on Papsknae Island. In 1666 an extraordinary and frightful flood inundated the Island, sweeping away houses, breweries (of which he had two immense ones), cattle, and all his personal property, including his papers and records, the family barely escaping with their lives. Not a thing was saved but a small round table and a colt, which were carried by the current through the "Hoist-door" into the second story of the house. This accounts for the paucity of records. The same year he purchased the ground now known as "Douw's Point Wolvenhoeck," just below the village of Greenbush.

4.

Andries, son of (1) **Jan Douw,** of Leuwarden, Holland, married, and had

16 **Jan Andries,** m. CATRYN ———.

There was an **Andries Douw** who lived in the North ward in New York in 1702, his family consisting of one male, one female, and two female children.

6.

Jonas, son of (2) **Captain Volckert Douw** and **Dorothe Janse,** married, 1st, (5) **Magdalena,** daughter of (1) Pieter Quackenbush and Martje, September 20, 1683, and had

17 **Marytje,** bp. October 19, 1684.
18 **Volckert,** bp. November 14, 1686; d. April 17, 1711.

19 **Dorothe,** bp. June 22, 1689.

20 **Petrus,** bp. March 24, 1692; m. ANNA VAN RENSSELAER, October 8, 1717; d. August 21, 1775.

Magdalena, wife of JONAS DOUW, died and he married, 2d, CATRINA, daughter of Jan Thomas Witbeck, and widow of Jacob Sanders Glen, April 24, 1696.

Captain JONAS VOLCKERT DOUW died October 7, 1736, and was buried in Greenbush. He was Lieutenant of Foot in 1700, and later promoted to the rank of Captain.

7.

Andries, son of (2) **Captain Volckert Douw** and **Dorothe Janse,** married, 1st, in New York, (**Annetje,** widow, June 24, 1685?), and had

21 **Johannes,** bp. Oct. 10, 1686.

Annetje, wife of ANDRIES DOUW, died and he married, 2d, ELSJE, daughter of Johannes Hanse and Effie Jellise (b. October 23, 1676), June 23, 1697.

Elsje Hanse, 2d wife of ANDRIES DOUW, died in child-bed December 15, 1699, and her child on the 17th of the same month. He married, 3d, LYDIA, daughter of Nicholas de Meyer and Lydia Van Dyck, October 21, 1702, and had

22 **Rachel,** bp. August 1, 1703.

23 **Volckert,** bp. April, 1704; died same day.

24 **Catherine,** bp. November 26, 1704; d.

Lydia de Meyer, 3d wife of ANDRIES DOUW, died and he married, 4th, ADRIANNA VANDERGRIFT, of New York, February 24, 1708, and had

25 **Catharina,** bp. December 19, 1708, in New York.

26 **Reynier,** bp. November 5, 1710, in New York.

27 **Volckert,** (b. March 17), bp. April 3, 1713; m. (80) RACHEL BOGART, April 19, 1742.

28 **Anna,** bp. January 22, 1716.

29 **Wilhelmus,** bp. April 11, 1718; m. MARGARITA GERBRANTS, April 21, 1748.

30 **Johannes,** bp. April 22, 1722; m. ANNETJE.

Captain Andries Douw was of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck in 1684, and Master of the open-boat "John," plying between Albany and New York. He was a Lieutenant of Foot soldiers. In 1703 he was elected a Representative in General Assembly.

11.

Hendrick, son of (2) **Captain Volckert Douw** and **Dorothe Janse,** married **Neeltje,** daughter of Myndert Frederickse Van Yveren and widow of (1) Martin Gerritsen Van Bergen, October 3, 1697, and had

31 **Volckert,** bp. June 26, 1698 ; d. y.
32 **Volckert,** bp. September 3, 1699; m., 1st, MARGARET VANDERPOEL, before 1720; 2d, HANNAH HOGAN.
33 **Dorothea,** bp. March 25, 1701.
34 **Pieterje,** bp. August 16, 1702 ; m. WILLIAM HOGAN.
35 **Johannes,** bp. June 25, 1704.
36 **Neeltje,** bp. November 27, 1709 ; unmarried.

Hendrick Douw was buried May 18, 1751.

14.

Volckert, son of (2) **Captain Volckert Douw** and **Dorothe Jans,** married **Margareta,** daughter of Abraham Van Tricht and Elizabeth Teller, (b. October 21, 1683), November 16, 1701, and had

37 **Dorothea,** bp. August 16, 1702.
38 **Abraham,** bp. November 17, 1706 ; m., 1st, LYNTIE WINNE, January 6, 1730 ; 2d, (72) CATHARINE LANSING, November 23, 1761.
39 **Johannes,** bp. January 12, 1709 ; m. (77) JANNETJE BOGART.
40 **Elizabeth,** bp. October 24, 1711 ; m. MYNDERT VEEDER, December 19, 1733.
41 **Margareta,** bp. April 14, 1717.

Margareta, wife of VOLCKERT DOUW, was buried January, 1752.

VOLCKERT DOUW was buried September 2, 1753.

Elizabeth Teller, mother of VOLCKERT DOUW's wife Margareta, married, 1st, Abraham Van Tricht; 2d, Melchert Wynants Vanderpoel, June 29, 1692, and died in 1720. She was the daughter of William Teller, merchant, of New York, and Margaret Dorchesen, and was born in 1652.

16.

Jan Andries, son of (4) **Andries (Jans?) Douw,** married **Catryn** ———, and had

42 **Margriet,** bp. August 16, 1684.
43 **Elsje,** bp. June 2, 1689.
44 **Adrian,** bp. June 22, 1691, in New York.
45 **Maria,** bp. June 17, 1694, in New York; d. y.
46 **Maria,** bp. December 20, 1696, in New York.
47 **Femmetje,** bp. April 17, 1709.
48 **Catrina,** bp. March 8, 1713.
49 **Johannes,** bp. December 11, 1715.

Jan Andries Douw bought a home in Albany in 1678, and removed to New York in 1690.

20.

Petrus, son of (6) **Jonas Douw** and (5) **Magdalena Pietrus Quackenbush,** was born March 24, 1692; married **Anna,** daughter of Hendrick Van Rensselaer and Catharine Van Bruggen, October 8, 1717, and had

50 **Magdalena,** b. August 1, 1718; m. Harmen Gansevoort, May 29, 1740; d. October 12, 1796.
51 **Volckert,** b. May 23, 1720; m. Anna De Peyster, May 20, 1742; d. March 20, 1801.
52 **Hendrick,** b. April 13, 1722; d. December 17, 1756.
53 **Catrina,** b. March 23, 1724; d. Jan. 1, 1811.
54 **Maria,** b. December 25, 1725; m. Johannes Gansevoort, December 2, 1750; d. August 17, 1759.
55 **Margarita,** b. October 2, 1729; m. Dr. Henricus Van Dyck, December 21, 1752.
56 **Anna,** b. February 20, 1732; m. Gerardus Beeckman.
57 **Elizabeth,** b. December 1, 1733; m. (51) John M. Beeckman, January 21, 1764.
58 **Rageltie,** b. February 27, 1736; d. August 4, 1806.

Anna Van Rensselaer, wife of Petrus Douw, died March 29, 1756.

Petrus Douw died August 21, 1775.

The old house at "Wolvenhoeck" (so named in 1717) was built by Petrus Douw in 1724.

27.

Volckert, son of (7) **Andries V. Douw** and **Adrianna Vandergrift,** was born March 17, 1713; married (80) **Rachel,** daughter of (20) Cornelis Bogaert and (14) Dorothy Oothout, (b. March 3, 1715) April 19, 1742, and had

59 **Andries**, b. October 22, 1745; m. CATHARINE DE FOREST, January 23, 1767.
60 **Lydia**, b. ——; m. (65) HENDRICK OOTHOUT, September 1, 1765.

Volckert Andries Douw died in Albany August 27, 1768. He was constable in 1735.

RACHEL BOGAERT, widow of VOLCKERT A. DOUW, died September 23, 1780.

30.

Johannes, son of (7) **Andries Douw** and his 4th wife **Adrianna Vandergrift**, was baptised April 22, 1722; married **Annitie** ———, and had

61 **Mahtelyne**, bp. November 11, 1753.
62 **Wilhelmus**, bp. Januory 13, 1763.
63 **Hendrick**, m. KEZIAH JOHNSON.
64 **Derick**, m., 1st, GEERTJE ———.
65 **Volckert**, m. ELIZABETH BODENE.

This branch of the family settled in Somerville, N. J. Those of the family now living there have dropped the "u" from the name.

It will appear from the following article, taken from the "History of Hudson County, N. Y.," that JOHANNES DOUW owned a Ferry across the Hackensack River.

"DOUW'S FERRY.

This ferry was located at the westerly end of Cherry Lane, about one hundred and seventy-five feet north of the present bridge of the New Jersey Railroad over the Hackensack River. It was probably set up about the time that Col. John Schuyler constructed the Belleville Turnpike during the French war, and remained in operation until superseded by the bridge erected in 1794. It received it name from JOHN DOUW, a friend of Col. Schuyler. He had formerly operated the ferry over the Passaic at Belleville. The ferry house was on the west side of the Hackensack. Douw used it also as a public house, where he entertained travellers and guests. Bangs says that here June 27, 1776, by him and Schuyler, 'many decanters of wine suffered shipwreck and mony bowles of grog were poured down. Nor was egg pop forgot among our dainties.' It was at this ferry that boats had been provided,

on the night of Lee's attack on Paulus Hoeck, to carry over the troops on their retreat. Their delay induced those in charge to believe that the forces had retreated along the hill, and therefore the boats were taken away. Lee's advance passing down Cherry Lane, reached the ferry only to find it deserted.

32.

Volckert, Jr., son of (11) **Hendrick Douw** and **Neeltje (Van Yveren) Van Bergen,** was baptised September 3, 1699; married, 1st., **Margaret Vanderpoel,** before 1720; 2d, **Hannah Hogan,** and had

66 **Henricus,** bp. August 6, 173–; m., 1st, Elizabeth Dennison, October 4, 1759; 2d, Mary Marshall, September 13, 1780.
67 **Willem.**
68 **Johannes,** bp. October 5, 1740; d. in 1840.
69 **Abraham,** bp. October 5, 1740; d. in 1741.

38.

Abraham, son of (14) **Volckert Douw** and **Margareta Van Tricht,** was baptised November 17, 1706; married **Lyntie Winne,** January 6, 1730, and had

70 **Elsie,** bp. August 22, 1731; m. Gysbert Fonda, October 6, 1756; d. July 24, 1823.
71 **Volckert,** bp. December 16, 1733; m. (190) Anna Wendell, November 19, 1757.
72 **Pieter Winne,** bp. November 2, 1735; m. Ryckie Van Schaick, July 21, 1762; d. March 27, 1801.
73 **Margrietje,** bp. November 23, 1740; m. (124) Hendrick Ten Eyck, May 22, 1767.

Lyntje, wife of Abraham Douw, was buried November 6, 1749, and he married, 2d, (72) Catharine, daughter of (13) Jacob G. Lansing and Helena Glen, and widow of (47) Abraham Lansing, November 23, 1761. No ch.

39.

Johannes, son of (14) **Volckert Douw** and **Margareta Van Tricht,** was baptised January 12, 1709; married (77) **Jannetje,** daughter of (20) Cornelis Bogaert and (14) Dorothy Oothout, about 1737, and had

74 **Volckert,** bp. August 12, 1739; buried August 23, 1739.
75 **Dorothy,** bp. August 24, 1742; buried 1742.
76 **Volckert,** bp. May 27, 1744; buried 1744.
77 **Cornelis,** bp. September 8, 1745; buried 1745.
78 **Cornelis,** bp. November 16, 1746; m. CATHARINA VAN SCHAICK, June 6, 1773.
79 **Margarita,** bp. October 23, 1748; d. 1748.
80 **Margarita,** bp. October 22, 1749; d. December 11, 1750.
81 **Volckert,** bp. November 18, 1750; m. ———, and had

1 **Cornelius.**
2 **Margariet.**
He died in 1782.

51.

Volckert P., son of (20) **Pietrus Douw** and **Anna Van Rensselaer,** was born March 23, 1720; married **Anna,** daughter of Johannes de Peyster and Anna Schuyler, (b. March 28, 1723) May 20, 1742, and had

82 **Anna,** b. March 25, 1743; m. DIRCK TEN BROECK, November 25, 1751; d. February 18, 1774; s. p.
83 **Ragel,** b. February 8, 1744; m. HENRY I. VAN RENSSELAER, September 18 (November 16?), 1765; d. August 27, 1799.
84 **Myndert Schuyler,** b. December 12, 1746; d. August 4, 1747.
85 **Magdalena,** b. October 10, 1748; d. October 8, 1749.
86 **Madalena,** b. May 25, 1750; m. JOHN STEVENSON, August 30, 1770; d. December 20, 1817.
87 **Catrienna,** b. November 6, 1751; m. HARMANUS HOFFMAN d. October 25, 1775.
88 **John de Peyster,** b. May 6, 1754; d. July 25, 1755.
89 **Johannes de Peyster,** b. January 20, 1756; m., 1st., (64) DEBORAH BEECKMAN, December 23, 1787; 2d, MARGARET LIVINGSTON, December 20, 1795; 3d, CATHARINE D. GANSEVOORT, January 22, 1811. He died February 22, 1835.
90 **Maria,** b. October 4, 1760; m. JOHN DE PEYSTER TEN EYCK, January 20, 1782; d. March 12, 1818.

Anna de Peyster, wife of VOLCKERT P. DOUW, died June 14, 1794.

VOLCKERT P. DOUW died March 20, 1801.

He was Recorder of the city of Albany from 1750 to 1760; Assistant Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in 1757; took the oath of Mayor and Clerk of the Market in 1761, and again in 1762–63; he was also Indian Commissioner in the Northern Department; was appointed one of the Committee

of Safety May 4, 1775; he held the office of Judge for many years; appointed Commissary in 1779, and was a Senator from 1786–93; was Vice-President of the first Provincial Congress in 1775, and a Member of Assembly from 1757–59.

59.

Andries, son of (27) **Volckert Douw** and (80) **Rachel Bogart,** was born October 22, 1745; married **Catharine,** daughter of Philip De Forest and Rachel Van Nes (b. April 19, 1749), January 23, 1767, and had

91 **Volckert,** b. March 19, 1768; d. December 20, 1773.
92 **Rachel,** bp. July 30, 1770; d. January 14, 1773.
93 **Aaltje (Alida),** b. December 2, 1772; m. (409) Jacob Lansing, Jr. September 8, 1791.
94 **Rachel,** b. May 25, 1775; d. s. December 23, 1838.
95 **Volckert,** b. January 1, 1778; d. s. November 1, 1813.
96 **Annetje,** b. December 24, 1781; d. January 12, 1783.

Andries V. Douw died in Albany January 8, 1783.

Catharine De Forest, widow of Andries V. Douw, died in Albany August 16, 1823.

63.

Hendrick, son of (30) **Johannes Douw** and **Annitie** ——; married **Keziah Johnson,** and had

97 **Sarah,** bp. October 10, 1790.
98 **Phebe,** bp. January 15, 1792.
99 **Margaret,** bp. June 16, 1793.

64.

Derick, son of (30) **Johannes Douw** and **Annitie** ——; married, 1st, **Geertie** ——, and had

100 **Volckert,** m. Polly Bodene, and had
  1 **Judith,** November 29, 1788.
101 **John,** b. December 27, 1772; m. Catharine Van Ness.
102 **David,** bp. May 5, 1775.
103 **Catharine,** bp. September 18, 1776; m. —— Dickinson, 1804.

Geertie ——, wife of Derick Douw, died and he married, 2d, Maria ——, and had

104 **Geertie,** bp. February 11, 1781.
105 **Petrus,** bp. January 12, ——.

71.

Volckert, son of (38) **Abraham Douw** and **Margareta Van Tricht,** was baptised December 16, 1733; married (190) **Anna Wendell,** November 19, 1757, and had

106 Johannes, bp. September 17, 1758; m. ELIZABETH DOUW, July 5, 1781.

Anna, wife of VOLCKERT A. DOUW, died and he married, 2d, MARITIE CODWEES, in 1762, and had

107 Lyntje, b. June 13, 1763.

72.

Pieter Winne, son of (38) **Abraham Douw** and **Margareta Van Tricht,** was baptised November 2, 1735; married **Ryckie Van Schaick,** July 21, 1726, and had

108 Abraham, b. August 19, 1764; buried March 19, 1823.
109 Sybrant, b. March 25, 1767; d. March 14, 1809.
110 Lyntje, b. May 17, 1778 (1768?); d. y.
111 Lyntje, b. October 26, 1779 (1769?).

78.

Cornelis, son of (39) **Johannes Douw** and (77) **Jannetje Bogaert,** was baptised November 16, 1746; married **Catharine Van Schaick,** June 6, 1773, and had

112 Jannetje, b. July 11, 1774; d. y.
113 Johannes C., b. August 18, 1776.
114 Jannetje, b. March 11, 1781.
115 Alida, b. June 16, 1784.
116 John C., b. August 25, 1788; m. ELIZABETH VAN ALEN, of Kinderhook, March, 1809.
117 Volckert P., b. ———; m. MARIA SADLER.
118 Garret.

89.

John (Johannes) de Peyster, son of (51) **Volckert P. Douw** and **Anna de Peyster,** was born January 20, 1756; married, 1st (64), **Deborah,** daughter of (43) Johannes J. Beeckman and Maria Sanders (b. November 26, 1763), December 23, 1787, and had

119 Volckert P., b. April 10, 1790; m. HELEN F. FRANCHOT, June 2, 1834; d. June 16, 1869.

Deborah Beeckman, wife of JOHN DE PEYSTER DOUW, died July 23, 1791, and he married, 2d, MARGARET, daughter of Peter R. Livingston and Margaret Livingston (b. June 3, 1768), December 20, 1795, and had

120 **Ann de Peyster,** b. January 31, 1797; m., 1st, Samuel S. Lush; 2d, William Cuyler; d. August 15, 1871; two ch. who d. y.

121 **Margaret Livingston,** b. November 26, 1798; m. Alanson Abbey, M. D., of Boston, Mass., November 14, 1844; d. April 5, 1878; no issue.

122 **Louisa,** b. July 11, 1801; d. April 20, 1802.

Margaret Livingston, his second wife, died January 21, 1802, and he married, 3d, Catharine D., daughter of Leonard Gansevoort and Maria Van Rensselaer (b. May 11, 1782), January 22, 1811, and had

123 **John de Peyster,** b. December 16, 1812; m., 1st, Margaret S. Van Rensselaer, April 12, 1837; 2d, Marianne Chandler Lanman, March 16, 1854.

124 **Mary,** b. September 3, 1815; d. September 28, 1816.

125 **Catharine Louisa,** b. September 10, 1817; m. John F. Townsend, M. D., September 10, 1836.

126 **Harriet Maria,** b. June 13, 1824; m. William Clarkson Johnson, November 1, 1847, and had

1 **Alexander B.,** b. ———; m. Mary Knight Bourne, of New York, September 3, 1873.

Harriet Maria Douw, 1st wife of William Clarkson Johnson died March 28, 1852, and he married, 2d, Mary Louisa Adams, daughter of John Adams and Mary Catharine Helen, his wife, and had

2 **Mary Louisa Adams,** b. April 1, 1854; m. Charles A. Doolittle, September 7, 1875. (See 425 Shearman Gen.)

3 **Louisa Catharine,** b. March 29, 1856; m. Erskine Clement.

4 **John Quincy Adams,** b. February 12, 1858.

Mary Louisa Adams, 2d wife of William Clarkson Johnson, died July 16, 1859, and he married, 3d, Mary Cornelia Nicholsen, and had

5 **Abigail Alexandria.**

6 **Elizabeth Lispenard.**

William C. Johnson and family reside at Newburyport, Mass.

John de Peyster Douw died February 22, 1835.

Catharine D. Gansevoort, his widow, died April 13, 1848.

John de Peyster Douw graduated at Yale College in 1777. He was appointed Surrogate of Albany County April 4, 1782, and Alderman in 1788. In 1779 he was in Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians in Western New York. He was prominent during his entire life in civil and commercial affairs.

101.

John, son of (64) **Derick Douw** and his first wife **Geertie** ———, was born December 27, 1772; married **Catharine Van Ness**, and had

127 **Catharine,** b. May 13, 1797; d. in 1878.
128 **Peter Van Ness,** b. June 15, 1799; d. in 1808.
129 **Derick,** b. August 13, 1801; m. ELIZA BAILEY.
130 **John Van Ness,** b. January, 1803; m. RACHEL BEECKMAN.
131 **George,** b. September 2, 1806; m. CATHARINE BAILEY.
132 **Peter Van Ness,** b. June 27, 1811.

116.

John C., son of (78) **Cornelius Douw** and **Catharine Van Schaick,** was born August 25, 1788; married **Elizabeth Van Alen**, of Kinderhook, N. Y., March, 1809, and had

133 **Sarah,** b. December, 1809; m. BENJAMIN WARD.
134 **Peter,** b. December, 1811; d. in 1879.
135 **Cornelius,** b. April 8, 1813; m. HANNAH FLINT, October 9, 1842.
136 **Gerrit,** b. August 12, 1815; m. ELIZABETH RHODES, February 18, 1844.
137 **Catharine,** b. 1818; m. J. D. WELLINGTON.
138 **Jane,** b. 1822; m. VOLCKERT REILAY.
139 **John Van Alen,** b. 1824; d. in 1855.
140 **Maria H.,** b. 1827; m. REUBEN DICKENSON.
141 **William Henry,** } b. 1830; d. 1830.
142 **Lawrence,** }

119.

Volckert P., son of (89) **John de Peyster Douw** and (64) **Deborah Beeckman,** was born April 10, 1790; married **Helen F.,** daughter of Pascal Franchot, of Butternutts, N. Y., June 2, 1834, and had

143 **Deborah Matilda,** b. April 19, 1835; missionary in China.
144 **John de Peyster,** b. March 10, 1837; wounded in battle and died at Winchester, Va., October 26, 1864.

"**Captain John de Peyster Douw** entered the service in the summer of 1862, and, excepting a short furlough of a few days, was never absent from his Command. His history is that of his regiment, and his regiment that of the celebrated 6th Army Corps, to which it was attached, a history of continuous battles. He was wounded on the 19th of October at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Shenandoah Valley, suffered amputation of the right leg on the 22d and died on the 26th.

145 **Pascal Franchot,** b. February 18, 1840; d. August 28, 1841.

146 **Volckert P.,** b August 15, 1842; m. ELLA BROOKS GOULD, December 3, 1870; d. November 9, 1875. Left one son, JOHN DE PEYSTER, b. August 18, 1873.

147 **Beeckman,** b. February 21, 1844; d. September 5, 1845.

148 **Helen F.,** b. March 31, 1846; m. (475) J. TOWNSEND LANSING, October, 1870.

149 **Anna de Peyster,** b. March 22, 1848; m. GEORGE DOUGLASS MILLER, May 3, 1877, and had

1 **Mary,** b. June 4, 1878.

2 **Helen,** b. March 6, 1880.

3 **Samuel,** b. October, 1881.

150 **Julia Agnes,** b. June 21, 1851.

Volckert P. Douw died June 16, 1869, in Albany.

123.

John de Peyster, son of (89) **John de Peyster Douw** and his 3d wife **Catharine D. Gansevoort,** was born December 16, 1812; married, 1st, **Margaret S.,** daughter of Stephen Van Rensselaer, April 12, 1837, and had

151 **Henry Augustus,** b. January 21, 1840; d. February 23, 1854.

152 **Harriet Van Rensselaer,** b. March 20, 1842; d. August 31, 1862.

He married, 2d, MARIANNE CHANDLER LANMAN, daughter of Hon. Charles James Lanman and Marie Jeanne Guie (b. November 13, 1826), March 16, 1854, and had

153 **Mary Lanman,** b. May 22, 1855; m. MORRIS PATTERSON FERRIS, son of Isaac Ferris, D. D., LL. D., September 4, 1879, and had

1 **Mary Van Rensselaer,** b. August 28, 1880.

154 **Margaret Livingston,** b. March 3, 1858.

155 **Charles Gibbons,** b. April 24, 1860.

156 **Helen Louise,** b. July 30, 1862.

157 **Henry Chandler,** b. October 25, 1864; d. October 15, 1873.

John de Peyster Douw and family reside at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

125.

Catharine Louisa, daughter of (89) **John de Peyster Douw** and his 3d wife **Catharine D. Gansevoort,** was born September 10, 1817; married **John Fondey Townsend, M. D.,** son of John de Kay Townsend and (93) Maria Hun (b. March 10, 1809), September 10, 1836, and had

158 **Charles de Kay,** b. June 14, 1837; m., 1st, LOUISA VAN RENSSELAER, December 18, 1860, and had

1 **Charles Van Rensselaer,** b. October 6, 1862.

Louisa Van Rensselaer, wife of CHARLES DE KAY TOWNSEND, died October 19, 1862, and he married, 2d, MARY SELDEN HOLMES, February 19, 1867, and had

2 **John Sill,** b. September 8, 1868.
3 **Katherine Louisa,** b. October 18, 1869.
4 **Frederick de Peyster,** b. May 13, 1871.

159 **John de Peyster,** b. June 4, 1839; m. CAROLINE ELIZABETH TOWNER, October 24, 1872, and had

1 **Pauline de Peyster,** b. January 4, 1874.
His wife died October 14, 1876.

160 **Volckert Peter Douw,** b. February 23, 1841.
161 **Catharine Douw,** b. November 10, 1842; m. BANKSON TAYLOR MORGAN, January 30, 1872, and had

1 **Townsend,** b. January 11, 1873.

162 **Maria Fondey,** b. June 2, 1844; d. July 23, 1844.
163 **Clarence Douw,** b. April 25, 1845; m. MAMIE DERICKSON, February 13, 1879.
164 **Harriet Maria Douw,** b. December 27, 1846; m. WILLIAM H. KIRTLAND, April 21, 1879, and had

1 **Katharine Louisa Douw,** b. October 18, 1870.
2 **Mary Augusta Genet,** b. February 26, 1873.

165 **Rodolph Douw,** b. ———; m. LOUISE DE LAGNEL BEARE, November 21, 1871, and had

1 **Isabel Douw,** b. April 7, 1874.

166 **Blanche Douw,** b. December 21, 1850; m. THOMAS HERBERT ALLEN, M. D., April 28, 1880, and had

1 **Jessie Louise,** b. July 16, 1881.

167 **Seraphine de Kay,** b. November 1, 1852; m. WILLIAM HOWARD BROWN, November 6, 1879, and had

1 **Howard Townsend,** b. December 1, 1880.

168 **Gustave de Kay,** b. September 5, 1854.
169 **Eugene de Kay,** b. February 26, 1857.
170 **Leontine de Kay,** b. August 31, 1858.

Dr. John F. Townsend resided for many years in Albany where he practiced medicine. He removed to the city of New York where he died January 8, 1874.

129.

Derick, son of (101) **John Douw** and **Catharine Van Ness,** was born August 13, 1801; married **Eliza Bailey,** and had

171 **Catharine Jane,** b. October 30, 1827.
172 **Peter Van Ness,** b. March 27, 1836; m. MARY BROCAW.

173 **Deborah Ann,** b. December 14, 1838; m. Reynier V. N. Garritson, November 14, 1872, and had

1 **Clarence,** b. April 24, 1874.

2 **William Van Ness,** b. October 29, 1877.

174 **John B.,** b. December 7, 1842; m. —— Ammerman.

135.

Cornelius, son of (116) **John C. Douw** and **Elizabeth Van Alen,** was born April 8, 1813; married **Hannah Flint,** October 9, 1842, and had

175 **Thomas W.,** b. February 15, 1844; killed in the late war.

176 **Mary Jane,** b. March 14, 1847; m. S. R. Eldred.

177 **Sarah Ann,** b. February 1, 1849; m. Lewis F. Moore.

178 **Caroline Elizabeth,** b. February 22, 1851.

179 **Chloe A.,** b. March 14, 1852; m. William Greene.

180 **Linda M.,** b. September 13, 1854.

This family of Douw's reside at Albany, Greene county, Wisconsin.

136.

Gerrit, son of (116) **John C. Douw** and **Elizabeth Van Alen,** was born August 12, 1815; married **Elizabeth Rhodes,** February 18, 1844, and had

181 **George Washington,** b. December 16, 1844; d. August 24, 1847.

182 **Helen M.,** b. July 9, 1846; m. George B. Tripp, October 27, 1870. He died January 6, 1878.

183 **William,** b. October 10, 1849.

184 **Lillie E.,** b. October 13, 1851; m. Cyrus H. Lord, December 10, 1878.

185 **Carrie S.,** b. August 2, 1860; d. January 31, 1862.

186 **Annie,** b. July 13, 1864.

This family resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

172.

Peter Van Ness, son of (129) **Derick Douw** and **Eliza**

GERHARD.

1.

Paul Gerhard (Gerard) fled from France in 1680, at the time of the Huguenot persecution, and established himself in Germany at a place called Gerhard's Brunn, near Zweibrücken, or "Deux Ponts" in the Palatinate. He had a son

2 **Frederic,** b. March 26, 1714; m., 1st, ELIZABETH TISCHEN, January 23, 1737; 2d, BARBARA REIGERIN, February 14, 1740.

2.

Frederic, son of (1) **Paul Gerhard,** was born March 26, 1714; married, 1st, **Elizabeth Tischen,** January 23, 1737, and had

3 **Peter,** b. October 26, 1737.

Elizabeth Tischen, wife of FREDERICK GERHARD, died and he married, 2d, BARBARA REIGERIN, February 14, 1740, and had

4 **Conrad,** b. November 22, 1740; m. (122) RACHEL BOGAERT YSSELSTEIN, September 29, 1768.
5 **Elizabeth,** b. September 29, 1742.
6 **Frederic,** b. September 23, 1744.
7 **John,** b. February 12, 1747.
8 **Anna Maria,** b. June 13, 1749.
9 **Jacob,** b. December 21, 1750.
10 **Anthony,** b. February 10, 1754; d. an infant.
11 **Anna Rosina,** b. October 29, 1755.
12 **Catherine,** b. October 2, 1758.

Frederic Gerhard emigrated from Langensalbad, Hesse-Darmstadt, to America, arriving in Philadelphia, August 27, 1739. He bought lands and settled in Heidelberg Township, Lancaster (now Berks) Co., Penn. In 1745 he left the German

Reformed Church and joined the Moravian Church. He was naturalized September 24, 1755, and died in Heidelberg Township, November 30, 1779.

4.

Conrad, son of (2) **Frederic Gerhard** and **Barbara Reigerin,** was born November 22, 1740; married (122) **Rachel,** daughter of Isaac Martens Ysselstein and (34) Rachel Bogaert, (b. June 8, 1741) September 29, 1768 (see 34 Bogaert), and had

13 **Rachel,** b. January 15, 1770, in Philadelphia; d. December 18, 1772.
14 **Elizabeth,** b. March 2, 1772, in Philadelphia; d. October 21, 1772.
15 **William,** b. April 11, 1774, in Philadelphia; m. SARAH WOOD, October 6, 1808.
16 **Mary,** b. March 16, 1776, in Philadelphia; d. June 21, 1792.
17 **John,** b. October 17, 1778, in Philadelphia; d. January 25, 1779.
18 **Eleonora,** b. November 17, 1780, in Philadelphia; d. December 15, 1780.
19 **Thomas,** b. January 31, 1782, in Philadelphia; d. April 28, 1783.

All the above children, except William, died in Philadelphia.

Rachel Ysselstein, wife of CONRAD GERHARD, died suddenly May 31, 1801, while her husband was at church. CONRAD GERHARD was born in Heidleberg Township, Berks county, Penn.; was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia until 1808, when he retired from business. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH JUNGMANN, (b. January 4, 1756, at Rhinebeck, N. Y.) daughter of Rev. John George Jungmann. No children. He died February 24, 1815.

ELIZABETH JUNGMANN, his widow, died in Philadelphia September 19, 1823.

15.

William, son of (4) **Conrad Gerhard** and (122) **Rachel Ysselstein,** was born in Philadelphia April 11, 1774; married October 6, 1808, **Sarah Wood,** (born at Woodstown, Salem county, N. J., September 10, 1781) daughter of Jeconias Wood, of Woodstown, and Christina Gill, and had

20 **William Wood,** b. July 23, 1809; m. ANNE DOBBYN.
21 **Benjamin,** b. June 3, 1811; m. ANNA SERGEANT.

22 **Thomas,** b. in Philadelphia October 2, 1813, and died at Reading, Penn., in 1814.
23 **Louisa,** b. September 25, 1816; m. HENRY DU PONT.

William Gerhard was a merchant in Philadelphia until 1836 when he removed to Chester, Penn., where he died September 30, 1848.

His wife survived him and died in Philadelphia April 21, 1851.

20.

William Wood, son of (15) **William Gerhard** and **Sarah Wood,** was born in Philadelphia, Penn., July 23, 1809; married at Philadelphia December 5, 1848, **Anne Dobbyn,** (b. July 31, 1820) daughter of Captain William Augustus Dobbyn, of the British Army, and of Anne Edwards, daughter of Colonel Thomas Edwards, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and had

24 **Louisa,** b. in Philadelphia October 20, 1849.
25 **Anne,** b. December 15, 1851; m. WILLIAM WAINWRIGHT MARIS.
26 **William Pennock,** b. in Philadelphia March 16, 1856, and died there March 18, 1857.
27 **Henry Du Pont,** b. in Philadelphia August 27, 1858.

William Wood Gerhard was a graduate of Dickinson College, Pennsylvania, and of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, and studied in the medical schools of Paris. He was an eminent physician of Philadelphia and the author of a number of works on professional subjects. He died in Philadelphia April 28, 1872. His wife survived him and died there November 16, 1880.

25.

Anne, daughter of (20) **Dr. William Wood Gerhard** and **Anne Dobbyn,** was born in Philadelphia December 15, 1851; married October 12, 1876, **William Wainwright Maris,** of Philadelphia, (b. September 22, 1848), and has

28 **Anne Gerhard,** b. in Philadelphia July 26, 1878.
29 **John McIlvaine,** b. in Philadelphia August 31, 1879.

21.

Benjamin, son of (15) **William Gerhard** and **Sarah Wood,** was born in Philadelphia June 3, 1811; married January 4, 1844, **Anna Sergeant,** daughter of Hon. John Sergeant, of Philadelphia, and had

30 **John Sergeant,** b. December 24, 1845; m. MARIA PEPPER.
31 **William,** b. September 9, 1847; m. SALLY LYLE HOWELL.
32 **George Smith,** b. in Philadelphia January 19, 1849.

Benjamin Gerhard was a lawyer of extensive practice and a prominent citizen of Philadelphia, where he died June 18, 1864. He was a graduate of Dickinson College, Pennsylvania. His widow died in Philadelphia, Pa., June 21, 1873.

30.

John Sergeant, son of (21) **Benjamin Gerhard** and **Anna Sergeant,** was born in Philadelphia December 24, 1845; married October 4, 1873, **Maria,** daughter of William Pepper, M. D., (b. February 11, 1846), and has

33 **John Sergeant,** b. in Philadelphia, Pa., November 23, 1875.
34 **Albert Pepper,** b. in Philadelphia, Pa., August 22, 1877.
35 **Sarah Pepper,** b. in Philadelphia, Pa., April 8, 1880.

31.

William, son of (21) **Benjamin Gerhard** and **Anna Sergeant,** was born in Philadelphia September 9, 1847; married June 22, 1876, **Sally Lyle Howell,** daughter of Arthur Howell, and has

36 **Arthur Howell,** b. in Philadelphia, Pa.; April 15, 1877.
37 **Sally Howell,** b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 21, 1878.

Sally Lyle Howell, his wife, died at Overbrook, Philadelphia, Penn., March 21, 1879.

23.

Louisa, daughter of (15) **William Gerhard** and **Sarah Wood,** was born in Philadelphia September 25, 1816; married July 15, 1837, at Chester, Penn., **Henry Du Pont,** of Delaware, (b. there, near Wilmington, August 8, 1812), and had

38 **Henry Algernon,** b. July 30, 1838; m. (273) MARY PAULINE FOSTER.

39 **Evelina,** b. near Wilmington, Del., October 9, 1840.

40 **Ellen Eugenia,** b. March 29, 1843; m. ALEXANDER DUER IRVING.

41 **Louisa Gerhard,** b. near Wilmington, Del., February 23, 1845, and died there July 2, 1863.

42 **Sara,** b. January 29, 1847; m. JOHN DUER.

43 **Victorine Elizabeth,** b. March 1, 1849; m. (272) ANTOINE LENTILHON FOSTER.

44 **Sophie Madeleine,** b. January 1, 1851; m. THEOPHILUS PARSONS CHANDLER, JR.

45 **Mary Constance,** b. near Wilmington, Del., February 10, 1853, and died there September 3, 1853

46 **William,** b. August 21, 1855; m. MARY DU PONT.

38.

Henry Algernon, son of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., July 30, 1838; married July 15, 1874 (273), **Mary Pauline Foster,** of New York (b. April 19, 1849), (See 273 Ten Eyck), and had

47 **Catherine Barthélemie Pauline,** b. in Paris, France, April 2, 1875, and died near Wilmington, Del., March 5, 1876.

48 **Louise Evelina,** b. at Winterthur, near Wilmington, Del., August 3, 1877.

49 **Antoine Irenee,** b. at Winterthur, near Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1879, and died there same day.

50 **Henry Francis,** b. at Winterthur, near Wilmington, Del., May 27, 1880.

Colonel Henry A. Du Pont and family reside at Winterthur, near Wilmington, Del.

40.

Ellen Eugenia, daughter of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., March 29, 1843; married August 1, 1872, **Alexander Duer Irving,** of New York (b. December 28, 1842), and had

51 **Duer Alexander,** b. at New Brighton, N. Y., June 24, 1873.

52 **Henry Du Pont,** b. at New Brighton, N. Y., March 26, 1875.

53 **John Duer,** b. in New York, N. Y., January 27, 1879.

54 **Ellen Du Pont,** b. at New Brighton, N. Y., June 6, 1881.

42.

Sara, daughter of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., January 29, 1847, and died at New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., April 29, 1876; married June 14, 1871, **John Duer,** of New York (b. May 12, 1837), and had

55 **Sara Du Pont,** b. at New Brighton, N. Y., April 26, 1876, and died there May 10, 1876.

43.

Victorine Elizabeth, daughter of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., March 1, 1849; married October 18, 1877 (272), **Antoine Lentilhon Foster** (b. August 14, 1847).

(See 272 Ten Eyck.)

44.

Sophie Madeleine, daughter of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., January 1, 1851; married March 8, 1873, **Theophilus Parsons Chandler, Jr.** (b. September 7, 1846).

46.

William, son of **Henry Du Pont** and (23) **Louisa Gerhard,** was born near Wilmington, Del., August 21, 1855; married April 24, 1878, **Mary Du Pont,** daughter of Victor Du Pont and Alice Hounsfield (b. August 9, 1854).

GROESBECK.

1.

Claas (Nicholas), son of **Jacob Groesbeck,** of Rotterdam, in Holland, was born in 1624, probably in Rotterdam; married **Elizabeth,** and had

2 **Jacob.** (No mention of him on the records.)
3 **Catrine,** m. JACOB TEUNISE (VAN WOERT ?), about 1683.
4 **Willem,** m. GERTRUY SCHUYLER, about 1684; d. 1722.
5 **Barber,** m. (4) GYSBERT MARSELIS, about 1682.
6 **Rebecca,** m. DOMINICUS VAN SCHAICK, February 17, 1699.
7 **Johannes,** m. (29) GERTRUY QUACKENBUSH, December 17, 1699.
8 **Stephanus,** m. (22) ELIZABETH LANSING, July 16, 1699; d. July, 1744.

On the 10th of October, 1696, **Claas Groesbeck** deposed that he was 72 years old. He then had a house and lot on the west side of Pearl street, the second north of Maiden Lane. He made a will January 3, 1706–7, which was proved and recorded March 20, 1713, leaving his property to his wife and the seven above-named children.

4.

Willem, son of (1) **Claas Groesbeck** and **Elizabeth,** married **Gertruy,** daughter of David Pieterse Schuyler and Catlyn Verplank, of New Amsterdam, about 1684, and had

9 **Nicholas,** m., 1st, (32) MARYTJE QUACKENBUSH; 2d, AGNIETJE DE WANDLAER.
10 **Catalyna,** bp. October 21, 1685; m. (9) JAN VAN NES, November 17, 1706.
11 **David,** bp. June 17, 1688; d. y.
12 **David,** b. March 17, 1692; m. (22) MARIA VANDERPOEL, November 8, 1724; d. February 3, 1763
13 **Elizabeth,** bp. January 4, 1699.

14 **Jacobus**, bp. October 5, 1701 ; m. SARAH VAN VECHTEN, February 17, 1738.

Willem Groesbeck was buried December 23, 1722.

7.

Johannes, son of (1) **Claas Jacobse Groesbeck** and **Elizabeth**, married **Geertruy**, daughter of (7) Wouter Pieterse Quackenbush and Neeltje Guysbertse Bogaert, possibly widow of Cornelis Teunise Denyse, of New York, December 17, 1699, and had

15 **Lysbeth**, bp. March 26, 1701.
16 **Neeltje**, bp. September 5, 1703.
17 **Catharina**, bp. November 18, 1705.
18 **Wouter**, bp. August 15, 1708; d. y.
19 **Nicholas**, bp. October 28, 1710 ; buried June 30, 1746.
20 **Wouter**, bp. October 19, 1712; m. (89) JANNETJE BOGAERT, December 14, 1739.
21 **Jacob**, bp. May 27, 1715 , m. CATHRINA YATES, October 18, 1740.
22 **Catryna**, bp. October 13, 1717.
23 **Johannes**, bp. December 11, 1720.

Geertruy Quackenbush, wife of JOHANNES GROESBECK, was buried March 14, 1747.

8.

Stephanus, son of (1) **Claas Jacobse Groesbeck** and **Elizabeth**, married (22) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (4) Johannes Lansing and Geertie Van Schaick, (b. 1679), July 16, 1699, and had

24 **Catharina**, bp. April 28, 1700 ; d. y.
25 **Johannes**, bp. March 26, 1703.
26 **Cathrina**, bp. January 10, 1705.
27 **Elizabeth**, bp. August 17, 1707 ; m. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, July 5, 1729.
28 **Gerardus**, bp. October 23, 1709 ; m. MARIA TEN BROECK, March 8, 1739.

Stephanus Groesbeck was buried July 17, 1744.

9.

Nicholas, son of (4) **Willem Groesbeck** and **Geertruy Schuyler**, married, 1st, (32) **Marytje**, daughter of (7) Wouter

Quackenbush and Neeltje (daughter of Teunis Guysbertse Bogaert, possibly widow of Cornelis Teunise Denyse, of New York), and had

29 **Willem,** bp. February 17, 1712; m. CATHARINE VAN NES, June 21, 1738.
30 **Wouter,** bp. August 29, 1714; m., 1st, MARIA BOGARDUS, October 18, 1739; 2d, ALIDA QUACKENBUSH, June 5, 1761.
31 **Geertruy,** bp. December 21, 1716; buried June 24, 1746.
32 **Pieter,** bp. November 20, 1719.
33 **Jacobus,** bp. February 17, 1723.
34 **Neeltje,** bp. June 13, 1725.

Marytje Quackenbush, wife of NICHOLAS GROESBECK, was buried December 30, 1728. He married, 2d, AGNIETJE, daughter of Johannes de Wandlaer, Jr., of Schachtekook, and Lysabet Gansevoort (b. March 4, 1711), and had

35 **Maria,** bp. January 1, 1729–30.
36 **Hannes,** bp. May 27, 1733; m. ELIZABETH VAN BRACKEL, November 22, 1752.
37 **Johannes,** bp. February 18, 1735; m. MARIA VIELE, July 28, 1755.
38 **Harmen,** bp. March 2, 1737; m. MARITJE BENNEWAY, (BENOIT), September 29, 1763.
39 **Wouter,** bp. September 29, 1739.
40 **Pieter,** bp. October 11, 1741; d. y.
41 **Pieter,** bp. April 24, 1743.
42 **Jacob,** bp. August 25, 1745.

Nicholas Groesbeck resided at Schachtekook.

12

David, son of (4) **Willem Claas Groesbeck** and **Geertruy Schuyler,** was born in Albany March 17, 1692; married (22) **Maria,** daughter of (7) Melgert Vanderpoel, Jr., of Kinderhook, and Catharina Van Alen (bp. January 10, 1703), November 8, 1724 (Bible record), and had

43 **Willem,** b. August 2, 1725; d. October 3, 1752.
44 **Catrina,** b. December 24, 1726; d. January 1, 1732.
45 **David,** b. August 5, 1728; m., 1st, CATRINA VEDDER, December 23, 1752; 2d, SARAH WINNE, September 28, 1765; d. March 30, 1795.
46 **Mary,** b. April 30, 1730; d. January 26, 1732.
47 **Melgert,** b. April 13, 1732; d. September 18, 1748.
48 **John,** b. February 23, 1734; d. January 23, 1737.

49 **Abram,** b. dead April, 1736.
50 **Catryna,** b. May 8, 1737; m. CASPARUS PRUYN, December 19, 1762.
51 **Gertruy,** b. April 30, 1739; d. August 25, 1745.
52 **John,** b. July 12, 1741; m. AALTJE VAN ARNHEM, July 13, 1765.
53 **Catelyna,** b. March 12, 1745.

Maria Vanderpoel, wife of DAVID GROESBECK, died January 18, 1757.

DAVID GROESBECK died February 3, 1763.

20.

Wouter, son of (7) **Johannes Groesbeck** and **Geertruy Quackenbush,** was baptised in Albany October 19, 1712; married (89) **Jannetje,** daughter of (23) Pieter Bogaert and Rebecca Fonda, December 14, 1739, and had

54 **Maria,** bp. July 26, 1741.
55 **Pieter,** bp. August 14, 1743; d. y.
56 **Rebecca,** bp. April 19, 1745.
57 **Pieter,** bp. July 26, 1746; d. y.
58 **Pieter,** bp. October 23, 1748.
59 **Geertruy,** bp. July 29, 1753; d. y.
60 **Geertruy,** bp. September 24, 1758.

28.

Geradus, son of (8) **Stephanus Groesbeck** and (22) **Elizabeth Lansing,** was baptised October 23, 1709; married **Maria Ten Broeck,** March 8, 1739, and had

61 **Elizabeth,** bp. July 8, 1739.
62 **Stephanus,** bp. May 9, 1742.
63 **Margarita,** bp. June 10, 1744; d. y.
64 **Margarita,** bp. January 10, 1746; m. (75) NICOLAS G. MARSELIS, August 9, 1766.
65 **Dirk,** bp. May 29, 1748.
66 **Johannes,** bp. February 18, 1750.
67 **Anna,** bp. December 1, 1751.
68 **Johannes,** bp. November 11, 1753.
69 **Catrina,** bp. September 26, 1756; d. y.
70 **Catarina,** bp. April 8, 1759.

30.

Wouter, son of (9) **Nicholas Groesbeck** and (23) **Marytje Quackenbush,** was baptised in Albany August 29, 1714; mar-

ried, 1st, **Maria,** daughter of Anthony Bogardus and Jannetje Knikkelbakker, widow of (19) Hendrick Lansing (bp. February 10, 1712), October 18, 1739, and had

71 **Johannes,** bp. February 14, 1742.
72 **Jannetje,** bp. July 31, 1743; d. y.
73 **Jannetje,** bp. April 21, 1745.
74 **Anthony,** bp. June 5, 1748; m. CATHALYNTJE DE FOREEST, February 26, 1769; d. June 11, 1812.
75 **Nicolaas,** bp. May 6, 1750.

Maria Bogardus, wife of WOUTER N. GROESBECK, died. He married, 2d, ALIDA QUACKENBUSH, June 5, 1761, and had

76 **Nicolaas,** bp. January 31, 1762.
77 **Pieter,** bp. May 27, 1763.
78 **Jacob,** b. July 24, 1764.
79 **Meinard,** b. June 28, 1767.
80 **Harmen,** b. July 10, 1769.
81 **Wouter,** b. August 8, 1771.

Wouter Groesbeck resided at Half Moon, Saratoga county, N. Y.

45.

David, Jr., son of (12) **David Groesbeck** and (22) **Maria Vanderpoel,** was born in Albany August 25, 1728; married, 1st, **Catrina Vedder,** December 23, 1752, and had

82 **William,** b. June 17, 1753; m. CATHARINE VAN DEUSEN; d. July 6, 1802.
83 **Cornelis,** b. November 30, 1754; d. s. 1811.

Catrina Vedder, wife of DAVID GROESBECK, died December 15, 1754. He married, 2d, SARAH, daughter of Benjamin Winne and Rachel Van Arnhem (b. July 21, 1734), (the Bible record reads "My wife was born July 21, 1754"), September 28, 1765. No ch.

David Groesbeck died March 30, 1795.

SARAH WINNE, his widow, died April 20, 1818.

82.

William, son of (45) **David Groesbeck, Jr.,** and **Catrina Vedder,** was born in Albany June 17, 1753; married **Catharina Van Deusen,** and had

84 **David,** b. March 29, 1772; m., 1st, ELIZABETH BURTON, about 1792; d. September 29, 1804; 2d, ANN WILLET.
85 **Cornelis,** bp. November 9, 1777; d. April 16, 1865.
86 **Catharine V. D.,** b. May 21, 1779.
87 **Maria,** b. February 27, 1781; d. at Little Falls November 18, 1831.
88 **Lucretia,** b. January 14, 1783.
89 **Willem,** b. September 17, 1784; d. June 25, 1835.

William Groesbeck died July 6, 1802.

CATHERINA VAN DEUSEN, his widow, died November 3, 1821, æ. 72 years.

WILLIAM GROESBECK was for many years clerk of the Reformed Dutch church in Albany, and was succeeded by his sons David and Cornelis, the last of the "*Voorzangers*" *i. e.*, the clerk who stood in front of the pulpit and led the singers, giving out the words of the hymn two lines at a time.

84.

David, son of (82) **William Groesbeck** and **Cathrina Van Deusen,** was born in Albany March 29, 1772; married, 1st, **Elizabeth Burton,** about 1792, and had

90 **Cathrina,** b. July 18, 1793.

Elizabeth Burton, wife of DAVID GROESBECK, died September 29, 1804, æ. 30 years and 22 days. He married, 2d, ANN WILLET, and had

91 **Sally Ann,** b. 1809; m. JAMES A. HEWSON; d. March 16, 1842, æ. 33 years.
92 **Eliza,** b. 1810; d. s. May 26, 1833.

Ann Willet, wife of DAVID GROESBECK, died May 6, 1810, æ. 33 years, 2 months, 27 days.

DAVID GROESBECK died in New York December 9, 1857.

HUN.

1.

The first known ancestor of this name was **Thomas Hun,** who resided, possibly, at Amersfort, in Holland. He had

2 Harmen Thomas.

It is not known if he had other children.

It is found in the Notarial Papers, page 103, first part, on record in the County Clerk's office, Albany, that "On July 5, 1661, his son HARMEN and his wife CATALYNTIE BERCK,* gave a power of attorney to collect a certain sum of money from *Angenitie Cornelisen*, of Amsterdam, in Holland, belonging to the aforesaid CATALYNTIE as an inheritance from the late *Tryntje Jansen van Rechter*, her mother, late wife of *Cornelis Stoffelse Bul*, of Amsterdam, and also from her brother, HENDRICK BERCK, a certain sum on an obligation" dated "March 8, 1656;" also to close up the estate of WENDELTIE HARMENSE (maiden lady), late aunt, or father's sister, of the above-named (2) HARMEN THOMASE. She being dead at Alckmar, in Holland.

The christian name of the father of THOMAS and WENDELTIE HUN was probably HARMEN, as WENDELTIE, in the papers alluded to above, is called "WENDELTIE HARMENSE."

2.

Harmen Thomas, son of (1) **Thomas Hun,** married **Catalyntie Berck** (b. in 1625), the widow of (1) Dirck Bensing, in 1661, and had

---

* Spelled Bercx in "Pearson's First Settlers of Albany County," and not Berex as misprinted on page 8.

3 **Weintie,** b. February 9, 1662; d. February 19, 1662.
4 **Weintie,** b. October 29, 1663; m. (8) RUT MELCHERTS VAN DEUSEN, 1692.
5 **Thomas,** b. November 1, 1666; d. November 9, 1667.
6 **Thomas H.,** b. October 2, 1668; m. (4) MAYEKE JANTS OOTHOUT, November 20, 1692.

Catalyntie, wife of HARMEN THOMAS HUN, died April 14, 1693.

HARMEN THOMAS HUN was living as late as 1703. He is described, in 1661, as being from Ammersfort, in Holland, and then living in Beverwyck.

CATALYNTIE BERCK, and her brothers HENDRICK and WILLIAM, were children of *Tryntie Jansen van Rechter*, widow of SAMSON BERCK and late wife of *Cornelisson Stoffelse Bul*, of Amsterdam, Holland.

(2) HARMEN THOMASE emigrated from Holland. He had also a brother-in-law, *John Van Droop*, of Elslow, residing in Stuttin, in the land of Gulich.

(2) HARMEN THOMASE and CATALYNTIE BERCK made a joint will in May, 1663, in which they mention her five children by (1) DIRCK BENSEN, the former husband of CATALYNTIE BERCK.

6.

Thomas Harmense, son of (2) **Harmen Hun** and **Catalyntie Berck,** was born October 2, 1668; married (4) **Mayeke,** daughter of (1) Jan Jansen Oothout and (4) Hendrickie Van Ness, November 20, 1692, and had

7 **Catalyntie,** b. September 4, 1693; m. (39) JOHN G. LANSING, November, 1726; d. October, 1727.
8 **Johannis,** b. October 10, 1695; m. ANNA WINNE, May 4, 1725; d. January 22, 1776.
9 **Harmen,** b. November 23, 1697; d. y.
10 **Cornelius,** b. June 9, 1700.
11 **Hendrickje,** b. September 12, 1702; m. PIETER SCHUYLER, December 20, 1724.
12 **Dirck,** b. September 7, 1704; m. MARGARET CORNELIA HOGAN
13 **Rutger,** b. March 15, 1707.
14 **Adrian,** b. June 15, 1709; m. PHŒBE SMITH, of New Jersey, August , 1733; d. January 11, 1737-8.

15 **Harmen,** b. September 15, 1712; m. (65) ELSIE LANSING, December 6, 1735.

Thomas Harmense Hun died January 12, 1716.

MAYEKE, widow of THOMAS HARMENSE HUN, died October 14, 1759.

8.

Johannis, son of (6) **Thomas Harmense Hun** and (4) **Mayeke Oothout,** was born in Albany October 10, 1695; married **Anna,** daughter of Francis Winne and Elsie Gansevoort, May 4, 1725, and had

16 **Thomas,** b. June, 1726; d. December 14, 1731.
17 **Elsie,** b. May 16, 1728; d. January 4, 1732.
18 **Elsie,** b. March 18, 1733; m. (97) PHILIP LANSING, May 19, 1757.
19 **Thomas,** b. February 28, 1736; m. (192) ELIZABETH WENDELL, August 27, 1761; d. November 17, 1802.

Anna Winne, wife of JOHANNIS HUN, died March, 1759.

JOHANNIS HUN died in Albany January 22, 1776.

He was probably buried in the church yard in Beaver street. In 1803 his remains were removed by his grandson ABRAHAM HUN to a vault which he built on a lot on Chestnut street, between Hawk and Swan streets. By the re-grading of the streets and the adjoining lots the vault was abandoned and the bodies contained therein were removed to the farm, at Normanskill, and there buried.

12.

Dirck, son of (6) **Thomas Harmense Hun** and (4) **Mayeke (Mary) Oothout,** was born September 7, 1704; married **Margaret Cornelia,** daughter of William Hogan and Martena (Anna) Bekker (b. July 30, 1700), and had

20 **Catalyntie,** bp. August 13, 1732.
21 **Willem,** bp. August 28, 1734; m. SARAH DE FOREST, August 18, 1759.
22 **Thomas,** bp. May 19, 1736; m. BATA VAN DEUSEN, November 29, 1761.
23 **Johannis,** bp. December 24, 1738; m. CATHARINA U. ZIELE, May 23, 1765; d. April 12, 1825.
24 **Pieter,** bp. October 2, 1741.

14.

Adrian, son of (6) **Thomas Harmense Hun** and (4) **Mayeke Oothout,** was born June 15, 1709; married **Phœbe,** daughter of John Smith and Judith Oatman, of New Jersey, August, 1733, and had

25 **Judith,** b. February 19, 1734–5; m. URIAH CARL.
26 **Thomas,** b. September 20, 1736; m. CATHARINE VAN EMBERG in 1762; d. September 15, 1797.
27 **Phœbe,** b. July 22, 1738.

Adrian Hun died January 11, 1737–8.

15.

Harmen, son of (6) **Thomas Harmense Hun** and (4) **Mayeke Oothout,** was born September 15, 1712; married (65) **Elsie,** daughter of (12) Isaac Lansing and (14) Jannetje Beeckman, December 6, 1735, and had

28 **Maritie,** b. September 3, 1736, at 4 A. M.; m. CORNELIUS VAN BEUREN, December 23, 1758; d. March 21, 1817.
29 **Jane,** b. June 1, 1739; m., 1st., VOLKERT VAN VECHTEN, license dated November 17, 1762; 2d, (106½) THOMAS LANSING, October 28, 1792.
30 **Catalyntie,** b. April 17, 1743; d. October 1, 1747.
31 **Catalyntie,** b. December 15, 1749, at 3 A. M.; m. (101) ISAAC BOGART, December 1, 1773; d. November 18, 1824.
32 **Machtel,** b. May 25, 1753; d. July 6, 1753.

Harmen Hun died August 15, ———. (Year torn from Bible record.)

ELSIE LANSING, widow of HARMEN HUN, died April 2, ——. (Year torn from Bible record.)

19.

Thomas, son of (8) **Johannis Hun** and **Anna Winne,** was born in Albany February 28, 1736; married (192) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (60) Abraham Wendell and Gertruy Bleecker (b. September 2, 1738), August 27, 1761, by the Rev. Eliardus Westerlo, and had

33 **Annetje,** b. September 15, 1763; m. Rev. JOHN BASSETT, May 19, 1795; d. October 17, 1848.

34 **Abraham,** b. February 17, 1768; m. MARIA GANSEVOORT, September 22, 1796; d. January 29, 1812.

Thomas Hun was agent for the "Patroon" Stephen Van Rensselaer, and was a surveyor. He built a house on the east side of Broadway, 50 feet south of Maiden Lane, which was demolished in 1845. He died November 17, 1802.

21.

Willem, son of (12) **Dirck Hun** and **Margaret Cornelia Hogan,** was baptised August 28, 1734; married **Sarah,** daughter of Jesse De Forest and (33) Neeltje Quackenbush (b. 1736), August 18, 1759, and had

35 **Dirck,** b. December 5, 1760; m. (246) ANNETJE LANSING, December 7, 1781; d. March 7, 1795.
36 **Cornelia,** b. May 28, 1763; m. JOHN FONDA,* October 13, 1783.

Willem Hun died in 1814. He lived on the corner of Van Tromp street and Broadway.

SARAH DE FOREST, widow of WILLEM HUN, died in 1821.

22.

Thomas, son of (12) **Dirck Hun** and **Margaret Cornelia Hogan,** was baptised May 19, 1736; married **Bata Van Deusen,** November 29, 1761, and had

37 **Catalyntie,** b. August 26, 1762; m. HENRY VAN BENTHUYSEN, December 14, 1785; d. August 13, 1841. He died June 8, 1834.
38 **Rachel,** b. July 4, 1764.
39 **Dirck,** b. June 19, 1768.
40 **Rachel (or Annetje ?)** (who married FONDA), b. October 19, 1773.

23.

Johannis, son of (12) **Dirck Hun** and **Margaret Cornelia Hogan,** was baptised (according to Prof. Pearson), December 24, 1738, (but born, according to Dr. Hun's record, in 1741); married **Catharina U. Ziele,** May 23, 1765, and had

41 **Dirck,** b. April 13, 1766; m. ANNETJE LANSING, of Greenbush.
42 **Catalina.**

Johannis Hun died April 12, 1825, at 51 Liberty street, Albany.

---

* This name is spelled by his descendants "Fondey."

26.

Thomas, son of (14) **Adrian Hun** and **Phœbe Smith,** was born September 20, 1736; married **Catharine,** daughter of Peregrine Van Emberg and Cornelia Provost (b. November 2, 1738), in 1762, and had

43 **John Smith,** b. April 9, 1764; m. MARGARET FREEMAN in 1789; d. March 5, 1829.
44 **Phœbe,** b. October 21, 1765; m. CORNELIUS P. VANDERHOEF; d. April 4, 1808.
45 **Provost,** b. December 6, 1767; d. March 6, 1771.
46 **Adrian,** b. April 1, 1770; d. s. August 31, 1802.
47 **Peregrine,** b. December 1, 1772; d. September 17, 1802.
48 **Cornelia,** b. April 19, 1775; d. March 29, 1777.
49 **Mary Hartshorne,** b. March 26, 1778; m. RICHARD STOUT; d. April 17, 1804.
50 **Catharine,** b. February 16, 1781; d. January 18, 1840.
51 **Thomas,** b. November 22, 1783; d. s. May 5, 1847.

Thomas Hun died at Mount Pleasant, New Jersey, September 15, 1797.

CATHARINE VAN EMBERG, his widow, died March 4, 1813.

33.

Annetje, daughter of (19) **Thomas Hun** and (192) **Elizabeth Wendell,** was born in Albany September 15, 1763; married the **Rev. John Bassett,** May 19, 1795, and had

52 **Elanor,** b. July 29, 1796; m. HENRY M. LOCKE; d. in Penn Yan March 4, 1874; no issue.
53 **Elizabeth,** b. April 6, 1798; m. WILLIAM CHAPIN, of Penn Yan.
54 **Maria,** b. ———: m. NEHEMIAH BERRY; d. in Lynn, Mass., January 8, 1874.
55 **John,** b. ———; d. in Penn Yan September 6, 1877.
56 **Thomas H.,** b. ———; d. about 1860.

Rev. John Bassett died September 4, 1824.

ANNETJE HUN, his widow, died at Penn Yan, N. Y., October 17, 1848.

Rev. JOHN BASSETT was ordained pastor of the Dutch Reformed church at Albany, June 28, 1787. He resigned his office in 1805, and died at Bushwick, L. I.

34.

Abraham, son of (19) **Thomas Hun** and (192) **Elizabeth Wendell,** was born in Albany February 17, 1768; married **Maria,** daughter of Judge Leonard Gansevoort and Maria Van Rensselaer (b February 17, 1778), September 22, 1796, by the Rev. John Bassett, and had

57 **Elizabeth,** b. January 13, 1798; d. June 9, 1804.
58 **Maria,** b. July 23, 1800; d. April 1, 1801.
59 **Elizabeth,** b. July 1, 1804; m. BERNARD S. VAN RENSSELAER, April 4, 1833; d. July 1, 1834.
60 **Ann Maria,** b. October 11, 1807; d. October 27, 1807.
61 **Thomas,** b. September 14, 1808; m. LYDIA L. REYNOLDS, April 29, 1841.

Abraham Hun died in Albany January 29, 1812, and was interred in his vault in Chestnut street.

MARIA GANSEVOORT, his widow, died in Albany October 19, 1813, and was interred in the same vault.

ABRAHAM HUN graduated at Columbia College, studied law, and in partnership with Rensselaer Westerlo (half brother of the "Patroon"), acted as agents for the "Patroon" Stephen Van Rensselaer until he died. He resided in his house on North Market street, now Broadway, 50 feet south of Maiden Lane. He also had a farm at Normanskill of about 375 acres. Shortly before his death he began to improve a lot of about nine acres, situated on the brow of the hill, and built there a house for a summer residence. After his death it remained neglected until about the year 1850, when his son Thomas began to restore and improve it by planting trees, etc. In 1852 the house now standing was built, and since that time has been a summer resort for the family. The place was called "Buena Vista" after the battle of General Taylor. It still retains that name. It now contains about 25 acres.

35.

Dirck, son of (21) **Willem Hun** and **Sarah De Forest,** was born December 5, 1760; married (246) **Annatie,** daughter of (97) Philip Lansing and (18) Elsie Hun, December 7, 1781, and had

62 **Cathalina,** b. March 19, 1783; m. (289) HARMANUS C. WENDELL, April 21, 1812; d. in Englewood, N. J., August 28, 1875. (See 289 Wendell).
63 **Elsie,** b. March 27, 1785; m. CHARLES NEWKIRK, May 15, 1817.
64 **Gertrude,** b. February 24, 1787; d. s.
65 **Sarah,** b. February 24, 1787; d. s. at Oyster Bay, August 5, 1863.
66 **Neeltie (or Ellen),** b. April 13, 1789; m. JAMES CUSHNEY.
67 **John,** b. December 13, 1791.
68 **Dirck,** b. December 10, 1793.

Dirck Hun died March 7, 1795.

43.

John Smith, son of (26) **Thomas Hun** and **Catharine Van Emberg,** was born April 9, 1764; married **Margaret,** daughter of Peter Freeman and Agnes Watson, in 1789, and had

69 **Mary F.,** b. April 24, 1791; m. WILLIAM H. FALLS, March 20, 1821.
70 **Peter F.,** b. May 20, 1792; m. MARIA T. GRIFFIN in 1819; d. July, 1847.
71 **Cornelia Van E.,** b. April 28, 1795; m. JAMES WHEELER, 1830.
72 **Peregrine,** b. February 6, 1794; d. September 8, 1797.
73 **Thomas,** b. ———; d. in infancy.

John Smith Hun was cashier of a bank in Newburgh, where he resided and died March 5, 1829.

61.

Thomas, son of (34) **Abraham Hun** and **Maria Gansevoort,** was born in Albany September 14, 1808; married **Lydia Louisa,** daughter of Marcus Tullius Reynolds and Cynthia Herrick (b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., September 11, 1817), April 29, 1841, by the Rev. Horatio Potter, and had

74 **Edward Reynolds,** b. April 17, 1842; m. CORNELIA DE FOREST GALE, April 29, 1874; d. March 14, 1880.
75 **Marcus Tullius,** b. May 22, 1845; m. (105) MARY K. VANDERPOEL, December 21, 1875.
76 **Leonard Gansevoort,** b. May 10, 1848.
77 **John,** b. June 10, 1852; d. August 16, 1852.
78 **Henry,** b. March 21, 1854.

Lydia Louisa, wife of THOMAS HUN, died at 31 Elk street, Albany, January 26, 1876, and was interred in the Albany Rural Cemetery.

OBITUARY.

(Mrs. THOMAS HUN.)

A great sorrow has fallen upon the hearts of many in every class and condition of life in this city in the death of Mrs. HUN, the wife of Dr. THOMAS HUN. No one was better known than she has been during her whole life among us, for her earnest and efficient interest in all that could contribute to the good of others, and especially of the poor and the ignorant. She inherited from her father, the late Marcus T. Reynolds, much of the vigor and acuteness of mind and also of the energy and decision of character, for which he was so eminently distinguished; and these marked natural endowments were enriched and strengthened not only by unusual advantages of early education, but by her life-long habits of reading and reflection, and perhaps even more, by the influence of the refined and cultured companionship and associations in which her lot in life was happily cast. Those who knew her in her earlier days, before her growing infirmity of hearing had shut her off from the intercourse of general society, will not fail to remember the ease, graces and attractiveness of her person and manners, her quick and playful wit, her happy turns of thought and expression and the airy grace, vivacity and spirit of her conversation. And through it all there ever ran a vein of exquisitely delicate and most feminine sentiment that marked the lady, and gave an inexpressible charm to all she said and did. And yet one could not but feel that back of it all there was the woman of strong convictions and of deep conscientiousness. In the qualities of her mind and character, she combined in a remarkable degree the theoretic and speculative with the practical. Few persons have ever set before them a higher ideal of duty in respect to living, not for one's self, but for the good of others, and still fewer have worked so faithfully and unwearied as she did to fulfil this duty. Her ever active mind found interest in every plan that promised to reform what was evil, and to help those upon whom the hardships of life press most sorely; but this was no mere speculative or sentimental scheming; on the contrary, she was eminently real and practical in her aims, and very energetic and efficient in carrying

them out. To give liberally was the least of her well doing. She felt that the poor and ignorant needed far more than money — the hopeful advice, the foresight, the experience and the trained judgment of those in higher stations in life, and she, therefore, habitually sought to make her charities not merely a relief, but also an education in a better and more thrifty mode of life. At an early day she purchased and fitted up, and has since maintained, a sort of model tenement house, to be allowed to hire and occupy apartments in which came to be esteemed by the worthy poor a privilege and an object of ambition. Here she watched over them, encouraged them to form habits of neatness, order and economy, taught them to make small savings, and thus built up in them a sense of self-respect and of independence. To the very last and after she had given up all other cares in life, her thoughts and anxieties still followed "her poor," as she tenderly called them. She also labored, with some partial success, to establish in the neighborhood of poor and working people reading rooms and a place of cheerful and comfortable resort for them during the long evenings of winter. Surely such a life cannot fail of the benediction, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

But it was not among the poor alone that the influence of her character was felt. No lady in this city has done more to promote intellectual tastes and habits of good reading throughout the wide circle of her friends. The Ladies' Book Club in this city owes its establishment and success largely to her constant care of it and her sound judgment in the selection of books.

But after all, admirable as she was in her life and example, her friends were bound to her by more tender and endearing ties. To have her for your friend was no common privilege. It was not lightly given, but when given it was something worth having and something for one to try to be worthy of. It was to be believed in, to be trusted with a generous confidence, to be ever met with a smile and kind welcome, to know that your character and motives were in friendly keeping, that your successes would be rejoiced in and your errors and failures

lovingly sorrowed for, and that among all the changes and chances of life you had a friend who would sympathize not less in your sorrows than in your joys.

Although during her latter years her intercourse with general society was more and more restricted by her increasing deafness, her buoyancy and sprightliness of nature never wholly forsook her, but threw a brightness over the comparative quiet and seclusion of her life. Great as is our loss, there is much to comfort us in our bereavement. The world has been the better and the happier for her life, and she leaves us remembrances that will abide with us and be a blessing and consolation till we shall be called to join her again. M.

THOMAS HUN, M. D., now Dean of the Faculty of the Albany Medical College, was born in Albany. Losing his parents at an early age, he and his sister were brought up by their maternal grandparents — Judge and Mrs. Leonard Gansevoort, Jr. As a very small boy he attended a school kept by an English gentleman and lady, Mr. and Mrs. Upfold. In 1818 he entered the Albany Academy, where he remained until he had completed his whole course of academical preparation for college. He was decided in character, intelligent, studious and always maintaining a good standing in his classes. The academy was then as it still is, one of the best classical and mathematical schools in the country, and young HUN left it in the autumn of 1824 and entered the junior class of Union College at the age of sixteen, with more than usual preparation for his college course. In college he had for his chum the late Prof. Isaac W. Jackson. Here he fully maintained his character for intelligence and scholarship, and graduated with honors in 1826, taking his degree of A. B.

Immediately after leaving college he commenced the study of medicine in the office of Dr. Platt Williams, then a practitioner of considerable eminence in Albany. In 1827 he entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania and in 1830, having completed its full course of medical studies, received from that institution the degree of Doctor of Medicine. He then returned to Albany and began the practice of his profession in connection with Dr. Williams. On

the outbreak of the cholera, early in the summer of 1832, a cholera hospital was organized in Albany and Dr. HUN was appointed one of its physicians. He continued in this position, discharging the duties with marked skill and fidelity, until the disappearance of the cholera and the closing of the hospital in the autumn of that year. In the spring of 1833 he determined, with the view of the better prosecution of his studies, to go to Europe, and he went accordingly, and with the exception of two brief visits, during that time to this country, he remained abroad, residing chiefly in Paris, until 1839.

During the six years of his stay abroad, he availed himself of the opportunities thus afforded him for a wide and liberal range of studies bearing more or less upon his profession. For the first two or three years he gave himself rather to the broader and more general lines of scientific and professional study than to those relating to practice. But after his last visit to this country, and when he had decided to return home and resume the practice of his profession, he devoted himself exclusively for several years, to attendance on the hospitals and all the varied means that Paris offered to students for acquiring a knowledge of practice.

The Albany Medical College had been incorporated and organized in 1838, and Dr. HUN, previous to his return home, had been invited to accept in it the professorship of the Institutes of Medicine. On his return he accepted the appointment and entered upon its duties. His inaugural address excited much interest and admiration from its philosophic treatment of his subject and its large grasp of principles as well as from its lucid style and its clear and forcible illustrations. His lectures and instructions as professor were always regarded, especially by the best class of pupils, as most interesting and instructive, and added much to the reputation of the college. He continued to hold this class until 1858, when he resigned it and devoted himself wholly to his private practice, which had become large and of the best kind.

On the incorporation of the Albany Hospital in 1848, Dr. HUN became one of the board of Consulting Physicians. Subsequently, on the organization of St. Peter's Hospital in this city, he held the same position on its medical staff. In 1862

he became the president of the State Medical Society, and as such delivered an inaugural address which attracted much attention from the profession from the boldness of its position and its opposition to the traditional ideas of medical theory and practice. He maintained that neither medicine nor the physician, although both were important in their place, ever *cured* disease. That the *curative power* was in Nature alone. That the function of the physician was not to cure, but to preside over, watch and aid the efforts of nature to cure, by recognizing the true character of the disease, its course, its processes and effects, also the accidents and dangers to which it is liable, and thus be able to secure, as far as possible, such favorable circumstances, aids and conditions as may be most contributory to the restorative powers of nature. On the reorganization of the Albany Medical College in 1876, Dr. HUN was unanimously called to be the Dean of the Faculty, but he declined undertaking with it the duties of any professorship. Dr. HUN's natural tastes and tendencies have always inclined him more to a studious and contemplative life than to an active and practical one. He has a rare power of abstract thought, and philosophical studies, especially in the line of metaphysical and ethical investigation, have always had much attraction for him. He has, nevertheless, been a careful observer of what was going on in the world around him, and has had very decided views in regard to all such matters. In his profession he has always been regarded as a skillful and successful practitioner, and in the knowledge and treatment of pulmonary diseases, no physician in Albany has ever stood higher in the confidence of the profession and of the public. As a practitioner he has been especially noted not only for his sagacity and accuracy in the diagnosis of disease, but also for his calm far-sighted wisdom and his large comprehension of the constitutional tendencies, habits and other circumstances specially affecting the case and calling for consideration in its treatment. M.

70.

Peter Freeman, son of (43) **John Smith Hun** and **Margaret Freeman,** was born May 20, 1792; married **Maria T. Griffin** in 1819, and had

79 **Freeman**, b. September 11, 1820.
80 **Mary F.**, b. April 11, 1822; d. August, 1851.
81 **Margaret**, b. April 16, 1824.
82 **Catharine Matilda**, b. December 21, 1826.
83 **John Thomas**, b. December 15, 1829; d. in 1858.

Peter Freeman Hun died in Newburgh in 1847.

74.

Edward Reynolds, son of (61) **Dr. Thomas Hun** and **Lydia Louisa Reynolds**, was born in Albany April 17, 1842; married **Cornelia De Forest**, daughter of John B. Gale and Elizabeth V. S. Wells, of Troy, N. Y., April 29, 1874, and had

84 **Lydia Louisa**, b. July 8, 1875.
85 **Elizabeth Gale**, b. November 5, 1876.
86 **John Gale**, b. November 21, 1877.
87 **Catharine**, b. January 21, 1880.

Dr. Edward R. Hun died in Stamford, Conn., March 14, 1880.

OBITUARY.

(Dr. EDWARD R. HUN.)

The many friends in this city and elsewhere of Dr. EDWARD R. HUN have been deeply pained to learn of his unlooked-for death, which took place early on Sunday morning last, at Stamford, Conn., where he had been staying for some time past for the benefit of his health. From almost the very outset of his professional life, he had a very large, laborious and responsible practice, and the zeal and devotion which he brought to it were so unremitting and exhausting that his friends have for many years feared that he was laboring beyond his strength, which was never very great. Several years since he was thrown from his carriage and received a stunning blow upon the head and a general shock to his system, to which he himself attributed much of his subsequent feeble health. About a year ago he found his health so much impaired, that he came to the conclusion to withdraw from practice, only temporarily as he then thought, and to seek rest and restoration in absence from home. Accompanied by his wife, he spent the spring of last year in Florida, but his stay was not attended with the benefit he expected, and he resorted during the summer to the more bracing air of the

northern part of this State, and for the last few months he has been at Stamford, where he died. Until almost the time of his last and fatal attack, it was fondly hoped by himself and his friends that his health was slowly improving by this exemption from care and labor, and that in due time he would be able again to return to his professional work. Very recently, however, he found himself not quite as well as he had been, and on Friday last he had been to New York to consult his physician, and soon after his return he was suddenly struck down by apoplexy and became at once wholly unconscious and remained so till the time of his death. He had not yet quite completed his 38th year, and for so young a man his professional career had been quite a remarkable one. Probably no other physician in this city had ever had at so early an age so large and responsible a practice. From the very first, his abilities and acquirements were recognized, not less by his professional brethren than by the public, and he at once took his place in the very first rank of his profession. Those who have known his parents will be at no loss to know whence the rare qualities of his mind and character were derived. Much as he owed to his advantages of education at home and abroad, and to the hardly less valuable privilege of constant intercourse with a father eminent for learning, wisdom and experience in the same profession, he nevertheless owed even more to his own remarkable natural endowments and aptitudes for his profession. He had an almost feminine quickness of perception and great facility in acquiring knowledge. What cost others painful effort, he caught on the wing and made his own. He had remarkable sagacity and accuracy in diagnosis. In detect- the characteristics of disease, his power seemed to be intuitive and to reach its results at a glance, rather than by any slow process of examination and reasoning. His maternal grandfather, who was one of the most eminent members of the Bar of this State, was distinguished in a different sphere for very similiar qualities of mind. Dr. EDWARD R. HUN's nature was an ardent and sympathetic one, and in a case of any interest and importance he would throw himself into it unreservedly, and with all his heart and mind. At such times he showed not only untiring vigilance, but great fertility of resource.

There was about him in a marked degree that indescribable something that inspired confidence. He was a man of great kindness of heart, faithful, affectionate and of a high standard of integrity and honor. He had in a rare degree the faculty of winning the love and confidence of children, and of establishing pleasant relations with them. To the old, the poor and the lowly he was always especially gentle and considerate, having ever for them a kind and cheering word, which, if he could do them no other good, left them the better and happier for his coming. While in the fullness of his powers, and before the disease which overcame him had begun to throw its shadow over the brightness of his spirit, his presence was like a gleam of sunshine in a sick-room; and many a household in this city will mourn the loss of their warm-hearted friend not less than of their trusted and devoted physician.

This is not the place to speak of the traits that made the charm and happiness of his domestic life, nor of the unfailing love and fidelity that watched over him through all the long course of his declining health. Nor may we now dwell upon the quiet and unostentatious, but firm and decided religious faith and principle that underlay and gave its tone to his whole character. Now that he has gone from us and our anxieties for him are at an end, we can fall back upon the impressions of his honorable, useful and benignant life, which remain to us as a pleasant and cherished remembrance. Such lives are not to be measured by the number of their years, but rather by the good work well done which they have fulfilled M.

TESTIMONIALS OF RESPECT.

ACTION OF THE FACULTY OF THE ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

At a meeting of the Albany Medical College, held in the College Library, Monday evening, March 15, 1880, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, We have received the sad news that Prof. E. R. HUN, M. D., died at Stamford, Conn., the 14th of this month; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the loss of EDWARD R. HUN, M. S., Professor of Nervous Diseases, is one deeply felt by his brother pro-

fessors, and that they hereby tender their heartfelt sympathy to his family in their affliction.

Resolved, That by his death the Albany Medical College has lost an able professor and the profession at large one of its most earnest workers.

Resolved, That we attend the funeral in a body; that a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the family of the deceased, forwarded to the Board of Trustees, entered upon the minutes of the faculty and published in the daily papers.

C. S. MERRILL, M. D.,
A. VANDERVEER, M. D., } *Committee.*
J. S. MOSHER, M. D.,

ACTION OF THE STAFF OF THE ALBANY HOSPITAL.

At a special meeting of the Staff of the Albany Hospital, held Monday evening, March 15, 1880, Dr. Joseph Lewi was made Chairman, and Dr. William Hailes, Jr., Secretary *pro tem.*

Dr. Lewi officially announced the death of Dr. EDWARD R. HUN, a member of the Staff, and in appropriate terms spoke most eulogistically of the deceased, saying that he was one of the most promising of our rising men in the medical profession, and that in his acquaintance, extending over a period of years, he had always found him to be a true friend, an able physician and a courteous gentleman.

Dr. F. C. Curtis moved that a committee, composed of Drs. Lewi, Boyd and Hailes, be appointed to draft resolutions expressive of the feelings of the Staff. The committee reported:

WHEREAS, It has pleased Almighty God to remove from our midst, by sudden death, our esteemed and lamented colleague,

Resolved, That we have heard with profound sorrow the death of our confrere Dr. EDWARD R. HUN, who was stricken down in the midst of his usefulness, and called from earth, just after passing the threshold of his professional career.

Resolved, That in his death we have lost an able adviser and associate, and the institution one of its most efficient friends and officers.

Resolved, That we tender our heartfelt sympathy to his sorrowing family in this, the hour of their deep affliction, and mingle our grief with theirs at his untimely departure.

(Signed.) DR. JOSEPH LEWI, *Chairman.*

DR. JAMES P. BOYD, JR.,
DR. WM. HAILES, JR., } *Secretaries pro tem.*

MEDICAL STAFF OF THE CHILD'S HOSPITAL.

At a meeting of the Medical Staff of the Child's Hospital, held Monday evening, March 15, 1880, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

WHEREAS, We have just received the saddening information of the sudden death of our associate EDWARD R. HUN, M. D.; therefore be it

Resolved, That by the death of Dr. E. R. HUN, the Child's Hospital has lost one of its ablest physicians and a valued friend and counselor.

Resolved, That we tender to the family our most earnest sympathy in this their great loss, and mourn with them in their bereavement

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the family, forwarded to the Board of Managers, and published in the daily papers.

JAMES W. COX, M. D.,
T. MARKLEY TREGO, M. D., } *Committee.*
LEWIS BALCH, M. D.,

75.

Marcus Tullius, son of (61) **Thomas Hun** and **Lydia Louisa Reynolds,** was born in Albany May 22, 1845; married (105) **Mary K.,** daughter of (78) Isaac Vanderpoel and Susan Foster, December 21, 1875, and had

88 **Ellen Vanderpoel,** b. February 25, 1877.
89 **Mary Vanderpoel,** b. April 2, 1882.

Marcus T. Hun resides in Albany, is a member of the bar. He was formerly Deputy Attorney-General, and is now Reporter of the Supreme Court of this State.

76.

Leonard G., son of (61) **Thomas Hun** and **Lydia Louisa Reynolds,** graduated at the Military Academy, at West Point, with high honors, at the head of his class. After serving in the Army some years he resigned his commission and commenced practicing law in Albany, where he is in partnership with his brother MARCUS T. HUN.

78.

Henry, son of (61) **Thomas Hun** and **Lydia Louisa Reynolds,** has received his degree of M. D.; he has been pursuing his medical studies in Europe, and is now a practicing physician in Albany.

FEMALE BRANCH OF THE HUN FAMILY.

4.

Weintie, daughter of (2) **Harman Thomase Hun,** was born October 29, 1663; married (81) **Rut Melcherts Van Deusen** in 1692.

(See Van Deusen.)

7.

Catalyntie, daughter of (6) **Thomase Harmense Hun** and (4) **Mayeke Oothout,** was born September 4, 1693; married (39) **John G. Lansing,** November, 1726.

(See Lansing.)

18.

Elsie, daughter of (8) **Johannis Hun** and **Anna Winne,** was born March 18, 1733; married (97) **Philip Lansing,** May 19, 1757.

(See Lansing.)

25.

Judith, daughter of (14) **Adrian Hun** and **Phœbe Smith,** was born February 19, 1734–5; married **Uriah Carl** or **Carrel,** and had three children; probably lived in Greenbush.

28.

Maritie, daughter of (15) **Harmèn Hun** and (65) **Elsie Lansing,** was born September 3, 1736; married **Cornelius Van Beuren,** December 23, 1758, and had

90 **Elsie,** b. November 25, 1759; m. NICHOLAS VAN RENSSELAER, November 20, 1780.

Maritie Hun, wife of CORNELIUS VAN BEUREN, died March 21, 1817.

29.

Jane, daughter of (15) **Harmen Hun** and (65) **Elsie Lansing,** was born June 1, 1739; married, 1st, **Volkert Van Vechten,** November, 1762; 2d, (106½) **Thomas Lansing,** October 28, 1792.

(See Lansing.)

31.

Catalyntie, daughter of (15) **Harmen Hun** and (65) **Elsie Lansing,** was born December 15, 1749, at 3 A. M.; married (101) **Isaac Bogart,** December 1, 1773.

(See Bogart.)

36.

Cornelia, daughter of (21) **Willem Hun** and **Sarah De Forest,** was born May 28, 1763; married **John,** son of Isaac Fonda and Susannah De Forest, October 13, 1783, and had

91 **Sarah,** b ———; m. JELLIS WINNE; d. November 5, 1834.
92 **Isaac,** b. May 7, 1786; m. MARTHA TOWNSEND, February 14, 1811; d. March 15, 1853.
93 **Maria,** b. July 3, 1788; m. CHARLES DE KAY TOWNSEND, December 10, 1807; d. November 12, 1835.
94 **William.**
95 **Stephen,** b. ———; m. LUCINDA TANNER.
96 **Cornelia.**

John Fonda died in 1814.

62.

Cathalina, daughter of (35) **Dirck Hun** and (246) **Annetje Lansing,** was born March 19, 1783; married (289) **Harmanus** (b. February 20, 1781), son of (226) Cornelius Wendell and (252) Anna Lansing, April 21, 1812.

(See 289 Harmanus Wendell.)

63.

Elsie, daughter of (35) **Dirck Hun** and (246) **Annetje Lansing,** was born March 27, 1785; married **Charles Newkirk** (b. October 10, 1790), May 15, 1817, and had

97 **Anna Maria**, b. February 12, 1819; m. WILLIAM CLARK, January 5, 1836; d. October 31, 1854.
98 **Charles C.**, b. May 12, 1821.
99 **Gertrude Lansing**, b. June 18, 1823; m. LIVINGSTON K. MILLER, December 18, 1850.
100 **Catharine V. D.**, b. February 5, 1826; m. DAVID H. PAIGE, June 5, 1850; d. March 17, 1851.
101 **Ellen H.**, b. September 9, 1829; d. August 1, 1843.

Charles Newkirk died March 20, 1852.

69.

Mary F., daughter of (43) **John Smith Hun** and **Margaret Freeman**, was born April 24, 1791; married **William H. Falls** (b. 1790), March 20, 1821, and had

102 **Adeline**, b. December 28, 1821; d. April 17, 1823.
103 **Margaret**, b. April 15, 1823.
104 **William A.**, b. November 14, 1825.
105 **De Witt C.**, b. March 17, 1828; m. GEORGIANA F. GANNEUR, February 20, 1855.
106 **Cornelia Hun**, b. April 19, 1830; m. JAMES W. BINGHAM, December 20, 1854.
107 **Charles Augustus**, b. September 7, 1832.
108 **Theodore**, b. June 9, 1835.

William H. Falls died in New York city, in January, 1861.

71.

Cornelia Van Emberg, daughter of (43) **John Smith Hun** and **Margaret Freeman**, was born April 28, 1795; married **James Wheeler**, of Warwick, Orange County, N. Y., in 1830, and had

109 **Mary Elizabeth**, b. October 18, 1830; m. J. AMHERST WINNER.
110 **John James**, b. March 8, 1832; m. HARRIET WINNER.
111 **De Witt C.**, b. March 27, 1834; m. CLARA CURTIS, December 30, 1858.
112 **Franklin**, b. August 26, 1836.
113 **Edward**, b. in 1838.

LANSING.

1.

Gerrit Frederick, son of **Frederick Lansing,** of the town of Hassel, in the Province of Overyssell, came to New Amsterdam with three sons, and probably to Rensselaerwyck about 1650. He had also three daughters, all his children having been born before leaving Hassel. They were

2 **Gerrit,** b. ———; m. ELSJE, daughter of WOUTER VAN WYTHORST.
3 **Hendrick,** b. ———; m. LYSBET; d. July 11, 1709.
4 **Johannes,** b. ———; m (2) GEERTJE VAN SCHAICK, widow of HENDRICK COSTER, in 1678.
5 **Altje (Alida),** b. ———; m. GERRIT VAN SLIGHTENHORST.
6 **Gysbertie,** b. ———; m. HENDRICK ROSEBOOM, 1679 ?
7 **Hilletje,** b. ———; m. STORM VAN DER ZEE (BRADT). He died about 1679.

Gerrit F. Lansing was probably dead before the 3d of October, 1679, as on that day the above-named children made a joint conveyance of property.

2.

Gerrit, son of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing,** was born probably in Hassel; married **Elsje,** daughter of Wouter Van Wythorst, and had

8 **Gerrit,** b. ———; m. CATHARINE SANDERS GLEN, widow, August 21, 1692.
9 **Abraham,** b. 1663; m. MAGDELENA VAN TRICHT, November 28, 1703.
10 **Johannes,** b. January 1, 1675; m. HELENA SANDERS, September 20, 1704. He died August 10, 1771, æ. 97 years, 6 months and 10 days.
11 **Susanna,** b. ———; m. MATTYS NACK, July 24, 1698.

12 **Isaac**, b. May 14, 1677; m. (14) JANNETJE BEECKMAN, June 27, 1703.
13 **Jacob**, b. June 6, 1681; m. HELENA GLEN about 1710.
14 **Myndert**, b. ——; d. s.
15 **Wouter**, bp. August 12, 1683.
16 **Elizabeth**, bp. January 20, 1689; d. September, 1730.

3.

Hendrick G., son of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing**, was born, probably, in Hassel; married **Lysbet**, and had

17 **Libbitie**, b. ——; m. DANIEL BRADT, April 18, 1697.
18 **Jacob**, b. ——; m. HELENA PRUYN, September 27, 1701; d. October 17, 1756.
19 **Hendrick, Jr.**, b. ——; m. (see 167 Bogaert) JANNETJE KNICKERBACKER, March 4, 1704.
20 **Alida**, b. July 3, 1685; m. ISAAC D. FONDA, December 18, 1708.
21 **Maria**, b. ——; m. HYBERT GERRITSIE, October 20, 1693.

Hendrick G. Lansing was in Albany as early as 1666. He died July 11, 1709.

4.

Johannes G., son of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing**, was probably born in Hassel; married (2) **Geertje**, daughter of (1) Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and Geertie Brantse Peelen, widow of Hendrick Coster, in 1678, and had

22 **Libbetie**, b. 1679; m. (8) STEPHEN GROESBECK, July 16, 1699. He died July, 1774.
23 **Geertruy**, bp. November 2, 1684; m. RYER GERRITSEN, April 23, 1704; no. ch.
24 **Jan (Johannes)**, bp. September 4, 1687; m. GEERTRUY SCHUYLER, June 13, 1714.
25 **Engletje**, bp. August 12, 1690; m. (31) EVERT WENDELL, December 12, 1710.
26 **Gerrit**, b. ——; m. ELIZABETH BANKER, October 27, 1715.

Johannes or **Jan G. Lansing** was buried in Albany, February 28, 1728.

5.

Altje (Alida), daughter of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing**, was probably born in Hassel; married **Gerrit**, son of Brant Arentse Van Slightenhorst, of Neuwkerk, in Guilderland, and had

27 **Hillegonda.**
28 **Gerrit.**
29 **Rachel.**
30 **Gouda.**

Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst died in Kingston, January 9, 1684. He came to Beverwyck with his father in 1646; was *Schout fiscaal* for a short time. He was one of the commissioners of Schenectady in 1672, but removed to Kingston. He owned several houses and lots in Albany and also in Claverac.

6.

Gysbertie, daughter of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing,** was probably born in Hassel; married **Hendrick Janse Roseboom,** trader, in 1679 (?), and had

31 **Johannes.**
32 **Gerrit.**
33 **Hendrick.**
34 **Myndert** (?).
35 **Margarita,** b. ——; m. PIETER THOMAS MINGEAL.

Hendrick J. Roseboom's wife GYSBERTJE died, and in his old age he married TRYNTJE JANSE VAN BREESTEDE, widow of Rutger Jacobsen. He died November, 1703.

7.

Hilletje, daughter of (1) **Gerrit Frederick Lansing,** was probably born in Hassel; married **Storm Van der Zee,** son of Albert Andriese Bradt, "the Norman," and Annetie Barentse van Rotmer, and had

36 **Albert.**
37 **Wouter,** and possibly other children.

The tradition is that one of Bradt's children was born on shipboard, on the passage out, in the midst of a heavy storm, in consequence of which he was called "Storm Van der Zee."

8.

Gerrit, son of (2) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and **Elsje Van Wythorst,** was born ——; married **Catharine,** daugh-

ter of John Sanders Glen and widow of Cornelis Barents Van Ditmars, of Schenectady (b. March 23, 1672), August 21, 1692, and had

38 **Gerrit,** b. August 20, 1693; m. (42) ENGLETJE VAN DEUSEN, October 23, 1718. He died in 1783, æ. 90 years.

39 **Johannes,** b. March 10, 1695; m., 1st, (7) CATALYNTIE HUN, November, 1726; d. October, 1727; 2d, JANNETJE VAN VECHTEN, May 12, 1729.

40 **Anna,** bp. March 28, 1697 in New York; m. JACOB EGMONT, October 19, 1716.

41 **Elsje,** bp. March 12, 1699, in New York; m. ———.

42 **Sanders,** bp. April 20, 1701, in New York.

43 **Susanna,** bp. January 5, 1703, in New York; m. EVERT P. WENDELL, June 29, 1736.

44 **Evert,** bp. December 31, 1704; m. ANNATIE COOPER about 1735.

45 **Jacob,** bp. December 22, 1706; m. IDA VAN WIE, August 7, 1734. She died August 4, 1743; he died July, 1746.

46 **Abraham,** bp. February 27, 1709; m., 1st, (31) HELENA VAN DEUSEN, April 21, 1733; 2d, CATHARINE DE FOREST, April 20, 1741.

Gerrit Lansing is supposed to have died July 20, 1708. He was a trader, and resided sometimes in New York, Albany and Schenectady.

CATHARINE, widow of GERRIT LANSING, died February 15, 1731.

9.

Abraham, son of (2) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and **Elsje Van Wythorst,** was born in 1663; married **Magdalena,** daughter of Abraham Van Tricht and Elizabeth Teller (b. October 21, 1683), November 28, 1703, and had

47 **Abraham,** b. May 8, 1704; m., 1st, (24) RICKE VAN SCHAICK, December 27, 1731; 2d, (72) CATHARINE LANSING, February 11, 1746.

48 **Gerrit A.,** bp. November 28, 1705; m., 1st., (38) MACHTEL, daughter of (16) Jacob Beeckman, January 18, 1739; 2d, RUTH ———. He died in 1789, æ. 84 years.

49 **Johannes,** bp. April 16, 1708; buried October 27, 1723.

50 **Jacob,** bp. April 23, 1710; d. January 14, 1745.

51 **Elsje,** bp. March 8, 1713; m. (55) GERRIT JOHN LANSING, May 14, 1740. She died about 1783.

52 **Elizabeth,** bp. November 10, 1717; m. (22) JONAS OOTHOUT, March 30, 1741. She died about 1753.

53 **Myndert,** bp. January 24, 1722; died at sea in 1758.
54 **Margaret,** bp. April 7, 1728; d. s. July, 1747; buried July 31, 1747.

Abraham Lansing died June 20, 1745, æ. 82 years.

MAGDALENA, his widow, died November 30, 1745, æ. 75 years.

The record in the Bible of K. V. R. Lansing, of Albany, makes Jacob born in 1703 and Elsje in 1707, but the record in the church books makes the baptisms as above. ABRAHAM LANSING's house stood upon the corner of Chapel and Steuben streets.

10.

Johannes, son of (2) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and **Elsje Van Wythorst,** was born January 1, 1675, O. S.; married **Helena,** daughter of Robert T. Sanders and Elsie Barentse, September 20, 1704, and had

55 **Gerrit,** bp. September 9, 1705; m. (51) ELSJE A. LANSING, May 14, 1740.
56 **Robert,** b. January 17, 1707; m., 1st, MARGARET ROSEBOOM, December 5, 1734; 2d, (23) SARAH VAN SCHAICK, February, 1748; 3d, CATRINA TEN BROECK, January 29, 1752.
57 **Elsje,** bp. July 4, 1708; buried August 25, 1738 (?).
58 **Mary,** bp. October 7, 1711; buried November 20, 1731 (?).
59 **John,** bp. June 13, 1718.
60 **Sanders,** bp. 1724.
61 **Thomas,** bp. September 24, 1727; d. March 4, 1811.

Helena, wife of JOHANNES LANSING, was buried June 23, 1744.

JOHANNES LANSING, died in Albany, August 10, 1771, æ. 97 years, 6 months and 19 days.

12.

Isaac, son of (2) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and **Elsje Van Wythorst,** was born in Albany, May 14, 1677; married (14) **Jannetje,** daughter of (3) Johannes Beeckman and (7) Machtel Schermerhorn, June 27, 1703, and had

62 **Machtel,** bp. December 13, 1703; m. (25) TEUNIS VISSCHER, January 10, 1727.
63 **Gerrit,** bp. December 12, 1705; m. (34) ARIANTJE BEECKMAN, March, 1740. He died October, 1748.

64 **Johannes,** bp. September 11, 1709; d. September 16, 1745 (?).
65 **Elsje,** bp. ———; m. (15) HARMEN T. HUN, December 6, 1735.
66 **Susanna,** bp. October 13, 1715; m. WILLIAM HOGAN, JR., January 17, 1740.
67 **Jacob,** bp. April 27, 1718.
68 **Neeltje,** bp. March 31, 1723; m. PETER WALDRON, December 3, 1743. She died about 1766.

Jannetje, wife of ISAAC LANSING, died in Albany, February, 1770, æ. 87 years, 11 months.

ISAAC LANSING died in Albany, January 27, 1772, æ. 94 years, 8 months and 13 days.

13.

Jacob G., son of (2) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and **Elsje Van Wythorst,** was born in Albany, June 6, 1681; married **Helena,** daughter of Jacob Sanders Glen and Catharine Van Witbeck (bp. November 21, 1683), about 1710, and had

69 **Gerrit J.,** bp. March 4, 1711; m., 1st, MARIA EVERTS, November 29, 1734; 2d, JANE WATERS, about 1748.
70 **Jacob J.,** bp. July 12, 1714; m. (34) MARYTJE EGBERTS, November 6, 1742; d. January 18, 1791.
71 **John J.,** bp. December 23, 1715; m., 1st, RACHEL LIEVENS, August 14, 1741; 2d, CATHLINA VAN SCHAICK, October 20, 1744; 3d, CATHARINA SCHUYLER, about 1747.
72 **Catharine,** bp. September 7, 1718; m., 1st., (47) ABRAHAM LANSING, about 1742; 2d, (38) ABRAHAM DOUW, November 23, 1761.
73 **Abraham,** bp. April 24, 1720; m. ELIZABETH COOPER, May 20, 1744.
74 **Isaac,** bp. January 28, 1722; d. s.
75 **Sanders J.,** bp. August 18, 1723; d. s. April 3, 1807.
76 **Elsje,** } bp. October 24, 1725. d. April, 1730.
77 **Isaac,** } bp. October 24, 1725. m. ANNETJE VAN WOERT, about 1746.

Jacob G. Lansing died in Albany, December 6, 1767, æ. 86 years and 6 months. He owned a house corner of North Pearl and Columbia streets, which he built in 1710, and where his children were born. This house, known now as the "Pemberton house," is still standing (1882).

18.

Jacob H., son of (3) **Hendrick G. Lansing** and **Lysbet,** was born ———; married **Helena,** daughter of Frans Janse Pruyn and Alida, September 27, 1701, and had

78 **Alida,** bp. July 26, 1702; m. ABRAHAM VAN ARNHEM, July 11, 1721.
79 **Hendrick,** bp. December 1, 1703; m., 1st, ANNETJE OUDERKIRK, February 23, 1735; 2d, probably ANNA OUDERKERK.
80 **Elizabeth,** bp. June 30, 1706; m. JOHN D. VAN ARNHEM, July 18, 1729.
81 **Franciscus,** bp. July 18, 1708; m. MARYTJE LIEVERSE, July 6, 1737.
82 **Gerrit,** bp. October 7, 1711; m., 1st, YDA VAN WIE, August, 1734; 2d, ELIZABETH VAN SCHAICK, about 1745.
83 **Jacob J.,** bp. November 29, 1713; m. HYBERTJE YATES, May 13, 1738.
84 **Annetje,** bp. July 15, 1716; m. GERRIT VAN SCHOONHOVEN, February 3, 1743 (?).
85 **Johannes,** bp. October 19, 1718; m. MARITJE HUYCK, about 1747 (?).
86 **Abraham,** bp. April 24, 1720; m. CATHARINA LIEVERSE, about 1745 (?).
87 **Isaac,** bp. November 25, 1725.

Jacob H. Lansing died and was buried near his house October 17, 1756.

19.

Hendrick, Jr., son of (3) **Hendrick G. Lansing** and **Lysbet,** was born ———; married (see 167 Bogaert) **Jannetje,** daughter of Harmen Janse Knickerbacker and (63) Lysbet Janse Bogaart, of Dutchess county, March 4, 1704, and had

88 **Elizabeth,** bp. August 5, 1705; m. EGBERT BRATT, about 1722.
89 **Jacob.**
90 **Isaac.**
91 **Abraham.**

Hendrick Lansing, Jr., died previous to 1709, and his widow married Anthony Bogardus, March 3, 1709.

24.

Johannes, son of (4) **Johannes Gerrit Lansing** and (2) **Geertje Van Schaick,** was baptised in Albany, September 4, 1687; married **Geertruy,** daughter of Colonel Pieter P. Schuyler, first mayor of Albany, and **Engeltje Van Schaick** (bp. February 11, 1694), June 13, 1714, and had

92 **John,** bp. April 7, 1715; m. (145) ARIAANTJE WENDELL, about 1745.
93 **Maria,** bp. December 4, 1717; m. ROBERT SANDERS, November 6, 1740.

94 **Pieter,** bp. August 6, 1721; m. (116) ELIZABETH WENDELL, about 1745.
95 **Geradus,** bp. September 29, 1723; m. (179) MARYTJE WENDELL, 1747.
96 **Geertruy,** bp. February 1, 1727; buried September 27, 1728.
97 **Philip,** bp. February 23, 1729; m. (18) ELSJE HUN, May 19, 1757.
98 **Geertruy,** bp. January 7, 1733; buried April 25, 1749.

The wife of **Johannes Lansing** was buried June 23, 1744 (?).

26.

Gerrit, son of (4) **Johannes Gerrit Lansing** and (2) **Geertje Van Schaick,** was born ———; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Evert Banker and Elizabeth Abeel (b. July 26, 1693), October 27, 1715, and had

99 **Neeltje,** bp. November 4, 1716; d. y.
100 **Neeltje,** bp. April 11, 1718; buried December 22, 1739 (?).
101 **Geertruy,** bp. December 26, 1719; m. LUCAS WITBECK, about 1746.
102 **Johannes,** bp. October 9, 1724; buried February 26, 1725 (?).
103 **Johannes,** bp. April 24, 1726; buried July 27, 1737 (?).

Gerrit Lansing was buried January 26, 1736 (?).

38.

Gerrit, son of (8) **Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Catharine Glen,** was born August 20, 1693; married (42) **Engeltje,** daughter of (8) Rutger Melcherts Van Deusen and (4) Wyntje Harmense Hun (bp. March 22, 1696), October 23, 1718, and had

104 **Gerrit,** bp. July 26, 1719; m., 1st, ANNETJE YATES, about 1745 (?); 2d, (17) WYNTJE VAN DEN BERGH, about 1750 (?).
105 **Rutger,** bp. March 25, 1722; m. SUSAN VAN SCHOONHOVEN October 27, 1764.
106 **Johannes,** bp. August 28, 1726; m. CATHARYNTJE BURHANS (?), October 25, 1761.

The wife of **Gerrit Lansing** was buried October 6, 1745. He owned a lot in the rear of Bleecker Hall, between Dean street and the river, 75 feet front.

39.

Johannes, son of (8) **Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Catharine Glen,** was born March 10, 1695; married, 1st, (7) **Catalyntje,**

daughter of (6) Thomas Hun and (4) Mayeke Oothout (b. September 4, 1693), November, 1726, and had

106½ **Thomas**, b. ——; m., 1st, ANNA DE FOREST; 2d, (29) JANE HUN, October 28, 1792.

Catalyntje, wife of JOHANNES LANSING, died October, 1727. He married, 2d, (23) JANNETJE, daughter of Cornelis Teunis Van Vechten and Maria Lucas (bp. February 13, 1698), May 12, 1729, and had

107 **Cathrina**, bp. June 5, 1730; buried December 31, 1731 (?).
108 **Cathrina**, bp. November 22, 1732; m. ABRAHAM MYNDERTSE, October 18, 1760 (?).
109 **Maria**, bp. January 22, 1737.
110 **Cathalyntje**, bp. May 16, 1742.

Jannetje Van Vechten, wife of JOHANNES G. LANSING, was buried March 18, 1752.

44.

Evert, son of (8) **Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Catharine Glen**, was baptised December 31, 1704; married **Annatie**, daughter of Obediah Couper (Cooper) and Cornelia Gardenier, about 1735, and had

111 **Gerrit**, bp. June 30, 1736.
112 **Cornelia**, bp. June 11, 1738; buried September 17, 1747.
113 **Obadiah**, bp. February 4, 1739; d. y.
114 **Obadiah**, bp. June 29, 1740; m., 1st, CORNELIA VAN BENTHUYSEN, 1772; 2d, CORNELIA COOPER, about 1774.
115 **Cathrina**, bp. February 14, 1742; m. CHRISTOPHER YATES, July 17, 1761 (?).
116 **Johannes**, bp. May 1, 1743; m. MARIA STAATS, about 1768.
117 **Annatie**, bp. February 22, 1756; m. ABRAHAM VAN TASSEL, about 1789 (?).

46.

Abraham, son of (8) **Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Catharine Glen**, was baptised February 27, 1709; married (31) **Helena**, daughter of (6) Harpert Van Deusen and (17) Helena Van Deusen, April 21, 1733, and had

118 **Catharine**, bp. April 11, 1734; m. JOHANNES G. CLUTE about 1755 (?).
119 **Lena**, bp. February 29, 1736.
120 **Annatje**, bp. May 28, 1738; m. EVERT VAN DEN BERGH, September 18, 1756.

121 **Harpert,** bp. September 7, 1740; m. MARITJE VISSCHER, about 1763.

Helena, wife of ABRAHAM G. LANSING, died before the baptism of her son HARPERT. He married, 2d., CATHARINE, daughter of Philip De Forest and Tryntje Kip (bp. November 25, 1694), widow, April 20, 1741, and had

122 **Jacob,** bp. February 6, 1743.

123 **Magdalene,** bp. November 16, 1746; d. y.

124 **Magadalene,** bp. June 2, 1750.

47.

Abraham, son of (9) **Abraham A. Lansing** and **Magdalena Van Tricht,** was born May 8, 1704; married (24) **Ricke,** daughter of (13) Goosen S. Van Schaick and Catharina Staats (bp. December 24, 1703), December 27, 1731, and had

125 **Goosen,** b. April 11, 1732; d. July 11, 1732.

Ricke, wife of ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH, died April 16, 1732. He married, 2d., his cousin (72) CATHARINE, daughter of (13) Jacob Gerretse Lansing and Helena Glen (bp. September 7, 1718), February 11, 1746, and had

126 **Helena,** b. November 7, 1746; d. August 9, 1747.

127 **Abraham A.,** b. July 24, 1752; O. S.; m., 1st, ELSIE VAN RENSSELAER, September 3, 1774; 2d, (160) ELSJE LANSINGH, December 4, 1797.

Abraham Lansingh died December 14, 1759, æ. about 55 years, and his widow CATHARINE married (38) ABRAHAM DOUW, November 23, 1761, who died in 1786, æ. 78 years.

CATHARINE, widow of ABRAHAM DOUW, died February 2, 1798, æ. 79 years. They had one son named ABRAHAM.

When this family began to spell their name "Lansingh" is not known.

48.

Gerrit A., son of (9) **Abraham A. Lansing** and **Magdalena Van Tricht,** was baptised November 28, 1705; married, 1st., (38) **Machtel,** daughter of (16) Jacob Beeckman and Debora Hansen (b. October 16, 1715), January 18, 1739; 2d, **Ruth** ———. It does not appear that he had children living at his death by either of his wives. He died about November 16, 1789, leaving a will in which he mentions his wife RUTH,

nephew (127) Abraham A. Lansing, son of his brother Abraham; nephew Henry, son of his sister (52) Elizabeth, the late wife of Jonas Oothout; brother-in-law (41) Johannes Jacob Beeckman; sisters-in-law (40) Effie Gansvoort and (42) Debora Staats (daughters of Jacob Beeckman); niece Machtel, daughter of brother-in-law John Jacob Beeckman; Volkert and Abraham, sons of sister Elizabeth Oothout; Abraham and John Lansing, sons of sister (51) Elsie (wife of (55) Gerrit John Lansing), and Hannah and Gerrit G. Lansing.

Gerrit A. Lansing resided in Schenectady, N. Y.

55.

Gerrit, son of (10) **Johannes G. Lansing** and **Helena Sanders**, was baptised September 9, 1705; married (51) **Elsje,** daughter of Abraham G. Lansing and Magdalena Van Tricht (bp. March, 1713), May 14, 1740, and had

128 **Helena,** bp. December 13, 1741.
129 **Abraham,** bp. May 5, 1743; buried April 20, 1744.
129½ **Margaret,** bp. ———; m. (66) ABRAHAM OOTHOUT, November 27, 1767.
130 **Elsie,** bp. October 1, 1749; buried January 26, 1752.

Gerrit Janse Lansing was buried August 27, 1757.

56.

Robert, son of (10) **Johannes G. Lansing** and **Helena Sanders**, was born January 17, 1707; married, 1st, **Margaret,** daughter of Myndert Roseboom and Maria Vinhagen (bp. October 7, 1711), December 5, 1734, and had

131 **Maria,** b. October 28, 1735; m. (182) HENDRICK WENDELL, June 9, 1757.
132 **Hendrick R.,** b. December 25, 1737; m. (68) MARIA MARSELIS, September 18, 1762; d. August 9, 1819.
133 **Helena,** b. September 30, 1745; d. September, 1746.

Margaret Roseboom, wife of ROBERT J. LANSING, died September 4, 1746. He married, 2d, (23) SARAH, daughter of (13) Goosen Van Schaick and Catharina Staats (bp. November 27, 1715) February, 1748, and had

134 **Sarah,**
135 **Margarita,** } bp. April 16, 1749; buried July 1, 1749.

Sarah Van Schaick, wife of ROBERT J. LANSING, died April 16, 1749. He married, 3d, CATRINA, daughter of Samuel Ten Broeck, of Claverac, and Maria Hendrickse Van Rensselaer, January 29, 1752, who died May 18, 1753; no. ch. She was the widow of Ephraim Van Vechten.

Robert J. Lansing died March 3, 1795.

Myndert,* son of —— **Lansing;** married **Mary,** daughter of Rev. John Usher, of Bristol, R. I., June 3, 1791, and had

136 Catharine, bp. February 5, 1792.
137 Ann, b. February 22, 1794.
138 Peter, b. 1796; d. September 22, 1809.
139 George Dunbar, b. August 11, 1798; died an infant.
140 George Dunbar, b. August 26, 1799.
141 Myndert, b. February 9, 1801; d. April 24, 1842.
142 Sarah, b. November 11, 1802; d. September 10, 1842.

Mary Usher, widow of MYNDERT LANSING, died March 7, 1845, æ. 78 years.

63.

Gerrit, son of (12) **Isaac G. Lansing** and (34) **Jannetje Beeckman,** was baptised December 12, 1705; married (34) **Ariaantje,** daughter of (15) Johannes Beeckman, Jr., and (42) Hester Wendell, March, 1740, and had

143 Isaac, bp. November 2, 1740.
144 Hester, bp. July 13, 1743; m. JACOB ROSEBOOM, JR., January 20, 1763. She died November 30, 1826.
145 Jannetje, bp. January 1, 1747; m. WILLIAM VAN WIE, May 20, 1767.
146 Geertruy, bp. November 6, 1748; m. PETER SCHUYLER, JR., January 17, 1767 (?).

69.

Gerrit J., son of (13) **Jacob Gerritse Lansing** and **Helena Glen,** was baptised March 4, 1711; married, 1st, **Maria,** daughter of Johannes Everts and Barentje Pruyn [daughter of Francis Janse Pruyn], (b. October 8, 1713), November 29, 1734, and had

147 Jacob G., bp. April 4, 1736; m., 1st., NEELTJE ROSEBOOM, March 14, 1767; 2d, (162) FEMMETJE (FRANCES) LANSING, August 28, 1774; d. November 25, 1803.
148 Maria, bp. October 6, 1737; buried August 22, 1739 (?).

* Possibly a son of (53) MYNDERT LANSING who died at sea in 1758.

149 **Alida,** bp. September 7, 1738; buried September 19, 1742 (?).

Maria, wife of GERRIT J. LANSING, was buried January 27, 1741. He married, 2d, JANE, daughter of John Waters and Sarah Winne (bp. April 12, 1723), about 1748, and had

150 **John,** bp. March 5, 1749; buried November 26, 1754.

151 **John, Jr.,** bp. February 3, 1755 (Chancellor); m. CORNELIA RAY, April 8, 1781.

152 **Abraham G.,** b. December 12, 1756; m. SUSANNA YATES, April 9, 1779; d. May 15, 1844.

153 **Sarah,** bp. July 1, 1759; d. y.

154 **Gerrit G.,** bp. November 11, 1760; m. MARIA ANTILL; d. May 27, 1831.

155 **Sarah,** b. June 22, 1763; m. BARENT BLEECKER; no. ch.

156 **Sanders G.,** b. June 17, 1766; m. (162) CATHARINE TEN EYCK, December 9, 1789.

Jane, widow of GERRIT J. LANSING, died March 2, 1810.

70.

Jacob, Jr., son of (13) **Jacob Gerretse Lansing** and **Helena Glen,** was born July 12, 1714; married (34) **Marytje,** daughter of Benjamin Egberts and (16) Annatje Visscher (bp. February 21, 1714), November 6, 1742, and had

157 **Helena,** b. November 7, 1743; m. JEREMIAH VAN RENSSELAER.

158 **Benjamin,** b. November 5, 1744; d. y.

159 **Annatje,** b. July 11, 1746; m. (101) ABRAHAM TEN EYCK, April 14, 1769; d. November 7, 1824.

160 **Elsje,** b. July 28, 1748; m. (127) ABRAHAM A. LANSING, December 4, 1797; d. July 20, 1811.

161 **Benjamin,** b. June 30, 1750; d. y.

162 **Femmetje,** b. July 2, 1751; m. (147) JACOB G. LANSING, August 28, 1774; he died June 21, 1794; she died March 27, 1807.

163 **Jacob J.,** b. August 19, 1753; m. (88; see also 93 Oothout) ANNA QUACKENBUSH, January 21, 1790.

164 **Mary,** b. December 5, 1755; m. HUNLOKE WOODRUFF, M. D., May 16, 1779.

165 **Benjamin,** b. August 6, 1757.

Maria, wife of JACOB LANSING, JR., died March 9, 1771.

JACOB LANSING, JR., died January 18, 1791.

Colonel LANSING was a Revolutionary officer and commanded a regiment at the battle of Stillwater, N. Y. When a Captain he was in the "middle fort" at Scholharie when it was attacked by Sir John Johnson and the Indians under Brandt.

71.

John J., son of (13) **Jacob Gerritse Lansing** and **Helena Glen**, was baptised December 23, 1715; married, 1st, **Rachel**, daughter of Harmen Lievense and Catrina Van den Bergh (bp. March 27, 1726), August 14, 1741; had no children. She died May 28, 1742. He married, 2d, **Cathlyna**, daughter of Goosen Van Schaick and Neeltje Abeel (bp. January 9, 1723), October 20, 1744, and had

166 Goosen, bp. September 8, 1745; buried September 22, 1745.

Cathlyna, wife of JOHN J. LANSING, died. He married, 3d, CATHARINA, daughter of Nicholas Schuyler and (43) Elsje Wendell (b. December, 1723), about 1747, and had

167 Nicolas (Rev.), bp. September 11, 1748; m. SARAH DICKENSON. He died at Tappan, N. Y., September 26, 1835.

168 Lena (Helena), bp. November 4, 1750; m., 1st, JOHN ZABRISKIE, January 11, 1776; 2d, (66) ABRAHAM OOTHOUT, November 14, 1787.

169 Jacob J., bp. August 19, 1753; m. JANNETJE HEYER, about 1783.

170 Philip, bp. November 28, 1756.

171 Elsje, bp. July 15, 1759; m. CHARLES DICKENSON.

Catharina, third wife of JOHN J. LANSING, died March 31, 1797, æ. 73 years and 7 months.

JOHN J. LANSING died April 19, 1808. He occupied a house on the west side of Broadway, the fourth north of Maiden Lane.

73.

Abraham, son of (13) **Jacob Gerritse Lansing** and **Helena Glen**, was baptised April 24, 1720; married **Elizabeth**, daughter of Obadiah Couper (Cooper) and Cornelia Gardenier (bp. August 23, 1724), May 20, 1744, and had

172 Obadiah, bp. August 5, 1745; d. s.

173 Jacob A., bp. January 10, 1746; m. ALIDA LIEVENSE.

174 Gerrit A., bp. October 25, 1747; m., 1st, CATHLINA VAN ALSTYN, February 27, 1768 (?); 2d, AGNIETJE BRATT, October 1, 1771 (?); 3d, ELIZABETH WYNKOOP, December 26, 1776 (?).

175 John A., bp. November 12, 1749; m. ELIZABETH FRYER, February 10, 1776.

176 Elsje, bp. September 22, 1751; m. JACOB VAN DEUSEN, May 19, 1771 (?).

177 **Cornelia,** bp. May 27, 1753; m. HENDRICK SCHERMERHORN, about 1778.
178 **Lena,** bp. July 27, 1755; buried August 30, 1756.
179 **Abraham,** bp. February 13, 1757; m. ANNATIE VAN DEN BERGH, 1779.
180 **Isaac,** bp. March 18, 1759.
181 **Helena,** bp. September 4, 1760; m. JAMES DENISTON.
182 **Annatie,** bp. May 16, 1762; m. JOHN LISWELL, about 1785.

77.

Isaac, son of (13) **Jacob Gerritse Lansing** and **Helena Glen,** was baptised October 24, 1725; married **Annetje,** daughter of Jacob Van Woert and (38) Hendrikie Oothout (bp. November 5, 1727), about 1746, and had

183 **Jacob,** bp. December 14, 1746; d. y.
184 **Hendrickie,** bp. October 23, 1748; m. ABRAHAM D. FONDA, August 20, 1771.
185 **Helena,** bp. September 1, 1751.
186 **Jacob,** bp. July 14, 1754; m. SUSANNA FONDA, January 10, 1778; d. June 4, 1830. She died April 25, 1817.
187 **Sarah,** bp. August 28, 1757; d. y.
188 **Sarah,** bp. September 20, 1761.
189 **Hendrick,** b. January 30, 1763.

79.

Hendrick, son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was baptised December 1, 1703; married **Annetje,** daughter of Isaac Ouderkirk (of Kinderhook in 1709 and Half Moon in 1720) and Mayke Van Nes (bp. January 9, 1709), February 23, 1735, and had

190 **Lena,** bp. August 29, 1736.
191 **Isaac,** bp. May 6, 1739; m. ANNETJE VAN ARNHEM, June 19, 1761.
192 **Jacob,** bp. April 4, 1742; m. MARIA OUDERKIRK, about 1763.
193 **Mayke,** bp. January 4, 1745; m JACOB CLUTE, June 12, 1761.

Annetje, wife of HENDRICK J. LANSING, died. He probably married, 2d, ANNA, daughter of Abraham Ouderkirk and Metty, his wife (bp. July 30, 1721), about 1749, and had

194 **Abraham,** bp. June 2, 1750; m. MARIA BLOODGOOD, February 8, 1784 (?).

81.

Franciscus, son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was baptised July 18, 1708; married **Maritje,**

daughter of Levinus Lievense or Lieverse and Catryna Van den Bergh (bp. March 26, 1714), July 6, 1737, and had

195 **Jacob Franse,** } m. (87) JANNETJE VISSCHER, June 27, 1762.
196 **Helena,** } bp. April 30, 1738. m. (191) NANNING J. VISSCHER, November 2, 1764.
197 **Catharina,** bp. September 28, 1740.
198 **Rachel,** bp. June 19, 1743: buried July 29, 1746.
199 **Anna,** bp. February 16, 1746; died before 1747.
200 **Rachel,** } bp. July 19, 1747. died before 1750.
201 **Anna,** } d. June 28, 1757.
202 **Rachel,** bp. July 7, 1750.
203 **Levinus,** bp. June 23, 1754; m., 1st, CATHARINE VAN DER HEYDEN, March 11, 1770; 2d, MARYTJE PEARSE, October 15, 1780.

82.

Gerrit, son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was baptised October 7, 1711; married, 1st, **Yda,** daughter of Jan Van Wie and Catharine Huyck (bp. August 21, 1709), August 1734, and had

204 **Helena,** bp. June 8, 1735; m. JOHN DUNBAR, April 19, 1755 (?).
205 **Catharyna,** bp. August 28, 1737; m. GERRIT VAN WIE, September 10, 1762.
206 **Jacob,** bp. June 10, 1741.

Yda, wife of GERRIT J. LANSING, died August, 1743. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH, daughter of Gerrit S. Van Schaick and Sarah Goewey, of New York (bp. August 4, 1717), about 1745, and had

207 **Gerrit,** bp. August 3, 1746.

Gerrit J. Lansing was buried August 1, 1746. He made a will July 14, 1746, naming first wife and the two daughters by her (son Jacob probably being dead). He directs that his son, not yet born, be named Gerrit; mentions also his brother Hendrick and brother-in-law Abraham Van Arnhem, of the "Bocht." ELIZABETH, his widow, made a will September 26, 1750, proved April 15, 1783, in which she mentions son Gerrit and daughters Annetie (probably Catharina) and Helena. GERRIT J. LANSING in 1732 had a lot on the north corner of Hudson and Green streets, sixty feet square.

83.

Jacob, J., Jr., son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was born November 22, baptised Novem-

ber 29, 1713; married **Hybertje,** daughter of Christoffel Yates and Cathlina Winne (b. November 7, 1714), May 13, 1738, and had

208 Jacob, b. November 2, 1739; m. WILLEMPIE BRADT, November 2, 1764.
209 Christoffle, b. January 29, 1743; o. s.; m. SARAH VAN SCHAICK, January 26, 1766; d. October 25, 1819.
210 Hendrick J., b. March 14, 1747; m. HELENA WINNE, May 6, 1769.
211 Catalyna, b. May 1, 1753; m. JOHANNES VAN WOERT, JR., June 20, 1770.
212 Helena, b. December 29, 1757; d. s.

Jacob J. Lansing, Jr., died September 8, 1794. (Bible record.)

HYBERTJE, wife of JACOB J. LANSING, died August 30, 1794. (Bible record.)

85.

Johannes, son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was baptised October 19, 1718; married **Maritje,** daughter of Andries Huyck and Maria Ouderkerk, about 1747, and had

213 Maria, bp. January 24, 1748; m. possibly GUY YOUNG, about 1775.
214 Joeb (Job or Jacob), bp. January 21, 1750; m. MARIA KNIPP, about 1780 (?).
215 Gerrit, bp. April 26, 1752; m., 1st, ALIDA FONDA, June 5, 1773; 2d, MARIA VAN ARNHEM or VAN DEUSEN, April 21, 1787.
216 Lena, bp. March 12, 1755.
217 Anna, bp. July 24, 1757.
218 Andries, b. February 12, 1760; m. ANNETJE VAN DEN BERGH, about 1786.
219 Rachel, b. October 5, 1762; m. DIRK CLUTE, about 1785 (?).
220 Johannes Jr., b. April 10, 1765; m. ANNETJE MARSHALL, about 1789.
221 Hendrick, b. September 29, 1767.
222 Neeltje, b. October 7, 1769.
223 Alida, b. March 30, 1772; m. TEUNIS JAFESH, about 1790 (?).

86.

Abraham, son of (18) **Jacob Hendrickse Lansing** and **Helena Pruyn,** was baptised April 24, 1720; married **Catharina,** daughter of Levinus Lieverse and Catryna Van den Bergh (bp. March 6, 1723), about 1745, and had

224 **Levinus**, bp. January 12, 1746; d. y.
225 **Levinus**, bp. August 2, 1747; d. y.
226 **Levinus**, bp. August 6, 1749.
227 **Cornelis**, bp. July 6, 1752.

Abraham Lansing was the ancestor of the LANSING family of Lansingburgh and Troy. He had also a son Jacob.

92.

John, son of (24) **Johannes Janse Lansing** and **Geertruy Schuyler**, was baptised April 7, 1715; married (145) **Ariaantje**, daughter of (40) Evert Wendell and (25) Engeltje Lansing (bp. May 19, 1717), about 1745, and had

228 **Johannes**, bp. July 26, 1746; d. y.
229 **Evert**, bp. May 8, 1748.
230 **Geertruy**, bp. July 22, 1750; buried March 20, 1755.
231 **Johannes**, } bp. June 23, 1754. buried July 19, 1755.
232 **Engeltje**, } buried July 21, 1755.
233 **Geertruy**, bp. August 1, 1756.
234 **Johannes**, bp. August 6, 1758.

94.

Peter, son of (24) **Johannes Janse Lansing** and **Geertruy Schuyler**, was baptised August 6, 1721; married (116) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (35) Isaac Wendell and Catalyna Van Dyck (bp. June 29, 1723), about 1745, and had

235 **Maria**, bp. July 26, 1746; buried March 6, 1749.
236 **Maria**, bp. July 30, 1749.
237 **Catalyntie**, bp. November 17, 1751.
238 **Jeremiah**, b. April 14, 1754; m. (277) HELENA WENDELL, October 1, 1780.
239 **Isaac**, b. March 9, 1756; buried December 12, 1757.
240 **Geertruy**, b. September 3, 1758; m. (230) JACOB H. WENDELL,* about 1785.

Peter Lansing died May 13, 1807, æ. 85 years and 9 months.

95.

Geradus, son of (24) **Johannes Janse Lansing** and **Geertruy Schuyler**, was baptised September 29, 1723; mar-

* Father of Dr. Peter Wendell, b. June 3, 1786; d. October 29, 1849.

ried **Marytje,** daughter of Isaac Wendell and Catalyna Van den Bergh (bp. May 14, 1721), about 1747, and had

241 **Geertruy,** bp. November 19, 1749.
242 **Anna,** bp. May 16, 1754; buried July 24, 1755.

Geradus Lansing died March 24, 1808, æ. 84 years.

97.

Philip, son of (24) **Johannes Janse Lansing** and **Geertruy Schuyler,** was baptised February 23, 1729; married (18) **Elsje,** daughter of (8) Johannes Hun and Anna Winne (bp. March 18, 1733), May 19, 1757, and had

243 **John,** b. March 27, 1758; d. May 16, 1759.
244 **Johannes,** b. January 1, 1760; d. January 5, 1760.
245 **Jan,** b. February 9, 1761; d. February 25, 1761.
246 **Annetje,** b. June 25, 1762; m. (35) DIRK HUN, December 7, 1781.
247 **Geertruyd,** b. March 13, 1766; m. GERRIT RYCKMAN.
248 **Maria,** b. July 23, 1771; m. HARRY QUILHOT, about 1795.
249 **Johannes Hun,** b. April 12, 1774; m. ELIZABETH LUCKERFETTER.
250 **Peter,** b. December 15, 1778; m. JANE BURNSIDES.

104.

Gerrit, Jr., son of (38) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and (42) **Engeltje Van Deusen,** was baptised July 26, 1719; married, 1st., **Annetje,** daughter of Christoffle Yates and Catalyntje Winne (bp. October 5, 1718), about 1745, and had

251 **Anna,** b. January 12, 1746; buried June 24, 1746.

Annetje, wife of GERRIT LANSING, JR., died. He married, 2d, (17) WYNTJE, daughter of (11) Matthias Van den Bergh and Cathalyna Van Deusen (bp. December 17, 1721), about 1750, and had

252 **Anna,** b. October 25, 1750; m. (226) CORNELIS WENDELL, January 13, 1768. She died February 6, 1827.
253 **Gerrit,** bp. September 9, 1753; d. y.
254 **Catalyntje,** bp. August 15, 1756; m. (22) *PIETER DOX, of Hopeton, about 1779. He died November 28, 1831, æ. 89 years.
255 **Gerrit,** bp. July 16, 1760.

105.

Rutger, son of (38) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** and (42) **Engeltje Van Deusen,** was baptised March 25, 1722;

* See DOX family, page 166.

married **Susanna**, daughter of Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, of Half Moon, and Susanna Bratt (bp. April 18, 1731), October 27, 1764, and had

256 **Gerrit**, b. November 18, 1765; m. ALIDA DE FOREEST, September 2, 1787.

106.

Johannes, son of (38) **Gerrit Gerritse Lansing** (?) and (42) **Engeltje Van Deusen**, was baptised August 28, 1726; married **Catharyntje Burhans**, October 25, 1761, and had

257 **Lena**, b. October 6, 1763.
258 **Sarah**, b. September 6, 1765.
259 **Meinard**, b. August 1, 1767.
260 **Helena**, b. July 2, 1769; d. y.
261 **David**, } bp. March 2, 1773.
262 **Helena**, }
263 **Robert**, b. May 19, 1775.
264 **Hans Burhans**, b. July 25, 1778.
265 **Gerrit**, b. October 13, 1783.

Catharyntje, wife of JOHANNES LANSING, died October 27, 1799, æ. 61 years.

114.

Obadiah, son of (44) **Evert Lansing** and **Annetje Cooper**, was baptised June 29, 1740; married, 1st, **Cornelia**, daughter of Jacobus P. Van Benthuysen and Sara Cooper (bp. April 7, 1748), about 1772, and had

266 **Annatie**, b. May 9, 1773.

Cornelia, wife of OBADIAH LANSING, died. He married, 2d, CORNELIA, daughter of Obadiah (?) Cooper and Maria Fonda (bp. January 11, 1744) about 1774, and had

267 **Evert**, b. February 6, 1775.
268 **Jacobus**, b. October 27, 1776; d. y.
269 **Gerrit**, b. September 4, 1778.
270 **Jacobus**, b. March 15, 1780.
271 **Sarah**, b. March 6, 1782.
272 **Johannes**, b. November 8, 1783.
273 **Obadiah**, b. October 23, 1785.
274 **Catharina**, b. March 4, 1787.

Obadiah Lansing resided in Greenbush.

116.

Johannes, son of (44) **Evert Lansing** and **Annatie Cooper**, was baptised May 1, 1743; married **Maria**, daughter of Barent A. Staats and Magdalena Schuyler (bp. October 19, 1744), about 1768, and had

275 **Alida,** b. September 17, 1769.
276 **Evert,** b. October 27, 1773.
277 **Abraham,** b. March 15, 1777.
278 **Maria,** b. February 25, 1781.
279 **Catharina,** b. May 20, 1787.

121.

Harpert, son of (46) **Abraham Gerritse Lansing** and **Helena Van Deusen,** was baptised September 7, 1740; married **Maritje** Visscher, about 1763, and had

280 **Abraham,** b. October 14, 1763.
281 **Gerrit,** b. March 4, 1765.
282 **Johannes,** b. April 20, 1777.

127.

Abraham A., son of (47) **Abraham Abrahamse Lansingh** and (72) **Catharine,** daughter of (13) Jacob Gerritse Lansing, was born July 24, 1752; married, 1st, **Elsje,** daughter of Killian Van Rensselaer and Ariantje Schuyler (bp. February 26, 1758), September 3, 1774, and had

283 **Arietta,** b. November 11, 1778; d. April 11, 1779.
284 **Arietta,** b. April 24, 1781; d. July 4, 1782.
285 **Catherine,** b. August 27, 1783; m., 1st, PHILIP P. VAN RENSSELAER, February 13, 1804; 2d, JOHN FAY, JR. She died his widow January 4, 1867.
286 **Arietta,** b. July 24, 1785; m. HARMEN KNICKERBACKER, October 10, 1801; d. March 27, 1814, leaving five children.
287 **Killian V. R.,** b. May 8, 1787; d. October 8, 1793.
288 **Magdalen,** b. November 3, 1789; d. February 6, 1790.
289 **Gerrit,** b. April 14, 1791; d. October 4, 1792.
290 **Magdalen,** b. April 14, 1793; d. September 13, 1794.
291 **Killian V. R.,** b. November 27, 1794; m. AMANDA CARTER, August 9, 1818.

Elsje Van Rensselaer, wife of ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH, died March 1, 1796, æ. 39 (?) years. He married, 2d, his cousin (160) ELSJE, daughter of (70) Jacob Lansingh, Jr., and (34) Marytje Egberts, December 4, 1797; no ch.

Elsje Lansingh, wife of ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH, died July 28, 1811, æ. 68 years.

ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH died at "Cherry Hill," then a mile below Albany, February 21, 1822, and was buried at that place by the side of his first wife. (The above taken from the record in the family Bible.)

132.

Hendrick R., son of (56) **Robert Johannes Lansing** and **Margaret Roseboom,** was born December 25, 1737; married (68) **Maria,** daughter of (25) Johannes Marselis and (42) Johanna Beeckman (bp. August 31, 1735), September 18, 1762, and had

292 Margareta, b. September 18, 1763.
293 Johannes, bp. November, 1764.
294 Robert, b. November 14, 1766; d. y.
295 Robert, b. November 28, 1767.
296 Margrietje, b. October 30, 1770; m. JOHN S. PRUYN, April 4, 1795. She died October 15, 1839, æ. 67 years, 5 months and 25 days.

Hendrick Lansing died August 9, 1819, æ. 81 years and 7 months.

147.

Jacob G., son of (69) **Gerrit J. Lansing** and **Maria Everts,** was baptised April 4, 1736; married, 1st, **Neeltje,** daughter of Hendrick M. Roseboom and Maria Ten Eyck (bp. November 15, 1741), March 14, 1767, by whom he had no children (?). He married, 2d (162), **Femmetje,** daughter of (70) Jacob Lansing, Jr., and (34) Maritje Egberts (bp. July 7, 1751), August 28, 1774, and had

297 Gerrit, b. December 24, 1775; m. E. HOPKINS.
298 Maria, b. July 19, 1779; m., 1st, Rev. JOHN W. MYERS; 2d, EDWARD SATTERLEE.
299 Jacob Sanders, b. December 21, 1781.

300 **Jannette,** b. May 14, 1786; d. s.
300½ **Helen,** b. 1788 (?); d. s.

Jacob G. Lansing died November 25, 1803.

FEMMETJE (FRANCES), widow of JACOB G. LANSING, died March 27, 1807, æ. 56 years.

151.

John, son of (69) **Gerrit J. Lansing** and **Jane Waters,** his second wife, was baptised February 3, 1755; married **Cornelia,** daughter of Robert Ray and (243) Sarah Bogart, of New York, April 8, 1781, and had

301 **Robert,** b. July 13, 1783; d. y.
302 **Jane,** b. January 27, 1785; m. RENSSELAER WESTERLO, May 5, 1805. She died June 15, 1871.
303 **Sara,** b. February 12, 1787; d. y.
304 **Robert R.,** b. November 8, 1788; d. y.
305 **Frances,** b. June, 1791; m. JACOB SUTHERLAND, September 5, 1811. He died in Albany May 12, 1845, on his way to Geneva.
306 **Elizabeth,** b. July 5, 1793; d. s. October 21, 1834.
307 **Sara,** } b. January 17, 1795. d. y.
308 **Cornelia,** } b. January 17, 1795. d. s.
309 **Sara,** b. August 19, 1797; m. EDWARD LIVINGSTON.
310 **Mary,** b. September 16, 1800; d. y.

Chancellor John Lansing left Albany for New York, and the last that was seen of him was on the 12th of December, 1829, on the pier where the Albany steamboats landed, walking towards the boat. No event had caused a deeper sensation in the city since the death of De Witt Clinton. At an early period of his life he entered the office of Robert Yates, afterwards Chief Justice, as a clerk in the study of the law. He became a member of the military family of General Philip Schuyler, and during the Revolutionary war was a distinguished member of the State Convention that conducted the civil and military operations of the State. Soon after he was appointed Mayor of the City and in 1787 was, with Chief Justice Yates and General Hamilton, delegated by the State as members of the Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States. The latter two withdrew from the Convention and

were known as anti-federalists. They opposed the adoption of the Constitution principally because it did not more effectually secure the rights of individual States, and to those men and their co-patriots we are indebted for the ten amended articles which were subsequently made a part of the Constitution. On his return he was made a Judge of the Supreme Court, and finally Chancellor of the State.—[Munsell.

CORNELIA RAY, widow of CHANCELLOR JOHN LANSING, died in Albany January, 1834.

152.

Abraham G., son of (69) **Gerrit J. Lansing** and **Jane Waters**, was born December 12, 1756; married **Susanna**, daughter of Abraham Yates and Jannetje Bratt (b. July 17, 1766), April 9, 1779, and had.

311 **Jannetje**, b. February 18, 1780; d. s. November 3, 1830.
312 **Abraham Y.**, b. January 12, 1782; d. y.
313 **Gerrit Y.**, b. August 4, 1783; m. (169) HELEN TEN EYCK, May 31, 1808; d. January 3, 1862.
314 **Cornelis De Rider**, b. November 17, 1785; d. September, 1850.
315 **John**, b. March 10, 1788; d. s.
316 **Antje**, b. June 6, 1790; d. November 14, 1792.
317 **Sanders**, b. April 15, 1792; m. ANGELICA SCHUYLER, 1821.
318 **Christopher Y.**, b. May 27, 1796; m. CAROLINE M. THOMAS, October 27, 1829; d. August 29, 1872.
319 **Susan**, b. ——; m. PETER GANSEVOORT, his 2d wife, December 12, 1843; d. October 28, 1874.
320 **Anna**, b. January 26, 1799; m. Rev. W. MONTEATH.
321 **Sarah B.**, b. September 5, 1802; d. s.
322 **B. Bleecker**, b. ——; m. PHILANDA ORCUTT.
323 **George**, b. ——; m. HARRIET SCHERMERHORN.
324 **Abraham Y.**, b. September 8, 1808, m. ELIZA VAN ALSTYNE, April 26, 1836; d. November 24, 1857.

Susanna, wife of ABRAHAM G. LANSING, died February 26, 1840.

ABRAHAM G. LANSING died May 15, 1844.

154.

Gerrit G., son of (69) **Gerrit J. Lansing** and **Jane Waters**, was baptised in Albany November 11, 1760; married **Maria**, daughter of Colonel Edward Antill, and had

325 **Richard Ray**, b. July, 1789; m. SUSAN PLATT; d. September 29, 1855.

326 **Barent Bleecker,** b. January 17, 1793; m. SARAH BREESE, 1815; d. December 3, 1853.
327 **Edward Antill,** b.——; d. s.
328 **Charlotte,** b. ——; m. Rev. Mr. MILLS.

Colonel Gerrit G. Lansing died at Oriskany May 27, 1831. MARIA, his widow, died at Utica August 24, 1834.

COLONEL LANSING entered the army at the beginning of the Revolution and served until its close. He led the forlorn hope at Yorktown, and was a distinguished and gallant officer.

156.

Sanders, G., son of (69) **Gerrit J. Lansing** and **Jane Waters,** was born June 17, 1766; married (162) **Catharine,** eldest daughter of (101) Abraham Ten Eyck and (159) Annatje Lansing (b. November 17, 1769), December 9, 1789, and had

329 **Jane Ann,** b. August 19, 1790; d. s. January 10, 1807.
330 **Abraham Ten Eyck,** b. August 12, 1792; m. JANE ANN STEWART; d. February 10, 1842.
331 **Maria,** b. January 10, 1797; d. y.
332 **Robert,** b. February 2, 1799; m., 1st, MARIA HUBBARD; 2d, CORNELIA HUBBARD.
333 **Maria,** b. February 21, 1801.
334 **Frances,** b. April 3, 1803; d. s.
335 **Frederick,** b. May 30, 1806; m. CATHARINE ALEXANDER.
336 **Edward,** b. June 13, 1808.

Judge Sanders G. Lansing died at Manheim September 19, 1850. CATHARINE, his widow, died September 23, 1850. His grandson on the 20th and his granddaughter on the 24th of September, all within one week.

He removed from Albany to Little Falls in 1820, and was for many years land agent there. He was one of the Judges of Herkimer county. He left Little Falls and resided until his death in Manheim, N. Y.

163.

Jacob J., son of (70) **Jacob Lansing, Jr.,** and (34) **Maritje Egberts,** was born in Albany August 19, 1753; married (88) **Anna,** daughter of (64) Colonel Henry Quackenbush and (60) Margareta Oothout (b. January 30, 1767), January 21, 1790, and had

337 **Margarita**, b. November 5, 1790; m. GIDEON HAWLEY, October 19, 1814.

338 **Jacob**, b. December 17, 1792; m. ELEANOR STAFFORD, June 22, 1819. He died March 20, 1858.

339 **Elizabeth**, b. December 1, 1794; m. ABSALOM TOWNSEND. She died in Florence, Italy.

Jacob J. Lansing died in Albany ———, 1794.

ANNA, his widow, died ———

JACOB J. LANSING resided in the house still standing on the corner of Broadway and Quackenbush street, which his wife inherited from her father. Pending the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga many of the families in the "Colonie" had boats ready on the river in the rear of this house, then occupied by his father-in-law, to convey their families to a place of safety should the enemy succeed in reaching Albany.

169.

Jacob J., son of (71) **John J. Lansing** and **Catharina Schuyler**, his third wife, was baptised August 19, 1753; married **Jannetje Heyer**, about 1783, and had

340 **Geertruy**, b. April 5, 1784.

341 **Catharina**, b. April 30, 1786.

342 **Helena**, b. September 1, 1793.

Jacob J. Lansing died June 21, 1794, æ. 40 years.

173.

Jacob A., son of (73) **Abraham J. Lansing** and **Elizabeth Cooper**, was baptised January 10, 1746; married **Alida**, daughter of Willem Livense* and Maria Fonda (bp. October 23, 1748), and had

343 **Maria**, b. September 17, 1768; d. y.

344 **Maria**, b. June 27, 1772.

174.

Gerrit A., son of (73) **Abraham J. Lansing** and **Elizabeth Cooper**, was baptised October 25, 1747; married, 1st, **Catalyna**, daughter of (?) Martin Van Alstyn and Catharina Van den Bergh, February 27, 1768; no children. He married,

* Lievense, Liverse, Lieverse, Livense and Levison appear to be the same name differently spelled.

2d, **Agnietje**, daughter of (?) Bernard Bratt and Margareta Williams, October 1, 1771, no children; 3d, **Elizabeth**, daughter of James Wynkoop, December 26, 1776, and had

345 Abraham, b. December 6, 1777; d. y.
346 Abraham, b. January 3, 1782; d. y.
347 James Wynkoop, b. April 20, 1783; d. y.
348 James Wynkoop, b. July 19, 1784.
349 Gerrit, b. July 20, 1785.
350 Alida, b. January 19, 1787.
351 Elizabeth, b. December 30, 1788.
352 James, b. April 2, 1791.
353 Abraham, b. February 10, 1793.
354 Cornelia, b. December 25, 1794.
355 John, b. March 10, 1797.
356 Robert, b. May 6, 1800.
357 Sarah, b. September, 1802.

(It is by no means certain that the above family is correct.)

175.

John A., son of (73) **Abraham J. Lansing** and **Elibabeth Cooper**, was baptised November 12, 1749; married **Elizabeth** daughter of (?) John Fryer and Annatie Van Zandt, February 10, 1776, and had

358 Abraham, b. August 6, 1776; d. June 2, 1820.
359 Annatie, b. May 13, 1778; d. y.
360 Annatie, b. November 23, 1779; d. y.
361 Willem, b. February 23, 1782.
362 Jacob, b. March 21, 1784.
363 Annatie, b. June 1, 1786.
364 Elizabeth, } b. September 5, 1788.
365 Maria, }
366 Gerrit, b. February 15, 1790.

John A. Lansing died January 30, 1825, æ. 76 years, at 33 South Pearl street, corner of Hudson.

ELIZABETH FRYER, widow of JOHN A. LANSING, died April 5, 1837, æ 80 years.

179.

Abraham, son of (73) **Abraham J. Lansing** (?) and **Elizabeth Cooper**, was baptised February 13, 1757; married **Annatie**, daughter of ——— Van den Bergh and ———, about 1779, and had

367 **Abraham,** b. September 23, 1779.
368 **Isaac,** b. March 26, 1781.
369 **Annatie,** b. February 25, 1786.

186.

Jacob I., son of (77) **Isaac J. Lansing** and **Annetje Van Woert,** was baptised July 14, 1754; married **Susanna,** daughter of Abraham I. Fonda and Maria Van Schoonhoven (bp. April 3, 1757), January 10, 1778, and had

370 **Annatie,** b. December 27, 1778.
371 **Maria,** b. September 8, 1780.
372 **Sarah,** b. November 3, 1782.
373 **Abraham F.,** b. December 28, 1784; m. (431) BARBARA LANSING; d. April 8, 1861.
374 **Isaac,** b. April 8, 1787.
375 **Jacob,** } b. October 25, 1789. d. y.
376 **Alida,** } b. October 25, 1789. d. y.
377 **Jacob,** b. June 17, 1791.
378 **Alida,** b. December 30, 1794; d. y.
379 **Alida,** b. May 17, 1796.

Susanna, wife of JACOB I. LANSING, died April 25, 1817. JACOB I. LANSING died June 4, 1830, æ. 77 years.

191.

Isaac, son of (79) **Hendrick J. Lansing** and **Annetje Ouderkirk,** was baptised May 6, 1739; married **Annetje,** daughter of Abraham Van Arnhem and (78) Alida Lansing (bp. September 23, 1739), June 19, 1761, and had

380 **Abraham,** b. July 24, 1765.
381 **Jacob,** b. December 26, 1769.

192.

Jacob, son of (79) **Hendrick J. Lansing** and **Annatje Ouderkirk,** was baptised April 4, 1742; married **Maria,** daughter of Johannes Ouderkirk and Helena Fonda (bp. October 19, 1744), about 1763, and had

382 **Annatie,** b. April 10, 1764.
383 **Maria,** b. February 28, 1766.
384 **Helena,** b. July 21, 1768.

385 **Elizabeth,** b. December 31, 1771.
386 **William,** b. May 11, 1774.

194.

Abraham, son of (79) (?) **Hendrick J. Lansing** and **Anna Ouderkirk,** was baptised June 2, 1750; married **Maria Bloodgood,** February 8, 1784, and had

387 **Abraham,** b. June 8, 1785.
388 **Annatje,** b. December 15, 1787.
389 **Jacobus Stoutenbergh,** b. September 1, 1793.

195.

Jacob Franse, son of (81) **Franciscus Lansing** and **Maritje Lieverse** or **Lievense,** was baptised April 30, 1738; married (87) **Jannetje,** daughter of (25) Teunis Visscher and (62) Machtel Lansing (bp. June 17, 1740), June 27, 1762, and had

390 **Isaac,** b. August 25, 1764.
391 **Teunis,** b. January 10, 1766.
392 **Marytje,** b. October 22, 1767.
393 **Machtel,** b. September 27, 1769; m. DOUW FONDA, about 1788.
394 **Franciscus,** b. August 4, 1774.
395 **Dirkje,** b. April 9, 1775.
396 **Helena,** b. November 14, 1780.

Jacob Franse Lansing resided in the "Colonie."

JANE, widow of JACOB FRANSE LANSING, died in Watervliet November, 1830, in her 92d year.

203.

Levinus, son of (81) **Franciscus Lansing** and **Maritje Lieverse** or **Lievense,** was baptised June 23, 1754; married, 1st, **Catharine,** daughter of Dirk Van der Heyden and Elizabeth Wendell (bp. January 5, 1752), March 11, 1770, and had

397 **Cathrina,** bp. October 8, 1770.
398 **Dirk,** bp. January 23, 1772.

Cathrina, wife of LEVINUS LANSING, died. He married, 2d, MARITJE, daughter of Johannes Pearse or Pearsen and Alida Van Vranken, of Schenectady (bp. March 6, 1757), October 15, 1780, and had

399 **Alida,** b. June 4, 1783.
400 **Franciscus,** b. April 15, 1790.

Levinus Lansing lived in the "Colonie."

208.

Jacob, son of (83) **Jacob J. Lansing, Jr.,** and **Hybertje Yates,** was born November 2, 1739; married **Willempie,** daughter of Egbert Bratt and (88) Elizabeth Lansing (bp. October 31, 1736), November 2, 1764, and had

401 **Lena,** b. November, 1766; m. Dr. VAN ZANDT, of Watervliet.
402 **Jan Van Arnhem,** b. June 15, 1769; m. ARIAANTJE VERPLANCK, July 9, 1788.

Jacob Lansing resided in the "Colonie;" was a surveyor; died in the house 708 Broadway, afterwards owned by the late Judge D. V. N. Radcliffe.

209.

Christoffle (Christopher), son of (83) **Jacob J. Lansing, Jr.,** and **Hybertje Yates,** was born January 29, 1743, o. s.; married **Sara,** daughter of Johannes Van Schaick and (84) Alida Bogart (bp. November 27, 1743), January 26, 1766, and had

403 **Jacobus (James),** b. June 15, 1766; m. RACHEL VERPLANK, about 1787.
404 **Alida,** b. August 14, 1768; m. (107) TEUNIS G. VISSCHER, about 1786.
405 **Johannes V. S.,** b. May 20, 1771; d. April 30, 1798.
406 **Hybertje,*** b. July 26, 1773; m. DAVID PRUYN, February 27, 1794. He died January 20, 1843. She died September 2, 1855, æ. 83 years.
407 **Cathalyntje,** b. October 7, 1778; d. July 21, 1784.
408 **Sarah,** b. June 18, 1784; m. ——— EVERTSON. She died August 16, 1807.

Sara, wife of COLONEL CHRISTOPHER LANSING, died April 23, 1788.

COLONEL CHRISTOPHER LANSING died October 25, 1819.

He was Quartermaster to Colonel Schuyler's regiment in the Revolutionary war. He built and occupied in 1766 the house on the north corner of Broadway and North Lansing street (?).

210.

Hendrick J., son of (83) **Jacob J. Lansing, Jr.,** and **Hybertje Yates,** was born March 14, 1747; married **Helena,**

* Mother of the late Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn.

daughter of Benjamin Winne and Rachel Van Arnhem (bp. October 25, 1747), May 6, 1769, and had

409 **Jacob Jr.**, b. August 4, 1770; m. (93) ALIDA DOUW, September 8, 1791.
410 **Sara**, b. July 20, 1773; m. Rev. SAMUEL MCKINNEY.
411 **Benjamin**, b. July 10, 1776; m. MARY TYMESEN.
412 **Christoffer**, b. October 22, 1779; m. ABIGAIL VAN OSTRAND.
413 **Rachel**, b. August 28, 1782; d. February 22, 1783.
414 **Rachel**, b. August 9, 1784; m. DAVID OSTROM.
415 **Hybertje**, b. September 11, 1787; d. s.
416 **Levinus Winne**, b. February 8, 1792; m. SARAH FINCH; no. ch.

Hendrick J. Lansing died July 6, 1792, in Albany.

HELENA, widow of HENDRICK J. LANSING, of the Colonie, died at the residence of her son Benjamin, in Watervliet, August 20, 1827, in her 81st year.

214.

Jacob, son of (85) **Johannes** (?) **Lansing** and **Maritje Huyck**, was baptised January 21, 1750; married **Maria Knipp**, about 1780, and had

417 **Johannes**, b. August 9, 1781.

215.

Gerrit, son of (85) **Johannes J. Lansing** and **Maritje Huyck**, was baptised April 26, 1752; married, 1st, **Alida**, daughter of Isaac I. Fonda and Cornelia De Foreest (bp. April 16, 1749), June 5, 1773, and had

418 **Cornelia**, b. December 17, 1774.
419 **Johannes**, b. February 29, 1776.
420 **Isaac**, b. September 19, 1778.
421 **Marytje**, b. February 12, 1781.

Alida, wife of GERRIT J. LANSING, died. He married, 2d, MARIA VAN ARNHEM or VAN DEUSEN, April 21, 1787, and had

422 **Lea**, b. June 26, 1788.
423 **Helena**, b. January 21, 1790.

218.

Andries, son of (85) **Johannes Lansing** and **Maritje Huyck**, was born February 12, 1760; married **Annatje**, daugh-

ter of Evert Van den Bergh and Annatie Lansing (b. September 15, 1765), about 1786, and had

424 Johannes, b. March 4, 1787.
425 Evert, b. December 4, 1790.

220.

Johannes, Jr., son of (85) **Johannes Lansing** and **Maritje Huyck,** was born April 10, 1765; married **Annetje Marshall,** about 1789, and had

426 Maria, b. September 26, 1789.

238.

Jeremiah, son of (94) **Peter J. Lansing** and (116) **Elizabeth Wendell,** was born April 14, 1754; married (277) **Helena,** daughter of (216) Hermanus Wendell and Barbara Bratt (b. October 22, 1760), October 1, 1780, and had

427 Hermanus, b. November 6, 1783; d. y.
428 Elizabeth, b. August 16, 1786; d. at No. 6 Van Schaick street, March 23, 1865.
429 Pieter, b. January 18, 1790; d. s. February 17, 1835.
430 Jacob Jeremiah, b. November 27, 1792; m., 1st, JULIA ANN ALEXANDER, February 1, 1820; 2d, JERUSHA ROOT, August 8, 1826.
431 Barbara, b. June 19, 1800; m. (373) ABRAHAM F. LANSING.

Jeremiah Lansing died October 7, 1817.

HELENA, widow of JEREMIAH LANSING, died October 11, 1829, at her residence No. 80 North Pearl street.

256.

Gerrit, son of (105) **Rutger G. Lansing** and **Susanna Van Schoonhoven,** was born November 18, 1765; married **Alida,** daughter of Isaac De Foreest, and Alida Fonda (b. August 21, 1765), September 2, 1787, and had

432 Susanna, b. August 26, 1788.
433 Isaac De Foreest, b. June 17, 1790.

291.

Killian V. R., son of (127) **Abraham A. Lansingh** and **Elsje Van Rensselaer,** was born November 27, 1794; married

Amanda Carter (b. January 17, 1800), August 9, 1818, and had

434 **Eliza V. R.**, b. March 9, 1819; d. s. June 10, 1834.
435 **Lydia C.**, b. September 2, 1820; d. s. February 4, 1821.
436 **Abraham A.**, b. December 15, 1821; m., 1st., CORNELIA SCHOONMAKER, April 11, 1844; 2d., SARAH A. DEMPSTER, April, 1852. He died January 7, 1855.
437 **Killian V. R., Jr.**, b. February 7, 1824; m. ORVEA W. DEMPSTER July 20, 1864.
438 **Eveline O.**, b. May 26, 1832; d. February 19, 1852.
439 **Arietta A.**, b. June 13, 1838.

Amanda Carter, wife of KILLIAN V. R. LANSINGH, died January 2, 1871.

KILLIAN V. R. LANSINGH died in Albany December 18, 1874

436.

Abraham A., son of (291) **Killian V. R. Lansingh** and **Amanda Carter,** was born December 15, 1821; married, 1st, **Cornelia Schoonmaker,** April 11, 1844, and had

440 **Cornelia A.**, b. June 2, 1845; d. January 7, 1846.
441 **Abraham A.**, b. January 7, 1847.
442 **Killian V. R.**, b. February 8, 1849; d. April, 1879.

Cornelia, wife of ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH, died February 4, 1850. He married, 2d, SARAH A. DEMPSTER, April, 1852 (b. June 23 1830), and had

443 **Clancy D.**, b. June 11, 1853; d. September 17, 1853.
444 **Mary E. G.**, b. February 4, 1855; d. February 7, 1857.

437.

Killian V. R., son of (291) **Killian V. R. Lansingh** and **Amanda Carter,** was born February 7, 1824; married **Orvea, W. Dempster** (b. November 15, 1834), July 20, 1864, and had

445 **Blanche**, b. January 6, 1867.
446 **Grace**, b. August 31, 1868.
447 **Dempster**, b. October 26, 1870.
448 **Van Rensselaer**, b. February 2, 1873.

Orvea W. Dempster, wife of KILLIAN V. R. LANSINGH, died ———, 1882.

KILLIAN V. R. LANSINGH was lately a merchant doing business on North Pearl street, Albany, but since the death of his wife has left the city.

302.

Jane, daughter of (151) **Chancellor John Lansing** and **Cornelia Ray**, was born January 27, 1785; married **Rensselaer**, son of the Rev. Eliardus Westerlo and Catharina Livingston, widow of Stephen Van Rensselaer, May 5, 1805, and had

449 **Katherine,** unmarried.
450 **Cornelia Lansing,** d. s.
451 **Mary Lansing,** d. s.
452 **Eliardus,** d. s.
453 **Elizabeth V. R.,** d. s.
454 **Joanna,** d. s.

Rensselaer Westerlo died in Albany April 15, 1851.

JANE LANSING, widow of RENSSELAER WESTERLO, died June 15, 1871.

305.

Frances, daughter of (151) **Chancellor John Lansing** and **Cornelia Ray,** was born June, 1791; married **Judge Jacob Sutherland,** September 5, 1811, and had

455 **Mary Lansing,** d. s.
456 **Cornelia Lansing,** m. Rev. CHARLES DE K. COOPER; dead.
457 **Anna,** m. WILLIAM SILL, of Geneva.
458 **Jane,** m. THEODORE IRVING; dead.
459 **Sarah,** m. JOHN WHITING.
460 **John,** m. ANNIE GALLAGHER, of Geneva.
461 **Eliza,** unmarried.
462 **Grace.**
463 **Frances,** m. Dr. STEBBINS, of Geneva.

Frances Lansing, wife of JUDGE JACOB SUTHERLAND, died in Geneva, N. Y., ———

JUDGE JACOB SUTHERLAND died at the house of Rensselaer Westerlo, Albany, May 12, 1845.

309.

Sarah R., daughter of (151) **Chancellor John Lansing** and **Cornelia Ray,** was born August 19, 1797; married **Edward Livingston,** in 1819, and had

464 **Maria,** unmarried.
465 **Cornelia,** unmarried.
466 **Fanny,** unmarried.
467 **Sarah,** unmarried.
468 **John,** unmarried.
469 **Philip,** unmarried; a physician at Chicago.
470 **Edward,** m. FANNY HAZELTINE, of Boston.

Edward Livingston died in Albany in 1842.

SARAH R. LANSING, widow of EDWARD LIVINGSTON, died in New York city.

313.

Gerrit Y., son of (152) **Abraham G. Lansing** and **Susanna Yates,** was born in Albany August 4, 1783; married (169) **Helen,** daughter of (101) Abraham Ten Eyck and (159) Annetie Lansing (b. June 13, 1787), May 31, 1808, and had

471 **Charles B.,** m., 1st, CATHARINE C. TOWNSEND, 1842; 2d, ABBY S. TOWNSEND, 1844.
472 **Jane Ann,** m. ROBERT H. PRUYN, 1841.
473 **Susan Yates,** unmarried.
474 **Abraham G.,** d. s.

Helen, wife of GERRIT Y. LANSING, died June 25, 1838.

GERRIT Y. LANSING died January 3, 1862, in his 79th year. He held several positions of honor and trust in the city and county of Albany. In early life he was Private Secretary to Governor Morgan Lewis, Clerk of the Assembly and Judge of Probate. He represented the county in the Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Congress. He was elected Regent of the University in place of ex-President Van Beuren. At the time of his death he was Chancellor of the Regents. He was a man of genial habits, kind, frank, honest and open-hearted, respected and loved by all who knew him; affectionate and benevolent he had the happy faculty of attaching the young of all classes to him. A gentleman of polish and refinement he was a true representative of the school in which were Clay, Webster, Marcy, Wright and Van Beuren.

471.

Charles Bridgen, son of (313) **Gerrit Y. Lansing** and (169) **Helen Ten Eyck,** was born in Albany; married, 1st,

Catharine Clinton, daughter of John Townsend and Abby Spencer, in 1842, and had

475 J. Townsend, m. (148) HELEN F. DOUW, November, 1870.
476 Charles A.

Catharine C., wife of CHARLES B. LANSING, died. He married, 2d, ABBY, daughter of John Townsend and Abby Spencer, 1844, and had

477 Abby Spencer.
478 Edward Yates.
479 Gerrit Yates.

Charles B. Lansing is a prominent citizen of Albany, N. Y., where he resides, and is a Director in several monied and other institutions.

472.

Jane Ann, daughter of (313) **Gerrit Y. Lansing** and (169) **Helen Ten Eyck,** was born in Albany; married **Robert H. Pruyn** (b. February 14, 1815), 1841, and had

480 Edward Lansing, d. 1862.
481 Helen Lansing, d. y.
482 Robert C., m. ANNA WILLIAMS.
483 Charles L., m. ELIZABETH MCCLINTOCK.

Robert H. Pruyn died February 26, 1882. His family reside in Albany, N. Y. He had been American Minister to Japan, Speaker of the Assembly and Adjutant-General of the State of New York, and was President of the Commercial Bank at Albany at the time of his death.

330.

Abraham Ten Eyck, son of (156) **Sanders G. Lansing** and (162) **Catharine Ten Eyck,** was born August 12, 1792; married **Jane Ann Stewart,** and had

484 Samuel S., m. KATHARINE FOX.
485 Catharine, m. R. H. BOYD.
486 Edward S., m. MARY SHUMAN.
487 Gertrude, m. MILTON A. FULLER.
488 Frances A., m. SAMUEL EARL.
489 John Douglas, d. s.
490 Frederick, m. SARAH SHUMAN.

Abraham Ten Eyck Lansing died at Manheim, N. Y., February 10, 1842.

484.

Samuel Stewart, son of (330) **Abraham Ten Eyck Lansing** and **Jane Ann Stewart,** was born ———; married **Katharine Fox,** and had

491 **W. Frederick.**
492 **Jacob Fox.**
493 **Edward Ten Eyck.**

486.

Edward Sanders, son of (330) **Abraham Ten Eyck Lansing** and **Jane Ann Stewart,** was born ———; married **Mary Shuman,** and had

494 **Abraham Ten Eyck.**
495 **Fanny S.**
496 **Mary,** d. y.
497 **Charles S.**
498 **Stuart D.**
499 **Addison Farwell.**
500 **Katharine.**
501 **Louis.**

490.

Frederick, son of (330) **Abraham Ten Eyck Lansing** and **Jane Ann Stewart,** was born ———; married **Sarah Shuman,** and had

502 **Louis.**
503 **Madge.**

318.

Christopher Yates, son of (152) **Abraham G. Lansing** and **Susanna Yates,** was born May 27, 1796; married **Caroline Mary Thomas** (b. March 23, 1805), October 27, 1829, and had

504 **Jane Anna.**
505 **John Thomas,** d. s. April 14, 1880.
506 **Abraham,** m. CATHARINE GANSEVOORT, November 26, 1873.
507 **William,** m. CAROLINE A. MCCLELLAN, October 17, 1867.
508 **Edwin Yates.**

Caroline Mary Thomas, wife of CHRISTOPHER Y. LANSING,

died in Albany April 29, 1845, æ. 40 years, 1 month and 26 days.

CHRISTOPHER Y. LANSING died in Albany August 29, 1872.

506.

Abraham, son of (388) **Christopher Y. Lansing** and **Caroline Mary Thomas**, was born February 27, 1835; married **Catharine**, daughter of General Peter Gansevoort and Mary Sanford, his first wife. No children.

Abraham Lansing is a lawyer and the present State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial district of the State of New York. He is in partnership with his brother WILLIAM in the practice of his profession, and resides in Albany, N. Y.

507.

William, son of (388) **Christopher Y. Lansing** and **Caroline Mary Thomas**, was born March 20, 1837; married **Caroline Allen,** daughter of Robert McClellan and Catharine A. Farrell, of Hudson, N. Y., October 17, 1867, and had

509 **Margaret McC,** b. February 13, 1871; d. February 18, 1871.
510 **William,** b. July 12, 1873.
511 **Christopher Y.,** b. February 18, 1875; d. January 12, 1881.
512 **Susan Gansevoort,** b. September 8, 1876.

William Lansing and family reside in Albany, N. Y., where he is in the practice of law with his brother ABRAHAM.

324.

Abraham Yates, son of (152) **Abraham G. Lansing** and **Susanna Yates**, was born September 8, 1808; married **Eliza Jane**, daughter of Martin Van Alstyne and Jane L. Dyer (b. September 3, 1811), April 26, 1836, and had

513 **Jane Eliza,** b. October 21, 1838; m. FRANK A. GREGORY, June 11, 1863.
514 **Sarah B.,** b. December 23, 1839.
515 **George, Jr.,** b. February 9, 1841; m. DRUSCILLA BURT, October 4, 1876.
516 **Martin V. A.,** b. October 11, 1842; d. March 8, 1844.
517 **Susanna,** b. October 12, 1844.
518 **Rebecca D.,** b. March 28, 1847; d. April 12, 1881.

519 **Abraham Y.**, b. January 8, 1850; m. JULIA ABRAMS, May 3, 1875.
520 **Anna**, b. November 16, 1855.

Abraham Yates Lansing died November 24, 1857.

513.

Jane Eliza, daughter of (324) **Abraham Yates Lansing** and **Eliza Jane Van Alstyne**, was born October 21, 1838; married **Frank A. Gregory**, June 11, 1863, and had

521 **Frank A., Jr.**, b. April 18, 1864.
522 **Arthur E.**, b. May 22, 1869; d. June 29, 1871.
523 **Florence L.**, b. April 2, 1872.

515.

George, Jr., son of (324) **Abraham Yates Lansing** and **Eliza Jane Van Alstyne**, was born February 9, 1841; married **Druscilla Burt**, October 4, 1876, and had

524 **Lee Chamberlain**, b. July 23, 1877.

519.

Abraham Y., son of (324) **Abraham Yates Lansing** and **Eliza Jane Van Alstyne**, was born January 8, 1850; married **Julia Abrams**, May 3, 1875, and had

525 **Jesse Yates**, b. March 6, 1877.
526 **Eliza Jane**, b. January 10, 1879.

325.

Richard Ray, son of (154) **Colonel Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Maria Antill**, was born July, 1789; married **Susan**, daughter of Judge Jonas Platt and Helen Livingston, and had

527 **Edward Antill**, b. July, 1814; d. June 12, 1868.
528 **Jonas Platt**, d. s. 1843.
529 **Manette**, m. BAYARD BOYD.
530 **Gerrit G.**, m. MARY JUDSON.
531 **Helen L.**, m. SYLVESTER LARNED.
532 **Charlotte**, m. E. WILLARD SMITH.
533 **Richard**, d. y.
534 **Richard**, d. y.
535 **Francis Tappan**, d. y.
536 **Cornelia P.**, d. y.

537 **Melancthon Woolsey.**
538 **Phillipina S.**
539 **Susan,** m. SELAH V. REEVE.

Maria, wife of RICHARD RAY LANSING, died. He married, 2d, her cousin, ELIZA, daughter of Henry Livingston and widow of Smith Thompson, Judge of the Supreme Court of New York, by whom he had no children.

Richard Ray Lansing died at Detroit, Mich., September 29, 1855. He resided first in Utica, N. Y., until 1829, practicing law with Judge Morris S. Miller, afterwards with G. John Mills, John H. Ostrom and Abraham Varick, successively. MR. LANSING was cultivated, refined and social. The Capital of Michigan was named after him and he resided there for a few years.

326.

Barent Bleecker, son of (154) **Colonel Gerrit G. Lansing** and **Maria Antill,** was born January 17, 1793; married **Sarah,** daughter of Arthur Breese and Catharine Livingston, in 1815, and had

540 **Arthur Breese,** m., 1st, LOUISA LOVETT; 2d, JANET SUFFERN.
541 **Henry Livingston,** m. (498 Sherman) CATHARINE O. GIBSON, October 22, 1838.
542 **Henry Seymour,** m. JANE A. WHITE; d. April 13, 1882.
543 **Manette Antill,** m. CHARLES W. MORSE.
544 **Barent Bleecker,** m. SOPHIE WILLIAMS.

Barent Bleecker Lansing died in Brooklyn, N. Y., December 3, 1853, and was buried in Utica, his place of residence.

SARAH, his widow, died in 1879.

MR. LANSING was for a short time in business in Rome, N. Y., but returned to Utica about 1822 and opened a store in that city. He was for a short time book-keeper of the United States Branch Bank, and in 1835 became cashier of the Bank of Bellville, N. J., thence he was called in December, 1836, to the cashiership of the Oneida Bank, and filled the place until his death. Honesty, truthfulness, charity, and an affectionate and most loving nature were the characteristics which made friends for MR. LANSING of all who knew him, and forbade that he should ever have an enemy.—[Baggs Pioneers of Utica.

337.

Margarita, daughter of (163) **Jacob J. Lansing** and (103) **Anna Quackenbush,** was born November 5, 1790; married **Gideon Hawley** (b. 1787), October 19, 1814, and had

545 **Henry Q.,** b. August 16, 1815; m., 1st, FRANCES J. BARNARD, August 10, 1842 (she died February 29, 1868); 2d, KATHARINE M. AKIN, October 11, 1871.

546 **Roswell,** b. August 14, 1819; d. s. April 22, 1843.

547 **Anna Lansing,** b. August 22, 1821; m. DR. JAMES H. ARMSBY, September 7, 1842; d. November 30, 1845.

548 **Margaret,** b. March 1, 1825; m. JOHN C. LORD, February 19, 1846.

549 **Sarah E.,** b. December 4, 1828; m. DR. SAMUEL H. FREEMAN, May 20, 1851.

Margarita Lansing, wife of HON. GIDEON HAWLEY, died in Albany May 22, 1869.

HON. GIDEON HAWLEY died in Albany July 16, 1870.

GIDEON HAWLEY was born in the State of Connecticut in 1785, but removed to New York in 1794. In 1809 he graduated at Union College, and in 1812 was admitted to the Supreme Court. From that time until his death he resided at Albany, engaged in the practice of the law and in the discharge of various important trusts committed to him by individuals and the State. But the great distinction of his life was his connection with the cause of education. He was always a leading trustee of the academies in Albany and of the State Normal school; the first secretary of the Regents of the New York University, and afterwards one of its chief members. He was also from 1846 one of the New York Regents of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington; and, as detailed in Randall's Digest of the Common School System of the State, the person to whom that noble institution was chiefly indebted for its organization and success. As a man Mr. HAWLEY was distinguished by a noble presence, great personal integrity and practical sense. He was also of broad culture and most generous character, illustrated by a work on human knowledge written (not published) near the close of his life, and by the rare fact that for many years previous thereto he divided all of his surplus income among his children.

338.

Judge Jacob, son of (163) **Jacob J. Lansing** and (103) **Anna Quackenbush,** was born in the dwelling-house of his father at the corner of Columbia and Pearl streets, Albany, December 17, 1792; married **Eleanor,** daughter of Spencer Stafford and Dorothea Hallenbeck (b. June 22, 1798) June 22, 1819, and had

550 Spencer S., b. March 29, 1820; m. LOUISA E. STAFFORD, March 2, 1848.
551 Henry Q., b. January 22, 1822.
552 Jacob, b. March 11, 1824; d. April 16, 1825.
553 Anna, b. January 2, 1826.
554 Ellen S., b. March 14, 1828.
555 Susan B., b. February 20, 1831; d. May 4, 1838.
556 Jacob, b. September 18, 1833; d. July 22, 1839.
557 William B., b. October 4, 1836; d. December 31, 1863.
558 Elizabeth T., b. June 30, 1839.
559 Egbert, b. December 28, 1842.

Judge Jacob Lansing died at the homestead corner of Broadway and Quackenbush street, which he inherited from his grandfather, Colonel Quackenbush's estate, March 20, 1858.

ELEANOR, his widow, died September 8, 1875, at her residence in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y.

The following biographical sketch of JUDGE LANSING was kindly furnished by a member of the family:

"JUDGE JACOB LANSING was educated at the Granville Academy in Washington county, N. Y., and afterwards entered Middlebury College and was graduated with honor. When the war of 1812 broke out he was appointed Quartermaster of the Twelfth regiment, New York State troops, by Governor Daniel D. Tompkins, Colonel John T. Dalsen commanding the regiment, and proceeded with the same to Sackett's Harbor where he was in service nearly twelve months, and from exposure contracted the seeds of disease which eventually terminated in his death. After the war he studied law in the office of Philip S. Parker, Esq., and was licensed in due time as an attorney and advocate. He acquired such a distinguished reputation as a sound and well-read lawyer that he was appointed Judge of the Albany Common Pleas in 1828.

In 1838 he was made first Judge of said court. During his term of office the decisions of that court were highly respected. As a presiding magistrate he was impartial, honest and capable, and gave character to the Bench."

The Christian Intelligencer, in speaking of JUDGE LANSING, says:

"As a man and a Christian he was without fear and without reproach; as a man he was just and tenacious of his purpose; as a lawyer, learned, logical, honest; as a judge, inflexible, incorruptible; as a politician, settled in opinion, fixed and stern; as a Christian, faithful, reliable, active; as an elder in the Middle Dutch Church, prompt, energetic, able." He was in all relations of life honored and respected.

527.

Edward Antill, son of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt,** was born July, 1814; married ——— and had

560 Philip B.
561 Richard Ray.
562 Marie L.
563 Manette.
564 Rose, d. y.

Edward Antill Lansing died June 12, 1868.

529.

Manette, daughter of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt,** married **Bayard Boyd,** and had

565 Anna M.
566 Helen L.
567 Richard L.
568 Elizabeth L.
569 Charlotte.
570 Susan.

530.

Gerrit G., son of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt,** married **Mary Judson,** and had

570½ Gerrit L.

531.

Helen L., daughter of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt**, married **Sylvester Larned**, and had

571 **Helen.**
572 **Jane W.**

532.

Charlotte, daughter of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt**, married **E. Willard Smith**, and had

573 **Margaret.**
574 **Helen.**
575 **Manette.**
576 **Eliza B.**
577 **Louise L.**

539.

Susan, daughter of (325) **Richard Ray Lansing** and **Susan Platt**, married **Selah V. Reeve**, and had

578 **Christopher.**
579 **Manette.**

545.

Henry Quackenbush, son of (337) **Margarita Lansing** and **Gideon Hawley**, was born in Albany August 16, 1815; married, 1st, **Frances J.**, daughter of Frederick J. Barnard, August 10, 1842, and had

580 **Frederick Barnard**, m. FRANCES WALWORTH JENKINS, October 22, 1871, and had
  1 **Frances Barnard.**
  2 **Elizabeth Walworth.**

581 **Henry Quackenbush, Jr.**, m. MARIE LOUISE LOCKWOOD, February 21, 1873, and had
  1 **Stanton Barnard.**
  2 **Roswell**, d. February, 1880.
  3 **Ethel.**
  MARIE LOUISE LOCKWOOD, wife of HENRY Q. HAWLEY, JR. died March, 1881.

582 **Gideon.**
583 **Samuel Barnard**, d. April 19, 1855.
584 **Frances Barnard.**
585 **Anna Barnard.**

Frances Barnard, 1st wife of HENRY Q. HAWLEY, died February 29, 1868. He married, 2d, KATHARINE M., daughter of Burr Akin, October 11, 1871, and had

586 **Margarita Lansing.**
587 **William Young.**
588 **Leighton Akin.**

Mr. Henry Q. Hawley and family reside in Albany.

He has been actively engaged in business for many years in Albany, and is now president of the Peoples Gas Company of that city.

547.

Anna Lansing, daughter of (337) **Margarita Lansing** and **Gideon Hawley,** was born August 22, 1821; married **Dr. James H. Armsby,** September 7, 1842, and had

589 **Gideon Hawley,** d. November 22, 1881.
590 **Margaret Hawley,** d. in infancy

Anna Lansing Hawley, wife of DR. JAMES H. ARMSBY, died November 30, 1845.

DR. JAMES H. ARMSBY died December, 1875.

548.

Margaret, daughter of (337) **Margarita Lansing** and **Gideon Hawley,** was born March 1, 1825; married **John C. Lord,** February 19, 1846, and had

591 **Susan De Forest.**
592 **Margaret Hawley.**
593 **John.**

John C. Lord died November 17, 1873.

549.

Sarah E., daughter of (337) **Margarita Lansing** and **Gideon Hawley,** was born December 24, 1828; married **Dr. Samuel Freeman,** May 20, 1851, and had

594 **Margaret Hawley.**
595 **Anna Hawley,** d. July 22, 1868.
596 **Mary Whitehouse.**
597 **Jonathan Whitehouse,** d. January 13, 1868.
598 **Elizabeth Townsend.**

Dr. Freeman, a physician of extensive practice, and family, have long resided in Albany.

550.

Spencer Stafford, son of (338) **Jacob Lansing** and **Eleanor Stafford,** was born in Albany March 29, 1820; married **Louisa Esther,** daughter of Joab Stafford and Amelia Gibbons, March 2, 1848, and had

599 **Henry Q.,** b. at Niles, Mich., June 19, 1849.
600 **Emma S.,** b. at Niles, Mich., September 27, 1851.
601 **Jacob,** b. at Niles, Mich., November 20, 1853; d. July 24, 1878.
602 **Eleanor L.,** b. at Niles, Mich., September 27, 1857.
603 **Josephine,** b. at Niles, Mich., November 10, 1859.
604 **Anna,** b. at Niles, Mich., September 22, 1863.
605 **Amelia,** b. at Niles, Mich., December 25, 1865.
606 **Arthur Seymour,** b. at Niles, Mich., April 26, 1868; d. November 14, 1873.
607 **Edith Augusta,** b. at Niles, Mich., August 9, 1876.

The Army record of **Captain Lansing,** given below, will be found interesting and is valuable on account of the details it gives of the movements of one of the regiments engaged in the war of the Rebellion:

ARMY RECORD

Of CAPTAIN SPENCER STAFFORD LANSING, Company F, Twenty-fifth Regiment, Michigan Infantry Volunteers. Mustered in State service 15th day of July, 1861, and under orders and instructions from Colonel Gilbert of the Nineteenth Infantry, but that regiment being filled by transfer of Governor Blair of companies enlisted prior to mine, I reported to one of the four new regiments ordered, and selected the Twenty-fifth, Colonel O. H. Moore, commanding.

The regiment was organized at Kalamazoo, Mich., and was encamped at that place for two months before we were ordered to the front or near the seat of war — Louisville, Ky. — about the 1st of November, 1861. Remained there on Provost duty for one month, when ordered to Munfordsville, as Green River Bridge was threatened by the Rebels, and General John Morgan had given out notice that he would take his

Christmas dinner there, but not liking the appearance of things concluded to let the job out. Moved from there to Bowling Green, Ky., remained there during the winter, and was honored by the detail of chief officer commanding Patrols of the city and inspector of papers. The regiment ordered back to Louisville, Ky., in the Spring of 1862, but on arriving at Lebanon Junction disembarked from cars and ordered to pursue General John Morgan, with whom, after a forced march, we came up with and routed him at Hall's Gaps, recovering one thousand head of cattle he was conveying to the enemy. Soon after this, while stationed at Louisville, Ky., Companies F, D, E. J and K ordered to Green River Bridge, after being encamped there about one month. The entire command, numbering about two hundred, was attacked by General John Morgan the morning of the 4th day of July, 1862, and here occurred one of the most memorable battles of the war, so stated by the leading generals of the army of the North as well as by generals of the Southern army.

A force of two hundred men compelled a force of four thousand eight hundred men to change their front, and by an oblique march pass their foe. "All honor to the boys in blue." I had the honor on this occasion to receive General Morgan's flag of truce, composed of Colonel Duke, Major Elliot and others, and after introducing them to Colonel Moore, he asked them the nature of their business, which was complied with by Colonel Duke, and presented him with a demand for the surrender of our force unconditionally. Moore's reply was that it was the 4th day of July, that on any other day there might be a slight possibility of his entertaining it, but on that day he would see them dammed first. (I use the language the Colonel did, being angry, that the demand, as he expresed it, should be made on that particular day of all others, sacred to every American freeman.) After the battle ordered from the front, being the extreme outpost to Lebanon, Ky. Division then formed, Colonel Moore commanding, to organize at New Market, Ky.

Marched through Hall's Gaps, a new military road over the

Cumberland mountain to Lowden, Tenn. Ordered from this point to the state of Michigan for conscripts by General Burnside, receiving this order at the request of Colonel Moore, for gallantry at Green River fight, being second in command at that battle, and holding the enemy at bay with Company F alone, for the space of half an hour, while the Colonel was reforming his new line of battle, after being flanked out of the first position. The second position held until the battle was over and the enemy retired with a respectful request to be permitted to bury their dead. Arrived at Grand Rapids, Mich., sometime in the month of November, 1863, and from that post was removed by order of War Department to Niles, Mich., in the month of February, 1864, on recruiting service; remained there until April 25th, when I was ordered to join my regiment in the field near Knoxville, Tenn. Joined regiment at Cleveland, Tenn., without delay, and after that participated in all the principal battles in the forward movement to Atlanta and the sea.

Was at the battle of Stoney Face and complimented by General McLane for bringing the regiment in from the front, who had been ordered to lie down, they then being the only regiment charging — the line having broken on the right and left under a withering fire of artillery from Rebel forts, and were flying to the rear for cover. Finding myself the ranking officer I ordered the men to remain in the order they were until we were supported by artillery, when the order was given by the right flank, as skirmishers at long intervals, to move to the timber so as not to attract the enemy's attention, and the command was soon restored to the lines. The good conduct of officers and men obeying orders saved the command from terrible punishment, the enemy not understanding the movement until the men were safe.

First Brigade, Second Division, Twenty-third Army Corps, supported General Harker at Buzzard Roost, one of the hardest fights in the campaign. Wounded by a contusion at the battle of Resaca, received while storming the enemy's fort. The Twenty-fifth, the only regiment to reach the fort, when not being supported, were compelled to oblique march to a creek

on the east side of the fort, taking refuge in the water, where they remained until night-fall, not daring to show themselves in the day light for fear of being shot by the enemy in the fort, who were watching them.

By record, was in one hundred battles and skirmishes for one hundred days, no day being out of the sound of cannon or musketry, with the Twenty-third Army Corps, Major-General Schofield commanding First Brigade, Second Division.

The Twenty-fifth Michigan, after they had made their mark at Tibb's Bend, Green River, Ky., were always known as the "Green River boys," and always in marching in review received the compliments that every brave soldier does from soldiers belonging to other corps of the army — hearty cheers for their gallantry. Was mustered out of service at the end of the war, after going through many scenes and trials of danger which would fill nearly an entire book to give a description of, by being honorably discharged.

S. S. LANSING.

409.

Jacob, Jr., son of (210) **Hendrick Lansing** and **Helena Winne,** was born August 4, 1770; married (93) **Alida,** daughter of (59) Andries Douw and Catharine De Forest (b. December 2, 1772), September 8, 1791, and had

608 **Mary,** b. April 26, 1793; d. in infancy.
609 **Andries Douw,** b. March 16, 1796; m. GERTRUDE HINMAN, December 30, 1822; d. July 26, 1864.
610 **James,** b. September 23, 1799; m. SARAH MCDONALD.
611 **Volkert D.,** b. April 3, 1804; d. y.
612 **Volkert D.,** b. February 10, 1807; d. y.

Jacob Lansing, Jr., died in Albany in 1845.

609.

Andries Douw, son of (409) **Jacob Lansing, Jr.,** and (93) **Alida Douw,** was born in Albany March 16, 1796; married **Gertrude,** daughter of Dr. Aaron Hinman and Gertrude Van der Heyden, of Troy (b. 1804), December 30, 1822, and had

613 **Anna,** b. July 4, 1824; m. ISAAC FONDA, July 30, 1867.
614 **Richard,** b. September 17, 1825; d. December 19, 1844.
615 **Amanda,** b. October 20, 1827; d. s. September 12, 1873.
616 **Alida D.,** b. September 23, 1829; d. February 24, 1851.
617 **Henry,** b. January 14, 1832; m., 1st, FANNY A. WOOD, December 21, 1854; 2d, CAROLINE M. PAIGE, August 24, 1871.
618 **William,** b. February 11, 1834; d. February 2, 1852.
619 **Gertrude,** b. September 3, 1836; d. September 13, 1837.
620 **Gertrude,** b. April 17, 1839; d. August 14, 1840.
621 **Andries Douw, Jr.,** b. April 29, 1842; m. SUSAN B. NOTT, February 25, 1864.
622 **Catharine D.,** b. October 14, 1843; d. January 16, 1850.
623 **Julia,** b. November 29, 1846; d. June 28, 1852.

Andries Douw Lansing died in Albany July 26, 1864. GERTRUDE, his widow, died in Albany October 9, 1871.

610.

James, son of (409) **Jacob Lansing, Jr.,** and (93) **Alida Douw,** was born in Albany September 23, 1799; married **Sarah McDonald,** and had

624 **Jacob J.,** b. in 1823; married.
625 **Edward.**

617.

Henry, son of (609) **Andries Douw Lansing** and **Gertrude Hinman,** was born in Albany January 14, 1832; married, 1st, **Fanny A.,** daughter of Henry P. T. Wood and Edna Walworth, of New York, December 21, 1854, who died May 19, 1864. No children. He married, 2d, **Caroline M.,** daughter of Alonzo C. Paige and Harriet Mumford (b. April 14, 1843), August 24, 1871, and had

626 **Andries D.,** b. September 18, 1872.
627 **Alonzo C. P.,** b. June 14, 1874.

Henry Lansing and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

621.

Andries Douw, son of (609) **Andries Douw Lansing** and **Gertrude Hinman,** was born in Albany April 29, 1842; married **Susan B.,** daughter ef Benjamin Nott and Elizabeth Cooper, February 25, 1864, and had

628 **Henry D.**, b. December 25, 1864.
629 **Cooper N.**, b. August 7, 1866.
630 **Gertrude**, b. September 25, 1868.
631 **Anna**, b. January 1, 1871.

Andries Douw Lansing and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

430.

Jacob Jeremiah, son of (238) **Jeremiah Lansing** and **Helena Wendell**, was born November 27, 1792; married, 1st, **Julia Ann**, daughter of Joseph and Jerusha Alexander (b. December 19, 1795), February 1, 1820, who died March 4, 1823. No children. He married, 2d, **Jane**, daughter of Ashbel and Elizabeth Root (b. August 11, 1803), August 8, 1826, and had

632 **Joseph Alexander**, b. July 4, 1827.
633 **Helena**, b. November 15, 1828.
634 **Jeremiah**, b. January 31, 1830; d. s. December 6, 1868.
635 **Charles**, b. June 25, 1833; d. s. June 16, 1849.

Jacob Jeremiah Lansing died September 19, 1877.

JANE ROOT, widow of JACOB JEREMIAH LANSING, died March 7, 1878.

540.

Arthur Breese, son of (326) **Barent Bleecker Lansing** and **Sarah Breese**, married, 1st, **Louisa Lovett**, of Washington, D. C. No children. He married, 2d, **Janet Suffern**, of New York city, and had

636 **Janet Sarah.**

Arthur Breese Lansing died in New York city.

541.

Henry Livingston, son of (326) **Barent Bleecker Lansing** and **Sarah Breese**, was born ———; married (498 Sherman) **Catharine O.**, daughter of Henry B. Gibson, of Canandaigua, and (479) Sarah Sherman, October 22, 1838, and had

637 **Henry Gibson**, b. February 17, 1840; d. s. in Montevideo, S. A., May 30, 1870.

638 **Livingston,** b. May 23, 1841; m. GRACE CLEVELAND COXE, December 31, 1868.

639 **Charles M.,** b. June 27, 1843; m. ELIZA MYRA GOODRICH, September 1, 1869.

640 **Sarah G.,** b. August, 1846; m. General HENRY L. BURNETT, September 4, 1867.

641 **Watts Sherman,** b. September 17, 1850; m. AGNES MAUD HENRIETTA, daughter of Dr. T. H. Watt, of Niagara, Ontario Canada, July 31, 1877; no ch.

Henry Livingston Lansing resides in Niagara, Canada.

542.

Henry Seymour, son of (326) **Barent Bleecker Lansing** and **Sarah Breese,** was born February, 1824; married **Jane Amelia,** daughter of Henry White, and had

642 **Henry White.**
643 **Arthur Louis.**
644 **Bleecker,** d. y.

General Henry Seymour Lansing died at Burlington, N. J., April 14, 1882. Prior to the breaking out of the war he was the chief manager of the American-European Express company, and superintended the banking department of the company at Paris for a considerable time. He assisted in organizing the Military Commission of the State of New York before the war. He was appointed Captain of the Twelfth Infantry, and served until July, 1863, when he resigned.

543.

Manette Antill, daughter of (326) **Barent Bleecker Lansing** and **Sarah Breese,** married **Charles W.,** son of Prof. S. F. B. Morse, and had

645 **Bleecker Lansing.**
646 **Samuel Finley Breese.**
647 **Susan Lynn.**

544.

Barent Bleecker, son of (326) **Barent Bleecker Lansing** and **Sarah Breese,** married **Sophia,** daughter of E. P. Williams, of Buffalo, and had

648 Williams.
649 Stewart Antill.
650 Gerrit Bleecker.

638.

Livingston, son of (541) **Henry Livingston Lansing** and (498 Sherman) **Catharine Olivia Gibson,** was born in Canandaigua May 23, 1841; married, in Buffalo, **Grace Cleveland,** daughter of Bishop Cleveland Coxe, December 31, 1868, and had

651 Henry Livingston, b. June 1, 1869.
652 Cleveland Coxe, b. December 2, 1874.
653 Gibson, b. February 16, 1876; d. August 10, 1876.
654 Katharine Cleveland, b. July 23, 1878.

Captain Livingston Lansing, of the New York Seventeenth regiment, was with the Army of the Potomac for more than a year, participating in the various battles. In the Fredericksburg slaughter the vizor of his cap was struck by a ball which passed out through the cap cover; a fragment of a shell tore a hole in his coat, another hit him on the hip and his horse was wounded in the foot. Colonel Stockton, commanding the Third brigade in the Fifth Army Corps, thus indorsed Captain LANSING's resignation when presented:

"Respectfully forwarded and strongly recommended. Captain LANSING has been my assistant adjutant general for most of the time since I assumed command of this brigade, and has always performed his duty most satisfactorily. He has already tendered his resignation a number of times for private reasons expressed. In the late bloody fight he was on the field throughout, ever efficient and prompt to carry my orders at all risks—fearlessly risking his life in the service of his country. I feel it but just that he should now be permitted to resign, as he can honorably do, I therefore recommend the same."

LIVINGSTON LANSING is a lawyer and resides with his family in Buffalo.

639.

Charles Miller, son of (541) **Henry Livingston Lansing** and (498 Sherman) **Catharine Olivia Gibson,** was born in Canandaigua June 27, 1843; married **Eliza Myra,** daughter

of Guy H. Goodrich, of Buffalo, N. Y., September 1, 1869, and had

655 Wynn, b. September 3, 1870; d. June 29, 1873.
656 Catharine Olivia Gibson, b. February 11, 1872.
657 Karl Herrick, b. February 23, 1876.

640.

Sarah Gibson, daughter of (541) **Henry Livingston Lansing** and (498 Sherman) **Catharine Olivia Gibson,** was born August, 1846; married **General Henry Lawrence Burnett,** September 4, 1867, and had

658 Lansing, b. June 18, 1869.
659 Catharine Olivia Gibson Lansing, b. May 2, 1872.

Sarah Gibson Lansing, wife of General H. L. BURNETT, died in New York.

DOX.*

1.

Samuel Doxie, Doxs or **Dox,** of "Schaatkooke, born on Long Island," is supposed to have been the ancestor of the Dox family in the State of New York. He married, 1st, **Barber Janse Goewey,** September 1, 1699, and had

2 Maria, bp. December 2, 1702; d. y.
3 Maria, bp. December 31, 1704.
4 Johannes, bp. December 16, 1706; d. y.

Barber Janse Goewey, wife of SAMUEL DOX, died. He married, 2d, LYSBETH BASS (JANSE), in 1707, and had

5 Alida, bp. January 8, 1710.
6 Thomas, bp. February 10, 1712; m. ELIZABETH VAN WOERT (BECKER).
7 Pieter, bp. May 24, 1713; m. GEERTRUY DE VOE, May 23, 1736.
8 Abraham (supposed son), m. (57) REBECCA MARSELIS, January 14, 1742.
9 Jacob, bp. January 27, 1720.
10 Johannes, bp. April 12, 1723; d. y.

---

*The material for the genealogy of this family not having been received before the work was thus far printed, it was unavoidably thrown out of its proper place in the alphabetical arrangement of families.

11 **Margarita**, bp. September 3, 1727.
12 **Johannes**, bp. June 14, 1729.

6.

Thomas, son of (1) **Samuel Dox** and his second wife **Lysbeth Bass (Janse)**, was baptised February 10, 1712; married **Elizabeth Van Woert (Becker)**, and had

13 **Samuel**, bp. March 25, 1750.
14 **Pieter**, bp. January 12, 1752.
15 **Maria**, bp. September 11, 1757.

Probably other children before the birth of Samuel.

7.

Pieter, son of (1) **Samuel Dox** and his second wife **Lysbeth Janse (Becker)**, was baptised May 24, 1713; married **Geertruy**, daughter of Jean De Voe, of Half Moon, and Catharina Vander Werken (bp. November 5, 1710), May 23, 1736, and had

16 **Elizabeth**, bp. May 15, 1737.
17 **Jan**, bp. July 2, 1738; m. MARYTJE DE VOE, November 26, 1771.
18 **Samuel**, bp. April 20, 1740.
19 **Maritie**, bp. October 16, 1743.
20 **Isaac**, bp. August 25, 1745; m. LENA DE VOE, November 17, 1766.
21 **Pieter**, bp. January 3, 1748.

8.

Abraham, supposed to be the son of (1) **Samuel Dox** and his second wife **Lysbeth Janse (Becker)**, married (57) **Rebecca**, daughter of (8) Myndert Marselis and (8) Feytje Oothout (bp. July 3, 1720), January 14, 1742, and had

22 **Petrus (Pieter)**, bp. October 24, 1742; m. (254) CATALYNTIE (CATHLINA) LANSING, in 1779.
23 **Elizabeth**, bp. April 8, 1744.

Probably other children.

17.

Jan, son of (7) **Pieter Dox** and **Geertruy De Voe**, was baptised July 2, 1738; married **Marytje De Voe**, possibly

daughter of Roeloff De Voe and Elizabeth Golden (bp. February 17, 1745), November 26, 1771, and had

24 **Pieter,** b. February 26, 1772–3; d. y.
25 **Elizabeth,** b. August 17, 1774; d. y.
26 **Elizabeth,** b. July 10, 1776.
27 **Pieter,** b. September 28, 1778.

20.

Isaac, son of (7) **Pieter Dox** and **Geertruy De Voe,** was baptised August 25, 1745; married **Lena De Voe,** November 17, 1766, and had

28 **Geertruy,** b. January 19, 1767–8.
29 **Jan,** b. November 11, 1771.
30 **Feytje,** b. December 30, 1777.

22.

Petrus (Pieter), son of (8) **Abraham Dox** and (57) **Rebecca Marselis,** was baptised October 24, 1742; married (254) **Catalyntje (Cathlina)** daughter of (104) Gerrit Lansing, Jr., and (17) Wyntje Van den Bergh (bp. August 15, 1756), in 1779, and had

31 **Abraham,** b. June 7, 1780; m. ANNE CARY NICHOLAS, November, 1811.
32 **Wyntje,** b. July 26, 1782; d. s.
33 **Gerrit Lansing,** b. May 13, 1784; m. (294) MAGDALEN BOGART, January 9, 1817; d. August 2, 1847.
34 **Pieter,** b. September 27, 1785; d. s. November 21, 1815.
35 **Jacob,** b. December 18, 1787; m. MARY ANN REES.
36 **Myndert,** b. January 6, 1790; d. s.
37 **Rebecca,** b. April 30, 1795; m. WILLIAM V. ~~R.~~ T. MERCER, November, 1822; d. at Geneva, N. Y., May 31, 1866.
38 **John Lansing,** b. November 29, 1798; d. s. March 30, 1877.

31.

Abraham, son of (22) **Petrus (Pieter) Dox** and (254) **Catalyntje (Cathlina) Lansing,** was born June 7, 1780; married **Anne Cary,** daughter of John Nicholas and Anne Cary, in November, 1811, and had

39 **Peter,** b. September, 1812; d. November, 1812.

40 **Peter M.**, } m., 1st, MATILDA POPE; 2d., MARGARET SIMPSON, living in Alabama.
} b. September 11, 1813.
41 **John H.**, } d. s. June 11, 1878.

42 **Hatley H.**, b. December, 1816; m. ELLA COLEMAN, living in Virginia, and has

1 **John H.**
2 **Henry C.**

43 **George H.**, b. February 28, 1819; m., 1st, SUSAN M. CLARK, had one daughter, ALICE H.; 2d, Mrs. SARAH POPE DELANEY, and had one son, GEORGE D. He resides in Geneva, N. Y.

44 **Susan Lawson**, b. July 25, 1821; m. (49) PETER G. DOX, June 25, 1846; d. February 11, 1863.

45 **Mary Blair**, b. June 21, 1823; m. Rev. TIMOTHY F. WARDWELL, June, 1847, and had

1 **Henry L.**, m. F. ST. JOHN.
2 **Mary**, m. HARRY BLYDENBERGH; d. January 26, 1868.

46 **Sabina**, b. August 9, 1827; d. August 9, 1839.

47 **Dudley W.**, b. June 23, 1830; m. MARTHA W. R. HAZARD, April 30, 1857, and had

1 **Mary Hazard.**
2 **Anne Cary.**

48 **Anne H.**, b. September 11, 1833; lives in Geneva, N. Y.

33.

Gerrit Lansing, son of (22) **Petrus (Pieter) Dox** and (254) **Catalyntje (Cathlina) Lansing**, was born May 13, 1784; married (294) **Magdalen M.**, doughter of (203) Gerrit Bogart and Margaret Nixon (b. January 30, 1796), January 9, 1817, and had

49 **Peter**, b. March 16, 1818; m. (44) SUSAN L. DOX, June 10, 1848; d. December 21, 1852.

50 **Henry B.**, b. February 14, 1820; d. March 26, 1823.

51 **Abraham**, b. February 28, 1822; d. April 25, 1823.

52 **Cathlina L.**, b. June 25, 1824; d. s. January 19, 1869.

53 **Hamilton B.**, b. April 28, 1827; single; resides in Chicago.

54 **George Talcott**, b. July 26, 1828; d. March 24, 1830.

55 **John Lansing**, b. March 16, 1831; d. August 11, 1832.

56 **Margaret N.**, b. August 12, 1833; d. s. February 16, 1856.

57 **Henry Bogart**, b. October 12, 1839; m. SUSAN TRACY COCKLE.
(See Bogart 353–361.)

Gerrit Lansing Dox died at Waterloo, August 2, 1847. His widow resides at Geneva, N. Y.

35.

Jacob, son of (22) **Petrus (Pieter) Dox** and (254) **Catalyntje (Cathlina) Lansing**, was born December 18, 1787; married **Mary Ann,** daughter of Major Rees, and had

58 **Cathlina Lansing,** m. Rev. HENRY LOCKWOOD, and had
- 1 **James R.**
- 2 **Henry R.**
- 3 **Mary.**

59 **Edward,** d. s.

37.

Rebecca, daughter of (22) **Petrus (Pieter) Dox** and (254) **Catalyntje (Cathlina) Lansing,** was born April 30, 1795; married **William Van Ingen Mercer,** November 1822, and had

60 **Elizabeth,** m. Dr. LANDON WELLS, and had one daughter, ANNIE.

61 **John Lansing,** m. NANCY TOWNSEND, and had seven children, three living,
- **Robert K.**
- **John L.**
- **Alexander George.**

62 **Sabina Dox.**

63 **William V. I.,** m. SOPHIA HOGAN, and had three children, two living,
- **Cathlina C.**
- **Ernest.**

64 **Myndert Dox,** m. SARAH GLOVER, and had six children, four living,
- **Andrew G.**
- **Eliza G.**
- **William L.**
- **Jane G.**

65 **Margaret Leonora.**

66 **Anna Lansing.**

67 **George Alexander.**

Rebecca Dox, wife of WILLIAM VAN INGEN MERCER, died at Geneva, N. Y., May 31, 1866.

49.

Peter, son of (33) **Gerrit Lansing Dox** and (294) **Magdalen M. Bogart,** was born in Albany March 16, 1818; mar-

ried (44) **Susan Lawson**, daughter of (31) Abraham Dox and Anne Cary Nicholas (b July 25, 1821), June 25, 1846, and had

68 Ernest B., b. August 29, 1847; d. June 21, 1874.
69 George H., b. August 23, 1849; d. October 1, 1855.
70 Frederick L., b. April 24, 1851; lives in Kansas.

Peter Dox died December 21, 1852.

Susan Lawson Dox, widow of Peter Dox, died February 11, 1863.

57.

Henry Bogart, son of (33) **Gerrit Lansing Dox** and (294) **Magdalen M. Bogart**, was born in Albany October 12, 1839; married **Susan Tracy**, daughter of Washington Cockle, of New York city, and Caroline Tracy Robbins, of Kentucky, June 16, 1864, and had

71 Caroline Magdalena, b. May 16, 1865; d. October 15, 1867.
72 Henry Lansing, b. May 13, 1868.
73 Julia Cockle, b. December 23, 1870.
74 Charles Leverett, b. May 1, 1873.

Henry Bogart Dox and family reside in Peoria, Ill.

MARSELIS.

1.

Janse Marselis, of Bommel, in Guilderland, was one of the first settlers in Beverwyck. He married **Annatie Gerritse,** and had

2 **Gerrit,** b. ——; m. BREETJE HANSE, July 1, 1687.
3 **Zeytje,** b. ——; m. JOSEPH JANTS VAN ZANTEN, July 5, 1688.
4 **Guysbert,** b. ——; m. (5) BARBAR GROESBECK before 1683; d. June, 1740.
5 **Judith (Judick),** b. ——; m. LUCAS HOOGHKERKE, November 23, 1692.
6 **Hybertje,** b. ——; m. JOSEPH YATES about 1683.
7 **Ahasuerus,** b. ——; m. SARA HEEMSTRAAT, December 8, 1697.

Janse Marselis made his will June 11, 1690, which was proved and recorded May 22, 1722, in Kingston, N. Y., in which he names the above children. He probably resided in Kingston during the latter part of his life. He was called JANSE MARSELIS VAN BOMMEL. For 1655 and some years following he was "farmer of the excise, a man of good capacity and large business."

There was a HENDRICK MARSELIS, one of Melyn's Colonists of Staten Island, having come over probably with the others in the "New Netherland's Fortune" in 1650. When the Island was attacked by the Indians in 1655, he fled with his wife and two children (daughters) and servant to Fort Orange (Albany), where he made a permanent settlement. In 1673 he dwelt "behind Kinderhook," where his son-in-law Mattys Coenraeds (Ten Eyck) lived. His other daughter, Maria, married Mathys Hooghteeling, whose daughter Zeytje married, 1st, Frans Morris, and 2d, Patrick McGregory, from Scotland, May

4, 1697. The name of HENDRICK MARSELIS's wife was Tryn (Tryntje, Catharine) Vanden Bergh. It does not appear that he had other children. Hendrick and Janse were probably brothers.

2.

Gerrit, son of (1) **Janse Marselis** and **Annatie Gerritse,** married **Breetje Hanse,** July 1, 1687, and had

8 **Myndert,** b. ——; m. (8) FEYTJE OOTHOUT, May 23, 1713.
9 Child killed at the Massacre of Schenectady.

Gerrit Marselis, with his wife and child, was killed in the massacre at Schenectady, February 9, 1690.

3.

Zeytje, daughter of (1) **Janse Marselis** and **Annatie Gerritse,** married **Joseph Janse Van Zanten,** July 5, 1688, and had

10 **Jannetje,** bp. August 11, 1689.
11 **Anna,** bp. May 4, 1693.
12 **Gerrit,** bp. October 4, 1695; m., 1st, ANTIE VAN DEN BERGH, November 18, 1727; 2d, HESTER WINNE, about 1755.
13 **Maria,** bp. January 2, 1698.
14 **Anthony,** bp. October 27, 1700; buried September 2, 1751.
15 **Celia,** bp. August 1, 1703.
16 **David,** bp. August 6, 1704.
17 **Gysbert,** bp. December 22, 1706; m., 1st, MARGRITJE KAARN, February 22, 1740.
18 **Celia,** bp. June 12, 1709.
19 **Johannes.**

Joseph Janse Van Zanten was a Spaniard by birth; was naturalized December 6, 1715; died in Albany and was buried October 16, 1753.

4.

Gysbert, son of (1) **Janse Marselis and Annatie Gerritse,** married (5) **Barbar,** daughter of (1) Claas Jacobse Groesbeck and Elizabeth, before 1683, and had

20 **Nicholas,** } bp. August 5, 1683.
21 **Johannes,** }
22 **Gerrit,** bp. February 10, 1686; d. y.
23 **Annetje,** bp. June 30, 1689; m. CLAAS FONDA, November 16, 1711.

24 **Lysbeth,** bp. January 31, 1692; m. BARENT JANSE BRADT, August 1, 1730,
25 **Johannes,** bp. May 26, 1695; m. (22) JOHANNA BEECKMAN, July 7, 1723; d. January, 1746.
26 **Gerrit,** bp. February 16, 1698; m. MARGARITA BLEECKER, December 22, 1730.
27 **Catharina,** bp. January 1, 1701.

Gysbert Marselis was buried at Albany June 8, 1740.

In 1714 he owned a house and lot on the corner of Maiden Lane and North Pearl street (where he resided) which he purchased of Gerrit Van Slichtenhorst. In 1729 he was chosen Alderman for the First ward of Albany.

5.

Judick, daughter of (1) **Janse Marselis** and **Annatie Gerritse,** married **Lucas Lucase Hooghkerke** (his second wife), November 23, 1692, and had

28 **Hendrickje,** bp. August 20, 1693.
29 **Annetje,** bp. December 4, 1695.
30 **Maria,** bp. July 10, 1698.
31 **Elizabeth,** bp. May 11, 1701; buried August 26, 1752.
32 **Johannes,** bp. January 30, 1704.
33 **Sarah,** bp. September 9, 1705.
34 **Rachel,** bp. March 9, 1709.
35 **Lucas,** bp. April 20, 1712.

Judick, wife of LUCAS HOOGHKERKE, was buried at Albany August 19, 1734.

LUCAS HOOGHKERKE was buried March 13, 1741.

6.

Hybertje, daughter of (1) **Janse Marselis** and **Annatie Gerritse,** married **Joseph Yates** about 1683, and had

36 **Christoffel,** bp. April 16, 1684; m. CATALYNTJE WINNE, July 12, 1706.
37 **Robert,** bp. November 11, 1688; m. MARGRIET DE GRAAF, February 13, 1712.
38 **Selia,** bp. May 7, 1693; m. JOHANNES RADCLIFF, March 24, 1717.
39 **Joseph,** bp. March 17, 1695; m. HENDRICKJE HOOGHKERK.
40 **Sara,** bp. March 6, 1698.
41 **Abraham,** bp. March 1, 1704; m. HESTER DRINCKWATER, in New York, September 10, 1726.

Joseph Yates was buried in Albany May 12, 1730.
HYBERTJE, his widow, was buried July 13, 1730.

7.

Ahasuerus, son of (1) **Janse Marselis** and **Annatie Gerritse**, married **Sarah**, daughter of Takel Dirks Heemstraat and Maritie, December 8, 1697, and had

42 **Johannes**, bp. June 26, 1698; d. y.
43 **Derrick**, bp. January 5, 1700; m. LYSBET VAN EPS, July 26, 1726.
44 **Johanna**, bp. January 26, 1701; m. SARAH DE GROFF, January 12, 1725.
45 **Gysbert**, bp. June 4, 1704; m. ELIZABETH VAN ANTWERP, May 31, 1730.
46 **Gerrit**, bp. September 22, 1706.
47 **Takel**, bp. January 1, 1709; m. JACOMYNTJE VAN EPS, March 16, 1738.
48 **Annatie**, bp. March 6, 1711, in Schenectady.
49 **Marretje**, bp. March 8, 1713.
50 **Trientien**, bp. July 31, 1715, in Schenectady.
51 **Ahasuerus**, bp. December 15, 1717; m. HESTER VISSCHER, June 16, 1734.
52 **Abraham**, bp. July 8, 1721.
53 **Isaac**, bp. June 29, 1723; m. SARAH SWART, August 5, 1748.

Ahasuerus Marselis had a lot in 1716 without the south gate, near the corner of Broadway and Hudson street. He removed to Schenectady in 1710.

8.

Myndert, son of (2) **Gerrit Marselis** and **Breetje Hanse**, married (8) **Feytje**, daughter of (2) Johannes Oothout, May 23, 1713, and had

54 **Gerrit**, bp. November 1, 1713; d. y.
55 **Alida**, bp. May 10, 1715.
56 **Breghie**, bp. June 10, 1717.
57 **Rebecca**, bp. July 3, 1720; m. (8) ABRAHAM DOX, January 14, 1742.
58 **Elizabeth**, bp. February 24, 1725; d. December 7, 1731.
59 **Gerrit**, bp. January 1, 1727; d. January 5, 1727.
60 **Johannes**, bp. December 10, 1727; m., 1st, NEELTJE GARDENIER, about 1755; 2d, MARGARITA VAN DEN BERGH (?).
61 **Gerrit**, bp. May 10, 1730; d. November 27, 1731.
62 **Andries**, bp. October 30, 1732.

Feytje, wife of MYNDERT MARSELIS, was buried in Albany May 30, 1757.

25.

Johannes, son of (4) **Gysbert Marselis** and (5) **Barbar Groesbeck,** was baptised May 26, 1695; married (42) **Johanna,** daughter of (3) Johannes Beeckman and (6) Eva Vinhagen, his second wife (bp. November 20, 1698), July 7, 1723, and had

63 **Gysbert,** b. March 22, 1724; m. (187) CATALINA WENDELL, November 29, 1751; d. June 19, 1779. She died December 18, 1815.
64 **Eva,** b. December 31, 1726; m. JOHANNES M. ROSEBOOM.
65 **Barbara,** b. September 23, 1728; m. (97) HENDRICK I. BOGART February 19, 1758; d. October 23, 1816. (See 97 Bogart.)
66 **Johannes,** b. September 17, 1730; d. August, 1747.
67 **Gerrit J.,** b. April 5, 1732; d. in 1766.
68 **Maria,** b. August 31, 1735; m. (132) HENDRICK R. LANSING, September 18, 1762; d. August 9, 1819. (See 132 Lansing.)
69 **Hendrickie,** b. September 12, 1739; d. April 29, 1740.
70 **Hendrick,** b. October 29, 1742; m. MARITJE DE FOREEST, November 7, 1766; d. November, 1802.

Johannes Marselis was buried in Albany January 26, 1746 JOHANNA, his widow, made a will August 9, 1769, proved January 26, 1780, leaving to her daughters Eva and Maria her interest, being one-twelfth part in the Hyagaderosoros patent, which she inherited from her father.

26.

Gerrit, son of (4) **Gysbert Marselis** and (5) **Barbar Groesbeck,** was baptised February 16, 1698; married **Margarita,** daughter of Johannes Bleecker, Jr., and Anna Coster (b. March 9, 1709), December 22, 1730, and had

71 **Gysbert,** bp. September 26, 1731; d. January 28, 1732.
72 **Gysbert,** bp. November, 1732; m. ANNATJE STAATS, February 5, 1761.
73 **Johannes,** bp. September 22, 1734.
74 **Barbar,** bp. April 30, 1737.
75 **Nicolas G.,** bp. May 25, 1740; m. (64) MARGARITA GROESBECK, August 9, 1766.
76 **Jacob,** bp. September 12, 1742; d. September 9, 1747.
77 **Jacob,** bp. March 27, 1748; d. March 31, 1748.
78 **Anna,** bp. April 29, 1750.

60.

Johannes, son of (8) **Myndert Marselis** and (8) **Feytje Oothout,** was baptised December 10, 1727; married **Neeltje,** daughter of Andries Gardenier and Sara (bp. November 13, 1731), about 1755, and had

79 **Andries,** bp. May 9, 1756; d. December 12, 1814 (?).
80 **Myndert,** b. January 13, 1760; m. CATHARINE MILDERBERGH, about 1795.
81 **Tytje,** b. September 4, 1762.

Neeltje, wife of JOHANNES MARSELIS, died. He possibly married, 2d, MARGARITA, daughter of Gerrit C. Van den Bergh and Margarita Van Vechten (bp. September 23, 1739), June 8, 1770, and had

82 **Barbara,** b. August 15, 1771.
83 **Margarita,** b. September 22, 1772.
84 **Annatie,** b. April 12, 1774.
85 **Lydia,** b. October 13, 1775.

John Marselis died April 25, 1803 (?).

63.

Gysbert, son of (25) **Johannes Marselis** and (42) **Johanna Beeckman,** was born March 22, 1724; married (187) **Catalina,** daughter of (59) Johannes Wendell and Anna Kip (b. March 30, 1723), November 29, 1751, and had

86 **Johanna,** b. June 6, 1753; d. August 5, 1757.
87 **Johannes,** b. January 30, 1756; d. August 5, 1758 (?).
88 **Anna,** b. September 10, 1758; d. March 17, 1768.
89 **Eva,** b. January 15, 1761; d. March 8, 1764.
90 **Evert,** b. February 20, 1764; m. SARA VAN BENTHUYSEN, August 17, 1786.
91 **Eva,** b. September 17, 1767; m. JOHN JACOB FORT, of Schaghticoke, April 4, 1795. She died June 2, 1796.

Gysbert Marselis died June 19, 1779.

* CATALINA, widow of GYSBERT MARSELIS, died May 6, 1793, æ. 70 years, 1 month and 3 days.

70.

Hendrick, son of (25) **Johannes Marselis** and **Johanna**

* The Bible record says, "I bought this Bible of my brother Evert J. Wendel.—Catalina Wendel." Her baptism, as one of the children of Johannes Wendel, is not recorded on the church record.

Beeckman, was born October 29, 1742; married **Maritje,** daughter of Jesse De Foreest and (33) Neeltje Quackenbush (bp. March 16, 1740), November 7, 1766, and had

92 **Johanna,** bp. August 21, 1771.

72.

Gysbert, Jr., son of (26) **Gerrit G. Marselis** and **Margarita Bleecker,** was born November, 1732; married **Annatje,** daughter of Isaac Staats and Maria Van Deusen (bp. October 22, 1733), February 5, 1761, and had

93 **Gerrit,** b. June 25, 1762; d. y.
94 **Gerrit G.,** b. December 8 1763; m. (94) MACHTEL VISSCHER, January 31, 1787.
95 **Maria,** b. January 31, 1766.
96 **Margarita,** bp. September 11, 1768.
97 **Isaac,** b. March 21, 1772.

75.

Nicolas G., son of (26) **Gerrit G. Marselis** and **Margarita Bleecker,** was baptised May 25, 1740; married (64) **Margarita,** daughter of (28) Geradus Groesbeck and Maria Ten Broeck (bp. June 10, 1744), August 9, 1766, and had

98 **Gerrit,** b. November 2, 1767.
99 **Maria,** b. October 25, 1769.
100 **Anna,** b. December 3, 1771; m. GERRIT T. VAN VECHTEN, about 1796.
101 **Geradus,** b. February 25, 1774.
102 **Maria,** b. June 5, 1776.
103 **Margarita,** b. June 19, 1780.
104 **Stephanus,** b. October 19, 1782.
105 **Geertruy,** bp. July 6, 1785.

80.

Myndert, son of (60) **Johannes M. Marselis** and **Neeltie Gardenier,** was born January 13, 1760; married **Catharine Milderbergh,** about 1795, and had

106 **Eleanor,** b. July 14, 1796.
107 **John Milderbergh,** b. May 31, 1798.

Myndert Marselis, of the Colonie of Watervliet, died May, 1802.

90.

Evert, son of (63) **Gysbert J. Marselis** and **Catalina Wendell**, was baptised February 20, 1764; married **Sara**, daughter of Baltus Van Benthuysen and Elizabeth Rumney, his second wife (b. July 31, 1769); August 17, 1786, and had

108 Cathalina, b. April 16, 1787.
109 Gysbert, b. June 9, 1792.
110 Mary, b. August 15, 1802.

94.

Gerrit G., son of (72) **Gysbert Gerrit Marselis, Jr.**, and **Annatje Staats**, was born December 8, 1763; married (94) **Machtel**, daughter of (82) Bastiaen T. Visscher and (21) Engeltie Van den Bergh (b. July 17, 1762), January 31, 1787, and had

111 Engeltje, b. May 19, 1788; d. y.
112 Engeltje, b. June 24, 1789; m. JOHN CROLIUS.
113 Anna, b. June 23, 1791; m. JACOB I. FORT.
114 Catalina, b. February 13, 1796.
115 Gysbert, b. June 14, 1801.

Gerrit Marselis died ———, and his widow married Peter Tholhamer, of Half Moon, by whom she had Henry and possibly other children.

MACHTEL, widow of PETER THOLHAMER, died at the house of her daughter in Oswego, N. Y., January 8, 1835.

METSELAER.

1.

Teunis Teunisse Metselaer was in Beverwyck as early as 1641. He married **Egbertje Egberts,** and had

2 **Maritje,** m. HARMEN LIEVERSE, about 1683 ; d. Januaay, 1757.
3 **Egbert,** m. MARITJE BARENTS BRADT, about 1680.
4 **Gerritje,** m. ANDRIES HANSE BARHEIT, about 1684; d. before 1699.
5 **Dirkje,** m. (5) BASTIAEN HARMENS VISSCHER, about 1683 ; d. April, 1739.
6 **Willemptje,** b. 1662 ; m. ANTONY BRADT, December 9, 1685.
7 **Anna,** b. 1664 ; m. DIRK B. BRADT, September 12, 1686.
8 **Martyn,** b. 1666.

Teunis Teunisse Metselaer made his will August 17, 1685, and died probably that year. He left his property to his wife and the above-named children.

3.

Egbert, son of (1) **Teunis Teunisse Metselaer** and **Egbertje Egberts,** married **Maritje,** daughter of Barent Bradt and Susanna, his wife, about 1680, and had

9 **Teunis,** m. (6½) ENGELTJE BEECKMAN, February 28, 1716.
10 **Dirkje.**
11 **Barent,** bp. 1684 ; m., 1st, MARITJE DE GARMO, August 26, 1704 ; 2d, ELSJE VAN LOON, widow of Omi La Grange, June, 1727.
12 **Benjamin,** bp. March 28, 1686 ; m. (16) ANNETJE VISSCHER, about 1710.
13 **Jeremiah,** bp. December 4, 1687.
14 **Susanna,** bp. January 20, 1689 ; m. (14) JACOB TIERCK VISSCHER, June 21, 1709 ; no ch.
15 **Gerritje,** bp. December 6, 1690.

Egbert Teunisse Metselaer made his will December 2, 1704, and died before June 26, 1716, when it was proved. He

resided in Albany and was one of the deacons of the Dutch church in that city in 1687.

9.

Teunis, son of (3) **Egbert Teunisse Metselaer** and **Maritje Bradt,** married (6½) **Engeltje,** daughter of (1) Martin Hendrick Beeckman and Susanna Jans, February 28, 1716, and had

16 **Maretie,** bp. July 15, 1716.
17 **Neeltje,** bp. June 30, 1718.
18 **Susanna,** bp. March 13, 1720.
19 **Lena,** bp. August 30, 1721; d. y.
20 **Egbert,** bp. June 16, 1723.
21 **Lena,** bp. August 30, 1725; d. y.
22 **Anna,** bp. October 1, 1727.
23 **Maria,** bp. January 4, 1730.
24 **Lena,** bp. March 11, 1733.
25 **Martin,** } bp. June 3, 1736.
26 **Jacob,** }

11.

Barent, son of (3) **Egbert Teunisse Metselaer** and **Maritje Bradt,** was baptised in 1684; married, 1st, **Maria,** daughter of Pierre De Garmoux alias Villeroy (or as written by himself, De Garmo) and Caatje Van der Heyden (bp. May 23, 1686), August 26, 1704, and had

27 **Egberts Teunis,** bp. January 13, 1705; m. ———.
28 **Pieter,** bp. September 19, 1708.
29 **Maritie,** bp. February 10, 1712.
30 **Catrina,** bp. January 23, 1715.
31 **Susanna,** bp. April 6, 1718.
32 **Jacob,** bp. September 13, 1724.

Maria, wife of BARENT EGBERTS (METSELAER), was buried January 9, 1725. He married, 2d, ELSIE, daughter of Jan Van Loon and Maria Albertie, and widow of Omi La Grange, about June 1, 1727, at which time he made a covenant to respect her rights in all property now owned by or which may hereafter become hers. No children are recorded. She died January 22, 1742.

12.

Benjamin, son of (3) **Egbert Teunisse Metselaer** and **Maritje Bradt,** was baptised March 28, 1686; married (16)

Annetje, daughter of (4) Tierck Harmense Visscher and Femmetje Jants, about 1710, and had

33 **Egbert Teunisse, Jr.,** bp. March 4, 1711; m., 1st, RACHEL ———; 2d, MARIA LENTS.
34 **Maritje,** bp. February 21, 1714; m. (70) JACOB J. LANSING, JR., November 6, 1742.
35 **Femmetje,** bp. January 16, 1717.
36 **Lena.**

Annetje, wife of BENJAMIN EGBERTS, was buried October 22, 1753.

About this time the family dropped the name of "Metselaer" and were known only as "Egberts."

33.

Egbert B., son of (12) **Benjamin Egbertse** and (16) **Annetje Visscher,** was baptised March 4, 1711; married, 1st, **Rachel** ———, and had

37 **Barent,** bp. August 10, 1728.
38 **John,** bp. February 25, 1731.
39 **Petrus,** bp. March 18, 1733.
40 **Rebecca,** bp. April 13, 1735.
41 **Maria,** bp. December 12, 1739.

Rachel, wife of EGBERT B. EGBERTSE, died. He married, 2d, MARIA or MOLLY LENTS, and had

42 **Abraham,** bp. July 6, 1743.
43 **Annetje,** bp. April 25, 1746.
44 **Anthony,** bp. July 10, 1752.
45 **Jacob Visscher,** bp. January 29, 1758; made a will and died about 1784.

Egbert B. Egbertse made his will in 1771, in which he mentions his wife MARIA and "the estate that came to him by right of his mother (Annetje Visscher) according to the will of Tierck Harmense Visscher."

OOTHOUT.

1.

Jan Jans, of Greenbush, N. Y., son of **Jan Oothout,** was in Albany as early as 1660. He married (4) **Hendrickie,** daughter of (2) Cornelis Hendrickse Van Nes and Mayken Hendrickse Burchgraff (daughter of Hendrick Adriaensen), and had

2 **Johannes,** m. AALTJE EVERTS, widow, May 5, 1689. He was buried February 5, 1745.
3 **Hendrick,** b. 1663; m. (9) CAATJE V. DOUW, April 30, 1684; d. July 15, 1739, æ. 76 years.
4 **Mayeke,** m. (6) THOMAS HARMENSE HUN, November 20, 1692.
5 **Antje.**
6 **Jannetje,** m. LOURENS VAN SCHAICK, of Kinderhook, December 4, 1699.
7 **Arien,** b. 1676; m. LAMBERTJE LOOCKERMANS, November 3, 1700. He was buried February 26, 1752.

Jan Jans Oothout made his will March 13, 1687–8, leaving his property to the above-named children. His wife probably died before him. He was possessed of considerable real and personal estate. He died in 1695.

2.

Johannes, son of (1) **Jan Jans Oothout** and **Hendrickie Van Nes,** married **Aaltje,** daughter of Dirck Evertse and widow of Gerrit Lubbertse (b. in New York June 29, 1663), May 5, 1689, and had

8 **Feytje,** b. April 17, 1693; m. (8) MYNDERT MARSELIS, May 23, 1713.
9 **Rebecca,** b. November 17, 1695.
10 **Jan,** b. January 7, 1700; m. (66) MARITIE WENDELL, June 23, 1729.
11 **Hendrickie,** b. January 5, 1707.

Aaltje Evertse, wife of JOHANNES OOTHOUT, was buried December 12, 1739.

JOHANNES JANS OOTHOUT was buried February 5, 1745.

3.

Hendrick, son of (1) **Jan Jans Oothout** and **Hendrickie Van Nes,** was born in 1663; married (9) **Caatje Volckers,** daughter of (1) Captain Volckert Jans Douw and Dorothe Janse Van Breested, April 30, 1684, and had

12 **Volckert,** bp. March 1, 1685; d. y.
13 **Hendrick,** bp. March 10, 1686; d. y.
14 **Dorothe,** b. December 16, 1687; m. (20) CORNELIS BOGAERT, October 8, 1707; d. December 23, 1777.
15 **Marytje,** b. March 11, 1690; d. s. before 1738.
16 **Volkert,** bp. October 23, 1692; m. CATRINE DE RIDDER.
17 **Jan,** bp. April 7, 1695; m. (64) CATALYNA VAN DEUSEN, of New Jersey, July 15, 1721.
18 **Hendrickie,** bp. May 2, 1697; d. y.
19 **Hendrickie,** b. September 3, 1699; m. (25) ISAAC BOGART, November 25, 1725; d. April 21, 1764.
20 **Margariet,** bp. July 13, 1701; m. (4) JAN VAN DRIESSEN (?), October, 1736. (See Van Driessen.)
21 **Annatje,** b. December 15, 1703; m. (36) PIETER WOUTER QUACKENBUSH, December 27, 1733.
22 **Jonas,** b. December 9, 1705; m., 1st, (52) ELIZABETH LANSING, March 30, 1741, 2d, (11) ELIZABETH VINHAGEN, April 15, 1756.

Hendrick Jans Oothout made his will October 11, 1738, proved April 26, 1740, in which he mentions all his children living at that time. His wife not being mentioned in his will was probably dead when it was made. He died July 15, 1739, æ. 76 years. He was for many years surveyor of the city. In 1695 he went to New York and resided there several years, but returned to Albany.

4.

Mayeke, daughter of (1) **Jan Jans Oothout** and (4) **Hendrickie Van Ness,** was born ———; married (6) **Thomas Harmense,** son of (2) Harmen Thomase Hun, November 20, 1692, and had

23 **Catalyntje,** b. in 1693.
24 **Johannes,** b. in 1695.

25 **Harmen,** b. in 1697.
26 **Cornelis,** b. in 1700.
27 **Henrikje,** b. in 1702.
28 **Dirk,** b. in 1704.
29 **Ruger,** b. in 1707.
29½ **Adriaan,** b. in 1709.

See (6) Hun.

6.

Jannetje, daughter of (1) **Jan Jans Oothout** and **Hendrickie Van Nes,** married **Lourens Claas Van Schaick,** of Kinderhook, December 4, 1699, and had

30 **Hendrickie,** bp. July 21, 1700.
31 **Gerrit,** bp. August 30, 1702.
32 **Jannetje,** bp. March 25, 1705.
33 **Claas Lourense,** bp. December 28, 1707.
34 **Johannes,** bp. January 29, 1710.
35 **Cornelis,** bp. April 20, 1712.

7.

Arien, son of (1) **Jan Jans Oothout** and (4) **Hendrickie Van Nes,** was born in 1676; married **Lambertje,** daughter of Pieter Janse Loockermans, November 3, 1700, and had

36 **Johannes Arien,** bp. November 29, 1702; buried September 27, 1756.
37 **Pieter Loockermans,** bp. December 17, 1704; d. y.
38 **Hendrickie,** bp. December 15, 1706; m. JACOB VAN WOERT, October 17, 1723.
39 **Maria,** bp. December 8, 1708.
40 **Catryna,** bp. March 4, 1711.
41 **Pieter Loockermans,** bp. March 1, 1713.
42 **Anna,** bp. January 1, 1716.
43 **Catryna,** bp. January 11, 1718.
44 **Mayeke,** bp. February 10, 1723.

Arien Oothout was buried February 26, 1752.

8.

For the children of **Feytje Oothout** see (8) **Myndert Marselis.**

10.

Jan, son of (2) **Johannes Jans Oothout** and **Aaltje Evertse,** was born January 7, 1700; married (66) **Maritje,**

daughter of (10) Abraham Evertse Wendell and Mayken Van Ness (bp. September 27, 1702), June 23, 1729, and had

45 **Johannes,** bp. January 6, 1731.
46 **Mayeke,** bp. September 24, 1732; d. y.
47 **Abraham,** bp. December 8, 1733.
48 **Cornelis,** bp. December 7, 1735.
49 **Mayke,** bp. April 30, 1738.
50 **Myndert,** bp. April 20, 1740.
51 **Evert,** bp. June 22, 1742.
52 **Alida,** bp. October 19, 1744.

14.

For the children of **Dorothe Oothout** see (20) **Cornelis Bogaert.**

16.

Volckert, son of (3) **Hendrick Jans Oothout** and (9) **Caatje Volckers Douw,** was baptised October 23, 1692; married **Catrine,** daughter of Evert De Ridder and Anna Van Nes (bp. March 19, 1699), and had

53 **Hendrick.**
54 **Hendrick,** b. January 6, 1739.

17.

Jan, son of (3) **Hendrick Jans Oothout** and (9) **Caatje Volckers Douw,** was baptised April 7, 1695; married (64) **Catalina,** daughter of (18) William Jacobse Van Deusen and Elizabeth Roseboom (b. in Albany November 10, 1698), July 15, 1721, and had

55 **Catharine,** b. April 27, 1722; m. HENRY DUMONT, of Raritan, N. J., November 29, 1749; d. July 23, 1775.
56 **Elizabeth,** b. September 21, 1724; m. JOHN TOBIAS TEN BROECK, August 15, 1745; d. January 18, 1801.
57 **Maria,** b. April 28, 1728; m. ERNESTUS VAN HARLINGEN, of New Jersey; d. February 3, 1804. He died of yellow fever September 12, 1799.
58 **Margareta,** b. February 17, 1730; d. January 24, 1734–5.
59 **Henry,** b. July 15, 1733, in New York; d. October 21, 1738.
60 **Margaret,** b. January 5, 1736–7; m. (64) Col. HENRY QUACKENBUSH, of Albany, April 27, 1764.
61 **John,** b. December 19, 1739; m. MAGDALENA, daughter of William Vanderwater, July 17, 1785; d. September 20, 1804.

Jan Oothout died in New York August 20, 1739. Came to New York between 1730–33. His son John was born four months after his death.

CATALINA, widow of JAN OOTHOUT, died May 13, 1753, in her 55th year, in New Brunswick, N. J.

19.

For the children of **Hendrickie Oothout** see (25) **Isaac Bogart.**

21.

For the childred of **Annatje Oothout** see (27) **Pieter Wouter Quackenbush.**

22.

Jonas, son of (3) **Hendrick Jans Oothout** and (9) **Caatje Volckers Douw,** was baptised December 9, 1705; married, 1st, (52) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (9) Abraham Lansing and Magdalena Van Tricht, widow [who was the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Teller], (bp. November 10, 1717), March 30, 1741, and had

62 **Hendrick,** bp. May 16, 1742; m. (60) LYDIA DOUW, September 1, 1765.

63 **Abraham,** bp. May 27, 1744; m., 1st, (129½) MARGARET LANSING, November 27, 1767; 2d, (168) HELEN LANSING, widow, November 14, 1787.

64 **Volckert,** bp. December 26, 1747.

65 **Volckert,** bp. September 2, 1750; m. (176) JANNETJE BOGART, March 30, 1774.

66 **Magdalena,** bp. July 8, 1753.

Elizabeth Lansing, wife of JONAS OOTHOUT, was buried March 11, 1754. He married, 2d, (11) ELIZABETH, daughter of (7) Johannes Vinhagen and Maria Van Tricht (bp. September 4, 1715) April 13, 1756, and had

67 **Johannes,** bp. February 6, 1757.

68 **Catrina,** bp. May 7, 1758.

Elizabeth Vinhagen, widow of JONAS OOTHOUT, died March, 1806, inher 92d year.

It is recorded in the old Dutch Bible in the possession of Thomas Hun, M. D., of Albany, that "ELIZABETH, wife of JONAS OOTHOUT, was the first person baptised in the old Dutch

church which stood at the foot of State street, and the last for whose death the bell tolled in 1806, before the church was taken down, she being 92 years of age at her death."

55.

Catharine, daughter of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen**, was born in Albany April 27, 1722; married **Henry Du Mont**, of Raritan, N. J., November 29, 1749, and had

69 **Johannes,** b. September 22, 1750; m. ——; d. between March 20 and May 31, 1790; had one son, JOHN OOTHOUT; died a minor.
70 **Hendrick,** b. October 16, 1751; d. y.
71 **Abraham,** b. April 27, 1753; d. y.
72 **William,** b. May 28, 1755; d. y.
73 **Jannetje,** b. February 20, 1757.
74 **Catalina,** b. March 7, 1759.
75 **Hendrick,** } b. November 26, 1760; d. y.
76 **Catharine,** }

Henry Du Mont died November 8, 1760.

CATHARINE OOTHOUT, widow of HENRY DU MONT, died in New York July 23, 1775.

56.

Elizabeth, daughter of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen**, was born in Albany September 21, 1724; married **John Tobias Ten Broeck**, August 15, 1745, and had

77 **Tobyas,** b. June 13, 1746; d. July 23, 1757.
78 **John,** b. May 11, 1748; d. December 20, 1757.
79 **Marya,** b. July 31, 1750.
80 **Catelyna,** b. January 16, 1752.
81 **Elizabeth,** b. February 16, 1754; d. August 8, 1754.
82 **Elizabeth,** b. June 29, 1755; d. March 4, 1765.
83 **Cativana,** b. November 3, 1757.
84 **Maragrieta,** b. March 13, 1760.
85 **Johana,** b. April 2, 1762.
86 **Lydia,** b. May 30, 1764; d. June 10, 1765.
87 **Elizabeth,** b. September 14, 1766; d. October, 1766.
88 **Elizabeth,** b. September 8, 1768; d. November 27, 1771.

John Tobias Ten Broeck was born October 17, 1722.

ELIZABETH OOTHOUT, wife of JOHN TOBIAS TEN BROECK, died January 18, 1801.

57.

Maria, daughter of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen**, was born in Albany April 28, 1728; married **Ernestus Van Harlingen**, of Millerton, N. J., and had

89 **Henry,** b. in 1764; d. of yellow fever September 12, 1799.

Maria Oothout, widow of ERNESTUS VAN HARLINGEN, died February 3, 1804.

60.

Margarita, daughter of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen**, was born in New York January 5, 1736–7; married (64) **Colonel Henry Quackenbush**, of Albany, April 27, 1764, and had

90 **Annetie,** b. January 30, 1765; m. (163) JACOB J. LANSING, January 21, 1790.
91 **Catlyna,** b. September 11, 1766; d. in 1841.
92 **Catherina,** b. September 6, 1768.
93 **Margarita,** b. March 7, 1770; d. August, 1770.

Margaret Oothout, wife of COLONEL HENRY QUACKENBUSH, died May 19, 1770. He married, 2d, **Elizabeth** ———, in 1776. No children.

COLONEL HENRY QUACKENBUSH died February 4, 1813.

61.

John, son of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen**, was born in New York December 19, 1739; married **Magdalena,** only daughter of William Vanderwater, of New York, and Elizabeth ———, July 17, 1785, and had

94 **Elizabeth,** b. December 22, 1787; m. DANIEL LIVINGSTON, of Oak Hill, N. Y., May 23, 1809; d. April 21, 1815.
95 **John,** b. January 12, 1789; m. MARIA JOSEPHINE YOULE, May 27, 1818; d. January 28, 1858.
96 **Catelina,** b. November 17, 1790; d. November 29, 1790.
97 **William,** b. October 23, 1791; d. October 2, 1793.
98 **Catelina,** b. February 2, 1794; d. s. December 9, 1859.

John Oothout died in New York at his country seat between Fifth and Sixth avenues and Nineteenth and Twenty-first

streets (then Greenwich), September 20, 1804. He was member of assembly in 1800, Alderman in New York in 1802.

MAGDALENA VANDERWATER, widow of JOHN OOTHOUT, died April 10, 1826, æ. 71 years, 11 months and 5 days.

62.

Hendrick, Jr., son of (22) **Jonas Oothout** and (52) **Elizabeth Lansing**, was baptised May 16, 1742; married (66) **Lydia**, daughter of (27) Volckert Andries Douw and (80) Rachel Bogart, September 1, 1765, and had

99 **Jonas**, b. September 13, 1766; d. y.
100 **Aaltje**, b. July 24, 1768; m. JACOB H. LANSING, JR.
101 **Jonas**, b. October 12, 1770.
102 **Volkert D.**, b. December 4, 1772.
103 **Abraham**, b. February 7, 1775.
104 **Andries**, b. September 26, 1778.
105 **Hendrick**, b. February 11, 1781; d. y.
106 **Elizabeth**, b. May 20, 1782; d. y.
107 **Hendrick**, b. March 21, 1785.
108 **Elizabeth**, b. December 7, 1786.

63.

Abraham, son of (22) **Jonas Oothout** and (52) **Elizabeth Lansing,** was baptised May 27, 1744; married, 1st, (129½) **Margaret,** daughter of (55) Gerrit Janse Lansing and (51) Elsje Abrahamse Lansing, November 27, 1767, and had

109 **Gerrit**, bp. January 14, 1776.
110 **Henry A.**, bp. June 30, 1780; m. ELIZA ANN NICOLL; d. June 27, 1846.
111 **Margaret**, bp. August 28, 1782.

Margaret, wife of ABRAHAM OOTHOUT, died. He married, 2d, (168) HELENA, daughter of (71) John J. Lansing and Cathlina Schuyler, November 14, 1787; no ch.

Abraham Oothout removed to Schenectady in 1759. During the revolutionary war he was captain of a company in Col. Wemple's regiment, and afterward a general of militia. He was as early as 1810 Mayor of Schenectady and was one of the original founders of Union College. He died in 1822.

65.

Volkert, son of (22) **Jonas Oothout** and (52) **Elizabeth Lansing,** was baptised September 2, 1750; married (176) **Jannetje,** daughter of (82) Hendrick Bogart and Engeltje Van Schaick, March 30, 1774, and had

112 Jonas, b. September 18, 1774,
113 Engeltje, b. March 22, 1776.
114 Elizabeth, b. October 21, 1779.
115 Hendrick, b. October 1, 1781.
116 Magdalena, b. February 28, 1784.
117 Volkert, b. September 10, 1786.
118 Dorothea, b. September 26, 1788.

94.

Elizabeth, daughter of (61) **John Oothout** and **Magdelena Vanderwater,** was born December 22, 1787; married **Daniel Livingston,** of Oak Hill, N. Y., May 23, 1809, and had

119 Mary LeRoy, m. GEORGE C. SATTERLEE.
120 Eliza, m. JAMES BOWEN.

Elizabeth, wife of DANIEL LIVINGSTON, died September 21, 1815.

95.

John, son of (61) **John Oothout** and **Magdalena Vanderwater,** was born January 12, 1789; married **Maria Josephine,** only daughter of Joseph Youle, M. D., of New York, May 27, 1818, and had

121 John, b. May 2, 1819; d. December 2, 1838.
122 Jane, b. February 26, 1821; d. September 22, 1839.
123 William, b. January 19, 1823; m. JANE ELIZA, daughter of George A. Morgan, October 26, 1855.
124 Maria Josephine, b. December 17, 1824; m. JAMES BOWEN, April 27, 1875; d. October 29, 1877.
125 Henry, b. September 13, 1826; m. 1st, JOSEPHINE JULIA D'ANTOINE LENTILHON, April 4, 1850. She died December 2, 1869. He m. 2d, C. ELIZA, daughter of Charles Williams, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1876.
126 Bleecker, b. January 12, 1831; d. s. March 8, 1863.
127 Edward, b. August 13, 1834; m. JULIA CAROLINE, daughter of William H. Drake, February 21, 1860.

128 **Eliza**, b. March 12, 1837; m. LOUIS PHILIPPE SIEBERT, October 24, 1866.

John Oothout died January 28, 1858.

MARIA JOSEPHINE YOULE, widow of JOHN OOTHOUT, died March 24, 1870, æ. 75 years, less 6 days.

123.

William, son of (98) **John Oothout** and **Maria Josephine Youle**, was born January 19, 1823; married **Jane Eliza**, daughter of George A. Morgan, October 26, 1855, and had

129 **William**, b. August 6, 1856; single.
130 **Pauline Druille**, b. November 8, 1857.
131 **George**, b. June 10, 1862; d. August 25, 1863.

QUACKENBUSH.

By some members of the family the name is supposed to have been derived from the dutch words "Quacken," to croak (like a frog) and "Boss," a bush or "Quackel," a quail, and Bosch, a forest.

The name first appears on the Beverwyck and the New Amsterdam records, spelled Quackenbos and sometimes Quackbosh or bosch, but the Albany branches of the family generally spell the name Quackenbush.

1.

Pieter Quackenbos came from "Oestgeest," in Holland. He was in Beverwyck (Albany), before 1688, and in New Amsterdam (New York) at an earlier period. The name of his wife was **Martje** ——, they had

2 **Reyner,** b. ——; m, 1st, ELIZABETH JANSE, March 2, 1674; 2d, CLAESTJE JACOBSE, September 13, 1692.

3 **Johannes,** b. 1662; m., 1st, MACHTEL POST, in 1683; 2d, ANNA CLUTE, October 20, 1700.

4 **Jannetje,** b. 1663; m. (7) JACOB CORNELIS BOGAERT, January, 1679; d. January 5, 1734, æ. 71 years.

5 **Magdalena,** b. ——; m. (6) JONAS V. DOUW, September 20, 1683.

6 **Annetje,** b. ——; m. (2) HENDRICK BEECKMAN, in 1685.

7 **Wouter,** b. ——; m., 1st, NELLETJE GYSBERTSIE (BOGAERT ?); m, 2d. (66) CORNELIA BOGAERT, October 4, 1696.

8 **Adriaan,** b. ——; m. (17) CATHARINE VAN SCHAICK, January 18, 1699.

9 **Martje,** b. ——; m. JACOBSE LUCAS WYNGART, November 3, 1700.

10 **Pieter,** b. ——; m. NEELTJE MARINUS, November 1, 1701.

2.

Reyner, son of (1) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Martje** —— was born in Holland. He married, 1st, **Lysebet (Elizabeth) Janse**, of Flushing, L. I., March 2, 1674, in New York, and had as far as known

11 Livertje, } bp. in Albany, December 9, 1685.
12 Claas, } d. y.
13 Claas, bp. in Albany, September 15. 1689.

Lysebet, wife of REYNER QUACKENBOS died. He married, 2d, CLAESTJE JACOBSE, September 13, 1692, and had

14 Jacob, bp. June 4, 1693, in New York.
15 Marritie, bp. February 16, 1696, in New York.
16 Johannes, bp. January 22, 1699, in New York.
17 Abraham, bp. February 25, 1705.

Reyner Quackenbos came with his parents from "Oestgeest," Holland.

3.

Johannes, son of (1) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Martje** ———, was born in 1662; married, 1st **Machtel,** daughter of John Post, in 1683, and had

18 Geertruy, bp. May 10, 1684.
19 Machtel, bp. February 13, 1687.
20 Abraham, bp. March 23, 1690; d. y.
21 Isaac, bp. February 19, 1693; d. y.
22 Jacob, bp. November 17, 1695; d. y.

Machtel, wife of JOHANNES QUACKENBOS, died. He married, 2d, ANNA, daughter of Johannes Clute and Bata Van Slichtenhorst, October 20, 1700, and had

23 Johannes, b. January 4, 1702; m., 1st, HELEN CLUTE, June 26, 1731; m., 2d, HELENA VAN OLINDA, February 12, 1755.
24 Bata, bp. December 7, 1707.
25 Abraham, bp. November 3, 1710; m., BATA OUDERKIRK, January 11, 1740; d. in 1761.
26 Isaac, bp. January 25, 1713; m. REBECCA GROOT, October 27, 1737.
27 Jacob, bp. October 30, 1715.
28 Gerardus, bp. March 11, 1721; m. ELIZABETH VAN VORST, April 25, 1747.

Johannes Quackenbos resided in Niskayuna near Albany. He with his brother Reyner (or Reinier, or Reyer as he was sometimes called), owned farms on the north side of the Mohawk river in the present town of Clifton Park, which were extended north one mile by patent April 22, 1708.

7.

Wouter, son of (1) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Martje** —— was born ———; married, 1st, **Nelletje Gysbertsie,*** and had

29 **Geertruy,** b. ———; m. (7) JOHANNES CLAAS GROESBECK, December 17, 1699.
30 **Martje,** bp. May 7, 1684.
31 **Pieter,** bp. March 18, 1688; d. y.
32 **Marytje,** bp. September 13, 1691; m. (9) NICHOLAS GROESBECK about 1711.

Nelletje Gysbertsie, wife of WOUTER QUACKENBOS, died. He married, 2d, (66) CORNELIA, daughter of (15) Lounes or Lourens Bogaert of New York, October 4, 1696, and had

33 **Nelletje,** b. August 22, 1697; m. JESSE DE FOREST, August 22, 1718; d. April 7, 1789.
34 **Cornelia,** bp. September 3, 1699.
35 **Maria,** bp. April 10, 1702; m. JOHANNES DE FOREST, October 12, 1725; d. October 13, 1777.
36 **Pieter,** bp. June 9, 1706; m. (21) ANNATJE OOTHOUT, December 27, 1733.
37 **Johannes,** b. November 10, 1709; m. (162) MARGRIETJE BOGAERT, December 20, 1730.

Cornelia Bogaert, wife of WOUTER QUACKENBOS, died November 18, 1735.

8.

Adriaan, son of (1) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Martje** ——, was born ———; married (17) **Catharine,** daughter of (5) Sybrant Van Schaick and (6) Elizabeth Vanderpoel, January 18, 1699, and had

38 **Machtel,** bp. January 7, 1700.
39 **Sybrant,** bp. June 14, 1702; m. ELIZABETH KNICKERBACKER, February 8, 1725.

---

* On page 87, family No. 7, it is stated that Johannes Groesbeck married Geertruy, daughter of Wouter Quackenbush and *Neeltje Guysbertse Bogaert, possibly widow of Cornelis Teunise Denyse.* This statement has been found to be erroneous. Wouter Quackenbush married *Nelletje Gysbertsie,* but what her surname was has not been ascertained.

40 **Adriaan,** bp. December 6, 1704; d. y.
41 **Adriaan,** bp. August 17, 1707.
42 **Johannes,** bp. October 28, 1710; m. ELIZABETH RUMBLY, December 22, 1729.
43 **Gosen,** bp. October 19, 1712.
44 **Gideon,** bp. December 25, 1714.
45 **Anthony,** bp. October 13, 1717.
46 **Elizabeth,** bp. October 28, 1719.

Adriaan Quackenbos resided in "Schaatkooke."

10.

Pieter, son of (1) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Martje** ———, was born ———; married **Neeltje Marens** (**Marinus**), of Schenectady, November 1, 1701, and had

47 **David,** bp. June 21, 1702; m. ANNETJE SCOTT, May 11, 1723.
48 **Abraham,** bp. November 19, 1704; d. y.
49 **Maghtel,** bp. December 30, 1705.
50 **Abraham,** bp. September 19, 1708.
51 **Jeremiah,** bp. October 26, 1713.
52 **Rachel,** bp. January 22, 1716.

Pieter Quackenbos was buried July 20, 1748. He bought lands, in 1783, on the Mohawk river, of Edward Collins.

23.

Johannes, son of (3) **Johannes Quackenbos** and his second wife **Anna Clute,** was born January 4, 1702; married, 1st, **Helen,** daughter of Frederick Clute and Francyntje Du Mont, June 26, 1731, and had

53 **Francinca,** b. December 25, 1733; m. ISAAC VAN VRANKEN.
54 **Bata,** b. October 19, 1735; m. CLAAS DE GRAAF.
55 **Frederick,** b. December 21, 1737; m. MARIA SITTERLY, December 1, 1768.
56 **Annatje,** b. July 24, 1748; m. JEREMIAH DE GRAAF.

Helen, wife of JOHANNES QUACKENBOS, died. He married, 2d, HELENA VAN OLINDA, February 12, 1755; no record of children.

25.

Abraham, son of (3) **Johannes Quackenbos** and his second wife **Anna Clute,** was baptised November 3, 1710;

married **Bata,** daughter of Pieter Ouderkirk, January 11, 1740, and had

57 **Johannes,** b. February 11, 1750; d. July 28, 1839.
58 **Lena,** bp. July 7, 1754.
59 **Matilda,** b. August 29, 1761; m. JOHN WOOD.

Abraham Quackenbos died in 1761.

The record of this family is imperfect; he probably had other children before the birth of JOHANNES.

26.

Isaac, son of (3) **Johannes Quackenbos** and his second wife **Anna Clute,** was baptised January 25, 1713; married **Rebecca,** daughter of Dirk Simonse Groot and Elizabeth Vander Volgen, of Schenectady, October 27, 1737, and had

60 **Annatje,** b. July 6, 1738; m. ALBERT H. VEDDER.
61 **Bata,** b. August 7, 1747; m. FREDERICK BRADT.
62 **John,** b. August 9, 1750; m. ELIZABETH GROOT.

36.

Pieter, son of (7) **Wouter Pieterse Quackenbush** and his second wife (66) **Cornelia Bogaert,** was baptised June 9, 1706; married (21) **Annetje,** daughter of (3) Hendrick Janse Oothout and (9) Caatje Volckers Douw (b. December 15, 1703), December 27, 1733, and had

63 **Wouter,** b. August 11, 1735; m. BATA CLUTE, October 29, 1763.
64 **Hendrick,** b. August 17, 1737; m. (60) MARGARET OOTHOUT, April 27, 1764.
65 **Jan,** b. April 8, 1742; m. (72) CORNELIA QUACKENBUSH, April 7, 1768.

Annetje Oothout, wife of PIETER QUACKENBUSH, died January 30, 1757.

37.

Johannes, son of (7) **Wouter Pieterse Quackenbush** and his second wife (66) **Cornelia Bogaert,** was born November 10, 1709; married (162) **Margrietje,** daughter of (61) Claas (Nicholas) J. Bogaert and his second wife Margrietje (Grietje) Jans (b. March 1, 1713), December 20, 1730, and had

66 A son, not named, b. July 2, 1731; d. July 24, 1731.
67 **Wouter,** b. August 29, 1732; m. CETJE ROERBAGH, October 27, 1757; d. August 5, 1785.
68 **Nicholas,** b. August 25, 1734; m. CATHARINA VAN PELT, April 30, 1758; d. 1813 in Albany.
69 **Pieter,** b. November 28, 1738; m. MARIA SHISLEY, 1769; d. in Albany, December 25, 1787.
70 **Cornelia,** b. June 14, 1740; d. September 11, 1745.
71 **Johannes,** b. March 9, 1742; m. CETJE DEWITT, November 10, 1763.
71½ **Cornelius,** b. June 27, 1744; d. May 20, 1745.
72 **Cornelia,** b. September 16, 1748; m. (65) JAN QUACKENBUSH, April 7, 1768.

Johannes Quackenbush died in New York, December 22, 1774, and was buried in Albany.

Margrietje Bogaert, widow of JOHANNES QUACKENBUSH, died in Albany at 3 o'clock P. M., October 3, 1785.

(Her mother, MARGRIETJE (JANS) BOGAERT, died September 10, 1742.)

39.

Sybrant, son of (8) **Adriaan Quackenbush** and (17) **Catharine Van Schaick,** was baptised June 14, 1702; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Johannes Harmense Knickerbacker of Schaatkooke, and Anna Quackenbush, (bp. November 1, 1702), February 8, 1725, and had

73 **Catharina,** bp. September 5, 1725.
74 **Anna,** bp. February 25, 1728.
75 **Johannes,** bp. May — 1729; m. JANNETJE VIELE, December 9, 1758.
76 **Adriaan,** bp. March 18, 1732; m., 1st, ELIZABETH CLUTE; 2d, VOLKIE VANDENBERGH, July 9, 1787.
77 **Annatje,** bp. January 8, 1735.
78 **Elizabeth,** bp. September 11, 1737; d. y.
79 **Herman,** bp. December 6, 1738; m. JUDITH MORRELL about 1761,
80 **Neeltje,** } bp. February 28, 1742.
81 **Elizabeth,** }

42.

Johannes, son of (8) **Adriaan Quackenbush** and (17) **Catharine Van Schaick,** was baptised October 28, 1710;

married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Jonathan Rumbly (Rumney ?) of London, England, and Johanna Van Corlaar, December 22, 1729, and had

82 Johanna, bp. August 30, 1730.
83 Adriaan, bp. November 17, 1734.
84 Cathrina, bp. October 26, 1735.
85 Elizabeth, bp. September 10, 1738.
86 Goosen, bp. May 27, 1744.

63.

Wouter, son of (36) **Pieter Quackenbush** and (21) **Annetje Oothout**, was born August 11, 1735; married **Bata,** daughter of Johannes and Anna Clute (bp. November 18, 1739), October 29, 1763, and had

87 Pieter, b. September 12, 1764.

64.

Hendrick, (or Henry) son of (36) **Pieter Quackenbush** and (21) **Annatje Oothout,** was born August 17, 1737; married (60) **Margaret**, daughter of (17) Jan Oothout and (64) Catalina Van Deusen (b. July 15, 1736), April 27, 1764, and had

88 Annatje, b. January 30, 1765; m. (163) JACOB J. LANSING, January 21, 1790.
89 Catalina, b. September 11, 1766; d. 1841.
90 Cathrina, b. September 6, 1768.
91 Margarita, b. March 7, 1770; d. August 1770.

Margaret Oothout, wife of COLONEL HENDRICK (or HENRY) QUACKENBUSH, died May 19, 1770. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH ———, in 1776, by whom he had no children.

Colonel Quackenbush died February 4, 1813.

COLONEL QUACKENBUSH was a provincial officer in the British army under Lords Amherst and Abercrombie during the French war. He was engaged in the attack on Crown Point and Ticonderoga. He was in the same mess with Lord Howe and was very near him when he was shot in the forest by the Indians. COLONEL QUACKENBUSH was Chairman of the Albany Committee of Safety in the revolutionary war. He

was wounded when in command of his regiment in the last attack of the American troops led by General Arnold against the British army at Saratoga, and he commanded the guard of two hundred men who brought General Burgoyne to Albany, after the last battle, where he, General Burgoyne, was confined in the house of General Schuyler in the south part of the city. The house now, 1882, occupied by the Tracy family.

COLONEL QUACKENBUSH received an autograph letter from General Burgoyne, thanking him for kindness and attention shown the latter while a prisoner under his charge.

65.

Jan, son of (36) **Pieter Quackenbush** and (21) **Annatje Oothout,** was born April 8, 1742; married (72) **Cornelia,** daughter of (37) Johannes Quackenbush and (162) Margrietje Bogaert, of New York, (b. September 16, 1748), April 7, 1768, and had

92 **Pieter,** b. August 27, 1769; d. September 23, 1769.
93 **Pieter,** b. November 7, 1771.
94 **Johannes,** b. October 14, 1773; d. y.
95 **Wouter,** b. September 20, 1775; d. y.
96 **Anna,** b. December 18, 1779.
97 **Hendrick,** b. July 20, 1782; d. y.
98 **Johannes,** b. October 31, 1784.
99 **Margarita,** b. June 6, 1788.
100 **Walter,** b. November 6, 1791.
101 **Henry,** born November 22, 1793.

67.

Wouter, son of (37) **Johannes Quackenbush** and (162) **Margrietje Bogaert,** was born in New York, August 29, 1732; married **Cetje,** daughter of Gerrit and Alida Roerbagh, in New York, October 27, 1757, and had.

102 **Johannis,** b. October 27, 1758; d. August 27, 1759, in New York.
103 **Sophina,** b. January 6, 1760.
104 **Johannis,** b. October 17, 1761; d. August 8, 1763, in New York.
105 **Gerrit,** b. September 5, 1763.
106 **Margrietje,** b. December 1, 1765.
107 A daughter b. September 17, 1767.
108 A daughter b. April 28, 1769.
109 A daughter b. September 7, 1771.

Wouter Quackenbush resided in New York. At the birth of his 3d daughter, his sister Cornelia and his cousin Johannes Quackenbush, her husband, came from Albany to act as sponsors.

WOUTER QUACKENBUSH died August 5, 1785.

68.

Nicholas, son of (37) **Johannes Quackenbush** and (162) **Margrietje Bogaert**, was born August 25, 1734; married **Catharine,** daughter of Johannes (?) Van Pelt, April 30, 1758, and had

110 **Margrietje,** b. March 18, 1759; d. June 26, 1831.
111 **John,** b. January 15, 1761; d. May 6, 1767.
112 **Nicholas,** b. August 31, 1764; m. ANNETJE GANSEVOORT.
113 **Meysie,** b. January 23, 1766.
114 **John,** b. May 10, 1768; d. May 29, 1768.
115 **John,** b. August 3, 1769; d. January 10, 1770.
116 **Cetje,** b. February 26, 1771; d. July 13, 1772.
117 **John N.** b. March 20, 1775; m. NANCY SMITH; d. October 6, 1846.

Catharine (Cetje) Van Pelt, wife of NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH, died in childbed, March 20, 1775.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH died February 19, 1813.

69.

Pieter, son of (37) **Johannes Quackenbush** and (162) **Margrietje Bogaert,** was born November 28, 1738; married **Maria Shisley (Shipfield or Sheffield),** in 1769, and had

118 **Pekke (Margaret),** b. ———, 1770.
119 **Cornelia,** b. October 18, 1772.
120 **Johannes,** b. April 24, 1776.
121 **Willem,** b. November 27, 1778; d. y.
122 **Willem,** b. November 21, 1789.
123 **Petrus,** b. February 16, 1783; d. y.
124 **Petrus,** b. November 9, 1784.
125 **Maria,** b. April 17, 1787.

Pieter Quackenbush died in Albany December 25, 1787.

71.

Johannes, son of (37) **Johannes Quackenbush** and (162)

Margrietje Bogart, was born March 9, 1742; married **Cetje,** daughter of John and Nancy De Witt, November 10, 1763, and had

126 **Margriet,** b. March 20, 1765, in New York; m. PETER WYNKOOP (b. December 27, 1755). She died May 5, 1851.
127 **Ritsana** or **Anna,** b. September 5, 1767; m. THOMAS GREENLEAF; d. 1865.
128 **John,** b. April 19, 1770; d. September 22, 1771.
129 **John,** b. July 2, 1772; m. ELIZABETH MINTHORNE; d. September 12, 1795.
130 **Catharine,** b. ——; m. HARMAN GANSEVOORT, son of General Gansevoort, the hero of Fort Stanwix (?); no ch.
131 **Gertrude,** b. ——; m. JOHN LEGGETT, of Westchester; d. March, 1859.
132 **Nicholas J.,** b. ——; m. ANN NEVILLE; d. November 7, 1847.
133 **George Clinton,** b. December 31, 1784; m. CATHARINE JOAN PAYN (b. September 21, 1794). He died January 31, 1858. She died September 21, 1868.
134 **Peter,** b. ——; went to sea in September, 1811; vessel never heard from afterward.

Johannes Quackenbush died in 1824.

112.

Nicholas, son of (68) **Nicholas Quackenbush** and **Catharine Van Pelt,** was born August 31, 1764; married **Annetje,** daughter of Peter Gansevoort and Gerritje Ten Eyck (b. March 13, 1766), and had

135 **Catharine,** b. November 16, 1793; d. s. June 23, 1881.
136 **Nicholas,** b. February 29, 1796; d. s. June 15, 1877.
137 **Gansevoort,** b. February 19, 1801; d. s. June 1, 1857.

Nicholas Quackenbush died in Albany January 26, 1823. His three children were left by him in comfortable circumstances, and by frugality they increased their wealth which on the death of each was left to the survivors, until the last had a fortune of between four and five hundred thousand dollars, which she left by will to her relatives and for charitable purposes.

ANNETJE GANSEVOORT, widow of NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH, died December 16, 1828.

117.

John N., son of (68) **Nicholas Quackenbush** and **Catharine Van Pelt**, was born March 20, 1775; married **Nancy**, daughter of Solomon Smith and Tamar Platt, and had

138 **Nicholas**, b. February 13, 1805; m., 1st, ELIZABETH GIBBONS, November 31, 1825; 2d, JULIET WORTHINGTON.
139 **Catharine**, d. y.
140 **Smith**, b. March 13, 1809.
141 **Jane**, b. ———, 1816; m. Judge IRA A. EASTMAN.
142 **Catharine**, b. June, 1818; m. ARLOND CARROLL, October 26, 1836; d. May 22, 1865.
143 **John Van Pelt**, (M. D.), b. June 3, 1819; m. ELIZABETH A. WRIGHT, September 9, 1846; d. June 8, 1876.
144 **Stephen P.**, b. January 23, 1823; m. CYNTHIA WRIGHT, January 18, 1849.
145 **Philip**, d. y.
146 **Margaret**, b. June 29, 1828; m., 1st, CHARLES D. MARSH, August 3, 1847; 2d, JOHN M. BOYD, February 14, 1873.

John N. Quackenbush died in Albany October 6, 1846.

NANCY SMITH, widow of JOHN N. QUACKENBUSH, died in Albany May, 1866.

126.

Margriet, daughter of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De Witt**, was born March 20, 1765; married **Peter Wynkoop** (b. December 27, 1755), and had

147 **Sarah**, b. June 24, 1788; m. JOSEPH PACKARD, d. January 31, 1842.
148 **Harriet**, b. November 23, 1793; m. OLIVER DUNNING; d. Febru- 1, 1875.
149 **Richard**, (Rev.), b. December 16, 1798; m. CATHARINE SCHUREMAN; d. April 5, 1842.
150 **Jeffersen**, (Rev.), b. September 11, 1801; m. JANE SCOTT SHAW.
151 **Julia Anna**, b. September 9, 1811; m. LOCKWOOD KING CAMPBELL.

Peter Wynkoop died January 26, 1835.

MARGRIET QUACKENBUSH, widow of PETER WYNKOOP, died May 5, 1851.

127.

Ritsana or Anna, daughter of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De Witt**, was born September 5, 1767: married **Thomas Greenleaf**, and had

152 **Joseph**, b. ——; m. EMELINE MATILDA RILEY.
153 **Eliza**, b. ——; m. Rev. PRESERVED SMITH.
154 **Catharine.**
155 **Anna.**

Anna Quackenbush, wife of THOMAS GREENLEAF, died in 1865.

129.

John, son of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De Witt**, was born July 2, 1772; married **Elizabeth Minthorne**, and had

156 **Mangle Minthorne**, m. JULIA ANNA CLARKE.

John Quackenbush died September 12, 1795.

131.

Gertrude, daughter of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De Witt**, married **John Leggett**, of Westchester, and had

157 **John**, (Rev.); m. MARY BLEECKER and had 12 children.
158 **Caroline**, m. Rev. RICHARD C. SHINREALL and had 10 children.
159 **Anna Georgina**, m. CHARLES RADCLIFFE and had
  1 **Mary**, dead.
  2 **Herman**, dead.
160 **Catharine**, m. CORNELIUS NAGLE and had
  1 **Catharine**, dead.
  2 **Gertrude.**
  3 **Cornelia.**
161 **Gertrude**, m., 1st, Dr. JOHN LASHER and had
  1 **John.**
  2 **Julia.**
  3 **Gertrude.**
  Married, 2d, —— NICKLOY.
162 **Theodore**, d. s.

Gertrude Quackenbush, wife of JOHN LEGGETT, died March, 1859.

132.

Nicholas J., son of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De Witt**, married **Ann Neville**, and had

163 **Eliza C.**, m. WOOLSEY G. STERLING, and had

1 **Anna.**
2 **Clarence.**
3 **Leonard.**

164 **Henry Feltus**, (M. D.), m. MRS. MARGARET ROBINSON (*nee* JACK) and had

1 **Henry Nicholas.**

165 **John**, m. ROXANNA ALBERTSON, and had

1 **Julia**, m. WILLIAM S. THAYER, and had 3 children,

a **Nicholas.**
b **Henry.**
c **Anna Neville.**

166 **Nicholas**, m. CATHARINE M. SALMON, and had

1 **Frank Salmon.**
2 **Hugh Maxwell.**

Nicholas J. Quackenbush died November 7, 1847.

133.

George Clinton, son of (71) **Johannes Quackenbush** and **Cetje De. Witt**, was born December 31, 1784; married **Catharine Joan Payn**, and had

167 **Mary Emeline**, b. October 13, 1821; d. s. January 6, 1866.
168 **George Payn**, b. September 4, 1826; m. LOUISA B. DUNCAN, and had

1 **John Duncan**, (M. D.), m. LAURA AMELIA PINKNEY, and had

a **Alice Pinkney.**
b **Caroline Duncan.**
c A boy not named.

2 **Mary Louise**, m. THEODORE R. SHEAR, and had

a **George Payn Quackenbush.**
b **Frederick Duncan.**

George Clinton Quackenbush died January 31, 1858.

CATHARINE JOAN PAYN, widow of GEORGE CLINTON QUACKENBUSH, died September 21, 1868.

138.

Nicholas, son of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith**, was born in Albany February 13, 1805; married, 1st,

Elizabeth, daughter of James Gibbons, November 31, 1825, and had

169 Anna, b. June 13, 1831; m. WILLIAM B. GALE; d. December 7, 1879.

170 John N., b. May 30, 1833; m. MARIA L. HOWE.

Elizabeth, wife of NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH, died July 28, 1844. He married, 2d, JULIET, daughter of William Worthington and Harriet Anderson, and had

170½ Elizabeth.

171 Nicholas.

Nicholas Quackenbush died in Washington, March 20, 1875.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH was for many years a clerk in the Treasury Department, Washington. He was a gentleman of fine intellect and one of the most trusted employes of the government. He had a large circle of friends and was greatly esteemed by all who knew him.

141.

Jane, daughter of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith**, was born in Albany in 1816; married **Judge Ira A. Eastman**, of Gilmanton, N. H., and had

172 Anna Q. b. ——, m. DAVID CROSS of Manchester, N. H., and had

1 Clarence, b. ——; d. ——.

2 Allan.

3 Edward.

173 Clarance, b. ——, m. HELEN MCDOUGAL, no ch; dead.

Judge Ira A. Eastman, died in Manchester, New Hampshire, in 1881.

"JUDGE EASTMAN was born in Gilmanton, N. H., January 1, 1809. He received a classical education and graduated at Dartmouth College in the class of 1829. He pursued the study of law with Judge Willard of Troy, N. Y., and upon admittance to the Bar commenced to practice in that place. He returned to Gilmanton in 1834 and opened an office there. In 1835 he was chosen clerk of the Senate of the State of New Hampshire. In 1836 he was elected a representative from his

native town to the State legislature; was re-elected in 1837 and again in 1838, and during the last two years was Speaker of the House. In 1836 he was appointed by the Governor and Council, Register of Probate for Stratford County, and continued to hold the position until 1839. In that year he was elected a member of the House of Representatives of the 26th Congress; two years later was elected to the 27th, serving with distinction as a member of that body from 1839 to 1843. After his retirement from Congress he was called to the Bench where he served continuously until 1859, as a Judge of Common Pleas from 1844 to 1849, of the Supreme Court from 1849 to 1855, and of the Superior Judicial Court from 1855 to his retirement from the Bench.

In 1863 he was complimented by the Democratic party of New Hampshire with a nomination as candidate for Governor, and in 1866 he was supported by the same party as candidate for United States Senator. In 1858 his "Alma Mater" conferred upon him the degree of LL. D., and in 1859 he was chosen one of the trustees of that institution, which position he continued to hold until his death.

From 1834 up to the time of his decease, when not engaged in the performance of official duties, he was in the active and successful practice of his profession, in which he ranked among the strong men of the State.

At the age of 27 the chosen representative of his native town in the Legislature of the State; at the age of 28 Speaker of the House; at 30 a representative from the Granite State in the National Congress; at 35 a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas; at 40 a Judge of the Supreme Court; at 50 voluntarily retiring from the Bench and laying aside his judicial robes after fifteen years of honorable and distinguished service. For nearly half a century he was prominently before the public and an important character in the history of the State of New Hampshire.

To whatever official position he was called he more than filled its requirements, and ever answered the just expectations of his friends. He was faithful to every trust. Unswerving fidelity, tireless industry and marked ability were all illustrated

in his public life. From the beginning to the close of his career he ever retained the confidence and respect of the people whom he served so long and well. At the age of over three score and ten, ripe in years, rich in honors, he passed away without a stain to mar the fair record. Upon the Bench he never arrogated to himself a superior wisdom; he gave to all a patient and courteous hearing; he made the young practitioner feel that he had "a friend at court," and on the Bench, as in the Bar, he never forgot the amenities due to his professional associates."

MRS. JANE QUACKENBUSH EASTMAN, his widow, resides in Manchester, N. H.

142.

Catharine, daughter of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith,** was born in Albany June 2, 1818; married **Arlond Carroll,** October 26, 1836, and had

174 John N., b. February 3, 1838.
175 Anna, d. y.
176 Arlond, d. y.
177 Henry, b. September 12, 1844; m. SARAH ELIZABETH COOK, April 13, 1875.

Arlond Carroll died in Albany April 12, 1863.

CATHARINE QUACKENBUSH, widow of ARLOND CARROLL, died in Albany May 22, 1865.

Colonel CARROLL was up to the time of his death a lumber merchant in Albany.

143.

John Van Pelt, (M. D.), son of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith,** was born in Albany June 3, 1819; married **Elizabeth A.,** daughter of Deodatus Wright and Louisa Maria Herrick, September 9, 1846, and had

178 Louisa Maria, b. July 24, 1848; m. Lieutenant-Commander CHARLES H. DAVIS, U. S. N., March 31, 1875.

Dr. John Van Pelt Quackenbush died in Albany June 8, 1876.

His father John N. Quackenbush was trained to the profession of Law, but his interests at an early period forced his

attention to other affairs, and he became largely concerned in the lumber trade — one of the most important departments of business in Albany. Dr. JOHN QUACKENBUSH when a boy lived among his books and found his chief diversion in games that called into exercise his ingenuity or his love for fun. At school he easily maintained high rank. His preparatory studies for college were pursued at the Albany Academy, and he entered an advanced class at Williams College, joining the Sophomore class in 1835; the same diligence, love of study and thoughtful manner characterized him in college that marked him at home. While in college he became a member of the "Sigma Phi" society. Of his studies he specially excelled in the Classics, and in the Junior year of his college course he was assigned the honor of delivering the Greek oration. He was honorably graduated at Williams College in 1838. He then commenced the study of Medicine in the office of Dr. Peter Wendell, of Albany, and received his diploma of Doctor of Medicine in 1842 from the Albany Medical College. During the period of his medical course he was noted for his earnest and energetic devotion to study. He opened an office at once, after being qualified for practice, and such was the early recognition of his powers that he was soon surrounded by a large circle of patients. It was the habit of close observation of his patients, the critical scrutinizing study of their conditions and symptoms that gave him his unequivocal confidence in his diagnosis. In 1855 Dr. QUACKENBUSH became Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women at the Albany Medical College, where his suavity and tact made him exceedingly popular with the students. In 1868 he became President of the Medical Society of the State of New York. He occupied the position of Surgeon-General of the State of New York, under the administration of Governor Seymour, for two years during the war of the Rebellion, which made his office arduous and responsible, but he conducted all its affairs with ability and faithfulness. He took occasion during his term of office to visit the theatre of war and to personally inspect the solders' hospitals. He took a lively interest in political matters and was well informed in public affairs.

His latest position in his profession was that of delegate from the Medical Society of the State of New York to the International Medical Congress, to be held in Philadelphia in September of the Centennial year. He was famed for his intellectual quickness and discernment that seemed like the insight of genius and made his timely judgments of great value. His love of justice and fair play came in to intensify his influence where differences existed. This love of justice always swayed him in matters of right and wrong. In his relations with his medical associates he was ever genial, affable and sympathetic. He early made it his rule to answer every summons that he could to render professional assistance and advice. He believed that he was responsible to God for the right use of his attainments in knowledge and skill in behalf of suffering humanity, and maintained that he would be acting unworthily toward himself, and contravening the humane spirit of a liberal profession by withholding assistance when invoked, because the sufferer had not recognized medical distinctions and had become the patient of a practitioner unassociated with himself.—[Extracts from obituary by C. A. Robertson, M. D., of Albany.

144.

Stephen P. (U. S. N), son of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith,** was born in Albany, January 23, 1823; married **Cynthia,** daughter of Deodatus Wright and Louisa Maria Herrick, January 18, 1849, and had

179 **Stephen Wright,** b. November 8, 1849. Lieut. U. S. Marines.
180 **Elizabeth,** b. July 5, 1855; m. Lieut. PERRY GARST, U. S. N., June 28, 1880.
181 **John Van Pelt,** b. March 19, 1859.

Stephen P. Quackenbush is now a Commodore in the United States Navy.

COMMODORE QUACKENBUSH entered the navy as midshipman, February 1840. His first cruise was in the Sloop of war "Boston," around the world, and since he has been actively engaged in duties pertaining to his profession. He participated in the engagement (naval) at Vera Cruz during the

Mexican war serving on board of the Sloop of war, "Albany", as Passed midshipman. At the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was a Lieutenant on board of the U. S. Frigate "Congress," Flag Ship of the Brazil station. When war was declared the "Congress" returned home and during the continuance of the war he was actively engaged, commanding the following vessels, viz.: "Delaware," "Unadilla," "Mingoe," "Pequot," and "Patapsco," which latter vessel was blown up by a torpedo off Fort Sumpter, and out of a crew of one hundred and four, sixty-one men were lost; seven officers out of twelve. While commanding the "Unadilla," off Charleston Harbor, he captured the blockade runner "Princess Royal," a most important acquisition for our government, as she was intended for a cruiser in the confederacy, and had on board steam engines for an Iron-clad; Whitworth guns, powder, shot and shell in large quantities, as also a machine for cutting steel-pointed shot. This was one of the most important captures for our government that occurred during the rebellion, and the loss to the Confederate government cannot be estimated. From the sale of this vessel and cargo, the treasury gained nearly one-quarter of a million dollars. While in command of the steamer "Pequot," he captured the blockade runner (steamer) "Don," having blankets for the confederate troops. His services in the sounds of North Carolina were recognized and appreciated by Flag-officer Goldsborough and General Burnside, as also by Vice-admiral Rowan then captain, whose flag he carried on board of the "Delaware" which ship Commander Quackenbush, then Lieutenant-commander, commanded in the battles of Roanoke Island, Elizabeth City and Newbern.

146.

Margaret, daughter of (117) **John N. Quackenbush** and **Nancy Smith,** was born in Albany, June 29, 1828; married, 1st, **Charles D. Marsh,** August 3, 1847, and had

182 Charles C., b. June 3, 1849; m. FLORENCE E. MANTY, May 16, 1877.

183 George, b. January 26, 1854; d. August 6, 1860.

184 Harry, b. October 23, 1855; m. IDA CHAMBERLAIN, January 26, 1879.

185 **Fannie D.**, b. August 11, 1857; m. CHARLES LAWRENCE, August 18, 1880.
186 **Albert**, b. May 18, 1859.
187 **Annie Q.**, b. May 18, 1861.
188 **Josephine M.**, b. March 8, 1867.

Charles D. Marsh died in Marlboro, Mass., March 2, 1870, æ 53 years.

MARGARET QUACKENBUSH, widow of CHARLES D. MARSH, married, 2d, JOHN M. BOYD, of Marlboro, Mass., February 14, 1873; no ch. They now reside in Albany, N. Y.

147.

Sarah, daughter of (126) **Margriet Quackenbush** and **Peter Wynkoop**, was born June 24, 1788; married **Joseph Packard**, and had

189 **Oscar**, b. ———, m. JANE WORTHINGTON, and had
- 1 **Catharine**, m. PROF. CASSERLY.
- 2 **Mary W.**, b. September 19, 1848; m. EDWIN ELLIS, (b. at Smithfield, Tioga Co., N. Y., October 27, 1842), in New York, June 14, 1871, and had
  - a **DeLancy Montrose**, b. January 8, 1873.
  - b **Guy Worthington**, b. May 3, 1880.
- 3 **Edwin.**

190 **Sarah.**
191 **Wynkoop**, d. s.
192 **Harriet**, b. ———, m. JACOB SHEAR, and had
- 1 **Emma C.**
- 2 **Augustus.**
- 3 **Harriet.**
- 4 **Theodore R.**
- 5 **Josephine.**
- 6 **Kate.**

193. **Joseph**, b. ———, m. CATHARINE V. HILTON, and had
- 1 **Alice Margaret.**
- 2 **Eleanor.**

194 **George.**
195 **John Quackenbush.**
196 **Robert LaFayette.**
197 **Charles Isaac.**
198 **Benjamin Franklin.**
199 **Catharine Payn**, d.
200 **Julianna**, m. D. G. WELLS, no ch.

Sarah Wynkoop, wife of JOSEPH PACKARD, died January 31, 1842.

JOSEPH PACKARD (b. May, 1780), died November 8, 1864.

148.

Harriet, daughter of (126) **Margriet Quackenbush** and **Peter Wynkoop,** was born November 23, 1793; married **Oliver Dunning** (b. August 18, 1782), and had

201 William Henry, b. ———, m. ELIZA BOGARDUS, and had
- **1 Helen.**
- **2 Jacob.**
- **3 Augustus.**
- **4. Robert.**

202 Charles.
203 Theodore.

Oliver Dunning died January 28, 1856.

HARRIET WYNKOOP, widow of OLIVER DUNNING, died February 1, 1875.

149.

Richard (Rev.), son of (126) **Margriet Quackenbush** and **Peter Wynkoop,** was born December 16, 1798; married **Catharine Schureman** (b. February 10, 1795), and had

204 Julia, b. ———, m. WILLIAM BREWSTER, and had
- **1 Virginia.**
- **2 Julia.**

205 Richard, b. ———, m. LYDIA STRONG.
206 Virginia, b. ———, m. THEODORE HOY.
207 Emma, b, ———, m. JAMES JOSIAH CLARK, and had
- **1 Fanny.**

The **Rev. Richard Wynkoop** died April 5, 1842.

CATHARINE SCHUREMAN, widow of REV. RICHARD WYNKOOP, died May 18, 1847.

150.

Jefferson (Rev.), son of (126) **Margriet Quackenbush** and **Peter Wynkoop,** was born September 11, 1801; married **Jane Scott Shaw,** and had

208 John.

151.

Julia Anna, daughter of (126) **Margriet Quackenbush** and **Peter Wynkoop**, was born September 9, 1811; married **Lockwood King Campbell** (b. December 13, 1809), and had

209 **Julia.**
210 **Virginia.**
211 **Pauline,** d.
212 **John.**

152.

Joseph, son of (127) **Ritsana or Anna Quackenbush** and **Thomas Greenleaf,** married **Emeline Matilda Riley,** and had

213 **Thomas,** m. ELEANOR LEAL, and had
  1 **Emeline.**
  2 **Catharine.**
  3 **James Leal.**
  4 **Eleanor.**
214 **Anna,** m. GEORGE THORP, and had three children.
215 **Emeline Matilda.**
216 **Joseph (Rev.),** married; had one child.

156.

Mangle Minthorne, son of (129) **John Quackenbush** and **Elizabeth Minthorne,** married **Julia Anna Clarke,** and had

217 **John,** m. SOPHIA MOFFATT.
218 **Julia,** m. WILLIAM DAY.
219 **Louisa,** m. GEORGE SOUTHWICK.
220 **Caroline,** m. EDWARD DIBBLE.
221 **Maurice,** dead.
222 **Nicholas,** married and had 12 children, 6 living.

177.

Henry, son of (142) **Catharine Quackenbush** and **Arlond Carroll,** was born in Albany September 12, 1844; married **Sarah Elizabeth,** daughter of James P. Cook and Mary Parsons, April 13, 1875, and had

223 **Elva Arlond,** b. February 1, 1876.
224 **Harry Roland,** b. February 6, 1877.

Henry Carroll resides in Tamworth, N. H.

178.

Louisa Maria, daughter of (143) **John Van Pelt Quackenbush** and **Elizabeth A. Wright,** was born in Albany N. Y., July 24, 1848; married **Lieutenant-Commander Charles H. Davis, U. S. N.,** March 31, 1875, and had

225 Elizabeth, b. in Boston January 14, 1878.

Charles H. Davis was born in Cambridge, Mass., August 28, 1845. He entered the Naval academy in 1862 and graduated in 1865. He went immediately after graduating on his first cruise, which was to the Mediterranean, in the "Colorado," the flag-ship of Admiral Goldsborough. In 1867 he went on his second cruise to South America, where he was ordered to the "Guerriere," the flag-ship of his father Admiral Davis. On the return of the Guerriere in 1869 he was transfessed to the "Portsmouth" and remained another year on the South Atlantic Squadron. During this cruise he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant.

LIEUTENANT DAVIS returned from South America in 1870 and was attached to the receiving ship "New Hampshire," at the Norfolk Navy yard. In 1872 he went in the "Omaha" to the Pacific Squadron and returned in 1875. He was at the Torpedo Station the summer of 1875, and on duty at the Naval Observatory, Washington, until 1877. In the autumn of 1877 he, now LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER DAVIS, was ordered on scientific duty; after a year's absence he was home for six months and then again ordered on scientific duty in 1879; then on duty at the Hydrographic office, Washington, until the spring of 1881, when he was ordered on the same duty to Japan and China.

180.

Elizabeth, daughter of (144) **Commodore Stephen Quackenbush, U. S. N.,** and **Cynthia Wright,** was born in Albany ———; married in Norfork, Va., **Lieutenant Perry Garst, U. S. N.,** and had

226 Perry Quackenbush, died in infancy.

SALISBURY.

(OF CATSKILL.)

The notes relating to this family were kindly furnished to the compiler by Henry Brace, Esq., of New York city.

1.

Captain Sylvester Salisbury was born about 1629 in England or Wales. He came to New Amsterdam in 1664. He married **Elizabeth,** daughter of **Pieter Cornelis Beek,** of Rotterdam, and **Aaltje Willems,** and had

2 **Pieter,** bp. in New York March 15, 1676; d. in infancy.
3 **Mary,** b. 1678; m. JACOB MARIUS GROEN (GREEN), May 15, 1701.
4 **Francis,** b. 1679; m. MARIA VAN GAASBEEK of Kingston, N. Y.
5 **Sylvester,** b. ———, d. without issue.

"**Captain Sylvester Salisbury** was commissioned July 13, 1670, to be Lieutenant of the Governor's company of foot and commander of the fort at Albany — D. Lovelace, ensign. In 1673 he was Sheriff of Rensselaerwyck, and was continued in the office of Commander of the fort until his death, about 1680. In 1682 his widow, then wife of Dr. Cornelis Van Dyck, administered on his estate." (Pearson.) CAPTAIN SALISBURY made a will dated August, 26, 1679, and proved March 24, 1679–80.

3.

Mary, daughter of (1) **Capt. Sylvester Salisbury** and **Elizabeth Beek,** was born in 1678; married **Jacob Marius Groen (Green),** May 15, 1701, and had

6 **Maria,** bp. in New York April 26, 1702.
7 **Elizabeth,** bp. in New York November 1, 1704.

8 **Jacob,** bp. in New York September 15, 1706; m. CATRINA SCHEPMOES (?).
9 **Sylvester,** bp. in New York, April 10, 1709; m., 1st, ———, 2d, FEMMETJE, daughter of Hans Michielse Bergen, April 18, 1745.
10 **Pieter,** bp. in New York March 14, 1714.
11 **Margrietje,** bp. in New York August 12, 1716.

Mrs. Mary Groen was living in 1755. (Bergen Gen. p. 227.)

4.

Francis, son of (1) **Capt. Sylvester Salisbury** and **Elizabeth Beel,** was born in 1679; married **Maria,** daughter of Abraham VanGaasbeek of Kingston, N. Y., and had

12 **Laurentia,** bp. in Kingston June 2, 1695; d. y.
13 **Sylvester,** bp. in Kingston October 10, 1697; d. s. January, 1738–9.
14 **Abraham,** bp. in Kingston December 17, 1699; m. in Kingston RACHEL TEN BROECK, November 6, 1730; d. in 1757.
15 **Peter,** bp. in Kingston April 25, 1703; d. y.
16 **Lourens,** bp. in Kingston August 18, 1706; m. in Kingston ANNA MARIA VAN GAASBEEK, January 2, 1735.
17 **William,** bp. in Albany January 30, 1709; d. in infancy.
18 **Elizabeth,** bp. in Kingston August 3, 1712; m. RENSSELAER NICOLS.
19 **William,** bp. in Kingston December 25, 1714; m. TEUNTJE (EUNICE) STAATS, March 27, 1740; d. in 1801.

Francis Salisbury made a will dated September 18, 1749, and proved October 4, 1756.

14.

Abraham, son of (4) **Francis Salisbury** and **Maria Van Gaasbeek,** was baptised in Kingston, N. Y., December 17, 1699; married in Kingston **Rachel,** daughter of Wessel Ten Broeck and Jacomyntje Van Gaasbeek, November 6, 1730, and had

20 **Francis,** bp. in Catskill April 1 or 10, 1732; d. in infancy.
21 **Catharina,** bp. in Catskill March 2, 1734; d. ———; no. ch.
23 **Wessel,** bp. in Kingston October 10, 1736; d. in infancy.
24 **Maria,** bp. in Kingston April 22, 1739; m. in Catskill (100) ANTHONY VAN BERGEN, of Coxsackie, in 1762.
25 **Francis,** bp. in Kingston July 12, 1741; m. LYDIA VAN VECHTEN, in 1765.

26 **Abraham,** bp. in Kingston January 27, 1745; m. ELSJE HASBROUCK, in 1770; d. February 22, 1808.

27 **Wessel,** b. in Kingston January 24, 1748; m. ANNAATJE WITBECK, in 1770.

Abraham Salisbury died in 1757.

16.

Lourens, son of (4) **Francis Salisbury** and **Maria Van Gaasbeek,** was baptised in Kingston, N. Y., August 18, 1706; married in Kingston **Anna Maria Van Gaasbeck,** January 2, 1735, and had

28 **Anna Maria,** b. ——; d. ——; buried in Kingston May 12, 1761.

29 **Sylvester,** bp. in Kingston June 19, 1743; m. ELSIE ELTINGE; d. April 10, 1785.

18.

Elizabeth, daughter of (4) **Francis Salisbury** and **Maria Van Gaasbeek,** was baptised in Kingston August 3, 1712; married **Rensselaer Nicols,** and had

30 **William,** bp. in Albany February 21, 1731.

31 **Maria,** bp. in Albany June 24, 1733.

32 **Anna,** bp. in Albany January 7, 1736.

33 **Francis,** bp. in Albany December 23, 1737; d. y.

34 **Catharyna,** bp. in Albany, June 17, 1740.

35 **Francis,** bp. in Albany, October 31, 1742; m. MARGARITA, daughter of Johannes Van Rensselaer.

36 **Sylvester,** bp. in Albany February 17, 1745.

37 **Frances,** bp. in Albany, April 8, 1750.

38 **Rachel,** bp. in Albany January 1, 1754.

19.

William, son of (4) **Francis Salisbury** and **Maria Van Gaasbeek,** was baptised in Kingston, December 25, 1714; married **Teuntje** (**Eunice**), daughter of Barent Staats and Neeltje Gerritse VandenBergh, March 27, 1740, and had

39 **Sylvester,** bp. in Albany January 27, 1741; m. NEELTJE STAATS in 1764; d. in 1815–16 at his brother Abraham's house at Leeds, Greene Co., N. Y.

40 **Francis,** bp. at Catskill October 8, 1742; m. ELIZA STAATS, dead in 1800, the date of his Father's will.

41 **Barent Staats,** bp. in Albany April 3, 1749; m. SARA DUBOIS, October 13, 1782; d. April 11, 1797.

42 **Neeltje,** bp. in Catskill November 23, 1744; m. (101) HENRY VAN BERGEN of Coxsackie, December, 1763; d. November 3, 1825. (See [101] Van Bergen pedigree.)

43 **Maria,** bp. in Kingston October 12, 1746; m. NICHOLAS STAATS of Schodack, N. Y., in 1769.

44 **Elizabeth,** bp. in Albany May 12, 1751.

45 **Abraham,** bp. in Catskill October 3 or 8, 1753; m., 1st, ANNA ———, 2d, RACHEL ELTINGE (widow), December 1, 1799; d. June 16, 1825.

46 **Annaatje,** bp. in Catskill January 7, 1756; d. y.

47 **Catrina,** bp. in Catskill, March 25, 1758; m. BENJAMIN DUBOIS of Catskill; d. December 16, 1809.

48 **Lourens,** bp. in Catskill September 28, 1760; m. NANCY BARKER of Freehold; d. February 10, 1825.

49 **William,** bp. in Catskill July 24, 1763; d. s.

William Salisbury died in 1801.

24.

Maria, daughter of (14) **Abraham Salisbury** and **Rachel Ten Broeck,** was baptised in Kingston April 22, 1739; married in Catskill, (100) **Anthony Van Bergen,** of Coxsackie, in 1762, and had (see [100] Van Bergen Coxsackie branch).

25.

Francis, son of (14) **Abraham Salisbury** and **Rachel Ten Broeck,** was baptised in Kingston July 12, 1741; married **Lydia Van Vechten** in 1765, and had

50 **Catharina,** bp. in Claverack January 18, 1767; d. in infancy.

51 **Catharina,** b. in Catskill November 22, 1771; m. WILLIAM ELTINGE, M. D., August 14, 1793.

26.

Abraham, son of (14) **Abraham Salisbury** and **Rachel Ten Broeck,** was baptised in Kingston January, 27, 1745; married **Elsje,** daughter of Abraham Hasbrouck in 1770, and had

52 **Abraham A.,** b. May 27, 1771; m. CATHARINE, daughter of Jacob Newkirk, August 14, 1814; d. April 3, 1845.

53 **Catharine,** b. February 27, 1773; m., 1st, ROBERT BLACK; 2d, JOHN P. NEWKIRK, November 28, 1802; d. April 22, 1866, æ 94 years.

54 **Rachel,** bp. in Kingston February 4, 1776; m. PETER ROUSE, April 16, 1800, d. February 28, 1853, æ. 77 years, 3 months and 9 days.

Abraham Salisbury died February 22, 1808, æ. 63 years, 2 months and 17 days.

27.

Wessel, son of (14) **Abraham Salisbury** and **Rachel Ten Broeck**, was baptised in Kingston January 24, 1748; married **Annaatje Whitbeck**, in 1770, and had

55 **Maltje (Mally),** bp. in Catskill March 9, 1772.

56 **Abraham W.,** bp. in Catskill January 6, 1774; m. perhaps PHOEBE GILBERT.

57 **Engeltje,** bp. in Catskill March 24, 1776; m. probably (79) WILLIAM F., son of (40) Francis Salisbury.

58 **Catharina,** bp. in Catskill December 30, 1778; d. s. April 29, 1853.

59 **Albert,** bp. in Catskill August 26, 1781; m. (100) FANNY, daughter of (48) Lourens Salisbury, February 23, 1807.

60 **Rachel,** bp. in Catskill June 13, 1784.

61 **Jan,** bp. in Catskill May 27, 1787.

62 **Andries,** bp. in Catskill May 17, 1790.

29.

Sylvester, son of (16) **Lourens Salisbury** and **Anna Maria Van Gaasbeek,** was baptised in Kingston June 19, 1743; married **Elsie Eltinge,** and had

63 **Rachel,** bp. in Kingston October 22, 1769; m. JOHN ELTINGE, March 9, 1788.

64 **Lawrence,** bp. in Kingston November 23, 1772; d. April, 1775.

65 **Lawrence,** bp. in Kingston November 23, 1777.

66 **John,** bp. in Kingston October 20, 1780; m. MARY, daughter of Ellis Wool; d. June 26, 1825.

67 **Anna Maria,** bp. in Kingston August 3, 1783; m. GEORGE FORMAN.

Sylvester Salisbury died April 10, 1785.

39.

Sylvester, son of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats,** was baptised in Albany January 27, 1741;

married **Neeltje Staats,** daughter of possibly Samuel Staats and Neeltje Staats, in 1764, and had

68 **Abraham,** b. ——; m., 1st, EVA STAATS, October 24, 1789; 2d, —— DEDERICK.
69 **Samuel,** b. ——; m., 1st, MARY DELAMATER, September 18, 1792; 2d, CONSTANTIA HARDICK.
70 **Jehoiakim,** d. s.
71 **William,** bp. in Coxsackie February 11, 1770; d. s.
72 **Francis,** b. in 1775; m. PERSIS WRIGHT; d. May 23, 1823.
73 **Neeltje,** bp. in Coxsackie September 26, 1779; d. in infancy.
74 **Nelly,** bp. in 1781; m. PETER SOUSEI; d. July 5, 1848.
75 **Eunice,** b. ——; m. MICHAEL MURRAY.
76 **Mary,** ——; m. JOHN BUSKIRK.
77 **Eliza,** ——; m. JOHN GARNER.
78 **Ann,** bp. at Coxsackie February 25, 1787; m. MATTHEW WINNE, January 2, 1811.

Sylvester Salisbury died in 1815–6 at the house of his brother ABRAHAM, in Leeds, Greene county, N. Y.

40.

Francis, son of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats,** was baptised at Catskill October 8, 1742; married **Elsje Staats,** January 27, 1772, and had

79 **William Francis,** bp. in Albany June 17, 1772; m. (57) ANGELICA (ENGELTJE), probably daughter of (27) Wessel Salisbury.
80 **Elizabeth,** bp. in Catskill April 27, 1777; m. perhaps JOSEPH GILBERT, January 6, 1802.
81 **Joachem Staats,** bp. in Catskill May 27, 1779.
82 **Silvester F.,** bp. in Catskill November 25, 1780; m. JANE COOK; d. May 6, 1837.
83 **Teuntje (Eunice),** bp. in Catskill January 1, 1785.
84 **Hannah,** bp. in Catskill April 18, 1790; m. JAMES CLARK, in 1810.

Francis Salisbury died before his father's will was dated, in 1800.

41.

Barent Staats, son of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats,** was baptised in Albany April 3, 1749; married **Sara,** daughter of Solomon Dubois and Margaret Sammons, October 13, 1782, and had

85 **William B.**, b. October 25, 1783; m RACHEL STOUTENBURG; d. August 17, 1862.
86 **Margrietje**, bp. in Catskill July 9, 1786; m. NOAH LINSEY, September 25, 1808.
87 **Teuntje**, b. July 8, 1788; d. s. January 25, 1865.

Barent Staats Salisbury was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He died April 11, 1797.

43.

Maria, daughter of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats**, was baptised in Kingston October 12, 1746; married **Nicholas Staats**, son of probably Jochem Staats and Elizabeth Schuyler, of Schodack, in 1769, and had

88 **Willem**, b. June 16, 1773.
89 **Jochem**, b. January 25, 1777; d. in infancy.
90 **Joachim**, b. August 25, 1778.

Probably other children.

45.

Abraham, son of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats**, was baptised in Catskill October 3 or 8, 1753; married, 1st, **Anna** ———; 2d, **Rachel**, daughter of ——— Eltinge, and widow of ——— Van Deusen, December 1, 1799, and had

91 **Anna**, b. June 13, 1800; m. HENRY LANE, of New York city, December 5, 1825.
92 **William**, b. August 13, 1801.

Abraham Salisbury died June 16, 1825.

47.

Catrina, daughter of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats**, was baptised in Catskill March 25, 1758; married **Benjamin Dubois**, of Catskill, and had

93 **Solomon**, bp. in Catskill June 27, 1784; d. y.
94 **Annaatje**, bp. in Catskill December 27, 1786; m. W. E WHITTAKER, January 12, 1806.
95 **Margrietje**, bp. in Catskill May 4, 1789; d. y.
96 **Neeltje**, b. in 1791; m. PETER MORRIS ECKLER, June 27, 1822; d. April 26, 1866.

97 **William,** b. in 1795; d. s. June 23, 1862.
98 **Margaret,** bp. in Coxsackie October 8, 1797; m. PETER MORRIS ECKLER, December 17, 1818 (?).
99 **Benjamin,** b. February 5, 1801; d. s. 1850.

Catrina Salisbury, wife of BENJAMIN DUBOIS, died December 16, 1809.

48.

Lourens, son of (19) **William Salisbury** and **Teuntje (Eunice) Staats,** was baptised in Catskill September 28, 1760; married **Nancy,** daughter of James Barker, of Freehold, and had

100 **Fanny,** bp. in Catskill July 30, 1791; m. (59) ALBERT SALISBURY, February 23, 1807; d. in 1822–3, drowned in the Catskill above Leeds.
101 **Eunice,** bp. in Catskill February 20, 1792; m. JONAS PERSEN, November 19, 1807; d. at Middleburg, Schoharie county, N. Y.
102 **Ketura,** b. April 23, 1794.

Lourens Salisbury died February 10, 1825.

SCHERMERHORN.

1.

Jacob Janse, son of **Jan Schermerhorn,** was born in Waterland, Holland, in 1622; married **Jannetje,** daughter of Cornelis Segers Van Voorhoudt and Breetje Jacobson, and had

2 **Ryer,** b. in 1652; m. ARIAANTJE BRADT, widow, in 1684; d. February 19, 1719.
3 **Symon,** b. in 1658; m. WILLEMPTJE VIELE, in 1683; d. in 1696.
4 **Jacob,** m. GERRITJE HENDRICKS VAN BUREN, in 1684; d. June 20, 1743.
5 **Cornelis,** m. MARITJE HENDRICKS VAN BUREN, July 21, 1695; 2d, MARGARETA ALBERTSE, February 6, 1713.
6 **Lucas,** m. ELIZABETH DAME, in 1700.
7 **Machtel,** m. (3) JOHANNES BEECKMAN, about 1683.
8 **Jannetje,** m. CASPER SPRINGSTEEN, July 28, 1695.
9 **Nelletje,** m. (13) BARENT TEN EYCK, September 30, 1700.
10 **Helena,** m. (3) MYNDERT H. VAN DER BOGAERT.

Jacob Janse Schermerhorn came out to Beverwyck in 1638. He made a visit to Amsterdam, where his father was residing, in 1654, leaving his large estate and business under the charge of Captain Volckert Janse Douw, his attorney, during his absence. He was a prominent trader in Beverwyck. He made his will May 26, 1688, and died soon after in Schenectady.

2.

Ryer or Reyer, son of (1) **Jacob Janse Schermerhorn** and **Jannetje Segers,** was born in Beverwyck in 1652; married **Ariaantje,** daughter of Arent Andriese Bradt and Catalina (Andries) De Vos, widow of Helmer Otten, of Albany, in 1676, and had

11 **Jan,** bp. October 14, 1685; m. ENGELTJE VROOMAN, April 8, 1711.
12 **Catalina,** m. JOHANNES WEMP.

13 **Janneke**, m. VOLKERT SYMONSE VEEDER, August 6, 1698.
14 **Jacob.**
15 **Arent**, bp. January, 1693.

Ryer Schermerhorn made his will April 5, 1717, and died February 19, 1719. The above children survived him. He was one of the five patentees of Schenectady, granted in 1684. In 1690 was a member of the Provincial Assembly at Albany. In 1700 he was appointed an associate judge of the court of Common Pleas.

3.

Symon, son of (1) **Jacob Janse Schermerhorn** and **Jannetje Segers**, was born in Beverwyck in 1658; married **Willemptje**, daughter of Arnout (?) Viele and Gerritje Gerritse, of Amsterdam, and had

16 **Johannes**, bp. July 23, 1684; killed at Schenectady in 1690.
17 **Arnout**, bp. November 7, 1686.
18 **Maria**, bp. in New York July 5, 1693.
19 **Jannetje**, bp. in New York March 24, 1695.

Symon Schermerhorn removed to New York in 1691, and died there in 1696, leaving a widow and one son Arnout.

At the burning of Schenectady February 9, 1690, he rode to Albany, by way of Niskauna, to carry the news of the massacre, although shot through the thigh and his horse wounded. His son JOHANNES, together with his three negroes, were killed on that fatal night.—[Pearson.

4.

Jacob, son of (1) **Jacob Janse Schermerhorn** and **Jannetje Segers**, was born in Albany; married **Gerritje Hendricks Van Buren**, in 1684, and had

20 **Jacob**, bp. December 22, 1685.
21 **Hendrick**, bp. October 16, 1687.
22 **Cornelis**, bp. September 22, 1689.
23 **Magtelt**, bp. January 3, 1692.
24 **Jannetje**, bp. May 6, 1694.
25 **Elizabeth**, bp. August 28, 1698.
26 **Johannes**, bp. July 21, 1700.
27 **Reyer**, bp. February 21, 1702.

Jacob Schermerhorn was buried at Papsknee, below Albany, June 20, 1743. He resided in the manor of Rensselaerwyck, and commanded the sloop "Star" on the Hudson river.

5.

Cornelis, son of (1) **Jacob Janse Schermerhorn** and **Jannetje Segers,** was born in Beverwyck; married, 1st, **Maritje Hendrickse Van Buren,** January 21, 1695, and had

28 **Jacob,** bp. October 4, 1696.
29 **Hendrick,** bp. in New York September 9, 1699.
30 **Hendrick,** bp. February 23, 1701.
31 **Cornelis,** bp. September 9, 1705.
32 **Lysbeth,** bp. February 16, 1707.
33 **Jannetje,** bp. April 23, 1710.

Maritje Hendrickse Van Buren, wife of CORNELIS SCHERMERHORN, died. He married, 2d, MARGARETA ALBERTIE, February 6, 1713, and had

34 **Jannetje,** bp. May 24, 1719.
35 **Jacobus,** bp. July 3, 1720.

Cornelis Schermerhorn resided in the manor of Livingston, near Kinderhook, in 1720. He had previously been master of the sloop "Star."—[Pearson.

6.

Lucas, son of (1) **Jacob Janse Schermerhorn** and **Jannetje Segers,** was born in Beverwyck; married **Elizabeth Dame** (?), in 1700, and had

36 **Jannetie,** bp. in New York October 29, 1701.
37 **Sophya,** bp. in New York April 7, 1703.

Lucas Schermerhorn settled in Raritan, N. J.

11.

Jan, son of (2) **Ryer Schermerhorn** and **Ariaantje Bradt,** was baptised October 14, 1685; married **Engeltje,** daughter of Jan Hendrickse Vrooman and Geesie Symonse Vedder (b. January 18, 1693), April 8, 1711, and had

38 **Ryer,** b. September 24, 1716; m., 1st, MARIA VEDDER, June 8, 1746; 2d, MARIA VAN VRANKEN, June 8, 1750.

39 **John.**
40 **Simon.**
41 **Bartholemew.**
42 **Jacobus.**
43 **Bernhardus F.**
44 **Ariaantje,** m. NICHOLAS DEGRAAF.
45 **Gerina (Geesie),** m. PHILIP VANPATTEN.
46 **Catalina,** m. JOHN DODDS.
47 **Neeltje,** m. CLAAS VIELE.
48 **Magdalena,** d. s.
49 **Jannetje,** m. BARENT VEDDER.

Jan Schermerhorn died in 1732. He inherited the homestead.

ENGELTJE VROOMAN, widow of JAN SCHERMERHORN, died in 1754.

(For a fuller account of the Schermerhorn family see Holgate's Dutch families, Pearson's Schenectady families, and Sanders early history of Schenectady.)

TEN EYCK.

1.

Coenraedt Ten Eyck came from Amsterdam, in Holland, with two or three children, and settled in New Amsterdam about 1650. The name of his wife was **Maria Boele**; they had

2 **Jacob**, probably born in Holland ; m. GEERTRUY COEYMANS.
3 **Dirck**, probably born in Holland; m. AEFJE BOELEN, March 31, 1675 ; d. in New York in 1711.
4 **Margarite**, b. August 20, 1651.
5 **Tobias**, b. January 26, 1653 ; m., 1st, AELTJE DUCKING, January 30, 1678 ; 2d, ELIZA or ELIZABETH HAGEMAN, widow, April 27, 1684.
6 **Coenraedt**, b. November 22, 1654 ; m., 1st, BELETJE HEREKS, May 19, 1675 ; 2d, ANNETJE DANIELS, widow, April 15, 1682.
7 **Hendrick**, b. April 30, 1656 ; m. PETRONELLA DE WITT, March 21, 1676.
8 **Matthys**, b. March 20, 1658 ; m. JANNEKEN ROSA, in 1679.
9 **Margriet**, b. October 22, 1659.
10 **Andries**, b. July 15, 1662 ; m. BARENDENA HARDENBERGH, February 1, 1710.
11 **Metje**, b. April 11, 1664.

Coenraedt Ten Eyck died in New York in 1687.

In 1660 COENRAEDT TEN EYCK was assessed on two rods, two and one-half feet (Rineland measure (?), the width of his lot on the west side of, now, Broad street, New York, being the tenth lot and about twenty-five rods from the East river. The amount of the assessment was forty guilders (sixteen dollars) per foot for the building of the "Graff," or canal, which extended from the river through the centre of Broad street to Beaver street. This canal was made by widening, deepening, straightening and planking the sides of a natural rivulet that led from the swamp back of Wall street to the river.

It was, however, soon ordered to be filled up, paved and made into a street. A sewer was laid through the street in 1703, from Exchange Place to Water street. In 1674 Mr. TEN EYCK was estimated to be worth $5,000 — a fortune in those days. After his death his sons DIRCK, TOBIAS and COENRAEDT succeeded him in business.

2.

Jacob,* son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele,** was probably born in Holland; married **Gertruy,** daughter of Barent Coeymans (who married a daughter of Andries DeVos, their daughter Gertruy was born in 1654), and had

12 **Coenraedt,** b. April 9, 1678; m. (9) GEERTJE VAN SCHAICK, September 24, 1704.
13 **Barent,** m. (9) NELLETJE SCHERMERHORN, September 30, 1700.
14 **Hennik (Henrick),** b. December 22, 1680; m. MARGARITA BLEECKER, November 28, 1706; d. February 23, 1772.
15 **Mayken,** b. April 2, 1685; m. ANDRIES VAN PETTEN of Schenectady, December 26, 1712.
16 **Andries,** bp. March 25, 1688; d. February 27, 1735.
17 **Anneken,** bp. August 20, 1693; m. JOHANNES BLEECKER; d. December 9, 1738.

Jacob Ten Eyck died in Albany.

GERTRUY COEYMANS, his widow, made her will September 6, 1716, which was proved July 10, 1736, in which she mentions all the above children except Andries who died in 1635, and Herrick.

3.

Dirck, son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele,** was probably born in Holland. He married **Aefje Boelen,** March 31, 1675, and had

18 **Andries,** b. July 22, 1676; d. y.
19 **Jacob,** b. November 10, 1678; m. ———.
20 **Andries,** b. May 4, 1681; m. ———.
21 **Coenraedt,** b. June 15, 1684.
22 **Mayken,** b. December 12, 1686; d. y.

* There was a Jacob Ten Eyck in New York who, Valentine says, "married Neeltje Hardenbergh in that city, February 25, 1701. Nothing further is known of him. He had no children recorded in New York, and the probability is that it was a mistake in printing. Jacob of Albany was undoubtedly the son of Coenraedt, Sen., of New Amsterdam or New York, and removed to Albany."

23 **Mayken,** b. February 10, 1689.
24 **Abraham,** b. June 15, 1691; m. JACINTE BERKELS; d. in 1765.
25 **Dirck,** b. December 25, 1694.

Dirck Ten Eyck died in New York in 1711.

5.

Tobias, son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele,** was born January 26, 1653; married, 1st, **Aeltje Ducking,** January 30, 1678, and had

26 **Coenraedt,** b. November 20, 1678; d. y.
27 **Maria,** b. April 3, 1681.
28 **Hendrickie,** b. July 1, 1682.

Aeltje Ducking, wife of TOBIAS TEN EYCK, died. He married, 2d, ELIZA or ELIZABETH HAGAMAN, widow, daughter of Adrian Hagaman, of Amsterdam, in Holland, April 27, 1684, and had

29 **Johannes,** b. May 10, 1685.
30 **Coenraedt,** b. March 6, 1687.
31 **Catharina,** b. May 4, 1692.
32 **Jacob,** b. July 1, 1696.

6.

Coenraedt, son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele,** was born in New Amsterdam November 22, 1654; married, 1st, **Beletje Hereks,** May 19, 1675, and had

33 **Coenraedt,** b. December 13, 1675; m. ——.
34 **Samuel,** b. July 24, 1678.
35 **Marritje,** b. November 3, 1680; m. ANKE LEFFERS, May 29, 1703 (?).

Beletje Hereks, wife of COENRAEDT TEN EYCK, died. He married, 2d, ANNETJE DANIELS, widow, April 15, 1682, and had

36 **Wyntje,** b. January 15, 1684.
37 **Belitje,** b. February 23, 1687.
38 **Johannes,** b. November 28, 1690.

7.

Hendrick, son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele,** was born in New Amsterdam April 30, 1656; married **Petronella De Witt,** March 21, 1676, and had

39 **Johannes,** b. September 20, 1676; m. ——.
40 **Jacob,** b. July 3, 1678; d. y.

41 **Coenraedt**, b. September 13, 1680; m. ———.
42 **Johanna**, b. May 23, 1686.
43 **Jacob**, } b. February 24, 1689.
44 **Rachel**, }
45 **Eva**, b. February 1, 1693.
46 **Hendrick**, b. October 20, 1697.

8.

Matthys, son of (1) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Maria Boele**, was born at New Amsterdam March 20, 1658; married **Janneken Rosa**, in 1679, and had

47 **Allard**, b. October 23, 1680.

12.

Coenraedt, son of (2) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and **Gertruy Coeymans**, was born in Albany April 9, 1678; married (9) **Geertje**, daughter of (4) Anthony Van Schaick and (6) Maria, daughter of (A) Teunis Cornelise Van Der Poel (bp. September 11, 1687), September 24, 1704 (church record); October 10, 1703 (family Bible), and had

48 **Jacob C.**, b. April 21, 1705; m. CATHARINA CUYLER, August 1, 1736.
49 **Maria**, b. July 3, 1707; m. GERRIT BRADT.
50 **Gerritje**, b. July, 1710; d. y.
51 **Anthony**, b. September 17, 1712.
52 **Barent**, b. September 29, 1714; m. EFFIE ———; he d. March 1, (February 27), 1795; she d. November 27, 1791.
53 **Catrina**, b. January 29, 1716–7; d. November 11, (October 15,) 1741.
54 **Andries**, b. December 18, 1718; m. ANNA MARGARITA COEYMANS.
55 **Anna Margarita**, b. February 12, 1721.
56 **Tobias**, b. May 18, 1723; m. JUDITTKJE VAN BEUREN, February 6, 1758.
57 **Gerritje**, b. July or August 18 or 19, 1728; m. PETER GANSEVOORT.

Coenraedt Ten Eyck was buried in Albany, January 23, 1753.

13.

Barent, son of (2) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and **Gertruy Coeymans**, was born in Albany ———; married (9) **Nelletje**, daughter of (1) Jacob Janse Schermerhorn and Jannetje Segers, (daughter of Cornelis Segers Van Voorhoudt), September 30, 1700, and had

58 **Jannetje**, bp. March 23, 1701 ; d. y.
59 **Geertje**, bp. August 30, 1702.
60 **Jacob**, bp. February 6, 1704 ; m. (35) ALIDA VISSCHER, June 17, 1728.
61 **Jannetje**, bp. December 12, 1705.
62 **Maria**, bp. May 30, 1708.
63 **Johannes**, bp. November 27, 1709.

Barent Ten Eyck died in Albany January 20, 1710–11.

14.

Henrick, son of (2) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and **Gertruy Coeymans**, was born December 22, 1680; married **Margarita**, daughter of Jan Janse Bleecker and Margariet Rutse Jacobse Van Schoenderwert (b. March 8, 1680), November 27, 1706, and had

64 **Jacob H.**, b. January 22, 1708; m. (138) ANNETJE (ANNA) WENDELL, November 30, 1737 ; d. November 16, 1776.
65 **Johannes H.**, bp. October 28, 1710; m. SARAH TEN BROECK ; d. July 31, 1794.
66 **Geertje**, bp. January 18, 1713.
67 **Margarita**, bp. May 10, 1715.
68 **Tobias**, bp. August 18, 1717 ; m. RACHEL DE PEYSTER, September 7, 1750 ; d. February 9, 1785.
69 **Henrick**, bp. May 8, 1720 ; d. y.
70 **Barent**, bp. September 9, 1722 ; m., 1st, LENA RYCKMAN, April 21, 1745 ; 2d, probably ELSIE CUYLER, January 29, 1759 ; 3d, SARAH CODWISE.
71 **Hendrick**, bp. September 25, 1725.

Captain Henrick Ten Eyck died February 23, 1772. He was a Captain of a militia company in Fort Orange (Albany) under a commission from his Excellency William Burnet, Esq., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the provinces of New York, New Jersey and the Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, etc., which was dated at Fort George, in New York, the twenty-sixth day of October, in the twelfth year of his Majesty's reign, Anno Domini 1725.

MARGARITA BLEECKER, widow of HENRICK TEN EYCK, died August 27, 1773.

19.

Jacob, son of (3) **Dirck Ten Eyck** and **Aefje Boelen**, was born November 10, 1678; married ———, and had

72 **Geradus,** b. June 10, 1705.
73 **Aefje,** b. March 24, 1707.
74 **Dirck,** b. March 26, 1710.
75 **Jacob,** b. January 7, 1713.
76 **Johannes,** b. August 13, 1715.
77 **Andries,** b. January 29, 1718.

20.

Andries, son of (3) **Dirck Ten Eyck** and **Aefje Boelen,** was born May 4, 1681; married ———, and had

78 **Aefje,** b. December 1, 1710; d. y.
79 **Dirck,** b. June 8, 1712.
80 **Geradus,** b. December 26, 1714.
81 **Andries,** b. October 28, 1716.
82 **Aefje,** b. December 25, 1718.

24.

Abraham, son of (3) **Dirck Ten Eyck** and **Aefje Boelen,** was born June 15, 1691; married **Jacinte Berkels,** and had

83 **Euphemia,** m. JOHN LEWIS.
84 **Elizabeth,** m. ERASTUS WILLIAMS.
85 **Richard,** b. in 1730; m., 1st, ELIZABETH BRAISTED; 2d, ELIZABETH LEBRUN; 3d, ELIZABETH DOUGLASS; d. in New York in 1810.
86 **David,** m., 1st, ——— ; 2d, ———
87 **Mary,** m. FREDERICK FINE.
88 **Abraham,** m. SARAH SMITH.

Abraham Ten Eyck died in New York in 1765.

33.

Coenraedt, son of (6) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and **Beletje Hereks,** his first wife, was born in New York December 13, 1675; married ———, and had

88½ **Samuel,** b. September 6, 1704.
89 **Beletje,** b. September 11, 1706.
90 **Elizabeth,** b. April 2, 1710.
91 **Jacobus,** b. February 20, 1712.

39.

Johannes, son of (7) **Hendrick Ten Eyck** and **Petronella De Witt,** was born in New York September 20, 1676; married ———, and had

92 **Hercules**, b. September 5, 1707.
93 **Johannes**, b. January 16, 1710.
94 **Hendrick**, b. February 24, 1718.

41.

Coenraedt, son of (7) **Hendrick Ten Eyck** and **Petronella De Witt** (?), was born in New York September 13, 1680; married ———, and had

95 **Geertje**, b. September 17, 1710.
96 **Johannes**, b. February 20, 1712.
97 **Elizabeth**, b. November 14, 1714.
98 **Annetje**, b. March 18, 1716.
99 **Sara**, b. June 10, 1719.

48.

Jacob C., son of (12) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and (9) **Geertje Van Schaick**, was born in Albany April 21, 1705; married **Catharina**, daughter of Abraham Cuyler and Caatje Bleecker (b. February 18, 1710), August 1, 1736, and had

100 **Conrad**, b. November 27, 1741.
101 **Abraham J.**, b. November 29, 1743; m. (159) ANNATJE LANSING, April 14, 1769.
102 **Catharina**, b. March 14, 1746.
103 **Anthony**, b. September 15, 1749; m. MARIA EGBERTS, February 18, 1775.

Judge Jacob C. Ten Eyck died in Albany September 9, 1763, æ. 88 years.

He was judge of the court of Common Pleas and was mayor of the city in 1748.

CATHARINA CUYLER, his widow, died in Albany November 22, 1790.

54.

Andries, son of (12) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and (9) **Geertje Van Schaick**, was born in Albany December 18, 1718; married **Anne Margarita**, daughter of Peter P. Coeymans and Elizabeth Grevenradt (bp. April 11, 1725), and had

104 **Pieter**, b. October 29, 1749.
105 **Maria**, } b. January 30, 1752.
106 **Charlotte**, } d. y.

107 **Coenraad**, b. August 20, 1754.
108 **Andries.**
109 **Charlotte.**

56.

Tobias, son of (12) **Coenraedt Ten Eyck** and (9) **Geertje Van Schaick**, was born May 18, 1723; married **Judittkje Van Beuren**, of Schodack, February 6, 1756, and had

110 **Coenraad**, bp. May 31, 1757.
111 **Eytje**, bp. December 31, 1758.
112 **Johannes**, bp. November 1, 1761.
113 **Gerritje**, b. March 15, 1765.

60.

Jacob, son of (13) **Barent Ten Eyck** and (9) **Neeltje Schermerhorn**, was baptised February 6, 1704; married (35) **Alida**, daughter of (6) Nanning Visscher and (5) Alida Venhagen, June 17, 1728, and had

114 **Neeltje**, bp. January 15, 1729; m. SAMUEL PRUYN, February 7, 1756; d. April 14, 1817.
115 **Alida**, bp. September 15, 1732.
116 **Barent**, b. September 22, 1734; d. y.
117 **Geertje**, bp. January 11, 1736; m. JOHANNES FRANC PRUYN; d. May 16, 1807.
118 **Barent**, bp. September 24, 1738; d. y.
119 **Barent**, bp. September 7, 1740.
120 **Maria**, bp. February 27, 1743.

64.

Jacob H., son of (14) **Henrick Ten Eyck** and **Margarita Bleecker**, was born January 22, 1708; married (138) **Annetje (Anna)**, daughter of (39) Harmanus Wendell and Anna Glen (bp. February 6 or 9, 1709), November 30, 1737, and had

121 **Margarita**, b. September 30, 1738; m. ———.
122 **Anna**, bp. August 31, 1740; d. y.
123 **Anna**, bp. September 12, 1742.
124 **Hendrick**, b. September 29, 1744; m. (73) MARGARITA DOUW, May 22, 1767.
125 **Harmanus**, bp. March 29, 1747; d. y.
126 **Harmanus**, b. January 9, 1749–50; m. MARGARET BLEECKER, March 30, 1776.

Jacob H. Ten Eyck died November 16, 1776.

ANNETJE (ANNA) WENDELL, widow of JACOB H. TEN EYCK, died January 11, 1779.

65.

Johannes H., son of (14) **Henrick Ten Eyck and Margarita Bleecker**, was baptised October 28, 1710; married **Sarah**, daughter of (probably) Dirk Ten Broeck and Margarita Cuyler, (b. May 30, 1725), although reported 70 years old when she died, and had

127 Hendrick, bp. April 17, 1748; d. y.
128 Hendrick, bp. May 28, 1749; d. y.
129 Hendrick, bp. June 23, 1754.
130 Margarita, bp. April 16, 1758.

Johannes H. Ten Eyck died July 31, 1794, æ. 83 years, 11 months and 10 days.

SARAH TEN BROECK, widow of JOHANNES H. TEN EYCK, died February 16, 1801, æ. 70 (?) years, 9 months and 1 day.

68.

Tobias, son of (14) **Henrick Ten Eyck** and **Margarita Bleecker**, was born August 15 (bp. August 18), 1717; married **Rachel**, daughter of Johannes De Peyster and Anna Schuyler (bp. May 30, 1728), September 7, 1750, and had

1 **Myndert Schuyler**, b. February 9, 1753; m., 1st, ELSIE, daughter of John Sanders, of Scotia, October 20, 1774; 2d, (255) MARGARET, daughter of (41) Harmon Visscher and Cathrina Brouwer, and widow of John C. Van Everen. She was one of the sisters who made their escape at the massacre of their brothers at Caughnawaga in May, 1780. They had one daughter, Elsie, who married Peter Conyn, Esq.

2 **Henry**, b. July 27, 1755; m., 1st, ANNA VAN EPS; 2d, MARIA DOROTHEA VROOMAN, widow of John V. L. Le Tonnelier, He was a captain of a continental company during the war of the Revolution. Had a daughter Maria (b. April 11, 1787) who married Cornelius Vrooman.

3 **Tobias**, b. July 19, 1764.

4 **John De Peyster**, b. ——; m. (90) MARIA DOUW, January 20, 1782. He died April 9, 1798, leaving one child, John De Peyster, born May 3, 1788. She died March 12, 1818.

Tobias Ten Eyck died February 9, 1785, at Caughnawaga, to which place he removed from Schenectady. While in Schenectady he was represented to be the most wealthy man in the place and a merchant of high standing.

70.

Barent, son of (14) **Henrick Ten Eyck and Margarita Bleecker,** was baptised September 9, 1722; married, 1st, **Lena,** daughter of Tobias Ryckman and (18) Helena Beeckman, (bp. September 29, 1723), April 21, 1745, and had

131 **Lena,** bp. September 8, 1745.
132 **Hendrick B.,** bp. November 8, 1747; m. CATHARINA SANDERS.

Lena Ryckman, wife of BARENT TEN EYCK died. He probably married, 2d, ELSIE CUYLER, January 29, 1759, by whom he had no children; and 3d, SARAH CODWISE, and had

133 **Maria,** b. September 6, 1769.

83.

Euphemia, daughter of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** of New York, and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York, and married **John Lewis** of New York, and had

134 **Abraham.**
135 **Elizabeth,** m. CAPTAIN GOODWIN.
136 **John,** m. (145) ELIZABETH TEN EYCK.
137 **Elias,** d. 1840.
138 **Erasmus.**

84.

Elizabeth, daughter of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York; married **Erastus Williams,** and had

139 **Henry.**
140 **John,** m. MARY HETHERINGTON.

85.

Richard, son of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York in 1730; married, 1st, **Elizabeth Braisted,** and had

141 **Andrew,** m. ELIZABETH LLOYD ; d. in 1828.
142 **Richard,** m. ELIZABETH ANDERSON.

Elizabeth Braisted, wife of RICHARD TEN EYCK died. He married 2d, ELIZABETH LEBRUN, and had

143 **Philip,** m. ELSIE BEEKMAN.
144 **Jacintha,** m. (150) JOHN TEN EYCK.
145 **Elizabeth,** m. (135) JOHN LEWIS.
146 **Hannah,** m. HENRY ARNOLD ; d. 1828.
147 **Mary,** m. JOHN WELLER.
148 **Abraham R.,** b. September 22, 1775 ; m. (98) ANNETJE VISSCHER, May 17, 1801 ; d. June 9, 1857.

Elizabeth Lebrun, 2d wife of RICHARD TEN EYCK, died. He married, 3d, ELIZABETH DOUGLASS, by whom he had no children.

Richard Ten Eyck died in New York in 1810.

86.

David, son of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York; he married twice and by his wife or wives, had

149 **Abraham.**
150 **John,** m. (144) JACINTHA TEN EYCK ; d. in 1817.
151 **Mary,** m. ROBERT NICHOLS.
152 **Agnes.**

87.

Mary, daughter of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York; married **Frederick Fine,** and had

153 **Mary,** m. PETER KENAN.
154 **John.**
155 **Rachel.**
156 **Elizabeth.**
157 **Euphemia,** m. WILLIAM NICHOLS.

88.

Abraham, son of (24) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Jacinte Berkels,** was born in New York ; married **Sarah Smith,** and had

158 **Sarah,** m. Rev. JOHN STANFORD.
159 **Elizabeth,** m. F. FAIRBURN.
160 **Abraham.**
161 **Josias.**

101.

Abraham J., son of (48) **Jacob C. Ten Eyck** and **Catharina Cuyler**, was born in Albany November 29, 1743; married (159) **Annatje**, daughter of (70) Jacob Jacobse Lansing, Jr., and Marytje Egberts (b. July 11, 1746), April 14, 1769, and had

162 **Catharina**, b. November 17, 1769; m. (156) SANDERS LANSING.
163 **Jacob**, b. February 17, 1772; m. MAGDALENA GANSEVOORT, March 6, 1795; d. July 26, 1862.
164 **Maria**, b. June 28, 1774; m. CHARLES BRIGGEN.
165 **Abraham**, b. October 23, 1777; m. G. SCHUYLER.
166 **Lena**, b. August 26, 1779; d. y.
167 **Coenraad**, b. July 17, 1782.
168 **Jeremiah V. R.**, b. May 13, 1785; d. y.
169 **Lena (Helen)**, b. June 13, 1787; m. (313) GERRIT Y. LANSING, May 31, 1808.
170 **Jeremiah V. R.**, b. April 3, 1790.

Abraham J. Ten Eyck died November (October?) 7, 1824. ANNATIE LANSING, widow of ABRAHAM J. TEN EYCK, died November 7, 1824, æ. 76 years and 6 months.

103.

Anthony, son of (48) **Jacob C. Ten Eyck** and **Catharina Cuyler**, was born in Albany September 15, 1749; married **Maria Egberts**, February 18, 1775, and had

171 **Catharina**, b. December 14, 1776; d. s.
172 **Egbert**, b. April 18, 1779; m REBECCA PEARCE.
173 **Anthony**, b. July 9, 1783; d. y.
174 **Anthony**, b. December 23, 1784; m. C. JOHNSON.
175 **Coenraad A.**, b. October 19, 1789; m. (214) HESTER G. TEN EYCK; d. June 10, 1849.
175½ **Maria**, m. J. VAN ALLEN.

Judge Anthony Ten Eyck resided at Schodack, and was a member of the convention in 1787 which ratified the constitution of the United States; first Judge of Rensselaer Co., until 60 years of age, and member of the Senate for eight years.

114.

Neeltje, daughter of (60) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and (35) **Alida Visscher**, was baptised in Albany, January 15, 1729; married

Samuel, son of Francis S. Pruyn and Alida Van Yveren, (bp. September 15, 1728), February 7, 1756, and had

176 **Franciscus,** bp. July 10, 1757.
177 **Maria,** b. January 22, 1760.
178 **Anna,** b. August 2, 1762; d. February 3, 1833, æ. 70 years and 6 months.
179 **Jacob,** b. June 28, 1765; d. at Lafayette, N. Y. July 20, 1836, æ. 72 years.
179½ **Johannes,** b. November 1, 1768.

Neeltje Ten Eyck, wife of SAMUEL PRUYN, died April 14, 1817.

121.

Margarita (Marigreta), daughter of (64) **Jacob H. Ten Eyck** and (138) **Annetje (Anna) Wendell,** was born September 30, 1738; married ———, and had

1 **Anna,** b. September 1, 1740; d. August 10, 1742.
2 **Anna,** b. September 10, 1742.
3 **Harmanus,** b. March 24, 1747; d. July 28, 1748.

124.

Hendrick, son of (64) **Jacob H. Ten Eyck** and (138) **Annetje Wendell,** was born in Albany, September 29, 1744; married (73) **Margarita,** daughter of (38) Abraham Douw and Lyntje Winne, (bp. November 23, 1740), May 22, 1767, and had

180 **Anna,** b. September 17, 1768.
181 **Lyntje,** b. March 28, 1770.
182 **Catharina,** b. September 7, 1772.
183 **Geertruy,** b. June 15, 1774; d. at Cazenovia, January 17, 1839.
184 **Elsie,** b. June 4, 1777; d. y.
185 **Elsie,** b. February 19, 1779.
186 **Jacob,** b. December 8, 1785; m. ELIZABETH BURR, of Cazenovia, N. Y.

126.

Harmanus, son of (64) **Jacob H. Ten Eyck** and (138) **Annetje Wendell,** was born January 9, 1749–50, baptised in Albany, January 14, 1750; married **Margaret,** daughter of Hendrick Bleecker, Jr., and Catalyntje Cuyler, (b. October 31, bp. November 23, 1755), March 30, 1776, and had

187 **Cathalyna,** b. May 22, 1777; d. October 6, 1777.
188 **Cathalyna,** b. October 12, 1778; d. s. January 2, 1855.
189 **Jacob H.,** b. February 9, 1781; d. s. October 8, 1872.
190 **Anna,** b. March 16, 1783; m. ANDREW FOSTER, March 1, 1819; d. July 13, 1851. He died December 26, 1849.
191 **Hendrick,** b. February 22, 1786; d. s. July 1, 1794.
192 **Margarita,** b. April 29, 1788; d. June 15, 1789.
193 **Margarita,** b. July 22, 1791; d. s. June 29, 1853.
194 **Herman,** b. October 22, 1793; m. (303) ELIZA BOGERT, May 8, 1821; d. May 17, 1861. She died July 5, 1853.
194½ **Catharine,** b. February 10, 1796; d. August 25, 1797.
195 **Catharine,** b. September 30, 1798; m. WILLIAM M. BURR, of Cazenovia, November 14, 1825; d. May 28, 1865.

Harmanus Ten Eyck died at 362 North Market street (now Broadway), Albany, January 27, 1828, æ. almost 77 years.

MARGARITA BLEECKER, widow of HARMANUS TEN EYCK, died September 1, 1834, æ. almost 79 years.

132.

Hendrick B., son of (70) **Barent Ten Eyck** and **Lena Ryckman**, was baptised in Albany November 8, 1747; married **Catharina Sanders**, and had

196 **Robert,** b. July 25 and bp. July 28, 1771.

Catharina Sanders, wife of HENDRICK B. TEN EYCK, died before her child was baptised.

141.

Andrew, son of (85) **Richard Ten Eyck** and his first wife **Elizabeth Braisted**, was born in New York; married **Elizabeth Lloyd**, and had

197 **Mary,** m. WILLIAM R. SMILEY; dead.
198 **Richard,** dead.
199 **Elizabeth,** m. ERASTUS WILLIAMS; dead.
200 **Deborah,** m. a RAPPELYEA; dead.
201 **Frances,** m. GEORGE KINGSLAND, and had children in New York.
202 **Andrew.**
203 **James,** m. (206) ANN ELIZA TEN EYCK, October 15, 1821; d. February 17, 1827.
204 **Richard,** dead.

Andrew Ten Eyck died in 1828.

148.

Abraham R., son of (85) **Richard Ten Eyck** and his second wife **Elizabeth Lebrun,** was born in New York September 22, 1775; married (98) **Annetje**, daughter of (90) Matthew Visscher and Lydia Fryer (b. October 25, 1778), May 17, 1801, and had

205 **Philip,** b. March 10, 1802; unmarried.
206 **Ann Eliza,** b. March 15, 1804; m. (203) JAMES TEN EYCK, October 15, 1821; d. May 26, 1866.
207 **Caroline,** b. September 2, 1806; d. September 24, 1809.
208 **Visscher,** b. January 27, 1809; m. ELIZA ANN YOUNG, August 14, 1833.
209 **Lydia,** b. August 24, 1811; m. STEPHEN VAN VALKENBURGH, October 20, 1841; had one child, ANNA ELIZABETH, b. September 7, 1842; d. November 21, 1851. He died May 3, 1854.
210 **John,** b. April 20, 1814; m. ANNA JONES, November 6, 1862.
211 **Caroline,** b. November 21, 1817.
212 **Mary,** b. August 17, 1819.
213 **Ann,** b. April 17. 1822; m. (234) JOHN B. VISSCHER, July 8, 1857; d. February 5, 1863.

Abraham R. Ten Eyck died in Albany June 9, 1857.

ANNETJE VISSCHER, widow of ABRAHAM R. TEN EYCK, died in Albany July 20, 1870.

Their son JOHN TEN EYCK placed a memorial window in St. Peters church to their memory. At the time of her death she was the oldest communicant in the church.

163.

Jacob, son of (101) **Abraham J. Ten Eyck** and (159) **Annetje**, daughter of (70) Jacob Jacobse Lansing, Jr., and Marytje Egberts, was born in Albany February 17, 1772; married **Magdalena**, daughter of Leonard Gansevoort and Hester Cuyler (b. August 17, 1777), March 6, 1795, and had

214 **Hester G.,** b. January 4, 1796; m. (175) COENRAAD A. TEN EYCK.
215 **Abraham C.,** b. July 6, 1797; d. s. April 6, 1861.
216 **Anna,** b. January 3, 1800; d. y.
217 **Leonard G.,** b. October 12, 1801; d. s. October 23, 1881.
218 **Jacob L.,** b. December 20, 1803; d. s.
219 **Herman G.,** b. January 17, 1806; m. CATHARINE BRITTON; was killed in 1881.
220 **Peter G.,** b. December 19, 1809; m. RACHEL BERHANTS; no ch.

Jacob Ten Eyck died at Whitehall, near Albany, July 26, 1862, æ. 90 years, 5 months and 6 days.

He represented Albany county in the State assembly during the years 1800–3, inclusive, and in 1807 was appointed county judge, holding the position five years. He removed to the family homestead at Whitehall, near Albany, in 1800, and lived there until his death.

MAGDALENA GANSEVOORT, widow of JACOB TEN EYCK, died at the same place May 14, 1863, æ. 86 years.

169.

Lena (Helen), daughter of (101) **Abraham J. Ten Eyck** and (159) **Annetje Lansing**, was born June 13, 1787; married (313) **Gerrit Y. Lansing**, May 31, 1808. (See 313 Lansing.)

172.

Egbert, son of (103) **Anthony Ten Eyck** and **Maria Egberts**, was born in Schodack, April 18, 1779; married **Rebecca Pearce**, and had

221 **Anthony**, m. HARRIET FAIRCHILD.
222 **Catharine**, m. JABER FOSTER.
223 **Lydia Maria**, m. Hon. JOSEPH MULLIN.
224 **Robert**, m. CATHARINE GREENE.
224½ **Egbert.**

174.

Anthony, son of (103) **Anthony Ten Eyck** and **Maria Egberts**, was born in Schodack, December 23, 1784; married **C. Johnson**, and had

225 **Mary.**
226 **Anna.**
227 **Caty.**
228 **John.**
229 **Egbert.**

175.

Coenraad Anthony, son of (103) **Anthony Ten Eyck** and **Maria Egberts**, was born in Schodack, October 19, 1789; married (214) **Hester Gansevoort**, daughter of (163) Jacob Ten Eyck and Magdalena Gansevoort, (b. January 4, 1796), and had

230 **Leonard**, b. March 12, 1821; m. ELLEN BULLOCK.
231 **Mary**, b. September 6, 1822; d. y.

232 **Anthony,** b. June 22, 1824.
233 **Jacob,** b. July 4, 1826; m. ELIZA FOLGER COFFIN.
234 **A. Cuyler,** b. October 1, 1830; m. MATILDA HASWELL, November 27, 1855.
235 **Clinton,** b. May 31, 1833; m. KATE MONTEATH WILSON.
236 **Catharine,** b. May 28, 1836; d. s.

Coenraad A. Ten Eyck died June 10, 1845.

HESTER G. TEN EYCK, widow of COENRAAD A. TEN EYCK, died April 6, 1861.

175½.

Maria, danghter of (103) **Anthony Ten Eyck** and **Maria Egberts,** married **J. Van Allen**, and had

237 **Mary.**
238 **John.**
239 **Egbert.**
240 **Harriet.**

186.

Jacob, son of (124) **Hendrick Ten Eyck** and (73) **Margaret Douw,** was born December 8, 1785; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Joseph Burr, of Cazenovia, formerly of Hartford, Conn., and had

241 **Mary A.,** b. in 1816; m. ELISHA C. LITCHFIELD, August 2, 1838; d. July 22, 1870. He died November 28, 1873.
242 **Henry,** m. (339) ELIZABETH WENDELL, January 15, 1845; no ch.
243 **Elizabeth,** d. July 6, 1853.

Jacob Ten Eyck died in Savannah, Ga., May 1, 1853, from yellow fever.

ELIZABETH BURR, widow of JACOB TEN EYCK, died in Savannah from yellow fever the same month and year that her husband died.

190.

Anna, daughter of (126) **Harmanus Ten Eyck** and **Margaret Bleecker,** was born March 16, 1783, in Albany; married **Andrew Foster,** of New York, in Albany, March 1, 1819, and had

244 **Margaret Ten Eyck,** b. in New York March 30, 1820; m. GAMALIEL GATES SMITH, in New York, November 20, 1850.
245 **Herman Ten Eyck,** b. in New York March 1, 1822; m. MARY PAULINE LENTILHON, in New York October 9, 1844; d. February 9, 1869.

246 **Jacob Post Giraud,** b. in New York April 8, 1827; m. SALLIE DUNCAN ELLIOT, November 4, 1875, at Morristown, N. J.

Andrew Foster died in New York December 26, 1849.

ANNA TEN EYCK, widow of ANDREW FOSTER, died July 13, 1851.

194.

Herman, son of (126) **Harmanus Ten Eyck** and **Margaret Bleecker,** was born in Albany October 22, 1793; married (303) **Eliza,** daughter of (209) Harman H. Bogert and Dolly Witbeck (b. June 1, 1803), May 8, 1821, and had

247 **Margaret,** b. April 29, 1822; m. JOHN A. ROBISON, May 28, 1844.
248 **John Bogart,** b. May 3, 1824; d. July 23, 1825.
249 **Jacob H.,** b. August 17, 1833; m. MATILDA E., daughter of Gerrit V. S. Bleecker and Jane Shepard, April 11, 1867; no ch.
250 **Cornelia Dorothy,** b. December 11, 1835; d. November 8, 1841.
251 **Catalina,** b. January 24, 1840; m. AUGUSTUS PRUYN, September 19, 1866.

Eliza Bogert, wife of HERMAN TEN EYCK, died in Albany July 5, 1853.

HERMAN TEN EYCK died in Albany May 17, 1861.

195.

Catharine, daughter of (126) **Harmanus Ten Eyck** and **Margaret Bleecker,** was born September 30, 1798; married **William M. Burr,** of Cazenovia, N. Y., November 14, 1825, and had

252 **Margaret Ten Eyck,** b. at Cazenovia March 28, 1827; m. (341) B. RUSH WENDELL, September 8, 1847.
253 **Catalina Ten Eyck,** b. at Cazenovia September 4, 1830; d. August 4, 1832.
254 **William M.,** b. at Cazenovia June 15, 1831; m. EMILY K. WILKINSON, March 2, 1853.
255 **Anna Foster,** b. at Cazenovia May 10, 1837; m. ROBERT J. HUBBARD, September 30, 1863.

Catharine Ten Eyck, wife of WILLIAM M. BURR, died May 28, 1865.

WILLIAM M. BURR died at Cazenovia, N. Y., January 18, 1869.

203.

James, son of (141) **Andrew Ten Eyck** and **Elizabeth Lloyd**, was born in New York; married (206) **Ann Eliza,** daughter of (148) Abraham R. Ten Eyck and (98) Annetje Visscher (b. in Albany March 15, 1804), October 15, 1821, and had

256 Richard, b. August 11, 1822; d. July 20, 1836.
257 Philip, b. August 1, 1824; m. CAROLINE E. CRANE, June 5, 1855.

James Ten Eyck died February 17, 1827.

ANN ELIZA TEN EYCK, widow of JAMES TEN EYCK, died in Albany May 26, 1866.

208.

Visscher, son of (148) **Abraham Ten Eyck** and **Annetje Visscher,** was born in Albany, January 27, 1809; married **Eliza Ann,** daughter of the Rev. James and Lucinda Youngs, August 14, 1833, and had

258 Anna.
259 James, m. CATHARINE E., daughter of Teunis Van Vechten and Margaret T. Lush. She died May 23, 1865; no. ch.
260 Elisha.
261 Visscher, d. April 26, 1860.
262 William, d. July 8, 1858.

Eliza Ann Youngs, wife of VISSCHER TEN EYCK, died in Albany May, 6, 1879.

VISSCHER TEN EYCK resides in Albany.

235.

Clinton, son of (175) **Coenraed A. Ten Eyck** and (214) **Hester Ten Eyck,** was born in Albany May 31, 1833; married **Kate Monteath,** daughter of James A. Wilson and Jane Lewis Monteath, (b. August 25, 1840), and had

263 James Wilson, b. April 15, 1860.
264 Hester E., b. October 7, 1862.
265 Kate Monteath, b. April 8, 1868; d. February 2, 1869.
266 Jane W., b. June 30, 1871.
267 Conradt, b. April 15, 1874.
268 Clinton, Jr., b. June 14, 1880; d. July 7, 1880.

Clinton Ten Eyck and family reside in Albany.

241.

Mary A., daughter of (186) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and **Elizabeth Burr**, was born in 1816; married **Elisha C. Litchfield**, August 2, 1838, and had

1 **Elizabeth Ten Eyck**, b. March 30, 1841; m. E. BENEDICT OAKLEY, of New York, October 14, 1863, and had

a **Cleveland Litchfield**, b. September 30, 1864; d. April 30, 1866.
b **Henry Ten Eyck**, b. November 16, 1868.
c **Mary Ten Eyck**, b. December 20, 1873.
d **Elizabeth Benedict**, b. December 8, 1874.

2 **Jacob Ten Eyck**, b. February 18, 1846; m. JANE S. HOW, January 12, 1871, and had

a **Cleveland**, b. September 11, 1872.
b **Willie How**, b. March 17, 1875.
c **Ten Eyck**, b. December 2, 1876.
d **Benedict Oakley**, b. September 19, 1878

3 **Henry Cleveland**, b. in Cazenovia December 23, 1850; m. JULIA B. CUMMING, June 15, 1876, and had

a **Edmund Cumming**, b. June 17, 1877.
b **Henry Cleveland, Jr.**, b. May 22, 1879.
c **Robert Bach**, b. June 1, 1882.

Mary A. Ten Eyck, wife of ELISHA C. LITCHFIELD, died July 22, 1870.

ELISHA C. LITCHFIELD died November 28, 1873.

242.

Henry, son of (186) **Jacob Ten Eyck** and **Elizabeth Burr**, was born September 21, 1817; married (339) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (300) Peter Wendell, M. D., and Elizabeth Van Kleeck (b. September 13, 1820), January 15, 1845. No children.

Henry Ten Eyck and wife reside in Cazenovia, N. Y.

244.

Margaret Ten Eyck, daughter of (190) **Anna Ten Eyck** and **Andrew Foster**, was born in New York, March 30, 1820; married **Gamaliel Gates Smith** in New York, November 20, 1850, and had

269 **Andrew Foster**, b. May 16, 1855; d. in Rome, Italy, February 1, 1876.

270 **Emily Lentilhon,** b May 20, 1857; m. (265) BURR WENDELL, in New York, June 8, 1881, and had

1 **Margaret Ten Eyck,** b. in New York, March 3, 1882. (See Wendell.)

245.

Herman Ten Eyck, son of (190) **Anna Ten Eyck** and **Andrew Foster,** was born in New York March 1, 1822; married **Mary Pauline Lentilhon,** in New York October 9, 1844; and had

271 **Anna Eliza,** b. at Lakeland, near Geneva, N. Y., November 4 1845; m. BEVERLY ROBINSON, in New York, April 8, 1875.

272 **Antoine Lentilhon,** b. at Lakeland, near Geneva, N. Y., August, 14, 1847; m. (43) VICTORINE ELIZABETH DU PONT, October 18, 1877; no ch.

273 **Mary Pauline,** b. at Lakeland, near Geneva, N. Y., April 19, 1849; m. (38) ALGERNON DU PONT, July 15, 1874. (See Gerhard.)

Mary Pauline, wife of HERMAN TEN EYCK FOSTER, died at Lakeland, near Geneva, N. Y., April 26, 1849.

HERMAN TEN EYCK FOSTER, died at Lakeland, February 9, 1869.

247.

Margaret, daughter of (194) **Herman Ten Eyck** and **Eliza Bogert,** was born April 29, 1822; married in Albany by the Rev. Duncan Kennedy, **John A. Robison,** May 28, 1844, and had

274 **Herman Ten Eyck,** b. in Syracuse, N. Y., December 26, 1845; m. at Middlefield, N. Y., ANNA R. LLOYD, July 9, 1872.

275 **Hugh,** b. in Syracuse, N. Y., December 3, 1847; m. at Grangeville, Cal., HATTIE, daughter of Louis Haas, July 10, 1878.

276 **John,** b. in Syracuse, N. Y., November 3, 1849; d. August 29, 1856.

277 **William,** b. in Syracuse, N. Y., August 7, 1851; m. at Massapequa, L. I., JENNIE, daughter of WILLIAM FLOYD JONES, November 9, 1880.

John A. Robison died at Santiago de Cuba, March 29, 1856.

Mrs. MARGARET TEN EYCK ROBISON resides in New York city.

251.

Catalina, daughter of (194) **Herman Ten Eyck** and **Eliza Bogert**, was born in Albany January 24, 1840; married in the North Reformed Church in Albany, by the Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D.D., **Augustus Pruyn**, September 19, 1866, and had

278 **Margaret Ten Eyck,** b. in Albany.
279 **Augustus,** b. in Newark, N. J.; d. July 18, 1870.
280 **Eliza Ten Eyck,** b. in Newark, N. J.
281 **Montgomery Rochester,** b. in Newark, N. J.; d. July 16, 1874.
282 **Foster,** b. in Newark, N. J.

Mr. and **Mrs. Augustus Pruyn** reside in Albany.

252.

Margaret Ten Eyck, daughter of (195) **Catharine Ten Eyck** and **William M. Burr**, was born at Cazenovia, N. Y., March 28, 1827; married (341) **B. Rush Wendell**, September 8, 1847, and had

1 **William Burr,** b. July 1, 1849; d. August 23, 1849.
2 **Herman,** b. August 2, 1850; d. January 20, 1852.
3 **Burr,** b. November 29, 1853; m. (270) EMILY LENTILHON SMITH, June 8, 1881.
4 **Benjamin Rush,** b. November 13, 1855.
5 **Ten Eyck,** b. November 7, 1857.

B. Rush Wendell and family reside in Cazenovia, N. Y.

254.

William M., son of (195) **Catharine Ten Eyck** and **William M. Burr**, was born in Cazenovia, N. Y., June 15, 1831; married **Emily K.**, daughter of John Wilkinson and Mary Holden, of Poughkeepsie, March 2, 1853, and had

1 **Mary Louise,** b. February 22, 1855.
2 **Jacob H. Ten Eyck,** b. October 3, 1856.
3 **Catharine Ten Eyck,** b. March 10, 1859.
4 **Anna Hubbard,** b. February 28, 1867; d. September 30, 1867.
5 **William M.,** b. November 6, 1868.
6 **Margaret Wendell,** b. January 22, 1871.

William M. Burr and family reside in Cazenovia, N. Y., where all his children were born.

255.

Anna Foster, daughter of (195) **Catharine Ten Eyck** and **William M. Burr,** was born in Cazenovia, N. Y., May 10, 1837; married **Robert J. Hubbard,** of Utica, September 30, 1863, and had

1 **William Burr,** b. August 21, 1869; d. March 25, 1870.
2 **Robert Frederick,** b. in Paris, France, May 25, 1876.

Robert J. Hubbard and family reside in Cazenovia.

257.

Philip, son of (203) **James Ten Eyck,** of New York, and (206) **Ann Eliza Ten Eyck,** of Albany, was born August 1, 1824; married **Caroline E.,** daughter of Hector Hunter Crane and Caroline Abby Smith, June 5, 1855, and had

283 **Henry James,** b. in Albany July 25, 1856.
284 **Gertrude,** b. in Albany March 22 1861.
285 **Caroline,** b. in Albany July 15, 1865.
286 **Frances Hunter,** b. in Albany October 17, 1867.

Philip Ten Eyck and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

271.

Anna Eliza, daughter of (245) **Herman Ten Eyck Foster** and **Mary Pauline Lentilhon,** was born at Lakeland, near Geneva, N. Y., November 4, 1845; married **Beverly Robinson,** in New York, April 8, 1875, and had

287 **Beverly Randolph,** b. in New York June 24, 1876.
288 **Herman Foster,** b. in New York March 31, 1878.
289 **Peyton Randolph,** b. in New York April 12, 1880; d. December 4, 1881.
290 **Pauline Lentilhon,** b. in New York August 10, 1881.

221.

Anthony, son of (172) **Egbert Ten Eyck** and **Rebecca Pearce,** married **Harriet Fairchild,** and had

291 **Egbert Fairchild,** b. in 1839.
292 **Harriet Fairchild,** b. in 1844.

223.

Lydia Maria, daughter of (172) **Egbert Ten Eyck** and **Rebecca Pearce,** married the **Hon. Joseph Mullen,** of Watertown, N. Y., and had

293 **Anthony Ten Eyck,** dead.
294 **Catharine,** m. FREDERIC W. BROWN, October 3, 1867.
295 **Lydia M.**
296 **Rebecca F. E.**
297 **Joseph, Jr.**

Hon. Joseph Mullen died at Saratoga on June 17, 1882. He was judge of the supreme court of the State of New York at the time of his death, and was the oldest in time of service on the bench.

LYDIA M. TEN EYCK, widow of HON. JOSEPH MULLEN, resides at Watertown.

224.

Robert, son of (172) **Egbert Ten Eyck** and **Rebecca Pearce,** married **Catharine Greene,** and had

298 **William.**

230.

Leonard, son of (175) **Coenraad Anthony Ten Eyck** and (214) **Hester Gansevoort Ten Eyck,** was born March 12, 1821; married **Ellen Bullock,** and had

299 **Gansevoort.**
300 **William Bullock.**
301 **Catharine.**
302 **Ellen Lansing.**
303 **Leonard.**

234.

A. Cuyler, son of (175) **Coenraad Anthony Ten Eyck** and (214) **Hester Gansevoort Ten Eyck,** was born October 1, 1830; married **Matilda Haswell,** November 27, 1855, and had

304 **Hattie Gansevoort,** b. August 29, 1856.
305 **Coenrad Anthony,** b. May 30, 1858.
306 **Henry Haswell,** b. December 16, 1859; d. December 23, 1867.
307 **Jacob,** b. October 11, 1861; d. ———.
308 **Rachel,** b. September 14, 1862.

309 **Jacob Lansing**, b. July 8, 1864.
310 **Cuyler**, b. February 26, 1866.
311 **Pieter Gansevoort**, b. November 7, 1873.

A. Cuyler Ten Eyck and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

294.

Catharine, daughter of (223) **Lydia Ten Eyck** and **Hon. Joseph Mullen**, was born in Watertown, N. Y.; married **Frederic W.**, son of Andrew E. Brown, of Albany, and Elizabeth Sheffield Nexsen, of New York (b. in Albany November 6, 1839), October 3, 1867, and had

312 **Lydia Maria**, b. August 6, 1868.
313 **Archibald Robertson.**
314 **Joseph Mullen.**
315 **Frederick W., Jr.**
316 **Anthony Ten Eyck.**

Frederick W. Brown and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

VISSCHER.

The name of **Visscher** has been known in Holland from very early times in the history of that country, and was borne by men of distinction as clergymen, artists, statesmen and soldiers, as well as by those in the humbler walks of life.

While many other families of the emigrants who came to America lost their surnames on this side of the water, the Visschers have retained theirs, and, although the spelling has been somewhat changed in many instances, the original name is easily recognized. We find on the records Visscher, Visger, Visser, De Visser, Visselaer and Vyselaer.

The tradition in the family is that two brothers only, of this name, came over from Holland and settled in Rensselaerwyck. That one of them being a Roman Catholic was dissatisfied with his surroundings and returning to Holland was lost sight of by his relatives in this country.

Of the five sons of the other brother three settled in or near Beverwyck (Albany), one in Greenbush and one in Schenectady. From these points they spread to other localities.

1.

Bastiaen Visscher, of Hoorn, in Holland, who was iving there in 1675, had two sons who emigrated to America revious to 1644, and came to Rensselaerwyck

2 **Frederick,** supposed returned to Holland.
3 **Harmen,** b. 1619 ; m. HESTER TJERKSE.

2.

Frederick, son of (1) **Bastiaen Visscher** of Hoorn, owned a small house in Greenbush. Of him nothing further is known. Tradition says he was a Roman Catholic and returned to Holland.

3.

Harmen, son of (1) **Bastiaen Visscher** of Hoorn, was born in 1619, and married **Hester Tjerkse,** probably in New Amsterdam where his son Tierk was born; he had

4 **Tierk,** bp. in New York July 7, 1652; m. EMMETJE JANTS.
5 **Bastiaen,** m. (5) DIRKJE TEUNIS DE METSELAER.
6 **Nanning,** m. (5) ALIDA VINHAGEN, January 6, 1686.
7 **Frederick,** m., 1st, MARGARITA HANSEN, January 13, 1692; 2d, ELIZABETH SANDERS, widow of (9) Evert Wendell, December 15, 1705.
8 **Sarah,** m. GERRIT LUCAS WYNGAART, November 4, 1694.
9 **Hester,** m. ABRAHAM S. GROOT, July 9, 1699.
10 **Johannes,** b. 1669; m. ELIZABETH NOTTINGHAM.
11 **Maria,** m. (8) PHILIP WENDELL, June 17, 1688; d. Feburary 5, 1735–6.
12 **Ariaantje,** m. (7) HIERONOMUS WENDELL before 1676.
13 **Geertje,** m. CORNELIS DIRKSE VAN SCHELLYNE before 1684.

Harmen Bastiaense Visscher died a short time previous to the year 1693. In November of that year his widow was still alive.

He and his son Tierk were householders in Beverwyck in 1678. He had a garden on the river side below Hudson street, and a house and lot on the west side of Pearl street, between Maiden Lane and Steuben street. In 1666 he was the village surveyor. July 1644 he made an affidavit stating he was about 25 years old. In 1693 letters of administration were granted to HESTER TJERKSE, his widow, upon the effects of Volkie Peters, widow of Genet Stavast; second, of Peter Mees Vrooman whom she married in 1675.

4.

Tierk, son of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** was baptised in New Amsterdam (New York), July 7, 1652; married **Emmetje (or Femetje) Jants,** and had

14 **Jacob,** m. (14) SUSANNA EGBERTS METSELAER, June 21, 1709; d. about 1763; no ch.

15 **Hester,** m. CORNELIS SWITTS, October 9, 1702.

16 **Anke (Annetje),** m. (12) BENJAMIN EGBERTSE METSELAER about 1710; she died 1753.

17 **Geertruy,** bp. July 12, 1691; m. (20) MARTIN BEECKMAN, October 28, 1721.

18 **Lena,** bp. July 16, 1695.

19 **Harmanus,** bp. December 18, 1698; died before 1712.

Emmetje Jants, wife of TIERK HARMENSE VISSCHER, died and was buried in Albany October 15, 1723.

TIERK HARMENSE VISSCHER died and was buried in Albany February 9, 1725.

The will of TIERK H. VISSCHER made February 17, 1712, names all the above children except Harmanus.

5.

Bastiaen, son of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** married (5) **Dirkje,** daughter of Teunis Teunisse Metselaer and Egbertien Egberts, and had

20 **Hester,** bp. May 17, 1684; m. ELDERT CORNELIS TYMENSEN, October 28, 1709.

21 **Maria,** bp. October 10, 1686; m. EVERT RYCKSE VAN VRANKEN, November 14, 1709.

22 **Geertruy,** bp. August 20, 1693; m. SAMUEL CREGIER, May 20, 1716.

23 **Anna,** bp. April 26, 1696; m. DIRK NEWKIRK, October 19, 1718.

24 **Harmanus,** bp. January 5, 1700; m. (50) SARAH WYNGAART, August 4, 1731.

25 **Teunis,** bp. April 3, 1702; m. (62) MACHTEL LANSING, January 10, 1727.

26 **Egbertie,** bp. ——; m. JOHANNES DE GARMO, October 9, 1719.

Bastiaen Harmanse Visscher was buried in Albany April 23, 1737.

DIRKJE METSELAER, widow of BASTIAEN HARMENSE VISSCHER, was buried in Albany April 7, 1739

6.

Nanning, son of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** married (5) **Alida,** daughter of Jan Dirkse Vinhagen and Maritje ——, January 6, 1686, and had

27 **Harmanus,** bp. January 23, 1689 ; d. y.
28 **Maria,** bp. December 4, 1689 ; m. JACOB HALENBECK, November 18, 1715.
29 **Hester,** bp. July 21, 1692 ; m. JACOB VANDER HEYDEN, May 3, 1720.
30 **Harmanus,** bp. September 2, 1694.
31 **Geertruy,** } m. DAVID VAN DER HEYDEN, December 26, 1725.
32 **Alida,** } bp. March 8, 1696.
33 **Johannes,** bp. August 14, 1698 ; m. ANNA STAATS ; February 16, 1728.
34 **Harmen,** bp. December 26, 1700 ; m. RACHEL VAN DER HEYDEN, February 24, 1739.
35 **Alida,** bp. August 1, 1703 ; m. (60) JACOB TEN EYCK, June 17, 1728.
36 **Nicholas,** bp. November 25, 1705 ; m. ANNATIE TYMENSEN, January 18, 1734.

Nanning Harmanse Visscher died and was buried in Albany April 8, 1730.

7.

Frederick, son of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse**, married, 1st, **Margarita,** daughter of Captain Hans Hendricks Hansen and Eva Gillese (daughter of Jellis Pieterse Myer), Beverwyck, January 13, 1692, and had

37 **Eva,** bp. July 20, 1693 ; m. HENDRICK ANTHONY, April 30, 1716.
38 **Harmanus,** bp. August 13, 1695 ; d. y.
39 **Hester,** bp. September 27, 1696.
40 **Elsje,** bp. May 22, 1699.
41 **Harmon,** bp. August 23, 1701; m. CATHRINA BROUWER, about 1739.

Margarita Hansen, wife of FREDERICK HARMENSE VISSCHER, died August 30, 1701. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH SANDERS, widow of (9) Evert Wendell, Jr., December 15, 1705, and had

42 **William,** bp. January 1, 1708.
43 **Johannes,** m. possibly MARITIE ——, and had
1 **Margarita,** bp. April 9, 1727.

Elizabeth Sanders, wife of FREDERICK HARMENSE VISSCHER, was buried in Albany April 7, 1739. (Wendell genealogy says died July 5.)

In 1715 he had a mill on Beaverkill.

8.

Sarah, daughter of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse**, married **Gerrit Lucas Wyngaart**, November 4, 1694, and had

44 **Hannah,** bp. December 1, 1695.
45 **Hester,** bp. March 14, 1697; m. DANIEL BROADHEAD, September 21, 1719.
46 **Lucas G.,** bp. February 26, 1699.
47 **Anna,** bp. August 24, 1701.
48 **Ariaentje,** bp. October 10, 1703; m. MYNDERT M. VAN IVEREN, December 2, 1721.
49 **Lucas,** bp. January 6, 1706.
50 **Sarah,** bp. February 15, 1708; m. (24) HARMANUS VISSCHER, August 4, 1731.
51 **Gerritje,** bp. January 15, 1710.

Gerrit L. Wyngaart was a trader in Beverwyck in 1703. He owned a lot on the south side of State street near Lodge street, running back to the stockades.

9.

Hester, daughter of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** married **Abraham Symonsen Groot** in Schenectady, July 9, 1699, and had

52 **Harmanus,** bp. July 13, 1707.
53 **Cornelis,** bp. October 23, 1709.

10.

Johannes, son of (3) **Harmen Bastiaense Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** was born in 1669; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of William Nottingham and Ann his wife, of Kingston, (where he was living in 1722, and captain of the Marbletown company), and had

54 **Anna,** bp. September 6, 1696.
55 **Harmanus,** bp. November 27, 1698.
56 **William,** bp. May 30, 1703; d. April, 1731.
57 **Hester,** bp. September 17, 1704.
58 **Elizabeth,** bp. August 4, 1706; m. CORNELIS VEDDER, October 8, 1727, (?.)
59 **Hester,** bp. October 1, 1708.

60 **Sarah,** bp. October 24, 1711.
61 **Johannes,** bp. September 24, 1713 ; m. CATHARINE VAN SLYCK, March 29, 1737.

Johannes Harmense Visscher was buried in Albany April 10, 1749.

ELIZABETH his widow was buried October 27, 1754.

In 1713 he lived near or on the west corner of Pearl street and Steuben, near the stockades that extended up the latter street. He is supposed to have resided in Schenectady in 1727 as a merchant.

11.

Maria, daughter of (3) **Harmen Bastianse Visscher** and **Hester Tjerkse,** married (8) **Philip,** son of (1) Evert Wendell, June 17, 1688, and had

62 **Evert,** bp. June 30, 1689.
63 **Harmanus,** bp. July 11, 1693 ; buried November 12, 1754.
64 **Haster,** bp. March 17, 1695.
65 **Evert,** bp. April 11, 1697.
66 **Elsje,** bp. January 7, 1700 ; buried December 20, 1735.
67 **Tjerk Harmense,** bp. December 21, 1701.
68 **Johannes,** bp. February 19, 1704 ; buried December 7, 1728.
69 **Ariaantje,** bp. March 10, 1706.
70 **Tjerk Harmense,** bp. July 18, 1708.
71 **Jeronimus.**

Maria H. Visscher, wife of PHILIP WENDELL, was buried in Albany Feburary 5, 1735.

PHILIP WENDELL was buried February 13, 1743.

14.

Jacob, son of (4) **Tierk Harmense Visscher** and **Emmetje Jants,** married (14) **Susanna,** daughter of Egbertse Teunise Metselaer and Maritie Barents Bradt (b. January 20, 1689), June 21, 1709. No children.

Jacob Tierk Visscher died about 1763. He made a will November 10, 1762, proved November 8, 1763, in which he mentions Gertrued, daughter of Major Isaac Switts and Gerrit Van Vranken, heirs of sister (15) Hester Visscher Switts, viz.: Isaac, Samake, Susanna (?), the wife of Cornelis Van Ness, Annatje Switts (?) wife of Hendrick Beeckman; Polly ([34]

Marytje Egbertse, probably his wife's niece) wife of Jacob J. Lansing, Jr., who was the daughter of Benjamin E. Egbertse. He was elected alderman of the Fourth ward in 1743.

24.

Harmanus, son of (5) **Bastiaen Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Dirkje Teunisse Metselaer,** was baptised in Albany January 5, 1700; married (50) **Sarah,** daughter of Gerrit Lucase Wyngaart and (8) Sarah Harmense Visscher (b. February 15, 1708), August 4, 1731, and had

72 **Bastiaen,** bp. January 23, 1732; d. s.; will proved December 20, 1793.
73 **Gerrit,** bp. October 6, 1734.
74 **Teunis,** bp. March 13, 1737; m. BARBARA FONDA; d. October 17, 1794 (?).
75 **Sarah,** bp. December 19, 1739; d. y.
76 **Sarah,** bp. September 20, 1741; m. (193) BARENT J. VISSCHER, April 22, 1765.
77 **Lucas,** bp. January 4, 1745.
78 **Dirkje,** bp. August 24, 1746; m. JACOB FONDA, December 10, 1768.
79 **Anna,** bp. November 12, 1752.

Sarah Wyngaart, wife of HARMEN B. VISSCHER died about 1764.

74.

Teunis, son of (24) **Harmanus B. Visscher** and **Sarah Wyngaart,** was baptised March 13, 1737; married **Barbara Fonda**, and had

80 **Annatje,** b. November 9, 1766.
81 **Teunis,** b. August 25, 1769.

Teunis H Visscher died October 17, 1794. He was an Alderman in 1761.

25.

Teunis, son of (5) **Bastiaen Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Dirkje Teunisse Metselaer**, was baptised in Albany, April 3, 1702; married (62) **Machtel**, daughter of (12) Isaac Lansing and (34) Jannetje Beeckman (bp. December 13, 1703), January 10, 1727, and had

82 **Bastiaen,** b. March 31, 1728 ; m. (21) ENGELTJE VAN DEN BERGH, July 24, 1751.

83 **Isaac,** bp. November 8, 1730 ; buried November 16, 1731.

84 **Isaac,** bp. October 13, 1732 ; died down the river on his way to be married.

85 **Dirkje,** bp. April 4, 1735 ; m. BASTIAEN CREGIER of Niskayuna, January 12, 1765.

86 **Gerrit,** bp. February 5, 1737 ; m., 1st, ALIDA FONDA, October 29, 1762 ; 2d, RACHEL VAN DEN BERGH, February 10, 1771. He d. January 5, 1805.

87 **Jannetje,** bp. June 17, 1740 ; m. (195) JACOB FRANS LANSING, June 27, 1762. She d. November 1830, æ. 91 years.

88 **Teunis,** bp. February 12, 1744 ; m., 1st, MARITJE TYMENSEN, October 22, 1767 ; 2d, ELIZABETH GROOT, November, 1789.

89 **John,** bp. December 14, 1746 ; m. ANNETIE PEARSE, October 7, 1768.

Machtel Lansing, wife of TEUNIS BASTIAEN VISSCHER, died of old age in 1771 (?).

TEUNIS BASTIAEN VISSCHER died in Albany in 1781.

He owned the property on Broadway, corner of North Lansing street, from Broadway to the river.

82.

Bastiaen, son of (25) **Teunis Bastiaen Visscher** and (62) **Machtel Lansing**, was born in Albany March 31, 1728; married (21) **Engeltje**, daughter of (11) Mathius Van den Bergh and (41) Catharine Rutger M. Van Deusen (bp. April 17, 1730), July 24, 1750, and had

90 **Matthew,** b. December 15, 1751 ; m. LYDIA FRYER, October 26, 1772 ; d. August 8, 1793.

91 **Teunis,** bp. October 27, 1754 ; d. y.

92 **Teunis,** bp. September 11, 1757 ; d. y.

93 **Machtel,** bp. September 9, 1760 ; d. y.

94 **Matilda,** b. July 17, 1762 ; m, 1st, (94) GERRIT G. MARSELIS ; January 31, 1787 ; 2d, PETER THOLHAMER of the "Boght," or Half Moon.

95 **Isaac,** b. July 2, 1768 ; d. y.

96 **Cathlina,** b. January 27, 1771 ; m. (202) ISAAC H. BOGART, January 31, 1789 ; d. April 10, 1845.

Engeltje Van den Bergh, wife of BASTIAEN T. VISSCHER, died in Albany November 17, 1789, and was buried in the

Dutch grave yard in Hudson street. On building the church on that ground her remains were removed to the ground on the hill (now the Park.) The coffin was opened at the request of her aged husband, and her appearence was as fresh and perfect as when she was laid in the ground nearly twenty years before.

BASTIAEN T. VISSCHER died in Albany May 9, 1809, æ. 81 years, 1 month and 9 days, and was placed by the side of his wife. Their remains were removed from the burying ground on the hill to the Albany Rural Cemetery, July 25, 1867.

He was a man of wealth, much beloved and respected for his integrity and amiable disposition. He made a will January 24, 1806, on record in the surrogate's office in Albany.

Matthew, Matilda and Cathlina were the only children that survived their father.

90.

Matthew, son of (82) **Bastian Teunis Visscher** and (21) **Engeltje Van den Burgh**, was born in Albany December 15, 1751; married **Lydia,** daughter of John Fryer and Annetje Van Zandt (b. October 26, 1753), October 26, 1772, and had

97 Sebastian, b. March 13, 1773; m. ROSANNA SHIPBOY, October 20, 1797; d. October 2, 1824.

98 Annetje, b. October 25, 1778; m. (148) ABRAHAM R. TEN EYCK, May 17, 1801; died July 20, 1870.

Matthew Visscher died in Albany August 8, 1793, æ. 42 years, intestate.

LYDIA FRYER, his widow, died in Albany April 11, 1841, æ. 88 years.

MATTHEW VISSCHER, was counsellor-at-law in high standing at the bar and at various times held offices of trust under the government. June 20, 1775, he was appointed second lieutenant of the second company of militia in Albany, and June 8, 1776, captain of the same regiment. He went with his company to the war but was recalled to act as clerk to the Committee of Safety. After the war he was town clerk, clerk of the mayor's court and clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the city and county of Albany.

The first time the Declaration of Independance was read before an Albany public was by MATTHEW VISSCHER from the steps of the old court house, corner of Broadway and Hudson avenue. He was then twenty-four years of age.

97.

Sebastian, son of (90) **Matthew Visscher** and **Lydia Fryer**, was born in Albany March 13, 1773; married **Rosanna,** daughter of Thomas Shipboy (b. February 13, 1773), October 20, 1797, and had

99 Anna Matilda, d. s. June 24, 1848.
100 Matthew, d. s. April 9, 1809.
101 Thomas S.
102 John, d. s. June 17, 1844.
103 Rosanna.
104 Cecelia, m. EZRA WHEELER, of New York, August 11, 1842, and had

1 John Visscher.
2 Cecelia, d. October 9, 1876.
She died November 10, 1848.

105 Lydia Ann.

Sebastian Visscher died in Albany October 2, 1824.

ROSANNA, his widow, died in Albany March 5, 1837, æ. 65 years.

COLONEL SEBASTIAN VISSCHER was admitted to practice as attorney and counsellor in the court of common pleas and in the supreme court on February 3, 1795, and was appointed master in chancery April 26, 1812. He was a justice of the peace and clerk of the state senate and colonel of the Eighty-ninth regiment of militia of the State.

Thomas Shipboy, the father of ROSANNA, the wife of COLONEL SEBASTIAN VISSCHER, was a wealthy Irish gentleman and merchant. He had a country seat on State street, opposite the old capitol, on the ground where "Johnny Cook's garden used to be." In company with Robert and John V. Henry he came from Coleraine to Dublin, thence to Albany, in America. They were young men, full of enterprise and industry.

"In the First Presbyterian church, organized in 1762, tradition says, were four pews with canopies, one for the occu-

pation of Mr. Thomas Shipboy, one for Mr. Robert Henry, one for the governor and corporation and the fourth for distinguished strangers."

Sarah Fryer, born February 19, 1752, who married Edward S. Willet, and was the mother of Catharine Willet, second wife of (213) JOHN B. VISSCHER, and Lydia Fryer, born October 26, 1753, who married (90) MATTHEW VISSCHER, and was the mother of SEBASTIAN VISSCHER, were the only children of John Fryer and Annetje Van Zandt who lived to maturity.

Rosanna and Lydia Ann are the only surviving children of SEBASTIAN VISSCHER.

98.

Annetje, daughter of (90) **Matthew Visscher** and **Lydia Fryer,** was born in Albany October 25, 1778; married (148) **Abraham Ten Eyck,** May 17, 1801, and had

See (148) Ten Eyck.

86.

Gerrit, son of (25) **Teunis Bastian Visscher** and (62) **Machtel Lansing,** was baptised in Albany February 5, 1737; married, 1st, **Alida,** daughter of Hendrick J. Fonda and Anna Van Vechten (bp. August 31, 1740), October 29, 1762, and had

106 Annetje, b. November 25, 1763; m. JACOB LA GRANGE, February 10, 1784. She d. August 20, 1794.

107 Teunis G., b. May 28, 1765; m. (404) ALIDA LANSING about 1786.

108 Hendrick (Henry), b. September 15, 1768; m. REBECCA BROOKS, June 3, 1792.

Alida Fonda, wife of GERRIT T. VISSCHER, died about 1768. He married, 2d, RACHEL, daughter of Gerret Gerretse Van den Bergh and Agnetje Lieverson (b. November 4, 1750), February 10, 1771, and had

109 Gerrit, b. July 27, 1771; m. REBECCA BROOKS, November 9, 1793.

Rachel, wife of GERRIT TEUNIS VISSCHER, died October 5, 1799, æ. 49 years.

GERRIT TEUNIS VISSCHER died January 5, 1805. He made a will November 10, 1804; proved January 16, 1805.

He lived in Broadway on the east side, north east corner of North Lansing street, near where the railroad crosses and just

above it. The old house, built by him in 1766, was demolished to construct the viaduct at the railroad crossing in 1882. In front of it until lately was a large willow tree, which sprang from a twig used by the messenger who brought to Albany the news of the defeat of Burgoyne and his army, which twig he threw away opposite the house (it was picked up and planted by Mrs. VISSCHER), as he went by at a full gallop shouting "Bergyne is taken, Bergyne is taken," a crowd of delighted men, women and children following him to the City Hall, corner of Hudson street and Broadway, then South Market street, where the news was proclaimed.

88.

Teunis, son of (25) **Teunis Bastianse Visscher** and (62) **Machtel Lansing,** was baptised in Albany February 12, 1744; married, 1st, **Maritje,** daughter of Bastiaan Tymensen and Mayke Onderkirk (b. in Schenectady August 14, 1748), October 22, 1767, and had

110* **Teunis,** b. June 26, 1768.
111 **Jannetje,** b. March 21, 1770.
112 **Johannes,** b. December 5, 1771.
113 **Bastian Tymensen,** bp. October 18, 1778.
114 **Machtel,** b. ——; m. ABRAHAM VROOMAN.
115 **Mayke,** bp. October 10, 1782; m. JOHANNES SWITS.
116 **Eldert,** b. May 31, 1786; d. y.
117 **Eldert,** } b. August 24, 1788.
118 **Esther,** }

Maritje Tymensen, wife of TEUNIS T. VISSCHER, died before her last child was baptised. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH, daughter of Cornelis Groot and Maria R. Van Vranken, of Schenectady, November, 1789, and had

119 **Catharine,** b. September 3, 1790.
120 **Eltie,** b. June 5, 1795.
121 **Teunis,** b. June 23, 1798.
122 **Eva,** b. June 21, 1801.
123 **Henry,** b. March 12, 1805.

89.

John T., son of (25) **Teunis Bastiaense Visscher** and (62) **Machtel Lansing,** was baptised in Albany December 14,

1746; married **Annetie,** daughter of Johannes Pearse (Peersen) and Alida Van Vranken, of Schenectady, October 7, 1768, and had

124 Machtel, bp. August 13, 1769.
125 Johannes, b. March 2, 1771.
126 Teunis, b. January 6, 1774.
127 Elizabeth, b. December 13, 1775.
128 Teunis, b. February 13, 1779.
129 Abraham, b. January 20, 1781.
130 Bastian, b. February 8, 1783.
131 Isaac, b. April 19, 1793.

John T. Visscher resided at Fort Hunter, N. Y.

107.

Teunis G., son of (86) **Gerrit Teunisse Visscher** and **Alida Fonda,** was born May 28, 1765; married (404) **Alida,** daughter of (209) Christopher Lansing and Sara Van Schaick (b. August 14, 1768), about 1786, and had

132 Alida, b. June 1, 1787; d. y.
133 Alida, b. February 19, 1789; m. DANIEL K. WINNE.
134 Gerrit L., b. February 16, 1793; m. HESTER VROOMAN.
135 Christopher Lansing, b May 3, 1795; d. in 1796.
136 Lansing, b. March 17, 1797; d. s. September 21, 1840.
137 John Van Schaick, b. May 11, 1799; m. ELLEN DORAS, in 1822; d. August 17, 1854. She died July 20, 1879, æ. 78 years.
138 Annatje, b. June 6, 1801; m. PHILIP DE FOREEST.
139 James, b. December 22, 1803; d. June 23, 1830.

Teunis G. Visscher died June 19, 1829, æ. 64 years and 25 days.

ALIDA LANSING, widow of TEUNIS G. VISSCHER, died in Albany December 4, 1848, æ. 82 years

The above children were all born in the old homestead corner of Broadway and North Lansing street. When this house was built by his father there were no streets in the "Colonie." Broadway was a road leading from the north gate, near Orange street, to Watervliet, and North Lansing street was a road leading to the river. His father owned the land on the road to Watervliet down to the river, bounded on the south by what is now North Lansing street. Between his house and the city gate there were but a few scattered houses fronting on the road.

134.

Gerrit L., son of (107) **Teunis G. Visscher** and (404) **Alida Lansing**, was born February 16, 1793; married **Hester Vrooman**, of Niskayuna, and had

140 Maria, m. ROBERT WATERMAN; dead.
141 Henry, m. SUSAN HERRINGTON; no ch.
142 John V. S., m. SARAH WANDS; no ch.
143 Alida.

137.

John Van Schaick, son of (107) **Teunis G. Visscher** and (404) **Alida Lansing**, was born May 11, 1799; married **Ellen Doras**, in 1822, and had

144 Alida, b. in 1823; d. s. in 1853.
145 Susan, b. in 1825; m. LEWIS R. GREGORY; d. in 1861.
146 Mary, b. in 1827; d. s. in 1859.
147 James D., b. in 1829; Colonel of Forty-third regiment, New York State Volunteers, killed July 12, 1864, at Fort Stevens, during General Earley's attack on Washington, D. C.
148 Teunis G., b. July 26, 1831; m. FIDELIA FLOWER.
149 Sarah, b. ———; m. JOSEPH J. PRICE.
150 John Van Schaick, m. MARY BROWN, in 1868; no ch.
151 Ellen, b. in 1842; m. ASHABEL WEBSTER.

John Van Schaick Visscher died August 17, 1854.

ELLEN DORAS, widow of JOHN VAN SCHAICK VISSCHER, died July 20, 1879, æ. 78 years.

148.

Teunis G., son of (137) **John Van Schaick Visscher** and **Ellen Doras**, was born July 26, 1831; married **Fidelia Flower**, and had

152 Teunis G., b. September 19, 1854; m. HATTIE E. MCCASKIE, June 9, 1876.
153 Louisa, b. February 10, 1856; m. DEWITT C. COLBRIDGE, April 25, 1878.
154 James D., b. March 8, 1860; d. in 1862.
155 James A., b. June 4, 1861.

Teunis G. Visscher resides at No. 13 Grand street, Albany.

108.

Hendrick (Henry), son of (86) **Gerrit Teunis Visscher** and **Alida Fonda,** was born September 15, 1768; married **Rebecca,** daughter of Peter Brooks and Francyntje Wendell, of Watervliet (bp. October 15, 1775), June 3, 1792, and had

156 **Gerrit,** b. June 3, 1793; d. y.
157 **Pieter,** b. June 29, 1797; d. August 19, 1807.
158 **Gerrit,** b. November 2, 1799.
159 **Frances,** b. February 19, 1802.
160 **Henry Fonda,** b. January 2, 1804.
161 **Abraham,** b. July 15, 1806.
162 **Pieter,** b. September 28, 1808.
163 **Hannah,** b. April 1, 1811.

Rebecca Brooks, widow of HENRY G. VISSCHER, died December 31, 1832.

109.

Gerrit G., son of (86) **Gerrit Teunisse Visscher** and **Rachel Van den Bergh,** his second wife, was born July 27, 1771 (?); married **Rebecca,** daughter of Jonathan Brooks and Elizabeth Bradt (b. October 16, 1774), November 9, 1793, and had

164 **Rachel,** b. September 27, 1794.
165 **Elizabeth,** b. March 25, 1797.
166 **Teunis,** b. July 22, 1799; d. before November 10, 1804.

Gerrit G. Visscher died December 13, 1799, æ. 27 years, 3 months and 12 days.

There is a mistake either in the date of his birth or age at death. He resided in Albany.

REBECCA BROOKS, widow of GERRIT G. VISSCHER, died December 4, 1804, æ. 30 years, 1 month and 19 days.

61.

Johannes, son of (10) **Johannes Harmense Visscher** and **Elizabeth Nottingham,** was baptised September 24, 1713; married **Catharine,** daughter of Harmen Van Slyck and Jannetje Vrooman (b. September 13, 1712), March 29, 1737, in Schenectady, and had

167 Johannes, bp. in Albany October 29, 1737; m. SUSANNA SCHERMERHORN.
168 Harmen Van Slyck, bp. April 29, 1739; m. HESTER VAN IVEREN, February 3, 1750.
169 Jacobus, bp. April 25, 1742.
170 Elesebat, bp. October 9, 1743; m. Colonel HENDRICK GLEN.

Johannes (John) Visscher made his will November 9, 1773, then living in Schenectady, mentions only John, daughter, wife of H. Glen, and his own wife CATHARINE.

167.

Johannes (Col.), son of (61) **Johannes J. Visscher** and **Catharine Van Slyck,** was baptised in Albany October 29, 1737; married **Susanna,** daughter of Jacob R. Schermerhorn, and had

171 Johannes, b. May 8, 1760; d. y.
172 Johannes, b. October 3, 1763; m. ANNETJE AELE.
173 Jacob, b. December 30, 1764.
174 Catrina, bp. May 22, 1767; d. y.
175 Harmanus, bp. May 22, 1768; m. ELIZABETH COWPER.
176 Margarita, bp. November 12, 1770.
177 Catrina, bp. October 24, 1773; m., 1st, MICHAEL TYMS; 2d., BARENT ROSEBOOM.
178 Elizabeth, bp. February 9, 1777.

Colonel Johannes Visscher made a will March 9, 1787, mentioning the above children; will proved June 11, 1787.

168.

Harmen Van Slyck, son of (61) **Johannes J. Visscher** and **Catharine Van Slyck,** was baptised in Schenectady April 29, 1739; married **Hester Van Iveren,** February 3, 1750, and had

179 Johannes, bp. May 26, 1751.
180 Myndert, bp. October 7, 1753.
181 Elizabeth, bp. August 16, 1755; d. y.
182 Elizabeth, bp. June 12, 1757; m. HENRY HART, October 25, 1782.
183 Reiner, b. June 3, 1760.

Harmen V. S. Visscher resided in Schenectady.

172.

Johannes, son of (167) **Colonel Johannes Visscher** and **Susanna Schermerhorn,** was baptised October 3, 1763; married **Annetje,** daughter of Peter Aele, and had

184 **Susanna,** bp. January 11, 1784.
185 **Petrus Aele,** bp. July 16, 1786.
186 **Johannes,** bp. November 9, 1788.

175.

Harmanus, son of (167) **Colonel Johannes Visscher** and **Susanna Schermerhorn,** was baptised May 22, 1768; married **Elizabeth Cowper,** and had

187 **Maria,** b. January 23, 1790.

31.

Geertruy (Gertrude), daughter of (6) **Nanning Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Alida Vinhagen,** was baptised in Albany March 8, 1696; married **David Van Der Heyden,** December 26, 1725, and had

1 **Dirk,** bp. October 30, 1726.
2 **Nanning,** buried September 23, 1739.
3 **Rachel,** bp. August 22, 1730; d. y.
4 **David,** bp. November 19, 1732.
5 **Alida,** bp. August 28, 1734; m. DOMINIE BARENT VROOMAN, of Schenectady.
6 **Jacob,** bp. March 3, 1737; m. MARIA HALENBECK.
7 **Rachel,** bp. July 16, 1740; m. SAMUEL STRINGER, M. D. He was a native of Maryland, and settled in Albany at the close of the French war, where he died July 11, 1817, in his 83d year. (Pearson.)

David Van Der Heyden died in Albany May 30, 1770. He was a merchant doing business in Albany. He made a will February 7, 1770.

GEERTRUY VISSCHER, widow of DAVID VAN DER HEYDEN, died in Albany September 27, 1784.

On excavating the trenches for the foundation of the addition to the Market (which was formerly the Middle Dutch church) on Beaver street, in November, 1882, the remains of Mr. and

Mrs. VAN DER HEYDEN were exhumed, and the grave-stones under which they rested were taken up. They bore the following inscriptions:

Memento Mori.
Here Lies the Body
of Gertrude,
Wife of David Van Der
Heyden,
Who died the 27th day of
September, 1784. Aged 88
Years and 6 months.

Lower down and near the right hand corner is the name "T. Brown," probably that of the workman who cut the inscription. Another stone found near by was inscribed:

Here Lies the Body of
David Van Der Heyden,
Who Died the 30th of May
Anno Domini, 1770. Enter'd
in the 76th Year of his Age.

The Beaver street burial ground had been used for that purpose for many years before the church at the foot of State street was demolished in 1806, and the dead from under the church were removed to this ground. When the Middle Dutch church was built the grave-stones were laid down upon the graves and covered with earth to the depth of three feet. The records show that before this, as soon as the ground was wholly occupied, it was customary to add a layer of earth upon the surface and commence burying over the top of the last tier of coffins. After the lot was abandoned as a place of burial, the new church yard was located south of the Capitol park in the vicinity of State street. When the excavations were made at the head of State street to bring the ground to a proper grade the remains found there were removed to the ground now occupied by Washington park.

33.

Johannes N., son of (6) **Nanning Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Alida Vinhagen**, was baptised in Albany August 14, 1698; married **Annetje (Anna)**, daughter of Barent Jochems

Staats and Neeltje Gerretsie Van den Bergh (b. December 24, 1703), February 16, 1728, and had

188 **Alida,** bp. July 18, 1728; d. y.
189 **Neeltje,** bp. March 28, 1730; m. JACOB VAN WAGENER, of New York, July 24, 1751.
190 **Anna,** bp. October 31, 1731; d. y.
191 **Nanning, J.,** bp. December 17, 1732; m., 1st, (191) CATRETIE WENDELL, August 2, 1760; 2d, (196) HELENA LANSING, November 2, 1764.
192 **Alida,** bp. March 23, 1735; m. GERRIT ROERBACK, of New York, September 5, 1753 (?).
193 **Barent J.,** bp. March 13, 1737; m. (76) SARAH VISSCHER, April 22, 1765.
194 **Johannes,** bp. April 23, 1739; m. ELIZABETH BRADT, May 7, 1763.
195 **Robert,** bp. December 21, 1741; buried September 19, 1742.
196 **Gerrit** (Gen.), bp. October 24, 1743; m. The Lady SARAH TRAVER, in Ireland.

Johannes N. Visscher made a will September 18, 1744, naming all the above children except Anna; proved June 8, 1753, recorded February 11, 1789.

34.

Harmen N., son of (6) **Nanning Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Alida Vinhagen,** was baptised in Albany December 26, 1700; married **Rachel,** daughter of Dirk Vander Heyden (b. September 19, 1703), February 24, 1739, and had

197 **Nanning,** bp. December 2, 1739; m. ALIDA FONDA, April 21, 1785 (?).

Harmen N. Visscher was buried in Albany August 24, 1774.

36.

Nicholas N., son of (6) **Nanning Harmense Visscher** and (5) **Alida Vinhagen,** was baptised in Albany November 25, 1705; married **Annatie,** daughter of Eldert Cornelis Tymensen, of Nistigioene (Niskayuna), and (20) Hester Visscher (b. January 5, 1715), January 18, 1734, and had

198 **Nanning,** bp. September 26, 1736.
199 **Alida,** bp. August 31, 1740.

199½ **Maria**, bp. September 2, 1744; m. JOHANNES R. WEMP.
200 **Hester**, bp. October 25, 1747.
201 **Geertruy**, bp. August 12, 1750.
202 **Eldert**, bp. February 11, 1753; m. GEERTRUY FORT (?).

Nicholas N. Visscher lived in Niskayuna and married his wife in Schenectady.

191.

Nanning J., son of (33) **Johannes Nanning Visscher** and **Annetje Staats**, was baptised December 17, 1732; married, 1st, (191) **Catretie**, daughter of (59) Johannes Wendell and Anna Kip (b. March 7, 1734–5 (?), August 2, 1760, and had

203 **Johannes**, bp. November 15, 1761.

Catretie Wendell, wife of NANNING J. VISSCHER, died February 11, 1763. He married, 2d, (196) LENA (HELENA), daughter of (81) Franciscus Lansing and Maritje Lieverse (bp. April 30, 1738), November 2, 1764, and had

204 **Annatie**, b. November 25, 1765.
205 **Maritje**, b. May 16, 1767.
206 **Alida**, b. April 22, 1769; m. JAMES WELDEN.
207 **Nicolas**, b. May 17, 1771.
208 **Rachel**, bp. October 18, 1775; m. JOHN KNICKERBACKER, of Schaghticoke, May, 1815 (?).
209 **Franciscus**, b. October 27, 1777.
210 **Hester**, b. March 27, 1780.

193.

Barent J., son of (33) **Johannes Nanning Visscher** and **Annetje Staats**, was baptised in Albany March 13, 1737; married (76) **Sarah**, daughter of (24) Harmanus Bastianse Visscher and Sarah Wyngaart (b. September 20, 1741), April 22, 1765, and had

211 **Annatje**, b. August 25, 1766; m. DOUW LIEVERSE, before 1786.
212 **Sarah**, b. November 24, 1767; m. BENJAMIN VAN ZANDT, August 5, 1787.
213 **Johannes B.**, b. September 4, 1769; m., 1st, GEERTRUY DUNBAR; 2d, SARAH WILLET; d. April 15, 1825.
214 **Alida**, b. November 7, 1772; d. y.
215 **Harmen**, b. November 26, 1774; m. ANNA M. CHAPMAN, September 10, 1823.
216 **Alida**, b. February 8, 1777; m. JOHN EVERTSON.

Sarah Visscher, widow of BARENT J. VISSCHER, died April 22, 1822, æ. 80 years, 11 months and 10 days.

She made a will, as widow and relict of BARENT J. VISSCHER, June 7, 1822, proved October 21, mentions John B. Visscher and widow of Douw Lieverse; Alida, wife of John Evertson; grandson, Harmen; granddaughter, Sarah, widow of Franc Lansing, granddaughter, Sarah, wife of Adrian Winne.

194.

Johannes, son of (33) **Johannes Nanning Visscher** and **Annetje Staats,** was baptised April 23, 1739; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Henricus Bradt and Rebecca Van Vechten (bp. October 5, 1740), May 7, 1763, and had

217 **Neeltje (Eleanor),** b. September 21, 1763; m. ISAAC DENNISTON; d. March 26, 1835.
218 **Hendrickus,** b. November 28, 1764.
219 **Johannes,** b. January 18, 1766.
220 **Susanna,** b. January 10, 1769.
221 **Nanning,** b. March 1, 1771; m. CATHARINA GLEN VAN RENSSELAER.
222 **Rebecca,** b. September 2, 1773.
223 **Annetje,** b. February 18, 1779.
224 **Alida,** b. April 30, 1782; m. GEORGE SHEPHARD, September 13, 1806; d. January 11, 1810.

Colonel Johannes Visscher resided at Greenbush.

169.

Gerrit, son of (33) **Johannes Nanning Visscher** and **Annetje Staats,** was baptised October 24, 1742. He entered the British service and rose to the rank of General. He married in Ireland the Lady Sarah Traver, by whom he had no issue.

He was a man of great wealth for those days, and having no children left his property to his heirs in America.

213.

Johannes B., son (193) **Barent J. Visscher** and (76) **Sarah Harmense Visscher,** was born in Albany September 4, 1769; married, 1st, **Geertruy,** daughter of Lavinus Dunbar and Margarita Hansen (b. October 17, 1777), and had

225 **Harmen,** b. January 4, 1802; m. ANN M. CHAPMAN, September 10, 1823; d. July 14, 1872.

226 **Geertruy,** b. December 5, 1803; m. ——— LOVELL; d. June 11, 1831.

Geertruy Dunbar, wife of JOHANNES (JOHN) B. VISSCHER, died February 1, 1804. He married, 2d, CATHARINE, daughter of Edward S. Willet and Sarah Fryer (b. June 14, 1779), and had

227 **Barent,** b. June 3, 1810; d. April 22, 1811.

228 **Barent,** b. January 8, 1812; d. s. May 17, 1834.

229 **Edward,** b. January 28, 1814; d. July 19, 1817.

230 **Gerrit,** b. July 13, 1816; d. November 23, 1816.

231 **Edward,** b. November 18, 1817; unmarried.

232 **Sarah Ann,** b. November 30, 1819; m. PHILIP S. LANSING, December 19, 1849.

233 **Lydia,** b. January 16, 1822; unmarried.

234 **John B.,** b. August 31, 1825; m., 1st, (213) ANN TEN EYCK, July 8, 1857; 2d, ALIDA DOUW LANSING, October 8, 1866.

Johannes (John) B. Visscher died in Albany April 15, 1825, æ. 55 years, 7 months and 9 days.

CATHARINE WILLET, widow of JOHANNES B. VISSCHER, died May 1, 1862, æ. 82 years, 10 months and 17 days.

197.

Nanning, son of (34) **Harmen N. Visscher** and **Rachel Van der Hyden,** was baptised December 2, 1739; married **Alida Fonda,** April 21, 1785 (?), and had

235 **Rachel,** b. February 7, 1786.

225.

Harmen, son of (213) **Johannes B. Visscher** and **Geertruy Dunbar,** was born January 4, 1802; married **Ann M.,** daughter of William Chapman and Elizabeth Lambert, September 10, 1823, and had

236 **Sarah,** b. October 27, 1824; m. JOHN DEY ERMOND.

237 **Gertrude D.,** b. August 21, 1826; m. W. F. PRUYN, February 13, 1849.

238 **James C.,** b. February 1, 1830; CATHARINE SIVER; d. April 5, 1880.

239 **Elizabeth L.,** b. May 17, 1835; died March 30, 1836.

240 **Kate,** b. April 6, 1837; died June 13, 1837.

241 **Harmen**, b. August 18, 1839; d. September 11, 1862; was shot through the lungs at the second battle of Bull Run, August 30, 1862.

242 **John Barent**, b. April 6, 1842; m. CLARA F. SIMONS, of Buffalo.

Harmen Visscher died in Albany, July 14, 1872.

232.

Sarah Ann, daughter of (213) **Johannes B. Visscher** and **Catharine Willet**, was born in Albany, November 30, 1819; married **Philip S.**, son of Isaac De Forest Lansing, December, 19, 1849, and had

243 **Catharine V.**, b. May 29, 1850; d. August 15, 1855.

244 **Isaac De Forest**, b. January 2, 1855.

234.

John B., son of (213) **Johannes B. Visscher** and **Catharine Willet**, was born in Albany, August 31, 1825; married, 1st, (213) **Ann**, daughter of (148) Abraham R. Ten Eyck and (98) Annetje Visscher (b. April 17, 1822), July 8, 1857. She died February 5, 1863; no ch. He married, 2d, **Alida**, daughter of Douw Lansing and Jane Ann Lieverse (b. October 1, 1844), October 18, 1866, and had

245 **John Douw**, b. August 31, 1867; d. December 27, 1868.

246 **Edward Willet**, b. April 5, 1870.

247 **William Lieverse**, b. June 4, 1874.

John B. Visscher resides at No. 94 North Pearl Street, Albany.

41.

Harmon, son of (7) **Frederick Harmense Visscher** and **Eva Gillese Myer**, was born August 23, 1701; married **Cathrina**, daughter of William Brouwer, of Schenectady, about 1739, and had

248 **Frederick**, b. February 21, 1741; m. GAZENA DE GRAFF, May 22, 1768.

249 **Johannes (John)**, b. July 13, 1743; d. s.; killed by the Indians, May 22, 1780.

250 **Margaret**, b. September 27, 1747; d. October 9, 1747.

251 **William Brouwer**, b. April 25, 1749.

252 Harmanus, b. April 22, 1752; d. s.; killed by the Indians, May 22, 1780.
253 Geertruy, b. July 26, 1754; m. probably NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK.
254 Rebecca, b. October 19, 1756; d. March 11, 1769.
255 Margaret, b. March 11, 1759; m., 1st., JOHN C. VAN EVEREN; 2d., MYNDERT S. TEN EYCK. (See 68 Ten Eyck.)
256 Rebecca, b. June 3, 1761.

Harmon Visscher was among the earliest settlers of Caughnawaga, and died shortly before the commencement of the revolutionary war, leaving settled upon his extensive farm "Dadenoscara," near the present village of Caughnawaga (now Fonda), an aged widow, three sons and two daughters. Frederick (Col.), John, (Captain of Tryon Co. militia), Harmon, Gertruy and Margaret. He was born in Albany where he resided until he was fifty years of age, when he purchased a thousand acres of land in the valley of the Mohawk, (the deed for which is dated January 31, 1750), and removed to his new home. His death took place probably about 1774, and he was buried in the family plot in the rear of the mansion.

248.

Frederick, (Col.), son of (41) **Harmon Visscher** and **Cathrina Brouwer**, was born in Albany, February 21, 1741; married **Gazena**, daughter of Daniel De Graff and Gazena Swits, May 22, 1768, and had

257 Harmon, b. January 4, 1769; d. August 3, 1779.
258 Gazena, b. July 14, 1771; m. SIMON MABEE, May 2, 1792.
259 Daniel, b. September 2, 1773; m. HESTER CONYNE, May 22, 1819.
260 William B., } b. May 19, 1776. m. ANN EASTON, February 22, 1810.
261 Catharine, } m. JACOB S. GLEN, February 13, 1802
262 Harmon, b. April 4, 1780; m. DEBORAH CONYNE.
263 John, b. December 16, 1784; m. BARBARA GROSS, December 15, 1812.
264 Jesse, b. January 8, 1787; m. ANNETJE DE GRAFF, February 10, 1811.
265 Frederick, b. August 8, 1789; d. August 6, 1792.

Colonel Frederick Visscher died at the family mansion at Caughnawaga, June 9, 1809.

GAZENA DE GRAFF, widow of COLONEL FREDERICK VISSCHER, died September 9, 1815.

COLONEL VISSCHER is justly entitled to be called the hero of the family. Several accounts have been given of his courage, and remarkable escape from death when the family mansion near Caughnawaga was attacked by the Torys and Indians in 1780, under the command of his bitter enemy, Sir John Johnson, the fullest account of which and probably the earliest will be found in "Sims' Border Wars of New York." The following extracts are taken from Sims' and from Sanders' early history of Schenectady families, a highly interesting work, lately published:

COLONEL VISSCHER was married and resided a short distance from the paternal mansion, the other brothers John and Harmon, with their sisters Geertruy and Margaret, were unmarried and resided with their mother at the homestead. The VISSCHER brothers were uncompromising patriots and exceedingly obnoxious to their Tory neighbors, headed by Sir John Johnson. Apprehending invasion, and a few days before Sir John Johnson's terrible descent on the settlement, COLONEL VISSCHER sent by bateau his young wife and infant family to Schenectady for safety, and took up his residence at the homestead. On Sunday night, the 21st of May, 1780, Sir John Johnson, at the head of about 500 men, British, Indians and Tories, entered the Johnstown settlements from Canada by the expected northern route. Dividing his forces Colonel Johnson sent part of them, mostly Indians and Tories, to Tribes Hill under the direction of Henry and William Bowen, two brothers who had formerly lived with the Johnsons in Canada. After sacking and burning the house of Barney Hansen, the enemy proceeded to the house of COLONEL VISSCHER and finding it unoccupied they plundered it and setting it on fire hastened onward to the VISSCHER mansion, where they arrived just at day light. There were in the house COLONEL VISSCHER, his mother, two brothers and two sisters, mentioned above. The attack was commenced by twenty of the enemy, who arrived first on the ground, who were soon followed by the main body of 300. The brothers defended the house for some time after the enemy gained an entrance below, and while fighting on the stairs the sisters escaped from the cellar kitchen and fled to the

wood not far distant. Their mother, about to follow her daughters, was stricken down by a blow on the head from the butt of a musket and was left without being scalped. The brothers still continued to fight until their ammunition gave out and the house was no longer tenable, and as the enemy ascended the stairs COLONEL VISSCHER discharged his pistol and throwing it behind him in token of submission, called for quarter. An Indian running up struck him a blow upon the head with a tomahawk which brought him to the floor. He fell upon his face and the Indian took the crown scalp from his head, which entitled him to a reward, then giving him a gash in the back of his neck turned him over and attempted to cut his throat, which was only prevented by his cravat, the knife penetrating just through the skin. His brother, Captain John, as the enemy approached retreated to a corner of the room that he might there repel his assailants. An Indian, seeing him armed with a sword, hurled a tomahawk at his head which brought him down. He was killed outright, scalped and left where he fell. Harmon jumping from a back window attempted to escape, but in the act of leaping a garden fence a few rods off he was shot and killed and scalped. The house was then plundered and set on fire.

After the enemy had left, COLONEL VISSCHER's consciousness returned, and he discovered that his brother John was dead and the house on fire. Descending the stairs he found his mother near the door faint from the blow dealt upon her head and too weak to render him any assistance. With no little effort the Colonel succeeded in removing the body of his brother from the burning house, and then assisted his mother — who was seated in a chair the bottom of which had already caught fire — to a place of safety. (This chair is preserved as a sacred relic by the De Graff family at the Visscher house.) And having carried out a bed lay down upon it, at a little distance from the house, in a state of exhaustion, where he was discovered by Black Tom, a slave belonging to Adam Ziely. Tom brought him water from the brook which revived him, and under the direction of the Colonel harnessed a span of horses to a wagon and took him with his mother and sisters,

who came out of the woods on hearing the noise of the wagon, and the bodies of his murdered brothers, to the river at David Putnam's. The family was taken across the river in a boat to Ephraim Wemp's, and the Colonel's friend, seeing that he required proper medical aid, sent him forward in a canoe to Schenectady.

COLONEL VISSCHER bore through life the broad scar left on his head by the scalping-knife, and on all public occasions this was covered by a silver plate made for the purpose. But previous to this he was a notable hero in the battle of Oriskany, which occurred August 6, 1777. In June, 1782, when Washington made a tour through this portion of the country, an elegant entertainment was given him in Schenectady, on which occasion he placed COLONEL VISSCHER at his right hand in honor of his distinguished services.

He was appointed Brigadier-General by Governor George Clinton February 6, 1787, but declining to accept this office he was on the 27th of March following appointed first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery county, which office he filled with ability and honor till January 24, 1801. He was also a member of the Legislature of 1782.

258.

Gazena, daughter of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff,** was born July 14, 1771; married **Simon Mabee,** May 2, 1792, and had

266 **John,** b. in 1793; d. January 5, 1797.
267 **Gazena,** b. March 17, 1795; d. y.
268 **Frederick V.,** b. June 23, 1797.
269 **Gazena,** b. February 23, 1801; m. CORNELIUS H. PUTNAM, October 24, 1820; d. February 20, 1861. He died August 12, 1873.
270 **Alida,** b. June 9, 1803; m. CHARLES VAN EPS, October 27, 1825.
271 **Peter,** d. s.

259.

Daniel, son of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff,** was born September 2, 1773; married **Hester Conyne,** May 22, 1819 (b. January 10, 1786), and had

272 **Gazena,** b. March 20, 1820.
273 **Peter C.,** b. September 21, 1822; d. November 9, 1822.

274 **Rebecca**, b. January 9, 1824; m. ELIJAH GARLOCK, November 28, 1851.
275 **Deborah**, b. March 23, 1826.
276 **Margaret**, b. April 28, 1829; m. ALBERT M. HULL, October 27, 1853.

260.

William Brouwer, son of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff**, was born May 19, 1776; married **Ann Easton**, of Johnstown, N. Y. (b. September 4, 1791), February 22, 1810, and had

277 **Frederick**, b. December 9, 1810; m. ELIZABETH W. LIGHTFOOT, December 9, 1841.
278 **Daniel W.**, b. February 22, 1813; m. AMERICA E. LA TREAT, October 12, 1847.
279 **William C.**, b. December 25, 1815; m., 1st, ELIZA MOULTENER, March 29, 1843; 2d, CATHARINE BOOTH, October 31, 1867.
280 **Jacob G.**, b. October 11, 1817; m. LYDIA A. DOOLITTLE, August 9, 1870.
281 **Henry H.**, b. July 24, 1819; m. MARY C. REYNOLDS, October 18, 1859.
282 **Maria L.**, b. August 10, 1824; m. C. W. BURDICK, M. D.
283 **John B.**, b. July 1, 1826; m. LYDIA ROWLEY, September 24, 1857.
284 **Gazena**, b. July 11, 1828; m. FIRTH.

William B. Visscher died October 21, 1847.

ANN EASTON, widow of WILLIAM B. VISSCHER, died September 28, 1872.

261.

Catharine, daughter of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff**, was born May 19, 1776; married **Jacob S. Glen**, February 13, 1802; no ch.

Catharine Visscher, wife of JACOB S. GLEN, died January 15, 1827.

JACOB S. GLEN, died at Glen, Montgomery County, April 21, 1859.

262.

Harmon, son of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff**, was born April 4, 1780; married **Deborah Conyne**, and had

285 **Gazena**, b. February 22, 1812; m. JESSE DE GRAFF, August 10, 1830.

Deborah Conyne, wife of HARMON VISSCHER, died February 22, 1812.

HARMON VISSCHER, died about 1814–15.

263.

John, son of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff,** was born December 16, 1784; married **Barbara Gross** (b. September 15, 1790), December 15, 1812, and had

286 **Frederick,** b. December 20, 1813; m. SARAH ANN BUXTON, March 12, 1840.

287 **Jannette,** b. April 6, 1817; m. ISAAC FRANK, February 24, 1841.

288 **Henry G.,** b. March 15, 1818; m. ELIZABETH DOCKSTADER, December 15, 1847; d. April 12, 1851.

289 **Montgomery,** b. April 21, 1821; m. ANN DOCKSTADER, September 26, 1849.

290 **John Jay,** b. August 6, 1825; m. ELIZABETH HAGGART, January 27, 1858; d. June 5, 1870. She died in 1871.

Barbara Gross, wife of JOHN FISHER, died March 14, 1855.

JOHN FISHER, died January 1, 1858. He changed the spelling of his name to Fisher. He was a man of decided ability and determined character.

264.

Jesse, son of (248) **Colonel Frederick Visscher** and **Gazena De Graff,** was born January 8, 1787; married **Annetje,** daughter of Simon De Graff, of Schenectady (b. August 23, 1793), February 10, 1811, and had

291 **Jane Ann,** b. March 22, 1812; m. DAVID W. HOUGHTALING, M. D., March 22, 1834.

292 **Gazena Margaret,** b. March 13, 1814; m. GAIUS WOLVERTON, of Charlestown, N. Y., March 28, 1839.

293 **Frederick,** b. February 26, 1817; m. MARY ANN BRENIZER, February 20, 1849; no ch.; d. March 6, 1880.

294 **Catharine,** b. March 20, 1819; m. CHARLES H. SKILLEN, July, 1839.

295 **Hester,** b. June 10, 1823; m. HENRY S. SCHELL, in 1847.

296 **Daniel,** b. September 3, 1825; d. March 22, 1826.

297 **Simon G.,** b. February 8, 1828; m., 1st, ADELIA S. GREEN, May 20, 1863; 2d, ISABELLA E. DENIO, June 14, 1865.

298 **Jesse, Jr.,** m. MARY PHILES, January 8, 1866.
299 **Mary,** b. June 15, 1831. m. JOHN D. CLUTE, September 2, 1856. He died March 24, 1882, in Morrisania, N. Y.

Jesse Visscher died on his farm near Tribes Hill, Montgomery county, N. Y., October 11, 1831.

ANNATJE DE GRAFF, widow of JESSE VISSCHER, died in Amsterdam April 19, 1869.

291.

Jane Ann, daughter of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff,** was born March 22, 1812; married **David W. Houghtaling, M. D.,** March 22, 1834, and had

300 **Irving W.,** b. July 9, 1836; m. HARRIET A. DATES, November 10, 1865.
301 **James Marsden,** b. June 10, 1838; m. JOSEPHINE FULLER, March 12, 1859; d. December 18, 1872.
302 **Josephine,** b. February 12, 1840.
303 **Charles S.,** b. July 12, 1849.
304 **Helena,** b. April 28, 1853; m. ADOLF ALT, M. D., April 30, 1879.

David W. Houghtaling died at Waterport, N. Y., November 2, 1857.

JANE ANN VISSCHER, widow of DAVID W. HOUGHTALING, now resides in New York city.

292.

Gazena Margaret, daughter of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff,** was born March 13, 1814; married **Gaius Wolverton,** of Charleston, N. Y., March 28, 1839, and had

305 **Frederick A.,** b. January 18, 1840; d. s. June 30, 1862.

Gazena Margaret Visscher, wife of GAIUS WOLVERTON, died October 20, 1850.

GAIUS WOLVERTON, died February 2, 1856. He was born in Charleston, Montgomery county, N. Y., November 23, 1809.

293.

Frederick J., son of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje**

De Graff, was born February 26, 1817; married **Mary Ann Brenizer,** of Shippensburgh, Pa., February 20, 1849; no ch.

Frederick J. Visscher had been a prominent business man and manufacturer in New York for about thirty years. His residence is in Brooklyn, L. I. He died suddenly in Jersey City March 6, 1880, and buried in Greenwood cemetery. He was taken sick in Bergen county court-room, went to a drug store near by and dropped dead before relief could be had for aneurism.

294.

Catharine, daughter of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff**, was born March 20, 1819; married **Charles H. Skillen**, July, 1839. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of the Fourteenth regiment, New York State Volunteers, of Oneida county, and was killed in the battle at Gaines Mills, June 24, 1862. She married, 2d, **Philip Pruyn**, of Amsterdam, N. Y., June 11, 1874.

295.

Hester, daughter of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff**, was born June 10, 1823; married **Henry S. Shell**, of New York city, in 1847, and had

306 **Anna T.**, b. April 1, 1849; m. PHILIP J. FORBES, June 19, 1873.
307 **Flora V.**, b. July 2, 1852.
308 **Harry E.**, b. September 9, 1864.

Henry Shell and family reside in New York city.

297.

Simon, (Rev.), son of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff,** was born February 8, 1828; married, 1st, **Adelia L. Green,** at South Bend, Indiana, May 20, 1863. His wife died June 14, 1864. He married, 2d, **Isabella E. Denio,** of Rome, N. Y., June 14, 1865, and had

309 **Isabella**, b. July 16, 1866.
310 **Frederick Denio**, b. February 11, 1869; d. July 30, 1870.
311 **Franklin Denio**, b. November 17, 1871.
312 **Theodore Cuyler**, b. May 22, 1876.

Rev. Simon G. Visscher was graduated at Union college in 1855 and at Princeton Theological seminary in 1859, and is now a resident of Rome, N. Y.

298.

Jesse, Jr., son of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff,** was born twin with **Mary**, June 15, 1831; married **Mary Philes,** January 8, 1866, and had

313 **Anna,** b. September 16, 1869.

Jesse Visscher died in Cincinnati, O., August 27, 1871.

299.

Mary, daughter of (264) **Jesse Visscher** and **Annatje De Graff,** was born June 15, 1831; married **John D. Clute,** of Schenectady, September 2, 1856, and had

314 **Jesse H.,** b. July 6, 1857.
315 **Melvin B.,** b. November 15, 1861.
316 **Anna T.,** b. December 27, 1866; d. February 22, 1867.
317 **Charles H.,** b. October 13, 1867.

John D. Clute died in Morrisania, N. Y., March 24, 1882.

277.

Frederick, son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton,** was born December 9, 1810; married **Elizabeth Walker Lightfoot** (b. October 20, 1821, December 9, 1841, and had

318 **William Lightfoot,** b. November 25, 1842; m. BLANCHE MASON, March 16, 1875.
319 **Catharine Easton,** b. March 14, 1844; d. March 14, 1868.
320 **Frederick Fontane,** b. March 12, 1846; m. EVA KAVANAUGH, in 1873.
321 **Walker Maury,** b. March 30, 1848; m. ELLA STERNER, December 21, 1871.
322 **Elizabeth Ayers,** b. March 8, 1850; m. Dr. WILLIAM T. BURDICK, January 23, 1877.
323 **Fanny Glenn,** b. July 19, 1853.
324 **Mildred Peachey,** b. May 24, 1855.
325 **Martha Gazena,** b. March 23, 1857.

326 Thomas Smith, b. November 7, 1859.
327 Nannie Berkley, b. March 15, 1866.

Frederick Visscher now resides in Owingsville, Ky. He left the state of New York in 1839 for the South, with the intention of remaining away about three months, but finding a wife to his liking and a residence in Kentucky agreeable, he has remained there ever since. During the war of the Rebellion he was an unconditional Union man, was active in raising troops for the army, organized a company for himself, started for the camp with the minimum number allowed, when he left them and returned to fill up his company, was taken prisoner by the Rebels and carried to Virginia, where he was kindly treated and after a couple of months returned to his home on parole. During the remainder of the war he was Provost Marshal for Eastern Kentucky.

The wife of FREDERICK VISSCHER is of a Virginia family of note. Her mother was the daughter of the Rev. Mathew Maury and granddaughter of the Rev. James Maury, of Patrick Henry notoriety, and is a cousin to Admiral M. F. Maury of the navy.

318.

William Lightfoot, son of (277) **Frederick Visscher** and **Elizabeth Walker Lightfoot,** was born November 25, 1842; married in Omaha **Blanche Mason,** of St. Louis, March 16, 1875, and had

328 Viva Glenn, b. June 12, 1877.

William Lightfoot Visscher enlisted in the Twenty-fourth regiment of Kentucky Federal army in 1861. Served three years as hospital steward; after his discharge studied law; was admitted to the bar; went to Louisville to attend law lectures and graduated at the Law school in that city; became an amenuensis for George D. Prentice and one of the editors of the Louisville Journal. He now resides in Denver, Col., and has been for two years one of the editors of Pomeroy's paper.

320.

Frederick Fontane, son of (277) **Frederick Visscher** and **Elizabeth Walker Lightfoot,** was born March 12, 1846;

married **Eva Kavanaugh**, in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1873, and had

329 **Kate Kavanaugh**, b. December 4, 1875.
329½ **Clara Gentry**, b. November 9, 1879.

Frederick F. Visscher is by profession a civil engineer.

321.

Walker Maury, son of (277) **Frederick Visscher** and **Elizabeth Walker Lightfoot**, was born March 30, 1848; married **Ella Sterner**, in Nebraska, December 21, 1871, and had

330 **Jesse Glen**, b. December 26, 1874.
331 **Maggie Maury**, b. December 2, 1876.
332 **Betty Walker**, b. October 2, 1878.
332½ **Ella Gazena**, b. May 10, 1882.

322.

Elizabeth Ayers, daughter of (277) **Frederick Visscher** and **Elizabeth Walker Lightfoot**, was born March 8, 1850 married in Watertown, N. Y., **William Thomas Burdick, M. D.**, January 23, 1877, and had

333 **Charles L.**, b. November 28, 1877.
334 **Walker Visscher**, b. January 14, 1879.
334½ **Frank Glenn**, b. February, 1881.

278.

Daniel W., son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton**, was born February 22, 1813; married **America E. La Treat**, of Fort Valley, Houston county, Ga. (b. October 12, 1829), October 12, 1847, and had

335 **Jacob Glen**, b. August 11, 1848; m. MATTIE JANE FINNEY, of Georgia, August 5, 1879.
336 **Mary Elodia**, b. October 28, 1854; d. June 4, 1856.
337 **Anna Beaufort**, b. December 4, 1857; d. September 20, 1859.
338 **Helen Maria**, b. May 6, 1860; d. July 17, 1863.
339 **William Casey**, b. August 2, 1863.
340 **Lizzie**, b. April 19, 1867; d. June 9, 1869.

Daniel W. Visscher resides at Fort Valley, Houston county, Ga.

279.

William C., son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton**, was born December 25, 1815; married, 1st, **Eliza Moultener**, March 29, 1843, and had

241 **Helen R.**, b. July 17, 1844; m. CHARLES DILLENBACK, December 19, 1865.

Eliza Moultener, wife of WILLIAM C. VISSCHER, died June 12, 1864. He married, 2d, CATHARINE BOOTH, October 31, 1867, and had

342 **Cora A.**, b. December 24, 1868.
343 **Glen H.**, b. July 24, 1871.

Catharine Booth, wife of WILLIAM C. VISSCHER, died March 11, 1874.

WILLIAM C. VISSCHER resides in Governeur, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.

280.

Jacob Glen, son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton**, was born October 11, 1871; married **Lydia Doolittle** (b. at Wallingford, Conn., September 17, 1846), August 9, 1870, and had

344 **Catharine Louisa**, b. May 10, 1871.
345 **Annie**, b. January 27, 1873.
346 **George Glen**, b. May 16, 1875.
347 **Henry Beeckman**, b. March 31, 1877.

Jacob G. Visscher died at Fort Valley, Ga., June 18, 1877.

281.

Henry Hamilton, son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton**, was born July 24, 1819; married **Mary C. Reynolds**, widow (b. November 17, 1831), at Omaha, Neb., October 18, 1859, and had

348 **Annie Elizabeth**, b. July 25, 1861; d. October 28, 1862.
349 **William Henry**, b. October 11, 1863; d. September 21, 1865.
350 **Gertrude**, b. April 8, 1866.
351 **Maria Burdick**, b. August 6, 1868.
352 **Eliza Patrick**, b. August 5, 1872.
353 **Henrietta**, b. May 27, 1875.

Henry H. Visscher and family reside at Omaha, Neb.

283.

John Beekman, son of (260) **William Brouwer Visscher** and **Ann Easton,** was born July 1, 1826; married **Lydia Rowley,** of Fort Plain, N. Y. (b. August 24, 1832), September 24, 1857, and had

354 **Charles H.,** b. January 21, 1855; m. CATHARINE J. KELLOGG, July 9, 1879.
355 **Carrie Amelia,** b. February 2, 1857; m. O. L. OAKS, November 10, 1875.
356 **E. Beeckman,** b. November 15, 1864.

John B. Visscher and family reside at South Rutland, N. Y.

300.

Irving W., son of (291) **Jane Ann Visscher** and **David W. Houghtaling, M. D.,** was born July 9, 1836; married **Harriet A. Dates** (b. May 14, 1846), November 10, 1865, and had

356½ **Evangelina,** b. June 14, 1867.
357 **Frederick M.,** b. July 3, 1869.
358 **Charles J.,** b. October 23, 1872.
359 **Glen A.,** b. July 27, 1874.
360 **Ralph H.,** b. November 4, 1879.

Dr. David W. Houghtaling graduated from the Medical Department of the University of New York city May 10, 1862; was appointed assistant surgeon, New York State Volunteers, and was subsequently stationed at Fortress Monroe. He now resides at Somerset, Niagara county, N. Y.

301.

James Marsden, son of (291) **Jane Ann Visscher** and **David W. Houghtaling,** was born June 10, 1838; married **Josephine Fuller,** March 12, 1859, and had

361 **Frederick,** b. December 25, 1859; d. November 20, 1863.

James Marsden Houghtaling died December 18, 1872.

96.

Cathlina, daughter of (82) **Bastiaen Teunis Visscher** and (21) **Engeltje Vandenburgh,** was born in Albany January 27,

1762; married (202) **Isaac H. Bogart,** January 31, 1789, and had

362 Angelica, b. December 27, 1789; m., 1st, (202) SAMUEL REED, in January, 1805; 2d, (1802 Tal. ped.) GEORGE TALCOTT, November 17, 1810.

Isaac H. Bogart died in Albany September 22, 1841.

CATHLINA VISSCHER, widow of ISAAC H. BOGART, died in Albany April 10, 1845. She was born at her father's residence on North Market street, where now stands 748 Broadway, the residence of her grandson S. Visscher Talcott, the property having been in the possession of the family since 1737.

362.

Angelica, daughter of (96) **Cathlina Visscher** and (202) **Isaac H. Bogart,** was born in Albany, at the residence of her grandfather VISSCHER on North Market street, December 27, 1789; married, 1st, (202) **Samuel Reed,** of Norwalk, Conn., and had

363 Isaac Henry, b. November 28, 1805. (See 350 Bogart and 360 Reed.)

Samuel Reed, husband of ANGELICA BOGART, died at Norwalk, Conn., November, 1809. She married, 2d, (1802 Tal. ped.) GEORGE TALCOTT, U. S. A., November 17, 1810, and had

364 George Henry, b. July 16, 1811; m. CATHARINE J. STARKE, November 9, 1843; d. June 8, 1854.

365 Sebastian Visscher, b. November 24, 1812; m. (406 Shearman) OLIVIA M. SHEARMAN, November 23, 1843.

Angelica Bogart, wife of GENERAL GEORGE TALCOTT, died September 1, 1861.

GENERAL GEORGE TALCOTT, died April 25, 1862. (See 293 Bogart and 1802 Talcott pedigree).

364.

George Henry, son of (362) **Angelica Bogart** and (1802) **General George Talcott,** was born in New York city July 16, 1811; married **Catharine J.,** daughter of General W. W. Starke, of Augusta, Ga., November 9, 1843, and had

366 Starke, b. December 10, 1848.

George Henry Talcott was an officer in the United States army. He died June 8, 1854. (See 1818 Talcott pedigree and 351 Bogart.)

CATHARINE J. STARKE, widow of GEORGE HENRY TALCOTT, died February 26, 1869.

365.

Sebastian Visscher, son of (362) **Angelica Bogart** and (1802) **General George Talcott,** was born in New York city November 24, 1812; married (406) **Olivia M.,** daughter of (372) Robert Shearman and (481) Anna Maria Sherman, November 23, 1843, and had

367 George, b. October 6, 1844; m. MARY ISABEL HYDE DOWNING, June 23, 1879.
368 Angelica Bogart, b. February 24, 1846; m. (153) CLARENCE RATHBONE, September 11, 1866.
369 Robert Shearman, b. October 23, 1847; m. M. D. BARCLAY, May 18, 1870; no ch.
370 Anna Maria, b. October 17, 1849.
371 Sarah Gibson, b. December 25, 1851.

S. Visscher Talcott and family reside at 748 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. (See 1819 Talcott pedigree and 352 Bogart.)

367.

George Talcott, son of (365) **S. Visscher Talcott** and (406) **Olivia M. Shearman,** was born in Attleboro, Mass., October 6, 1844; married **Mary Isabel Hyde,** daughter of Jerome F. Downing and Henrietta Bagg, of Erie, Pa., June 23, 1879, and had

372 Winifred, b. April 17, 1880.

(See 1819 Talcott pedigree, 409 Bogart and 435 Shearman.)

368.

Angelica Bogart, daughter (365) **S. Visscher Talcott** and (406) **Olivia Maria Shearman,** was born at 748 Broadway, Albany, N. Y., February 24, 1846; married (153) **Clarence Rathbone,** September 11, 1866, and had

373 **Albert**, b. July 27, 1868.
374 **Joel**, b. September 12, 1869.
375 **Angelica Talcott**, b. March 13, 1871.
376 **Ethel**, b. December 11, 1877.

Clarence Rathbone and family reside in Albany, N. Y. (See 153 Rathbone, 1819 Talcott pedigree, 410 Bogart and 436 Shearman.)

VAN BERGEN.

(Of Catskill and Coxsackie.)

The notes relating to this family were kindly furnished by Henry Brace, Esq., of New York city.

1.

Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen is first mentioned at Albany where he married, 1st, **Jannetje Martense**; 2d, **Neeltje,** daughter of Myndert Frederickse (Van Yveren), January 21, 1686, and had

2 **Gerrit,** bp. in Albany November 27, 1687; m. in Kingston Annaatje Meyer, June 1, 1711.
3 **Myndert,** bp. in Albany September 1, 1689; d. s.
4 **Marten,** bp. in Albany March 28, 1692; m. in Albany Catrina Meyer, June 7, 1715.
5 **Pieter,** bp. in Albany February 21, 1694; m. Christina, daughter of Anthony Costar, November 7, 1724: d. January 4, 1778; lived in Coxsackie.
6 **Johannes,** bp. in Albany October 4, 1695; died without issue.

Captain Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen died in 1696.

Neeltje, widow of Captain Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen, married (11) **Hendrick Douw,** of Albany, October 3, 1697.

"Captain Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen in 1668 had a lease of Castle Island, called after him, Marten Gerritsen's Island, and in 1690 he lived south of that island on the west side of the river."—[O'Callaghan's History of New York.

"In 1662 the island opposite the kill at Coxsackie was also called Marten Gerritsen's Island. In 1669 he bought sixty-nine morgens and homestead at Catskill (Coxsackie) of Jan Andriesse, the Irishman; in 1670 he purchased more land at

Coxsackie of Jan Clute and others; in 1673–85 he was a magistrate of the county; in 1685 he was commissioned captain of a company of foot. Letters of administration were issued to his wife December 3, 1696."—[Pearson's First Settlers of Albany.

2.

Gerrit, son of (1) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Neeltje Myndertse Van Yveren,** was baptised in Albany November 27, 1687; married in Kingston **Annaatje Meyer,** June 1, 1711, and had

7 **Debora,** bp. in Albany October 16, 1715; m. JOHN PERSEN (PEERS).
8 **Marten Gerritsen,** bp. in Albany April 13, 1718; m. in Kingston MARY VAN DYCK, September 28, 1742.
9 **Annaatje,** bp. in Albany May 15, 1720; m. (15) WILLIAM VAN BERGEN; d. before 1795.
10 **William,** bp. in Albany May 13, 1722; m. (18) CATHARINA VAN BERGEN; d. August 30, 1794.
11 **Pieter,** bp. in Albany July 26, 1724; d. probably before September, 1758, without issue.
12 **Neeltje,** bp. in Albany March 5, 1727; m. DAVID ABEEL, JR., July 2, 1752; d. April 5, 1805.
13 **Catharina,** b. ——; m. in Kingston CASPARUS BRONCK, December 10, 1739; d. before July, 1758, the date of her father's will.

Gerrit Van Bergen lived and died at Catskill. His will was dated July 25, 1758, proved February 3, 1759.

4.

Marten, son of (1) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Neeltje Myndertse Van Yveren,** was baptised in Albany March 28, 1692; married **Catrina Meyer,** June 7, 1715, and had

14 **Marten Gerritsen,** bp. in Albany June 3, 1716; d. y.
15 **William,** bp. in Albany January 11, 1718; m. (9) ANNA (ANNAATJE) VAN BERGEN; probably drowned at Esopus April, 1765.
16 **Hendrickus,** bp. in Albany September 27, 1719; d. y.
17 **Petrus,** b. in 1721; m. ELIZA NEWKERK, of Kingston, October 4, 1741; d. January 2, 1789.
18 **Catharina,** bp. in Albany January 22, 1724; m. (10) WILLIAM VAN BERGEN.

19 **Neeltje**, bp. in Albany October 25, 1725; m. HENDRICK OOTHOUT, December 24, 1760; d. December 18, 1793.
20 **Elizabeth**, bp. in Albany May 13, 1727; d. y.
21 **Anna Maria**, bp. in Albany December 8, 1728; m. Rev. JOHANNES SCHUNEMAN, December 18, 1754; d. September 25, 1795.

Marten Van Bergen made a will June 27, 1765, proved March 31, 1770. He lived and died in Catskill.

7.

Debora, daughter of (2) **Gerrit Van Bergen** and **Annaatje Meyer**, was baptised in Albany October 16, 1715; married **John Persen** (**Peers**), and had

22 **Annaatje**, b. December 15, 1749; m. JACOB NEWKERK, June 18, 1778; d. February 23, 1837.
23 **Gerrit**, bp. in Catskill May 11, 1754; m. BETSY, daughter of William Dederick.
24 **Maria**, bp. in Catskill May 11, 1754; d. in infancy.
25 **Johannes, Jr.**, b. July 28, 1756; m. ELIZA NEWKERK, of Kingston; d. in 1838.
26 **Marytje**, bp. in Catskill May 27, 1758; d. s. August, 1795.

8.

Marten Gerritsen, son of (2) **Gerrit Van Bergen** and **Annaatje Meyer**, was baptised in Albany April 13, 1718; married in Kingston **Mary Van Dyck**, September 28, 1742, and had

27 **Annaatje**, bp. in Germantown October 12, 1743; living in 1785.
28 **Neeltje**, bp. in Kaatsbaan June 4, 1745; living in 1785.
29 **Gerrit**, bp. in Kaatsbaan June 9, 1747; m., 1st, (39) CATHARINA, daughter of (10) William Van Bergen; 2d. in Claverack, ELIZABETH VAN DYCK, August 6, 1781; d. February, 1820, "near the Steen-bakkery."
30 **Christyntje**, bp. in Kaatsbaan October 8, 1750; living in 1785.
31 **Pieter**, b. June 16, 1753; m. ANNAATJE (HANNAH) SCHERMERHORN, August 20, 1778; d. August 16, 1833.
32 **Elizabeth**, bp. in Catskill January 25, 1756; living in 1785.
33 **David**, b. in 1760; m. in Kaatsbaan CATHARINE NEWKERK, October 28, 1780; d. April 27, 1819.
34 **Elizabeth** (?), bp. in Catskill July 10, 1763; living in 1785.
35 **Wilhelmus**, b. June, 1766; m. CATHARINE PERSEN; d. January 15, 1844.

36 **Catharina**, b. ——; m. JOHN J. CHAMPLIN, of Albany, April 17, 1796.

Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen made a will which was proved February 9, 1789.

10.

William, son of (2) **Gerrit Van Bergen** and **Annaatje Meyer**, was baptised in Albany May 13, 1722; married (18) **Catharina**, daughter of (4) Marten Van Bergen and Catrina Meyer, and had

37 **Catharina**, bp. in Kaatsbaan September 23, 1747; d. in infancy.
38 **Annaatje**, bp. in Kaatsbaan December 27, 1748; m. probably ISAAC VAN VALKENBURG, in 1765.
39 **Catharina**, bp. in Kingston November 16, 1752; m. (29) GERRIT VAN BERGEN, (his first wife).

William Van Bergen died August 30, 1794.

12.

Neeltje, daughter of (2) **Gerrit Van Bergen** and **Annaatje Meyer**, was baptised in Albany March 5, 1727; married **David Abeel, Jr.**, July 2, 1752, and had

40 **Annaatje**, bp. in Albany March 1, 1753; d. in infancy.
41 **Anthony**, bp. in Catskill October 9, 1754; m. CATHARINE MOOR, October 6, 1797; d. February 25, 1822.
42 **Gerrit**, bp. in Catskill March 27, 1757; m. ELIZABETH CANTINE; d. October 23, 1829.
43 **Annaatje**, bp. in Kaatsbaan April 8, 1760; m. —— HASBROUCK.
44 **Catharine**, bp. in Catskill September 28, 1765; d. s. August 24, 1829.

Neeltje Van Bergen, wife of DAVID ABEEL, JR., died April 5, 1805.

13.

Catharina, daughter of (2) **Gerrit Van Bergen** and **Annaatje Meyer**, was born ——; married in Kingston **Casparus Bronck**, December 10, 1739, and had

45 **Annaatje**, bp. in Coxsackie October 4, 1743; m. JOHN A. WITBECK; d. October 8, 1795.

Catharina Van Bergen, wife of CASPARUS BRONCK, died before July, 1758, the date of her father's will.

15.

William, son of (4) **Marten Van Bergen** and **Catrina Meyer,** was baptised in Albany January 11, 1718; married (9) **Annaatje,** daughter of (2) Gerrit Van Bergen and Annaatje Meyer, and had

46 **Marten.**
47 **Debora,** bp. in Kaatsbaan April 11, 1748; m. probably JOHN MOOR.
48 **Catharina.**
49 **Anna Maria,** bp. in Catskill January 16, 1754; d. in infancy.
50 **Annaatje,** bp. in Catskill May 15, 1756.
51 **Gerrit,** bp. in Catskill January 27, 1758.
52 **Anna Maria,** bp. in Catskill May 16, 1761.

William Van Bergen was probably drowned at Esopus April, 1765.

19.

Neeltje, daughter of (4) **Marten Van Bergen** and **Catrina Meyer,** was baptised in Albany October 25, 1725; married **Hendrick Oothout,** December 24, 1760, and had

53 **Catharine,** b. November 1, 1763; m. JOHN DEMAREST, November 22, 1779; d. November 5, 1808.

Neeltje Van Bergen, wife of HENDRICK OOTHOUT, died December 18, 1793.

21.

Anna Maria, daughter of (4) **Marten Van Bergen** and **Catrina Meyer,** was baptised in Albany December 8, 1728; married **Rev. Johannes Schuneman,** December 18, 1754, and had

54 **Marten Gerritsen,** bp. in Catskill December 14, 1755; d. in infancy.
55 **Johannes,** bp in Catskill August 14, 1757; d. in infancy.
56 **Johannes,** b. August 29, 1759; m. MARY NEWKERK, of Kingston, October 2, 1781; d. November 10, 1843.
57 **Catharina,** bp. in Catskill September 20, 1761.
58 **Marten Gerritsen,** bp. in Catskill February 10, 1764; m. CATHRINA, daughter of John A. Witbeck; d. February 21, 1827.

59 **Wilhelmus**, bp. in Catskill June 15, 1766; m., 1st, CATHARINA, daughter of John Baptist Dumond; 2d, ELIZABETH DE MEYER; d. February 8, 1851.

Anna Maria Van Bergen, wife of JOHANNES SCHUNEMAN, died September 25, 1795.

29.

Gerrit, son of (8) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Mary Van Dyck**, was baptised in Kaatsbaan June 9, 1747; married, 1st, (39) **Catharina**, daughter of (10) William Van Bergen and (18) Catharine Van Bergen, and had

60 **Mary (Polly)**, b. February 9, 1771; d. s. January 23, 1851.
61 **Catharina**, b. March 29, 1753; m. JONATHAN KEYS; d. January 13, 1844.
62 **Hendrick**, bp. at Catskill September 6, 1774; d. in infancy.
63 **William**, bp. at Catskill April 19, 1778; m., 1st, NEELTJE, daughter of Myndert Van Dyck, April 19, 1795; 2d, MARGARET (PEGGY), daughter of William Plank; d. March, 1863.

Catharina Van Bergen, wife of GERRIT VAN BERGEN, died. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH, daughter of Myndert Van Dyck, in Claverack, August 6, 1751, and had

64 **Neeltje**, bp. in Kaatsbaan April 7, 1782.
65 **Gerrit**, bp. in Catskill December 24, 1789.
66 **Jan**, bp. in Catskill August 28, 1791.
67 **Ann**, bp. in Catskill February 18, 1794; m. ELISHA BISHOP, January 9, 1820.
68 **Marten Gerritsen**, bp. in Catskill February 16, 1796.
69 **Peter**, b. April 14, 1800; m. CLARA BENJAMIN; d. in Springfield, Ill., January 28, 1879.

Gerrit Van Bergen died in Catskill, "near the steen bakkery," in February, 1820.

31.

Pieter, son of (8) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Mary Van Dyck**, was born June 16, 1753; married **Annaatje (Hannah) Schermerhorn**, August 20, 1778, and had

70 **Marten Garritsen**, b. January 6, 1781; m. in Hudson, N. Y. ELIZABETH COFFIN, January 12, 1802; d. March 16, 1864.
71 **Elizabeth**, b. November 8, 1782; d. in youth.
72 **Marytje**, b. December 10, 1786; m. MARTIN EATON, August 10, 1805; d. July 3, 1866.

Pieter Van Bergen died August 16, 1833.

33.

David, son of (8) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Mary Van Dyck,** was born in 1760; married in Kaatsbaan **Catharine Newkerk,** October 28, 1780, and had

73 **Jan,** bp. in Catskill July 1, 1781.
74 **Marten Gerritsen,** bp. in Catskill April 25, 1783.
75 **Gerrit,** bp. in Catskill September 12, 1784; m. MRS. ELEANOR DEMAREST GEBHARD; d. in 1848–49.
76 **James,** bp. in Catskill April 16, 1786.
77 **Maria,** bp. in Catskill January 2, 1791; m. HENRY PERSEN, in 1812; d. in 1876–77..
78 **William David** (?).

David Van Bergen died April 27, 1819.

35.

Wilhelmus, son of (8) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Mary Van Dyck,** was born in June, 1766; married **Catharine,** daughter of John Persen, and had

79 **John Champlin,** b. in 1796; m. DIANA SKELLMAN; d. October 18, 1855.
80 **Henry,** b. July 13, 1800; m. SOPHIA CRITTENDEN; d. June 8, 1877.
81 **Catharine Maria,** b. March 13, 1805; m. TERHUNE COOKE, November 21, 1824; d. October 1, 1840.
82 **Ann Eliza,** b. May 7, 1810.

Wilhelmus Van Bergen died January 15, 1844.

38.

Annaatje, daughter of (10) **William Van Bergen** and (18) **Catharina Van Bergen,** was baptised in Kaatsbaan December 27, 1748; married probably **Isaac Van Valkenburg,** in 1765, and had

83 **Margrita,** bp. in Catskill March 20, 1768; d. y.
84 **Margrita,** bp. in Catskill March 17, 1770.
85 **Catharina,** bp. in Catskill September 1, 1776.
86 **Lidia,** bp. in Catskill September 6, 1778.
87 **Jacobus,** bp. in Catskill January 17, 1781.
88 **Eva,** bp. in Catskill October 20, 1782.

47.

Debora, daughter of (15) **William Van Bergen** and (9) **Annaatje Van Bergen,** was baptised in Kaatsbaan April 11, 1748; married probably **John Moor,** and had

89 **Wilhelmus Van Bergen,** bp. in Catskill January 15, 1769.
90 **Catharina,** bp. in Catskill April 28, 1771.
91 **Jan,** bp. in Catskill April 4, 1773.
92 **Henry,** bp. in Catskill March 19, 1775.
93 **John,** bp. in Catskill July 25, 1777.
94 **Annaatje,** bp. in Catskill September 20, 1779.
95 **Mary,** bp. in Catskill November 18, 1781.
96 **Betsey,** bp. in Catskill April 3, 1784.
97 **Sally,** bp. in Catskill November 26, 1786.

THE COXSACKIE BRANCH OF THE VAN BERGEN FAMILY.

5.

Pieter, son of (1) **Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen** and **Neeltje Myndertse Van Yveren,** was baptised in Albany February 21, 1694; married **Christina,** daughter of Anthony Costar, November 7, 1724, and had

98 **Marten Gerritsen,** b. September 9, 1725. A prominent burgher of Albany; one of its magistrates and one of the governor's council; resided in State street where the New York State Bank now stands; he never married and was familiarly known as "Mart Gers, the bachelor."
99 **Elizabeth,** b. June 23, 1727; d. in infancy.
100 **Anthony,** b. November 1, 1729; m. in Catskill (24) MARIA SALISBURY, in 1762.
101 **Henry,** b. November 6, 1731; m. (42) NEELTJE SALISBURY, December, 1763; d. March 16, 1817.
102 **Elizabeth,** b. January 8, 1733; m. HARMANUS CUYLER, of Albany, in 1771; d. September 4, 1814.
103 **Myndert,** bp. in Coxsackie October 16, 1739.
104 **Peter,** b. April 23, 1742; m. ELIZABETH FRYER, March 8, 1797.

Pieter Van Bergen lived and died in Coxsackie January 4, 1778.

100.

Anthony, son of (5) **Pieter Van Bergen** and **Christina Costar,** was born November 1, 1729; married in Catskill (24)

Maria, daughter of (14) Abraham Salisbury and Rachel Ten Broeck, in 1762, and had

105 **Peter A.**, b. ——; m. HESTER HOOGTELING.
106 **Abraham**, b. December, 1764; d. s. November 11, 1848.
107 **Myndert**, bp. in Coxsackie January 17, 1767.
108 **Catharina**, bp. in Coxsackie January 17, 1767 (twin); m. COONRADT HOOGTELING.
109 **Marten Gerritsen**, b. in 1768; m. SALLY CONEYN; d. in 1855.
110 **Christina**, bp. in Coxsackie July 17, 1774; m. ARTHUR MCCLASKY.
111 **Henry Costar**, b. in 1777; d. s. August 11, 1816.
112 **Rachel**, bp. in Coxsackie July 16, 1780.

Anthony Van Bergen was a soldier in the Revolution. He made a will dated February 10, 1792.

101.

Henry, son of (5) **Pieter Van Bergen** and **Christina Costar**, was born November 6, 1731; married (42) **Neeltje**, daughter of (19) William Salisbury and Teuntje (Eunice) Staats, in December, 1763, and had

113 **Peter H.**, b. November 26, 1764; m., 1st, MAYICA (MAYKE) WITBECK, March 3, 1787; 2d, MAYICA VAN DER ZEE; d. Febru- 4, 1852.
114 **Christina**, b. February 26, 1767; m. PETER C. ADAMS; d. August 10, 1833.
115 **Wiljem**, bp. in Coxsackie January 13, 1770; d. in infancy.
116 **Neeltje**, b. July 24, 1771; m. ANDREW N. HEERMANCE, August 14, 1793; d. June 12, 1852.
117 **William**, b. April 16, 1774; d. s. August 6, 1795.
118 **Hannah**, bp. in Coxsackie January 28, 1778; m. JABEZ WEAVER.
119 **Elizabeth**, b. February 19, 1781; m. RICHARD MCCARTY.
120 **Marten G.**, bp. in Coxsackie March 13, 1785; d. s. August 14, 1810.
121 **Mary**, b. December 29, 1787; m. JOSEPH B. COTTLE, September 19, 1811.

Henry Van Bergen died March 16, 1817.

NEELTJE SALISBURY, widow of HENRY VAN BERGEN, died November 3, 1825.

102.

Elizabeth, daughter of (5) **Pieter Van Bergen** and **Christina Costar**, was born January 8, 1733; married **Harmanus Cuyler**, of Albany, in 1771, and had

122 **John H.**, b. in Albany May 29, 1774; m. AMANDA STONE; d. April 19, 1824.

Elizabeth Van Bergen, wife of HARMANUS CUYLER, died September 4, 1814.

104.

Peter, son of (5) **Pieter Van Bergen** and **Christina Costar,** was born April 23, 1742; married **Elizabeth Fryer** March 8, 1797, and had

123 **Peter,** b. July 1, 1797.
124 **John,** b. ——, d. ——.
125 **Henry,** b. March 31, 1803.

105.

Peter A., son of (100) **Anthony Van Bergen** and (24) **Maria Salisbury,** was born ——; married **Hester,** only daughter of Thomas Hoogteling, and had

126 **Anthony A.,** b. in 1786; m. CLARINE PECK; d. December 27, 1859, æ 73 years.

Peter A. Van Bergen was a State senator and a large bondholder in Coxsackie, New Baltimore and Coeymans.

108.

Catharine, daughter of (100) **Anthony Van Bergen** and (24) **Maria Salisbury,** was baptised in Coxsackie January 17, 1767; married Coonradt Hoogteling, and had

127 **Thomas C.,** m. ELIZABETH, daughter of Albert Vanderzee.
128 **Anthony C.,** m. CLARISSA, daughter of Jasper Keeler.
129 **Abraham C.,** m. CHARLOTTE, daughter of Jonas Bronk, of Coeymans.

109.

Marten Gerritsen, son of (100) **Anthony Van Bergen** and (24) **Maria Salisbury,** was born in 1768; married **Sally,** daughter of Philip Coneyn, and had

130 **Maria,** m. ANTHONY, son of Andrew Hoogteling.
131 **Anthony M.,** b. February 1, 1794; m., 1st, MARIA, daughter of Robert K. Van Den Berg; 2d, PAMELA PRENTICE; 3d, SUSAN CONEYN, daughter of Leonard Bronk.

132 **Philip**, b. March 24, 1797; m. SARAH ANN BUSHNELL.
133 **Hannah**, m. HENRY, son of Pieter Coeymans Bronk; d. April 25, 1823.
134 **Catharine**, b. March 16, 1806; m. ANDREW T. VANBLYCK; d. February, 1858.

Marten Gerritsen Van Bergen died in August, 1855.

113.

Peter H., son of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury**, was born November 26, 1764; married 1st, **Mayica (Mayke)**, daughter of Peter Witbeck and Maria Van Aalen March 3, 1787, and had

135 **Nelly**, b. February 9, 1788; m. STEPHEN WINANS.
136 **Maria**, b. August 2, 1791; m. CORNELIS VANDERZEE.
137 **Christina**, b. June 12, 1793; m. JOHN STAATS HOOGTELING October 27, 1811.
138 **Peter W.**, b. March 23, 1796; m. 1st, HENRIETTA EGBERTSEN; 2d, CATALINA VAN WORMER.
139 **Henry**, b. June 13, 1799; m. CHARLOTTE AMELIA, daughter of Andrew McCarty.
140 **Andrew G.**, b. September 15, 1805; m. JANE, daughter of Aaron I. Van Schaick and Helena Witbeck, September 29, 1825.

Mayica Witbeck, wife of PETER H. VAN BERGEN, died. He married, 2d, MAYICA VAN DER ZEE, by whom he had no children

Peter H. Van Bergen died February 4, 1852.

114.

Christina, daughter of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury**, was born February 26, 1767; married **Peter C. Adams**, and had

141 **Henry**, b. July 6, 1787; m. AGNES, daughter of Anthony Egberts; d. July 6, 1857.
142 **Rhoda**, bp. in Coxsackie January 17, 1790; m. ISAAC A., son of Abraham Halenbeck.
143 **Peter**, bp. in Coxsackie September 2, 1792; d. s. May 13, 1814, æ. 21 years, 8 months 14 days.
144 **William Van Bergen**, b. December 6, 1795; d. March 21, 1861.
145 **Herman Cuyler**, b. September 28, 1798; m. ADELINE, daughter of Roswell Read; d. March 8, 1876.
146 **Eleanor Eliza**, b. August 9, 1801.
147 **Anna Maria**, b. April 7, 1804; m. WALTER RALEIGH JONES.

148 **Charlotte Christina,** b. 1806; m. 1st, HENRY TOMLINSON; 2d, WILLIAM FARMER.

Christina Van Bergen, wife of PETER C. ADAMS, died August 10, 1833.

116.

Neeltje, daughter of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury,** was born July 24, 1771; married **Andrew N. Heermance** August 14, 1793, and had

149 **Nicholas,** bp. in Coxsackie February 9, 1794; died in infancy.
150 **William Van Bergen,** b. February 29, 1796; m. ESTHER JUDSON, June 16, 1819; d. December 9, 1873.
151 **Henry,** b. Nov. 4, 1798; d. August 22, 1869.
152 **Nicholas,** b. May 27, 1801; d. Nov. 26, 1813.

Neeltje Van Bergen, wife of ANDREW N. HEERMANCE, died June 12, 1852.

118.

Hannah, daughter of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury,** was baptised in Coxsackie January 28, 1778; married **Jabez Weaver,** and had

153 **Eleanor,** bp. in Coxsackie April 1806; m. GRADUS VANDENBURG, of Half Moon, N. Y.
154 **Anna Maria,** b. August 6, 1808; m. ——— FULLER.
155 **Christina,** b. June 5, 1811; m. EDWARD WALKER.
156 **Ann Eliza,** m. CURTIS DUNHAM.

119.

Elizabeth, daughter of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury,** was born February 19, 1781; married **Richard McCarty,** and had

157 **Charlotte,** b. August 9 1799; m. AMBROSE, son of Dorrance Kirtland; d. January 12, 1859.
158 **Eleanor,** m. WILLIAM D., son of Dorrance Kirtland.
159 **Anna Maria,** m. Rev. ROBERT VERMILYE.
160 **David R.,** m. ALENA, daughter of John McCarty.

121.

Mary, daughter of (101) **Henry Van Bergen** and (42) **Neeltje Salisbury,** was born December 29, 1787; married

Joseph B., son of Peter Cottle, of Martha's Vineyard, September 19, 1811, and had

161 Anthony Costar, m. CAROLINE, daughter of Jason Lusk.
162 John.
163 Henry Van Bergen.

Mary Van Bergen, wife of JOSEPH B. COTTLE, died July 1, 1833.

126.

Anthony A., son of (105) **Peter A. Van Bergen**, and **Hester Hoogteling**, was born in 1786; married **Clarine**, daughter of John Peck of Lyme, Conn., and had

164 Peter A., m. LUCY, daughter of William Smart of Flushing, L. I.; d. in 1881.
165 John P., m. MARGARET BAKER.
166 James Oliver, m. HARRIET LAY.
167 Lucy Ann, m. LEONARD B., son of Abraham Van Dyck.
168 Esther, m. STEPHEN J. MATSON of Schodack.
169 Rebecca, m. ROSWELL, son of Roswell Read.
170 Anthony A.
171 Maria, d. s. July 31, 1879.
172 Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1807.
173 Lucy Ann Peck, b. in 1809.

Anthony A. Van Bergen, was a judge of the county court, member of the State legislature, and President of the New York State Agricultural Society. He died December 27, 1859, æ. 73.

VAN DEN BERGH.

1.

Gysbert Cornelissen Van Wesep, called also **Gysbert** op. or **Van de Bergh,** arrived in the colony of Rensselaerwyck in 1645, and lived on a farm called "High Bergh," lying on the east side of the river. He married **Lysebet,** daughter of Claas Cornelis Segers Van Voorhoudt, and had

2 **William,** m. (5) CATRYN, daughter of (1) Wynant Van der Poel.
3 **Cornelis,** m., 1st, (2) CORNELIA, daughter of (1) Wynant Van der Poel; 2d, MARIA VAN BEUREN, widow of (15) Teuwis (Matthew) Van Deusen.
4 **Gerret,** m. TEUNTJE ———.
5 **Gertje,** m. EVERT VAN ESCH.

3.

Cornelis, son of (1) **Gysbert C. Van den Bergh** and **Lysebeth Van Voorhoudt,** was born probably in Holland; married, 1st, (2) **Cornelia,** daughter of (1) Wynant Gerret Van der Poel, before 1685, and had

6 **Gysbert,** m., 1st., DIWERTJE MARTEN, October 20, 1700; 2d., CATALYNTJE ———.
7 **Tryntje,** m. PETER WALDRON (?), before 1700; d. March 3, 1753.
8 **Maritje,** bp. March 8, 1685; m. CORNELIS VAN ALSTYNE.
9 **Cornelis,** bp. in 1687; m. MARIA WINNE (?).
10 **Cornelia,** m. MARTIN VAN ALSTYNE.
11 **Matthias,** bp. March 23, 1690; m. (41) CATHLYNA VAN DEUSEN, May 26, 1717; d. December 22, 1745.
12 **Geertje,** bp. December 20, 1691.
13 **Wynant,** bp. June 24, 1694; m. (65) ANNA WENDELL, March 20, 1721. She died December, 1754.
14 **Goosen.**

Cornelia Van der Poel, wife of CORNELIS G. VAN DEN BERGH, died. He married, 2d, MARIA VAN BUREN, widow of (15) Teuwis (Matthew) Van Deusen, November 21, 1702, and had

15 **Gerrit**, bp. September 19, 1703; d. October, 1731.

Cornelis G. Van den Bergh died between 1714 and 1717, leaving a will dated March 3, 1714, which was proved July 6, 1717. He lived in Rensselaerwyck on the east side of the river, between Albany and Troy, one mile back from the river.

11.

Matthias, son of (3) **Cornelis G. Van den Bergh** and (2) **Cornelia W. Van der Poel**, was baptised in Albany March 23, 1690; married (41) **Cathlyna**, daughter of (8) Rutger Melcherts Van Deusen and (4) Weintie Harments Hun, May 26, 1717, and had

16 **Cornelis**, bp. October 8, 1719; m. a VAN DEN BERGH; d. February 2, 1798.
17 **Myntje**, bp. December 17, 1721; m., 1st, REYNER VAN YEVEREN; 2d, (104) GERRIT LANSING.
18 **Cornelia**, bp. May 3, 1724; m. REYNER VAN ALSTYNE, November 5, 1848.
19 **Rutgert**, bp. August 28, 1726; m. MARIA VAN DEN BERGH, July 6, 1754.
20 **Gysbert**, bp. May 10, 1729; d. June, 1729.
21 **Engeltje**, bp. April 17, 1730; m., (82) BASTIAN TEUNIS VISSCHER, July 24, 1751; d. November 17, 1789.

Cathlyna Van Deusen, wife of MATTHIAS VAN DEN BERGH, died and was buried in Albany May 1, 1731.

MATTHIAS VAN DEN BERGH died and was buried in Albany December 22, 1745.

NOTE — September 19, 1745, Maria Gerritse Van Woert (?) mentions in her will husband John Gerritse Van den Bergh (?), deceased; eldest son Adam Van den Bergh; Anna, wife of Adam Jats (Yates?); Maria, wife of Wessel Van Schaick; Cornelis Van den Bergh, and her deceased mother Anna Van Woert.—[Register in Chaney's office.

For very full notes relating to the Van den Bergh family, see Pearson's Albany families.

VAN DER BOGAERT.

1.

Harmen, son of **Myndert Van der Bogaert,** was born in Holland in 1612. He came to New Amsterdam in the ship "Endraght," May 24, 1630, as a surgeon of the ship, having sailed from Texel on the 21st of March previous. He married **Jellisje,** daughter of Claas Jansen Schouw or Switts, of Zierickzee, in Holland, and had

2 **Frans,** bp. in New York August 26, 1640; m. ANNETJE TJERKSE.
3 **Myndert H.,** bp. in New York May 3, 1643; m. (10) HELENA SCHERMERHORN.
4 **Lysbet,** m. HARMEN JANSE KNICKERBACKER.

No other children are found on the record.

Harmen Van der Bogaert, in 1638, sailed for the West Indies, upon which occasion he made a will leaving his property, in case of his death, to his wife, "the daughter of Jellisen Claas Janssen, of Zierickzee, provided she gave to his relatives six carlous guilders." In 1648 his property in New Amsterdam was sold, and he was at Fort Orange (Albany) that year holding the office of commissary of the fort. He came to a violent death in 1648.

The names of Bogaert, Van der Bogaert and Uyt den Bogaert have often been confounded in this country, so much so that it has been difficult to trace the descendants of the two families that came to New Amsterdam. They were distinct families and not known to have been at all related to each other in this country, whatever connection there may have been in Holland.

2.

Frans, son of (1) **Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert**

and **Jellisje Switts,** was baptised in New York August 26, 1640; married **Annetje Tjerkse**, and had

5 **Claas,** m. BARBARA HEEMSTREET, December 31, 1699.
6 **Tjerk,** m. MARGARET, daughter of Harmanus Vedder.

Frans Van der Bogaert settled in Schenectady in 1680, where he was killed by the French and Indians February 9, 1690. His widow married **Philip Harris,** of Albany, March 25, 1692.

3.

Myndert H., son of (1) **Harmen Myndert Van der Bogaert** and **Jellisje Switts,** was baptised in New York May 3, 1643; married (10) **Helena,** daughter of (1) Jacob Janse Schermerhorn, of Schenectady, and Jannetje Segers, and had

7 **Myndert,** b. ——; m. NEELTJE PALMENTIER, October 20, 1706.
8 **Johannes,** bp. January 18, 1685.
9 **Cornelis,** bp. December 15, 1686.
10 **Elizabeth,** bp. September 30, 1688.
11 **Catrina,** bp. August 10, 1690.
12 **Ryer,** } bp. June 5, 1692.
13 **Francis,** }
14 **Jacob,** b. ——; m. MARGARIET DUMOND, May 6, 1716.

Myndert Van der Bogaert came to Schenectady in 1680 but in 1686 removed to Poughkeepsie, where in company with Robert Sanders, he obtained a patent of land one mile square, including the site of the present city of Poughkeepsie.

5.

Claas, son of (2) **Frans Van der Bogaert** and **Annetje Tjerkse,** married **Barbara,** daughter of Tekel Heemstreet December 31, 1699, and had

15 **Anna,** bp. November 10, 1700; m. ABRAHAM LIGHTHALL.
16 **Frans,** bp. August 22, 1703; m. HESTER, daughter of Abraham Groot, November 8, 1726.
17 **Maria,** bp. October 28, 1705; m. PETER VEDDER.
18 **Margaret,** bp. February 9, 1709; m. ALEXANDER VEDDER.
19 **Jellistje,** bp. March 6, 1711; m. JOHANNES HALL.
20 **Sarah,** bp. February 28, 1714; m. ARENT VEDDER.

21 **Takerus**, bp. March 23, 1717; m. NEELTJE, daughter of Arent de Graaf, February 2, 1744; d. 1799.
22 **Claas**, bp. June 11, 1727; m. RACHEL, daughter of Joseph Yates, August 8, 1752.

6.

Tjerk, son of (2) **Frans Van der Bogaert** and **Annetje Tjerkse**, married **Margaret**, daughter of Harmanus Vedder, and had

23 **Frans**, bp. January 13, 1716–17.
24 **Margariet**, bp. March 29, 1717.
25 **Harmanus**, } m. CATHARINA, daughter of Daniel D. Van Antwerpen, May 18, 1745.
26 **Helena**, } bp. July 21, 1721. m. RICHARD COLLINS.
27 **Nicholas**, bp. May 11, 1723; m. 1st, ARIAANTJE SCHERMERHORN, January 9, 1747–8; 2d, ANNA VAN VORST July, 1753.
28 **Catrina**, bp. February 27, 1725; m. ——— CALVIN.
29 **Feytje**, } m. ——— VOORHIS, of New Jersey.
30 **Agnietje**, } bp. December 24, 1726. m. ——— NIXON.
31 **Geartrey**, bp. July 19, 1729.
32 **Annatee**, m. ——— NIXON.

Margariet Vedder, widow of TJERK VAN DER BOGAERT, made a will July 19, 1777; proved May 1, 1781.

7.

Myndert, son of (3) **Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert** and (10) **Helena Schermerhorn**, married **Neeltje Palmentier**, of Bostwick, Long Island, October 20, 1706, and had

33 **Helena**, b. October 12, 1707, in Albany.
34 **Jacobus**.
35 **Pieter**.
36 **Michael**, b. March 7, 1710.
37 **Ragel**.
38 **Johannes**.
39 **Myndert**, m. MARIA ETTEN October 29, 1738.
40 **Cornelis**.

Myndert Van der Bogaert removed from Albany to Poughkeepsie where he made a will in 1750.

14.

Jacob, son of (3) **Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert** and (10) **Helena Schermerhorn,** married **Margariet DuMond** May 6, 1716, and had

41 Myndert.
42 Helena, bp. June 12, 1726.
43 Jacobus, bp. May 15, 1729.
44 Catharine.

Jacob Van der Bogaert made a will January 17, 1746, in Poughkeepsie, which was proved April 3, 1760, naming the above children. An affidavit on file in the Secretary of State's office, Albany, shows that Jacob Van der Bogaert, of Poughkeepsie, eldest son of Myndert Harmen Van der Bogaert, of Dutchess county, New York, refused to administer on the estate of his father and mother, and that John De Graaf was willing to do so.

16.

Frans, son of (5) **Claas Van der Bogaert** and **Barbara Heemstreet,** was baptised August 22, 1703; married **Hester,** daughter of Abraham Groot, November 8, 1726, and had

45 Claas, bp. June 11, 1727.
46 Abraham, } bp. December 17, 1732.
47 Hester, } bp. December 17, 1732. m. ALBERT VEDDER.

Frans Van der Bogaert died May 19, 1775.

21.

Takerus, son of (5) **Claas Van der Bogaert** and **Barbara Heemstreet,** was baptised March 23, 1717; married **Neeltje,** daughter of Arent De Graaf, February 2, 1744–5, and had

48 Adriana, bp. September 15, 1745; m. BARENT F. SCHERMERHORN.
49 Nicolas, bp. February 14, 1748; m. ELIZABETH MARSELIS, September 16, 1769.
50 Margriete, bp. July 15, 1750; m. PHILIP VEDDER.
51 Johannes, bp. April 30, 1753.

Takerus Van der Bogaert resided in Schenectady. He died in 1799.

22.

Claas, son of (5) **Claas Van der Bogaert** and **Barbara Heemstreet,** was baptised June 11, 1723; married **Rachel,** daughter of Joseph Yates, August 8, 1752, and had

52 **Anna,** bp. September 12, 1753; m. ABRAHAM LIGHTHALL.
53 **Frans,** bp. February 23, 1755.
54 **Joseph,** bp. November 21, 1756; m. RACHEL PIETERSON.
55 **Claas,** bp. March 4, 1759.

25.

Harmanus, son of (6) **Tjerk Van der Bogaert** and **Margariet Vedder,** was baptised July 21, 1721; married **Catharina,** daughter of Daniel D. Van Antwerpen, May 18, 1745, and had

56 **Margriet,** bp. September 22, 1745; d. y.
57 **Margriete,** bp. October 29, 1749; d. y.
58 **Adriana,** bp. July 14, 1751.
59 **Ariaantje,** bp. August 8, 1752.
60 **Margarieta,** bp. July 6, 1755; m., 1st, ADAM KITTLE, killed in the Revolutionary war; 2d, ——— WILLIAMS.
61 **Nicholas,** bp. December 11, 1757.

27.

Nicholas, son of (6) **Tjerk Van der Bogaert** and **Margariet Vedder,** was baptised May 11, 1723; married, 1st, **Ariaantje Schermerhorn,** January 9, 1747–8. No children. He married, 2d, **Anna Van Vorst,** July, 1753, and had

62 **Tjerk,** bp. March 5, 1754.
63 **Frans,** bp. March 4, 1755.
64 **Rachel,** bp. February 6, 1757.
65 **Margarita,** bp. July 16, 1758.

Nicholas Van der Bogaert died before the birth of his last child.

VAN DEUSEN.

1.

Abraham Van Deusen or Deursen came to Beverwyck from New Amsterdam at an early date. He may have came originally from "Deursen," a hamlet in North Brabant in the Netherlands. He had

2 **Melchert**, m. ENGELTJE JACOBSEN VAN WOERT.
3 **Teuwis (Matthew)**, m. HELENA ———
4 **Jacob**, m. CATALYNTJE VAN ESLANT in New Amsterdam September 23, 1663.
5 **Pieter**, m. HESTER WEBBERS in New Amsterdam September 19, 1666.

2.

Melchert, son of (1) **Abraham Van Deusen**, married **Engeltje**, daughter of Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert and Tryntje Janse Van Breestede (baptised in New Amsterdam April 10, 1650) and had

6 **Harpert**, m. 1st, (17) HELEN VAN DEUSEN November 7, 1707; 2d, a VAN ALSTYNE May 23, 1732.
7 **Martin**, m. (19) ELBERTJE VAN DER POEL December 23, 1719.
8 **Rutger**, m. (4) WEINTIE HARMENTS HUN September 11, 1692.
9 **Casper**.
10 **Magdalena**, bp. May 3, 1685.
11 **Engeltje**, bp. May 22, 1687; m. PHILIP VAN VECHTEN June 4, 1714.
12 **Abraham**, bp. July 14, 1689; m. CATHRINA ———
13 **Catalyntje**, bp. September 20, 1691.

Engeltje Rutgers Van Woert, wife of MELCHERT VAN DEUSEN, was buried in "Popsknee" (opposite Albany) July 11, 1728.*

* The two brothers Rutger and Teuwis Van Schoenderwoert came early to Beverwyck. The former settled in New Amsterdam and his descendants took the name of Rutgers. The latter settled in Beverwyck and took the name of Van Woert.

MELCHERT A. VAN DEUSEN was buried at the same place June 6, 1742.

3.

Teuwis (Matthew), son of (1) **Abraham Van Deusen**, married **Helena** ———, and had

13½ **Lysbet**, m. (4) JOHANNES BENSON, February 2, 1680.
14 **Robert**, m. CORNELIA MARTENSE VAN BUREN about 1689.
14½ **Tryntje**, m. (3) SAMSON BENSON about 1683.
15 **Jan**, m. MARITJE MARTENSE VAN BUREN March 14, 1695.
16 **Isaac**, m. BATA VAN YSSELSTEYN October 9, 1706.
17 **Helena**, m. (6) HARPERT VAN DEUSEN November 7, 1707.

Teuwis Van Deusen was in Beverwyck from 1657 to 1700.

4.

Jacob, son of (1) **Abraham Van Deusen**, married **Catalyntje**, daughter of Claas Van Eslant and Willemptje Harpers Van der Linde, of Holland, September 23, 1663, and had

18 **Willem**, m. LYSEBETH ROSEBOOM January 13, 1692; d. September, 1737.
19 **Harpert**, b. October 9, 1665; m. MARITJE RYERTS GERRITSE, January 24, 1695.
20 **Abraham**, b. January 11, 1667; m. JACOMINTJE VAN SCHOONHOVEN May 23, 1697.
21 **Adriaen**, b. May 30, 1668; d. y.
22 **Adriaen**, b. March 30, 1670.
23 **Isaac**, b. November 5, 1671.
24 **Aeltje**, b. October 7, 1674.
25 **Jacob**, b. September 13, 1676.
26 **Mayeken**, b. November 27, 1678.

In 1677, being about to return to Holland, CATALYNTJE, his wife, got a certificate from the "Commissarissen" at Albany that she was the daughter of Claas Van Eslant, deceased, undertaker in New Amsterdam, and that her mother's name was Willempie Harpers Van der Linde. Her object in returning to Holland was to collect certain legacies due her there. Her husband VAN DEUSEN and brother Claas also gave her powers of attorney to collect the legacies left them by their uncle Harmanus Antonides Van der Linde, minister in his life-time at Naerden. (Pearson.)

5.

Pieter, son of (1) **Abraham Van Deusen,** married **Hester Webbers,** in New Amsterdam, September 19, 1666, and had

27 **Wyntje,** bp. September 21, 1669.
28 **Abraham,** bp. July 28, 1672.
29 **Tryntje,** bp. December 18, 1678.
30 **Henricus,** bp. November 9, 1684.

Pieter Van Deusen settled in New Amsterdam when he married, and his children were born there.

6.

Harpert, son of (2) **Melchert Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Engeltje Rutgers Van Woert,** married, 1st, (17) **Helena,** daughter of (3) Teuwis Van Deusen and Helena ———, November 7, 1707, and had

31 **Helena,** bp. ———; m. (46) ABRAHAM G. LANSING, April 21, 1733.
32 **Melchert,** bp. October 19, 1713.
33 **Engeltje,** bp. December 25, 1714.
34 **Tryntje,** bp. June 9, 1717.
35 **Melchert,** bp. December 27, 1719; m. NEELTJE QUACKENBOS.
36 **Mattheus,** bp. March 24, 1723.
37 **Rutgert,** bp. June 30, 1728.

Harpert Van Deusen was residing in Claverack in 1707 and in Albany in 1720. His first wife HELENA was buried June 27, 1728, her last child having been baptised after her burial. He married, 2d, a **Van Alstyne,** May 23, 1732. No children recorded.

7.

Martin, son of (2) **Melchert Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Engeltie Rutgers Van Woert,** married (19) **Elbertje,** daughter of (7) Melchert (Melgert) Van der Poel, Jr., of Kinderhook, and Catharina Van Alen (bp. February 3, 1697), December 23, 1719, and had

38 **Catharina,** bp. October 14, 1722.
39 **Melchert,** bp. April 17, 1726; d. y.
40 **Melchert,** bp. February 22, 1728.

8.

Rutger, son of (2) **Melchert Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Engeltie Rutgers Van Woert,** married (4) **Weintie Harmense,** daughter of (2) Harmen Thomas Hun, September 11, 1692, and had

41 **Catalyntje,** bp. May 14, 1693; m. (11) MATHIAS VAN DEN BERGH, May 26, 1717.
42 **Engeltje,** bp. March 22, 1696; m. (38) GERRIT LANSING, JR., October 23, 1718.

12.

Abraham, son of (2) **Melchert Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Engeltje Rutgers Van Woert,** was baptised July 14, 1769; married **Catharina** ———, and had

43 **Hartman,** bp. January 7, 1722.

14.

Robert, son of (3) **Teuwis Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Helena** ———, married **Cornelia,** daughter of Marten Cornelis Van Buren and Maritie ———, about 1689, and had

44 **Johannes,** bp. July 13, 1690; m. STYNTJE (CHRISTINA) VAN ALEN, August 16, 1712.
45 **Mattheus,** bp. November 1, 1691.
46 **Marten,** bp. February 21, 1694.
47 **Tobias,** bp. August 16, 1696; m. ARIAANTJE ———.
48 **Robert,** bp. September 1, 1700.

Cornelia Van Buren, wife of ROBERT TEUWIS VAN DEUSEN, died. He married, 2d, GEERTRUY VAN BENTHUYSEN, August 21, 1718. No children recorded.

Robert Teuwis Van Deusen was of Claverack in 1720.

15.

Jan, son of (3) **Teuwis Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Helena** ———, married **Maritje,** daughter of Marten Cornelis Van Buren, March 14, 1695, and had

49 **Mattheus,** bp. January 19, 1696; m. ENGELTJE SLINGERLAND, June 2, 1716.

Maritje Van Buren, widow of JAN VAN DEUSEN, married (3) **Cornelis Gysbertse Van den Bergh,** November 21, 1702.

16.

Isaac, son of (3) **Teuwis Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Helena** ———, married **Bata,** daughter of Cornelis Martense Ysselsteyn, of Claverack, and Cornelia Van den Bergh (Vredenbergh according to Pearson), October 9, 1706, and had.

50 **Mattheus,** bp. August 3, 1707; m. RACHEL ———.
51 **Cornelia,** bp. July 3, 1709.
52 **Bata.**
53 **Cornelis Andriese,** bp. April 22, 1716.
54 **Isaac,** bp. June 2, 1718.
55 **Maritje,** bp. May 15, 1720.
56 **Tryntje,** bp. September 23, 1722.
57 **Elizabeth,** bp. August 9, 1724.
58 **Annatje.**
59 **Sarah,** bp. January 4, 1730.
60 **Johannes.**
61 **Helena,** bp. September 29, 1734.

Isaac Van Deusen was of Claverack in 1720 and of Kinderhook in 1740. He made a will May 24, 1740, proved October 8, 1742, in which he mentioned his wife BATA and the above children.

18.

Willem, son of (4) **Jacob Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Catalyntje Van Eslant,** married **Lysebeth,** daughter of Hendrick Roseboom (?), January 13, 1692, and had

62 **Jacob,** bp. September 4, 1692.
63 **Margriet,** bp. April 14, 1695.
64 **Catalyntje,** bp. November 21, 1697; m. (17) JAN OOTHOUT, July 15, 1721.
65 **Marytje,** bp. September 1, 1700.
66 **Elizabeth,** bp. March 21, 1703.
67 **Henrick,** } bp. December 25, 1705. m. ARIAANTJE STAATS.
68 **Elizabeth,** }

Willem Jacobse Van Deusen was buried in Albany September 8, 1731. His house was on the north corner of Maiden Lane and Pearl street in 1711.

19.

Harpert, son of (4) **Jacob Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Catalyntje Van Eslant,** was born October 9, 1665; married

Maritje, daughter of Ryer Gerritse and Annatje Janse, January 24, 1695, and had

69 **Tryntje,** bp. August 9, 1696; d. y.
70 **Tryntje,** bp. August 22, 1697.
71 **Gerrit,** bp. January 5, 1700; buried January 29, 1741.
72 **Jacob,** bp. November 19, 1701; d. y.
73 **Jacob,** bp. October 3, 1703.
74 **Henrick,** bp. September 29, 1705.
75 **Abraham,** bp. November 17, 1706; m. RACHEL PELS.
76 **Anna,** bp. March 16, 1709.
77 **Catalyna,** bp. February 10, 1712.
78 **Maritje,** bp. November 13, 1715.

Harpert Van Deusen was buried in the church at the foot of State street July 6, 1742.

20.

Abraham, son of (4) **Jacob Abrahamse Van Deusen** and **Catalyntje Van Eslant,** was born January 11, 1667; married **Jacomyntje,** daughter of Gerrit Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven, May 23, 1697, and had

79 **Guert Hendrickse,** bp. September 27, 1702.
80 **Isaac,** bp. December 24, 1704.
81 **Henrick,** bp. June 15, 1707.

35.

Melchert, son of (6) **Harpert Melcherts Van Deusen** and (17) **Helena Van Deusen,** was baptised December 27, 1719; married **Neeltje Quackenbos,** and had

82 **Harpert,** bp. January 12, 1746.
83 **Lena,** bp. February 4, 1750.

(For further information regarding the family of Van Deusens, see "Pearson's First Settlers of Albany.")

VAN DRIESSEN.

1.

Petrus Van Driessen had two sons

2 **Petrus** (Dominie), m. EVA CUYLER, August 26, 1712.
3 **Johannes** (Dominie), m., 1st, MARGARITA VAN STRYER, July 8, 1727 (Pearson); 2d., (20) MARGARIET OOTHOUT, October 22, 1736.

Nothing respecting **Petrus**, the father, has been found on the Albany records by the Compiler. It is probable he never came to America, but that his sons were educated in Belgium and came over at different times, Johannes later than his brother.

2.

Dominie Petrus Van Driessen came to Albany April, 1712. He was the son of (1) **Petrus Van Driessen.** He married **Eva,** daughter of Hendrick and Anna Cuyler, August 26, 1712, and had

4 **Petrus,** bp. January 17, 1713; m. ENGELTJE VROOMAN, June, 1738.
5 **Hendrick,** bp. October 30, 1715; removed to New York. Of Hendrick, the Dominie says: "This my son Hendrick was the first child baptised in the new church."
6 **Johannes,** bp. September 29, 1717.
7 **Anna,** bp. November 15, 1719.
8 **Maria,** bp. September 16, 1722.

Dominie Petrus Van Driessen made a will January 29, 1737–38, leaving all his estate, both real and personal, to his wife EVA, during her life time, with power to sell and dispose of the same. In conjunction with two of her children, Hendrick (Henry) and Annetje (Anna), she did sell, on the 21st day of July, 1748, the whole of the estate to Philip

Lansing for a nominal sum, and he reconveyed it to her in fee. Later, March 9, 1754, Petrus conveyed his interest (whatever that might be) to his brother Henry.

DOMINIE PETRUS DRIESSEN was buried in the church at the foot of State street February 3, 1738.

EVA CUYLER, widow of DOMINIE PETRUS VAN DRIESSEN, was buried in the church August 10, 1756.

DOMINIE VAN DRIESSEN was the seventh minister of the "Nether Dutch Reformed Congregation of the City and County of Albany," succeeding Dominie Johannes Lydius. To him belongs the credit of having a new church erected at the foot of State street of stone in place of the old and decayed one of wood. A petition was drawn up by him June 8, 1714, and signed by himself and the elders and deacons of the church, asking the approval of Robert Hunter, captain-general and governor of the provinces of New York and New Jersey, of their purpose of building a new church. He also obtained an act of incorporation for the church on petition August 3, 1720, which was approved August 10, 1720.

4.

Petrus, Jr., son of (1) **Dominie Petrus Van Driessen** and **Eva Cuyler**, was baptised in Albany January 17, 1713; married **Engeltje,** possibly daughter of Hendrick Vrooman and Marytje Wemp (Glen), (b. September 27, 1713), June, 1738, and had

9 **John,** bp. March 11, 1744; m. MARGARITA TRUAX, June 22, 1770.
10 **Petrus, Jr.,** bp. October 2, 1746; m. HANNA JOHNSON.
11 **Mary.**
12 **Anna,** bp. December 2, 1750.
13 **Eva,** bp. September 3, 1754; m. JOHANNES DE GRAAF.

Petrus Van Driessen, Jr., resided in Schenectady for a time. He made a will March 12, 1751, mentioning the above children.

9.

Johannes, son of (4) **Petrus Van Driessen** and **Engeltje Vrooman,** was baptised in Albany March 11, 1744;

married **Margarita**, daughter of Isaac Truax, of Schenectady, June 22, 1770, and had

14 Catalyntje, bp. June 20, 1771.
15 Hendrick, bp. March 21, 1773.
16 Annatje, bp. September 10, 1775.
17 Sarah, bp. July 4, 1778.

There was a **Hendrick Van Driessen** who was possibly the son of (4) **Petrus Van Driessen, Jr.**, who had

18 Petrus, bp. May 9, 1773.
19 Willem, bp. October 20, 1776.
20 Hendrick, bp. May 2, 1779.

Hendrick Van Driessen died before his last child was born.

3.

Dominie Johannes, son of (1) **Petrus Van Driessen**, married (according to Pearson) 1st **Margarita Van Stryer** July 8, 1727. If this be correct he married 2d (20) **Margariet**, daughter of (3) Hendrick Jans Oothout and (9) Caatje Volkers Douw (bp. July 13, 1701), October 22, 1736, and had

21 Catharine, b. April 15, 1738; m. ABRAHAM LANSING; no ch.; d. February 11, 1823.
22 Rachel, m. a SALISBURY, of Catskill; no ch.
23 Maria (Mary ?), m. 1st, THOMAS ELLIS March 26, 1764; 2d, HENDRICK (HENRY) GREVENRADT, February 24, 1773.

There is much doubt as to the correctness of this family of DOMINIE VAN DRIESSEN'S. The marriage of DOMINIE VAN DRIESSEN and that of Mary are taken from "New York marriages" published by the authority of the State. The birth and death of Catharine is taken from a record in a Psalm book originally belonging to CATHARINE VAN DRIESSEN in which is written "Maritje Oothout her book, born March 11, 1690," and below it "August 15, 1738, is born my eldest daughter and is named Catharine." In another hand is written "CATHARINE VAN DRIESSEN, her book," and later "1823, February 17th, Aunt Catharine died aged 84 years. (See Grevenradt Bible record in this book.) Maritje Oothout died single, and

the inference is that the book passed into the hands of Margariet, her sister, who married DOMINIE JAN (JOHANNES) VAN DRIESSEN. In settling the estate of (3) Hendrick Oothout a portion was given to (20) Margariet, wife of JAN VAN DRIESSEN. Letters about this estate were received by (25) Isaac Bogart and (19) Hendrickie Oothout, his wife, from DOMINIE JAN VAN DRIESSEN (written from Aquickanonck, N. J.) as late as November 11, 1748. That Rachel was the daughter of DOMINIE JAN VAN DRIESSEN, and that she married a Salisbury from Catskill and had no children, the compiler believes to be correct, but unfortunately has lost the reference from whence the note was taken. As to the marriage of Catharine to Abraham Lansing that is also in doubt.

The Rev. JOHANNES (JAN) VAN DRIESSEN was a younger brother of the Rev. Petrus. He was born in Holland or Belgium in 1697. . He completed his education in the latter country and came to America probably later than his brother Petrus with whom he continued his studies for the ministry. He was given a license to preach by the Presbytery of New Haven April 13, 1727, after sustaining a thorough examination in the Halls of Yale College. He was acting as the Pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church at Kinderhook from 1727 to 1738, but was never regularly installed as such in consequence of his not having been ordained and licensed by the mother church at Albany. He was officiating as Pastor of the French church at New Paltz from 1731 to 1736, supplying also Claverack, Livingston Manor and Germantown. He received a call from and removed to Aquickanonck, N. J., where he remained till 1748, and was alive as late as the 11th of November of that year.

(See Collins' Historical Discourse and Stitt's History of the Huguenot Church at New Paltz for further information regarding him.)

23.

Maria (Mary), daughter of (3) **Dominie Johannes (Jan) Van Driessen**, and (20) **Margariet Oothout**, married **Hendrick (Henry)** son of Isaac Grevenradt, March 2, 1772, and had

24 **Alida**, b. May 24, 1773; m. General ROBERT DUNBAR, son of William Dunbar and Elizabeth Van Deusen (b. June 19, 1773). He died June 30, 1837.

25 **Henry**, b. ——; m. MARY LAUGHTON.

25.

Henry, son of (23) **Maria (Mary) Van Driessen** and **Hendrick (Henry) Grevenradt**, was born ——; married **Mary Laughton**, and had

26 **Maria**, b. March 11, 1812 (an only child); m. DAVID VAN NESS RADCLIFFE, May 7, 1834; d. January 23, 1853.

Henry Grevenradt early removed to Mackinaw, Mich., where he resided until his death. His only child Maria was adopted by her Uncle and Aunt Dunbar and resided with them in Albany.

26.

Maria, daughter of (25) **Henry Grevenradt** and **Mary Laughton**, was born March 11, 1812; married **David Van Ness**, son of John Radcliffe and Jane Van Ness, May 7, 1834; and had

27 **Alida G.**

28 **Jane**, m. MONROE DEWEES, May 7, 1867; d. June 17, 1870.

29 **Henry G.**, d. in New York June 23, 1882.

30 **Mary G.**

31 **Robert D.**, m. CLARA ROGERS, June, 1869.

32 **Cornelia**, m. MARTIN HEERMANSE, April 27, 1881.

33 **Albert**, d. in infancy.

Maria Grevenradt, wife of DAVID VAN NESS RADCLIFFE, died in Albany January 23, 1853.

JUDGE DAVID VAN NESS RADCLIFFE died in Albany February 6, 1866.

30.

Robert Dunbar, son of (26) **Maria Grevenradt** and **David Van Ness Radcliffe**, was born in Albany; married **Clara**, daughter of Carlton Rogers and Sarah Perrine, of Palmyra, N. Y., and had

34 **Carlton.**

35 **Robert D.**

36 **Clarance.**

Robert Dunbar Radcliffe and family reside in New York city.

VAN DER POEL.

A.

Teunis (Anthony) Cornelis Van der Poel, alias **Spitsbergen,** was in Beverwyck in 1660–87; married **Catrina,** daughter of John Croon (and probably sister of Dirk Janse Croon, who was a magistrate in Beverwyck in 1655–58 and 60), and had

b **Elizabeth,** m. 1st (5) SYBRANT VAN SCHAICK; 2d, BENONI VAN CORLAER June 2, 1686.

c **Maria,** m. (4) ANTHONY VAN SCHAICK.

d **Johanna,** m. 1st, BARENT LEWIS; 2d, JAN VAN STRUYDEN June, 1694.

Teunis Van der Poel made his will June 17, 1687, in which he mentioned his wife, to whom he left a house in Amsterdam, Holland, which she devised to her three daughters. Catrina, widow of TEUNIS VAN DER POEL, made a will December 11, 1694, in which she refers to the will of her late husband ANTHONY CORNELIS VAN DER POEL and to their three children above-mentioned. TEUNIS VAN DER POEL owned half of "Constapel's Island opposite *Paerde Hoeck.*" In 1671 he was one of the magistrates of Albany. He resided in what is now known as Watervliet. He seems to have left no male descendants.

There was a JACOBUS (JAMES) VAN DER POEL married in New York to Margaret Jans July 25, 1693. Also a GERRIT VAN DER POEL, widower, married Deborah Warren, February 12, 1697.

The VAN DER POEL'S were originally from Gorichem (Groningen?) on the Rhine. In the year 1600 they dispersed, one branch going to Amsterdam, in Holland, from which those in America are descended.

1.

Wynant Gerritse, son of **Gerrit Van der Poel,** was in Albany as early as 1657. He was probably born in Holland. He married **Tryntje Melgers,** and had

2 **Cornelia,** m. (3) CORNELIS GYSBERTSE VAN DEN BERGH before 1685.
3 ***Melgert,** m. 1st, ARIAANTJE VERPLANCK; 2d, ELIZABETH TELLER widow of Abraham Van Tricht, June 29, 1692.
4 **Gerrit,** m. CATRINA VAN ZANDT.
5 **Catryn,** m. (2) WILLEM G. VAN DEN BERGH before 1685.
6 **Margariet,** m. JOHANNES VAN ZANDT about 1683.

Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel resided in Albany until about the year 1694. In 1674 he purchased a half interest in a saw-mill on the east bank of the Hudson river, on what is now called Wynant's Kill. This property he purchased of Gertruy Pieterse, widow of Abraham Vosburgh. He made two wills, the first in 1694, the second in 1695, the latter was indorsed "The Will of WYNANT GERRITSE VAN DER POEL, late of Albany, now of New York," dated February 29, 1695; proved April 17, 1702. He died between 1695 and 1702. By his last will he bequeathed to his son Melgert only six shillings and gave all the rest of his estate to his son-in-law William Van den Burgh.

3.

Melgert, son of (1) **Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel** and **Tryntje Melgers,** married **Ariaantje,** daughter of Abraham Isaacse Verplanck and Maria Vigne (bp. December 2, 1646), and had

7 **Melgert,** m. CATHARINE VAN ALEN May 17, 1696.
8 **Maria.**
9 **Trinke.**
10 **Abraham,** m. ANTJE VAN DEN BERGH January 3, 1713.
11 **Wynant,** bp. October 14, 1683; m. CATHARINA DE HOOGEN or DE HOOGES, August 17, 1706.
12 **Gelyn,** bp. May 17, 1685.
13 **Jacobus (James),** bp. March 9, 1687.
14 **Hendrick,** bp. June 2, 1689.

Ariaantje Verplanck, wife of MELGERT VAN DER POEL, died. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH, daughter of William Teller, Sr., and Margaret Donchesen, and widow of Abraham Van Tricht (b. 1652), June 29, 1692, and had

*This name where it occurs on the records is frequently spelt "*Melchert.*"

15 **Wilhelm**, b. March 19, 1693.
16 **Ariaantje**, b. November 17, 1695.

Melgert W. Van der Poel resided in Albany where he probably died before 1700. His house and that of his father fronted the Fort in 1675, probably on the south side of State street.

ELIZABETH TELLER, widow of MELGERT W. VAN DER POEL, made a will February 19, 1720, in which she mentions Margaret (Margareta), wife of (14) Volckert Douw, Maria, wife of (2) John Vinhagen, Magdalena, wife of (9) Abraham Lansing and Helena, all children by her first husband; also Ariaantje, daughter by her second husband MELGERT W. VAN DER POEL. She died in 1720.

4.

Gerrit, son of (1) **Wynant Gerritse Van der Poel** and **Tryntje Melgers**, married **Catryna**, daughter of Johannes Van Zandt and Jannetje, and had

17 **Wynant**, b. in New York August 27, 1690; d. y.
18 **Wynant**, b. in New York in October 11, 1691.

Catryna Van Zandt, widow of GERRIT WINANT VAN DER POEL, died April 8, 1709. She resided in Albany in 1708 on the east corner of State and Pearl streets.

7.

Melgert, Jr., son of (3) **Melgert W. Van der Poel** and **Ariaantje Verplanck**, was baptised in Albany; married **Catharina**, daughter of *Lourens Van Alen, of Kinderhook, and Elbertje Evertse (?), May 17, 1696, and had

19 **Elbertje**, bp. February 3, 1697; m. (7) MARTIN VAN DEUSEN, December 23, 1719.
20 **Ariaantje**, bp. September 3, 1699.
21 **Lourens**, bp. January 26, 1701; m. ARIAANTJE VAN DEN BERGH, October 29, 1726.
22 **Maria**, bp. January 10, 1703; m. (12) DAVID GROESBECK, November 8, 1724.
23 **Johannes (John)**, bp. March 4, 1705; m. 2d, ANNATJE (NAUTJE) STAATS, May 5, 1743.

Dr. S. O. Van der Poel says "Lourens Van Alen was *son-in-law* of *de Bruyn*, to whom a large patent on the Hudson river had been granted.

24 **Abraham**, bp. February 9, 1707; m. ELIZABETH QUINLEN, October 26, 1738.
25 **Jacobus (James)**, bp. April 17, 1709; m. NEELTJE HUYCK, October 16, 1740.
26 **Isaac**, bp. October 14, 1711; m. ANNA ———.
27 **Catryna**, bp. December 16, 1716.

Melgert Van der Poel, Jr., resided in Kinderhook. After his marriage he removed to Poelsburgh, where he died. His wife inherited large estates from her father Lourens Van Alen.

10.

Abraham, son of (3) **Melgert Van der Poel** and **Ariaantje Verplanck**, married **Antje Van den Bergh** January 3, 1713, and had

28 **Melgert**, bp. February 7, 1714; m. (14) MARGARITA VINHAGEN.
29 **Ariaantje**, bp. September 23, 1716; d. y.
30 **Teuntje**, bp. August 3, 1718; d. y.
31 **Gerrit**, bp. June 11, 1721; m. CATARINA HOES.
32 **Teuntje**, bp. November 3, 1723.
33 **Maria**, bp. November 21, 1725; m. PETER M. VAN BUREN about 1746.
34 **Ariaantje**, bp. June 9, 1729; m. BARENT VAN BUREN.

11.

Wynant, son of (3) **Melgert Van der Poel** and **Ariaantje Verplanck**, was baptised October 14, 1683; married **Catharina**, daughter of Johannes De Hoogen (or De Hooges) of Ulster county, New York, August 17, 1706, and had

35 **Johannes**, bp. August 3, 1707.
36 **Abraham**, bp. February 13, 1709.
37 **Melgert**, bp. March 4, 1711.
38 **Ariaantje**, bp. March 1, 1713.
39 **Margarita**, bp. December 25, 1714.
40 **Anthony**, bp. August 18, 1717.
41 **David**, bp. August 30, 1719; d. y.
42 **David**, bp. September 27, 1721.
43 **Maria**, bp. November 4, 1722.

21.

Lourens, son of (7) **Melgert Van der Poel, Jr.**, and **Catharina Van Alen**, was baptised January 26, 1701; married **Ariaantje Van den Bergh**, October 29, 1726, and had

44 **Catharina**, bp. March 5, 1727.
45 **Jacobus (James)**, bp. July 3, 1737.
46 **Jan**, bp. March 30, 1740.

25.

Jacobus (James), son of (7) **Melgert Van der Poel, Jr.**, and **Catharina Van Alen**, was baptised April 17, 1709; married **Neeltje Huyck**, October 16, 1740, and had

47 **Marytje**, bp. October 11, 1741.
48 **Catharina**, bp. December 10, 1749; d. y.
49 **Catharina**, bp. May 10, 1752.

28.

Melgert, son of (10) **Abraham Van der Poel** and **Antje Van den Bergh**, was baptised February 7, 1714; married (14) **Margarita**, daughter of (7) Johannes Vinhagen and Maria Van Tricht (bp. May 12, 1723), and had

50 **Abraham**, bp. July 10, 1748.
51 **Maria**, bp. June 21, 1752; d. y.
52 **Jacobus**, bp. May 27, 1759; m. MARYTJE MULLER, January 27, 1783.
53 **Gerrit**, b. March 26, 1762; m., 1st, MARGARITA WILSON; 2d, CORNELIA MULLER, about 1785.
54 **Maria**, b. May 1, 1766.

31.

Gerrit, son of (10) **Abraham Van der Poel** and **Antje Van den Bergh**, was baptised June 11, 1721; married **Catarina Hoes**, and had

55 **Jannetje**, bp. February 9, 1752; m. CORNELIS VAN BEUREN, about 1775.
56 **Abraham**, bp. May 27, 1753.
57 **Mattheus**, bp. September 22, 1754.
58 **Melgert**, bp. November 30, 1755.
59 **Peter**, b. March 22, 1767.

52.

Jacobus, son of (28) **Melgert Van der Poel** and (14) **Margarita Vinhagen**, was baptised May 27, 1759; married **Marytje Muller**, January 27, 1783, and had

60 **Margarita**, b. February 25, 1784.
61 **Catharina**, b. April 9, 1786.
62 **Jerime**, b. February 26, 1788.

23.

Johannes (John), son of (7) **Melgert Van der Poel, Jr.**, and **Catharina Van Alen**, was born in Kinderhook March 4, 1705; married at the house of Madam Schuyler, "The American Lady," **Annatje (Nautje)**, daughter of Dr. Samuel Staats and Catharine Howarden, May 5, 1743, and had

63 **Isaac**, b. December 8, 1747; bp. at Albany December 25, 1747; Philip Schuyler and Gertruy Lansing, Sponsors; m. MOYCA HUYCK 1783; d. at Chatham, Columbia county, December 25, 1807.
64 **Maria**, m. LAURENCE VAN DYCK November 19, 1762.
65 **Catharine**, m. JOHN PRUYN October 27, 1767.
66 **Eltje**, bp. April 22, 1750; sponsors, Isaac Staats and Maria Staats; m. JOHN VAN VALKENBERGH.
67 **Sarah**, m. 1st, JOHN VAN ALSTYNE; 2d, COL. JACOB SCHERMERHORN.

Johannes (John) Van der Poel died in Kinderhook April 11, 1777, and was interred in Poelsburgh. It is supposed he was a widower when he married Nautje Staats, and that his first marriage took place November 8, 1736, to whom is not known. He devised nearly the whole of his estate to his son Isaac.

His wife ANNATJE (NAUTJE), the daughter of Dr. Samuel Staats, was a granddaughter of Maj. Abram Staats, surgeon, who came to Rensselaerwyck with Dominie Megapolensis in 1642.

Major Abram Staats married *Catrina Jochemse*, daughter of *Jacob Wessels*, and had

1 **Elizabeth**, m. 1st, (4) JOHANNES WENDELL; 2d, JOHANNES SCHUYLER April 25, 1695.
2 **Jacob**, m. RYCKE ———.
3 **Abraham**, b. 1665; m. (3) ELSJE WENDELL.
4 **Samuel, Dr.**, m. 2d, CATHARINE HOWARDEN.
5 **Jochem**, m. ANTJE REYNDERS.

1.

Elizabeth, daughter of *Major Abram Staats* and *Catrina Jochemse Wessels*, married 2d, *Johannes*, son of *Philip Peterse Schuyler* and *Margaret Van Slightenhorst* (bp. April 5, 1668), April 25, 1695, and had

1 **Philip,** b. December 25, 1695; killed by the French at Saratoga November 28, 1745.
2 **Johannes,** b. October 31, 1697.
3 *Margarita,* b. Jan. 12, 1701. "The American Lady"; m. her cousin COL. PHILIP, son of Pieter Schuyler and Maria Van Rensselaer, who lived on "the Flats," on the bank of the river at Port Schuyler, above Albany and below West Troy.
4 **Catalyntje,** b. March 5, 1704; m. CORNELIS CUYLER.

4.

Dr. Samuel, son of *Major Abram Staats* and *Catrina Jochemse Wessels*, married 1st (name unknown), by whom he had nine children, four of whom only were born in America, viz.:

1 **Catrina,** bp. June 16, 1689, in New York.
2 **Anna Elizabeth,** bp. December 21, 1690, in New York; m. PHILIP, son of Brant Schuyler, of New York, August 28, 1719.
3 **Joanna,** bp. January 31, 1694.
4 **Tryntje,** bp. April 5, 1697.

Dr. Samuel Staats married, 2d, *Catharine Howarden*, in New York, May 7, 1709, and had

5 **Annetje,** m. (23) JOHN VAN DER POEL May 5, 1743.

Dr. SAMUEL STAATS was a prominent leader during Leisler's administration of the government, and probably left New York soon after its collapse, and settled in Poelsburgh. His tombstone was seen at the grave-yard in that place some years since.

The Hon. AARON VAN DER POEL in a letter to his nephew S. OAKLEY VAN DER POEL, M. D., of New York, dated January 17, 1867, says in relation to Annetje Staats:

"JOHANNES VAN DER POEL married on the Flats between Albany and Troy, Annetje Staats, the niece and adopted daughter of '*Aunt Schuyler*,' who has been called and distinguished as the '*American Lady*' by Mrs. Grant, of Edinburgh,

who was with her father, a British officer, stationed at Albany more than a hundred years ago, and who has written a book chiefly laudatory of '*Aunt Schuyler*.' On page 203 of the book my grandmother (your great grandmother), is mentioned as Mrs. Van der Polen. She was the daughter of a Doctor Staats who had married, I think, a sister of '*Aunt Schuyler*,' and who died at my grandfather's (JOHANNES VAN DER POEL) house, and was buried at Poelsburgh. His headstone was seen there some years ago, but I suspect the old grave-yard is now obliterated."

The Hon. AARON VAN DER POEL was probably wrong in supposing Annetje Staats to have been a niece of "Aunt Schuyler 'The American Lady.'" She was, no doubt, her cousin, some twenty or more years younger, and her daughter by adoption.

Mrs. Schuyler was called "Aunt" by every one, a compliment to her great kindness and generosity. JUDGE VAN DER POEL probably received the impression that his grandmother was her niece from this circumstance.

63.

Isaac, son of (23) **Johannes (John) Van der Poel** and **Annatje (Nautje) Staats,** was born in Kinderhook, Columbia county, N. Y., December 8, 1747; married **Moyca,** daughter of Jacobus (James) Huyck and Elizabeth Van Dyck (b. October 17, 1758), in 1783, and had

68 Anne, b. January 3, 1785; d. September 5; 1787.

69 James, b. January 10, 1787; m. ANNA DOLL, April 7, 1808; d. October 3, 1843.

70 Anne, b. July 30, 1789; d. April 3, 1793.

71 Elizabeth, b. January 19, 1791; m. LUCAS J. VAN ALEN, January 16, 1815; d. August 23, 1833.

72 John, b. August 24, 1796; m. SARAH W. OAKLEY, January 14, 1823; d. October 27, 1851.

73 Aaron, b. February 5, 1799; m., 1st, HARRIET BALDWIN, September 3, 1821; she died April, 1837; 2d, ELLEN MCBRIDE, April 2, 1839.

Isaac Van der Poel was commissioned adjutant of the Seventh regiment (Kinderhook district), October 20, 1775.

He was removed from this position for disaffection to the American government. He afterwards joined the British forces and commanded a company of Refugees on Staten Island. While acting in this capacity he was taken sick, and it is said through the influence of his mother with her relative General Pieter Schuyler, a pass through the American lines was secured for him. She brought him home, cared for him until his recovery, and returned him to his company on Staten Island.

His estate was confiscated by the government and he was thus rendered almost penniless. He was a man of extraordinary intellect, and of a frank, noble and generous nature, but he never enjoyed a day of peace after the mistaken step he took in the Revolution. After his marriage he purchased a small farm in Chatham over the hill, about a mile and a half from Kinderhook Lake. He died in Chatham December 25, 1807.

MOYCA HUYCK, widow of ISAAC VAN DER POEL, died in Stuyvesant, N. Y., November 20, 1827, and was interred in the Kinderhook cemetery.

Her mother Elizabeth Van Dyck was the daughter of Arent Van Dyck and Heyltie Van Alen. She married Jacobus (James) Huyck, of Pompaonie. She had three children, Arent, Burger and Moyca, who married as above.

Arent Van Dyck was one of His Majesty's justices of the peace for the colony. He was a gentleman of education and talents, and the general scribe for the region in which he lived. He was a lineal descendant of Hendrick Van Dyck, who was the attorney-general of the Dutch province of New York, and who came from the West Indies with Governor Stuyvesant. He and Stuyvesant were two obstinate Dutchmen, and seem to have quarreled all the way from the West Indies to New York.

69.

James, son of (63) **Isaac Van der Poel** and **Moyca Huyck,** was born in Kinderhook, January 10, 1787; married **Anna,** daughter of the Rev. George Jacob Leonard Doll (b. July 19, 1782), April 19, 1808, and had

74 Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1810; m. JOHN VAN BUREN, June 22, 1841; d. November 18, 1844.

75 **Susan Christina,** b. February 16, 1812; m. WILLIAM COOPER, September 10, 1833; d. March 30, 1841.

76 **Sarah Ann,** b. April 26, 1816; m. JAMES M. FRENCH, December 2, 1835; d. November 30, 1857.

77 **Mary,** b. June 25, 1818; d. April 9, 1821.

78 **Isaac,** b. May 7, 1821; m. SUSAN FOSTER, May 14, 1850; d. December 28, 1868.

79 **Harriet,** b. June 6, 1824; m. JOSEPH C. Y. PAIGE, September 10, 1844.

Judge James Van der Poel died in Albany, N. Y., October 3, 1843.

ANNA DOLL, widow of JUDGE JAMES VAN DER POEL, died in Albany March 14, 1855.

"For many years previous to his appointment to the Bench, JUDGE VAN DER POEL had acquired a high reputation at the Bar and was prominent in public and professional life among eminent men of Columbia county. As circuit judge of the Third Judicial district of the State he was distinguished for learning, ability and promptitude, for rapid and clear-sighted views of the law and the facts, as he was also in his intercourse with his fellow-citizens for all manly and honorable qualities. But if his public life was honorable and elevated, his domestic life was eminently beautiful. He was truly the venerated and beloved centre of a family circle that appreciated the great and good qualities that shed a lustre over his life and sustained and cheered the long period of his illness. To all indeed who were allied to him by the ties of family or kindred, or who came within the circle of his friendship, he was an object of the highest respect and the warmest attachments."

71.

Elizabeth, daughter of (63) **Isaac Van der Poel** and **Moyca Huyck,** was born in Kinderhook January 19, 1791; married **Lucas J. Van Alen,** January 16, 1815, and had

80 **Isaac,** b. April 6, 1816; d. October 15, 1839.

81 **Maria,** b. August 17, 1817; m. DAVID BIGELOW, June 11, 1844; no. ch.

82 **James Vanderpoel,** b. February 11, 1819; m. SARAH SMITH, of Penn Yan, in June 1848; died April 26, 1877; no. ch.

83 **Elizabeth,** b. May 6, 1823; d. October 3, 1876.

84 **Lydia Ann,** b. March 17, 1825 ; d. November 2, 1876.

84½ **Helen,** b. June 8, 1826 ; m. GEORGE WILSON, April, 1850 ; no. ch.

85 **Aaron,** b. May 24, 1830 ; m. ANN ELIZA VAN DYCK, January, 1861.

Elizabeth Van der Poel, wife of LUCAS J. VAN ALEN, died August 23, 1833.

72.

John, son of (63) **Isaac Van der Poel** and **Moyca Huyck,** was born in Kinderhook, Columbia county, New York, August 24, 1796; married **Sarah W.,** daughter of Timothy Oakley and Sarah Ketchum (b. in Deer Park, Orange Co., N. Y., May 1, 1797), January 14, 1823, and had

86 **Samuel Oakley,** b. February 22, 1824 ; m. (342) GERTRUDE LANSING WENDELL, December 10, 1850.

87 **Aaron J.,** b. October 24, 1825; m. ADELINE E. VAN SCHAACK, August 3, 1852.

88 **James,** b. June 28, 1827 ; d. April 30, 1835.

89 **Jesse Oakley,** b. June 15, 1831 ; d. January 25, 1870.

90 **John,** b. December 11, 1834 ; m. MARY E. VAN DER POEL, April 5, 1860 ; d. May 29, 1869, at Chicago ; no ch.

91 **Sarah Elizabeth,** b. March 21, 1838 ; m. 1st, (344) PETER WENDELL, March 24, 1859 ; 2d, Major ROBERT L. BURNETT, December 16, 1873 ; d. August 11, 1876, in Philadelphia.

John Van der Poel, M. D., resided in Kinderhook where he died October 27, 1851, and was buried in the Kinderhook Cemetery.

73.

Aaron, son of (63) **Isaac Van der Poel** and **Moyca Huyck,** was born in Kinderhook, Columbia county, New York, February 5, 1799 ; married 1st, **Harriet Baldwin,** September 3, 1821. She died April, 1837, without issue. He married 2d, **Ellen,** daughter of James McBride and Hannah Savage, April 2, 1839, and had

92 **James McB.,** b. August 2, 1840 ; d. December 27, 1860.

93 **John,** b. August 22, 1842 ; m. EMILY C. NOYES, May 22, 1865; d. April 12, 1866.

94 **Aaron Ernest,** b. February 20, 1846.

Hon. Aaron Van der Poel died July 18, 1870. He served two terms in the legislature of New York, 1825–1829; was

three times elected to Congress, 1832, 1834, 1838. After his third term in Congress he resumed his profession of law in New York in 1841. He was appointed judge of the Superior Court in 1843, elected to the same office in 1847, and served to January 1, 1850.

74.

Elizabeth, daughter of (69) **James Van der Poel** and **Anna Doll,** was born May 22, 1810; married **John,** son of President Martin Van Buren, June 22, 1841, and had

95 **Anna,** b. July 31, 1842; m. EDWARD DUER, April 26, 1870.

Elizabeth Van der Poel, wife of JOHN VAN BUREN, died in Albany November, 1844.

JOHN VAN BUREN died at sea returning from Europe, October, 1866.

75.

Susan Christina, daughter of (69) **James Van der Poel** and **Anna Doll,** was born in Albany February 16, 1812; married **William Cooper,** of Albany (b. October 22, 1800), September 10, 1833, and had

96 **Susan Margaret,** b. in Albany May 2, 1835; m. GEORGE DOUGLAS KRUMBHAAR, of Philadelphia, October 7, 1858.

Susan Christina Van der Poel, wife of WILLIAM COOPER, died in Albany, N. Y., March 30, 1841.

WILLIAM COOPER died in Philadelphia, Pa., September 1, 1856.

76.

Sarah Ann, daughter of (69) **James Van der Poel** and **Anna Doll,** was born April 26, 1816; married **James M.,** son of Abel French, December 2, 1835, and had

97 **Anna,** b. January 4, 1837.
98 **James Vanderpoel,** b. January 30, 1839; d. November 26, 1842.
99 **Francis,** b. May 3, 1841; d. November 28, 1842.
100 **Elizabeth Van Buren,** b. April 24, 1843; d. January 7, 1859.
101 **Isaac Vanderpoel,** b. September 26, 1845; d. s. February 22, 1879.
102 **Julia,** b. June 11, 1847; d. January 19, 1859.
103 **Sarah,** b. August 6, 1849; d. April 3, 1851.

James M. French died in Albany July 11, 1855.

SARAH ANN VAN DER POEL, widow of JAMES M. FRENCH, died in Albany November 30, 1857.

78.

Isaac, son of (69) **James Van der Poel** and **Anna Doll,** was born May 7, 1821; married **Susan,** daughter of Adams Foster, May 14, 1850, and had

104 Isaac, b. June 8, 1851.
105 Mary Keith, b. November 26, 1854; m. (75) MARCUS T. HUN, December 21, 1875.
106 James, b. September 27, 1857.
107 Henry Adams, b. October 28, 1861.
108 Susan, b. August 12, 1866.

Isaac Van der Poel died in Albany December 28, 1868.

SUSAN FOSTER, widow of ISAAC VAN DER POEL, and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

79.

Harriet, daughter of (69) **James Van der Poel** and **Anna Doll,** was born June 6, 1824; married **Joseph C. Y.,** son of John Keyes Paige and Helen Maria, daughter of Governor Joseph Christopher Yates (b. July 8, 1819), September 10, 1844, and had

109 Helen Maria, b. August 25, 1845; m. (1843 Talcott Ped.) RICHARD HACKLEY TALCOTT, February 8, 1881.
110 James Van der Poel, b. January 4, 1849; d. July 29, 1849.
111 Joseph Yates, b. December 23, 1850.
112 Anna Van der Poel, b. July 6 1854; d. April 15, 1855.
113 Leonard, b. March 25, 1856.

Joseph C. Y. Paige died in Albany May 30, 1876.

"He was born in Schenectady, graduated at Williams' College, Massachusetts, in 1838; studied law in the office of Judge Alonzo C. Paige, his uncle, in Schenectady, and afterward entered the law office of Charles M. Jenkins and Dudley Burwell in Albany. He held a clerkship in the Albany City Bank until 1861, when he was appointed Chamberlain of the city of Albany, which position he held for eleven years, after which

he became assistant teller of the Albany City National Savings bank, holding that office until his death. Mr. PAIGE possessed an eminently genial and social nature, was a gentleman of culture and refinement, of sterling integrity and strict probity. He was unostentatious and of an extremely kind nature, well known and highly appreciated. Among the many deaths of prominent citizens that have occurred none are more regretted than that of JOSEPH C. Y. PAIGE."

HARRIET VAN DER POEL, widow of JOSEPH C. Y. PAIGE, and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

86.

Samuel Oakley, son of (72) **John Van der Poel** and **Sarah W. Oakley,** was born February 22, 1824; married (342) **Gertrude Lansing**, daughter of (300) Dr. Peter Wendell and Elizabeth Van Kleek (b. January 15, 1824, in Albany), December 10, 1850, and had

114 Wendell, b. October 23, 1851; d. August 9, 1852.
115 Samuel Oakley, Jr., b. August 27, 1853; m. MARY LOUISA HALSTED, October 20, 1880.
116 Herman Wendell, b. July 8, 1856.
117 John, b. February 20, 1858.
118 Elizabeth Wendell, b. March 17, 1861; d. September 3, 1861.
119 Lewis Morris, b. June 20, 1862; d. August 4, 1863.
120 Gertrude Wendell, b. November 2, 1864.

These children were all born in Albany, N. Y.

"**Dr. S. Oakley Van der Poel**, late Health officer of the Port of New York, was born at Kinderhook, Columbia county, February 22d, 1824. His father was a physician of considerable local celebrity, and other members of the family have become prominent in various departments of intellectual effort and business enterprise. His boyhood and youth were passed in his native place, and much out-door life in that beautiful and healthful district contributed to the development of a vigorous and robust constitution. At an early age he completed his preparatory training in the Kinderhook Academy, and entered upon his collegiate course in the University of New York, of which institution the venerable and scholarly Theodore Frelinghuysen was then Chancellor. Bearing its diploma, he returned to begin the study of medicine with his father, and

after a thorough course at home and in the institution, graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in the spring of 1845. For the next two years he was associated in business with his father. But he still regarded his labors as only preparatory to the real professional career he had marked out, and, in the fall of 1847, went to Paris to pursue his studies with the superior advantages belonging to that brilliant capital. It was a remarkable period. Paris was in the midst of profound agitation. The unpopular ministry of Guizot and the trembling throne of the citizen king were tottering to their fall. This political ferment culminated in the violent revolution of February, 1848, ending in the abdication of Louis Phillipe, and the proclamation of the Second Republic. Dr. VAN DER POEL witnessed these memorable and turbulent scenes, and, as the seething tumult was unpropitious to the calm prosecution of studies, he traveled through the south of France and Italy witnessing at Lyons, Marseilles, Naples, Rome, Florence and Milan, the various acts of the revolutionary drama then exciting all Europe. Immediately after the bloody days of June he returned to the French capital and remained for a considerable period. In the spring of 1850 he settled in Albany where he speedily acquired a remunerative practice, which continued thereafter flattering and progressive. He was soon after married to Gertrude, daughter of Dr. Peter Wendell, Chancellor of the Regents of the University. In 1857 Governor King appointed him Surgeon-General of the State, and three years later he was chosen President of the Albany County Medical Society, being also re-elected the following year. In 1861 he was again invited to the office of surgeon-general by Governor Morgan. The position proved in this case not one of mere empty honor. The inauguration of the war, shortly after his term began, imposed duties and responsibilities far more arduous, delicate and important than had ever before devolved upon that or any other similar position in this country. It became necessary, without the guide of precedent or experience, to improvise a vast and systematic bureau, meeting every requirement attaching to the complete medical organization of a great force. There were many militia regiments to be promptly

provided with medical supplies and instruments as they hurried to the field. There were numerous volunteer regiments rapidly assembling, requiring immediate care for their sick and attention to their permanent organization. There were hundreds of surgeons and assistants coming from every section of the State, representing every grade of the profession, whose qualifications were to be examined and decided. New regiments were uninterruptedly organized and old regiments demanded constant attention, even after they had passed into the service of the United States, in order that a competent medical staff might be maintained. This last duty was made peculiarly harassing and exhausting by the crude system of the General Government during the first two years of the war. In many cases the medical officers no sooner became conversant with their duties than the novelty and romance vanished, their resignations were offered and accepted, and the surgeon general required to fill the vacancies with such prompitude that the public service should suffer no detriment. The magnitude of the responsibility and the severity of the labor thus imposed, may be judged from the fact that there were between six and seven hundred positions upon the medical staff to be kept filled with competent officers. A still more significant testimony is embodied in the statement that at one time the surgeon general was called upon to make over five hundred appointments in the space of six weeks. Nor was this all. He was obliged to establish and perfect a system of promotion which should be just, without favoritism, and confer reward without impairing the efficiency of the service. His patronage was immense. With hundreds of officers in this department, upon whose respective merits none but himself could decide, it required a nice sense of honor and a wise discrimination to distribute the appoiutments in such a way that the good of the general service might be harmonized with a recognation of just personal claims. Nothing could put the professional acquirements and the executive talents of a man to a severer test than these varied, complicated and difficult duties; and it is but to repeat the judgment of the highest authorities to say that they were performed by Dr. VAN DER POEL with signal ability. His

successful administration elicited the official approval of both the Secretary of War and the Governor of the State, and constitutes an important chapter in the association of New York with the great contest. In 1867 he was appointed to the chair of General Pathology and Clinical Medicine in the Albany Medical College, which he held for three years, and then resigned for personal reasons. About the same time he was appointed a manager of the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, a position, still retained. In February, 1870 he was elected President of the Medical Society of the State of New York, the highest recognition in the power of his professional brethren to bestow. Dr. VAN DER POEL was in 1872 called by Governor Hoffman to take charge of the Quarantine Department of the Port of New York as Health Officer of the Port. The irregularities of this office for many years had been the theme of discussion in legislative councils and commercial conventions, and nothing in the way of reform seemed effective. The antagonisms of commerce and quarantine were developed to the fullest extent. In this field, with all its complications, there was full scope for the executive ability which Dr. VAN DER POEL had displayed so often before. Taken as it really exists, and executed honestly, this is the highest medical office in the world. To Dr. VAN DER POEL is due the credit of restoring it to its true position. His first action was to reduce the various parts of it to one system. The enormous expenditures, averaging more than a quarter of a million annually for some years, had grown into a heterogeneous organization without much system. Taking charge of it purely as a sanitary interest, Dr. VAN DER POEL placed in the hands of those who owned merchandise and ships, the work which had to be done on their vessels, and which thus could be done by them under the ordinary business rules that controled such things elsewhere. The quarantine law, which had grown by successive enactments into an authority for oppressive administration, was codified and relaxed from some if its provisions, only retaining what was necessary of sanitary restraint for the public safety, and these changes urged upon the legislature. For the first time in the history of quarantine, we find commerce sustaining it. Mercantile as-

sociations passed complimentary and approving resolutions, and petitioned the legislature in favor of every change recommended by Dr. VAN DER POEL. Branches of trade which had left New York apparently forever, to avoid the expenses incident to their quarantine detention, are returning. In all this there is no relaxation of sanitary restraint necessary for the protection of the whole northern and western United States, which depend upon this port for their immigrations, but sanitary regulations which the doctor considered as his legitimate care, were made more strict than before; the whole success of his administration being the judicious "re-arrangement of the system under curtailed expenses, and the exercise of the same executive ability for which he had been distinguished in previous positions. In January, 1876, he was elected to the chair of Theory and Practice of Medicine in the Albany Medical College, a position which, with his duties of Health Officer of the Port, he has since earnestly sustained. As a physician he is equally learned in theory, and skillful in practice. To large native endowments he adds the highest cultivation. An extensive library, whose ample stores are carefully enriched with all the latest publications, both American and foreign, keeps him fully abreast of the ripest thought and best achievements in medical science. He has also a keen taste for general literature, and, besides being a successful physician, is a gentleman of large public spirit and genial culture."— [From the Contemporary Biography of New York.]

Dr. VAN DER POEL and family reside in New York city.

87.

Aaron J., son of (72) **John Van der Poel** and **Sarah W. Oakley,** was born at Valatie, Columbia county, N. Y., October 24, 1825; married **Adeline Elizabeth,** daughter of Henry C. Van Schaack and Adeline Ives (b. February 28, 1830), August 3, 1852, and had

121 **Mary Cornelia,** b. October 28, 1854; m. BENJAMIN W. FRANKLIN, January 29, 1878, and had

1 **Adelaide Vanderpoel,** b. February 3, 1879; d. November 5, 1880.

122 **Henry Van Schaack,** b. January 19, 1856 ; d. June 13, 1859.
123 **Thomas Beekman,** b. June 18, 1858; d. December 15, 1863.
124 **Augustus Hall,** b. December 13, 1859.
125 **Adeline Ives,** b. July 28, 1862 ; d. December 16, 1863.
126 **Lydia Beekman,** b. August 1, 1864.
127 **Aaron Melgert,** b. January 16, 1867.
128 **Margaret,** b. December 10, 1870.

93.

John, son of (73) **Aaron Van der Poel** and **Ellen McBride,** was born August 22, 1842; married **Emily C.,** daughter of William Curtis Noyes and Julia F. Talmadge, May 22, 1865, and had

129 **John Arent,** b. June 4, 1866.

John Van der Poel died April 12, 1866.

96.

Susan Margaret, daughter of (75) **Susan Christina Van der Poel** and **William Cooper,** of Albany, was born in Albany, N. Y., May 2, 1835; married **George Douglas,** son of Lewis Krumbhaar and Sophia Ramsay, of Philadelphia (b. in Philadelphia May 31, 1837), October 7, 1858, and had

130 **William Cooper,** b. in Philadelphia January 23, 1860; d. July 17, 1860.
131 **Lewis, Jr.,** b. in Paris, France, October 5, 1861.
132 **Cornelia Cooper,** b. in Philadelphia October 14, 1869.

George Douglas Krumbhaar and family reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

Louis Krumbhaar, Sr., was born in Philadelphia September 26, 1805. Sophia Ramsay, widow of Lewis Krumbhaar, was born in Alexandria, Va., and died in Philadelphia February 28, 1874.

105.

Mary Keith, daughter of (78) **Isaac Van der Poel** and **Susan Foster,** married (75) **Marcus T. Hun,** December 21, 1875. (See Hun.)

115.

Samuel Oakley, Jr., son of (86) **Dr. S. Oakley Van der Poel** and (335) **Gertrude Lansing Wendell,** was born in Albany August 27, 1853; married **Mary Louisa,** daughter of William M. Halsted and Mary Louisa Haines, October 20, 1880, and had

133 Samuel Oakley, b. August 22, 1881.

Dr. S. Oakley Van der Poel is a practicing physician residing in Albany.

VAN NES.

1.

Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes, from Emberland, married in New Amsterdam **Anneken Wessels,** from Colen, April 19, 1654, and had, probably by a former wife,

2 **Cornelis,** m., 1st, MAYKEN HENDRICKSE BURCHGRAEFF; 2d, MARIA DAMEN, widow, in 1664.

2.

Cornelis, son of (1) **Hendrick Gerritse Van Nes,** was betrothed to **Mayken,** daughter of Hendrick Adriaensen Burchgraeff, July 31, 1625 (notarial papers county clerk's office, Albany), and made an ante-nuptial will; they were married and had

3 **Gerritje,** m. ROELF CORNELIS VAN HOUTEN.
4 **Hendricke,** m. (1) JAN JANS OOTHOUT.
5 **Hendrick,** m. 1st, ANNATIE EVERTS; 2d, CATRIN VAN DAM, November 25, 1688.
6 **Gerrit,** b. 1645; m. MARITJE TELLER, widow, about February 14, 1676.
7 **Jan,** m. AALTJE ———, about 1683.
8 **Grietje,** m. PIETER CLAAS, of Amertsfort, L. I.

Mayken Burchgraeff, wife of CORNELIS VAN NES, made a will June 12, 1635, and died probably about that time. He married, 2d, MARIA DAMEN, in 1664, widow, first, of Dirk Van Eps; second, of Hendrick Andriese Van Doesburgh. By Van Eps she had Jan and Elizabeth, who married Gerrit Banker. By Van Doesburgh she had one daughter, Jannetje, who married Martin Cregier.

Cornelis Van Nes and his first wife lived, when first married, in 1625, upon the Hazendyck, in Holland. His wife's mother, Annetje Jansc, of Loeckervelt, in 1630, left her a

legacy of three morgens of land in Scherpenwyck. March 24, 1664, he was "Raets Persoon" (magistrate) of Rensselaerwyck and still widower of Mayken Burchgraeff. He, with Hendrick Burchgraeff, Roelff Cornelis (Van Houten), husband and guardian of GERRITSE CORNELIS VAN NES, (1) Jan Jants Oothout, husband and guardian of (4) HENDRICKIE VAN NES, HENDRICK, GERRIT and JAN VAN NES, Pieter Claaes, husband and guardian of GRIETJE CORNELIS VAN NES, residing in Amertsfort, L. I., all sons and daughters, with their husbands, of CORNELIS VAN NES and Mayken Burchgraeff, applied for a division of their mother's estate.

In 1681 the will of CORNELIS VAN NES and MARIA DAMEN, both deceased, was presented for letters of administration by her children Jan Van Eps, Gerrit Bankers, husband of Elizabeth Van Eps, and Martin Cregier, husband of Jannetje Hendrickse Van Doesburgh.

5.

Hendrick, son of (2) **Cornelis Van Nes** and **Mayken Burchgraeff,** married, 1st, **Annatje,** daughter of (Jan ?) Everts, and had

9 **Jan,** m. (10) CATALYNA GROESBECK, November 17, 1706.
10 **Gerrit,** bp. 1681; m. CATHALYNTJE DE FOREEST June 12, 1709.

Annatje Everts, wife of HENDRICK VAN NES, died. He married, 2d, CATRYN daughter of Claas Ripse Vandam and Maria Bords, November 25, 1688, and had

11 **Maria,** bp. April 6, 1692.
12 **Anna,** bp. December 16, 1694.

6.

Gerrit, son of (2) **Cornelis Van Nes** and **Mayken Burchgraeff,** was born in 1645; married **Maritje,** daughter of William Teller and Margaret Donchesen (b. in 1648), and widow, first, of Pieter Lookermans, and second, of Pieter Van Alen, about February 14, 1676–7, and had

13 **Cornelis,** m. MARITJE GERRITSE VAN DEN BERGH, July 17, 1696.
14 **Evert,** m. GEERTJE GERRITSE VAN DEN BERGH, October 27, 1700.
15 **Gerrit,** b. in 1681.

Maritje Teller, wife of GERRIT VAN NES, died about 1707. She had a son William by Van Alen, and probably a daughter. In a will made by her and her husband GERRIT VAN NES, December 6, 1707, they refer to a contract made February 14, 1676–7, before they were married, according to which William Van Alen, mariner, was to have property belonging to his mother, wife of GERRIT VAN NES, at her decease, provided Jannetje, the wife of Lourens Van Schaick, a daughter of (1) Jan Jans Oothout (niece of GERRIT VAN NES), and (4) Mayeke (another daughter fo (1) Jan Jans Oothout), the wife of (6) Thomas Harmense Hun, have an amount of equal value in clothing.

GERRIT VAN NES made a will March 10, 1715, proved July 2, 1715, in which he mentions his deceased wife MARIA, William Van Alen and niece (Mayeke), the wife of (6) Thomas Harmense Hun. He resided in Greenbush.

The records in regard to GERRIT VAN NES and his family are very obscure.

7.

Jan, son of (2) **Cornelis Van Nes** and **Mayken Burchgraeff**, married **Aaltje** ———, about 1684, and had

16 **Hendrikje**, bp. November 2, 1684.
17 **Johannes**, bp. November 7, 1686.
18 **Maria**, bp. March 2, 1689.

Jan Van Nes was in Greenbush in 1663, Cohoes Island in 1681, and in Half Moon in 1700.

9.

Jan, son of (5) **Hendrick Van Nes** and **Annatje Everts**, married (10) **Catalyna**, daughter of (4) Willem Groesbeck and Gertruy Schuyler, November 17, 1706, and had

19 **Henrick**, bp. November 23, 1707; d. y.
20 **Henrick**, bp. November 7, 1708.
21 **Willem**, bp. March 4, 1711.
22 **Cornelis**, bp. March 22, 1713; m. SUSANNA SWITTS, December 2, 1738.
23 **Geertruy**, bp. September 8, 1715.
24 **Anna**, bp. December 8, 1717.

25 **Catalyna,** bp. April 10, 1720.
26 **Rachel,** bp. September 26, 1722.
27 **Jan,** bp. September 5, 1725.
28 **David,** bp. February 25, 1728.

Jan Hendricks Van Nes was buried August 12, 1747.

10.

Gerrit, son of (5) **Hendrick Van Nes** and **Annatje Everts,** was baptised in 1681; married **Cathalyntje,** daughter of Philip De Foreest and Tryntje Kip (bp. November 25, 1694), June 12, 1709, and had

29 **Anna,** bp. October 30, 1710.
30 **Catryna,** bp. October 19, 1712.
31 **Hendrick,** bp. January 30, 1715; m., 1st., MARGARITA WINNE; 2d., MAGDALENA VROOMAN, August 15, 1759.
32 **Phillipus,** bp. December 8, 1717; m., 1st, MARGARETA ——; 2d, LENA TEN BROECK.
33 **Sarah,** bp. September 11, 1720.
34 **Catalyna,** bp. September 16, 1722.
35 **Mayeke,** bp. September 20, 1724.

Cathalyntje De Foreest, wife of GERRIT VAN NES, was buried March 27, 1743.

13.

Cornelis, son of (6) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Maritje Teller,** married **Maritje,** daughter of Gerrit Van den Bergh, July 17, 1695, and had

36 **Aaltje,** bp. January 6, 1697.
37 **Gerrit,** bp. December 20, 1702; m. SARAH VAN DEN BERGH, August 20, 1724.
38 **Maria,** bp. March 10, 1706.

Cornelis Van Nes resided at Half Moon, N. Y.

14.

Evert, son of (6) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Maritje Teller,** married **Geertje,** daughter of Gerrit Van den Bergh, October 27, 1700, and had

39 **Johanna,** bp. March 19, 1701.
40 **Ariaantje,** bp. October 31, 1703.

41 **Hanna**, bp. July 14, 1706.
42 **Teuntje**, bp. October 28, 1710.
43 **Jannetje**, bp. April 5, 1713. / med
44 **Marietje**, bp. April 15, 1716.

Evert Van Nes resided at Half Moon, N. Y.

22.

Cornelis, son of (9) **Jan Hendricks Van Nes** and (10) **Catalyna Groesbeck**, was baptised March 22, 1713; married **Susanna (Anna?)**, daughter of Cornelis Switts and (15) Hester Visscher (bp. October 19, 1712), December 2, 1738, and had

45 **Johannes**, bp. June, 17, 1739.
46 **Tierk Harmense**, bp. October 25, 1741.
47 **Cornelis**, bp. April 15, 1750.
48 **Willem**, bp. July 27, 1755.

31.

Hendrick, son of (10) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Cathalyntje De Foreest**, was baptised January 30, 1715; married, 1st, **Margarita**, daughter of Pieter Winne and Maria De Foreest (bp. October 25, 1719), and had

49 **Catalyna**, bp. December 26, 1747; d. y.
50 **Catalina**, bp. July 30, 1749.
51 **Pieter**, bp. October 27, 1751.

Margarita Winne, wife of HENDRICK VAN NES, was buried December 28, 1754. He married, 2d, MAGDALENA VROOMAN, August 15, 1759, and had

52 **Maria**, b. October 8; bp. October 19, 1760; m. FRANS SAMUEL PRUYN, July 11, 1777; d. April 1, 1847.
53 **Gerrit**, b. September 5, 1765.
54 **Cathalyntje**, b. December 24, 1767.

32.

Phillipus (Philip), son of (10) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Cathalyntje De Foreest**, was baptised December 8, 1717; married **Margarita** ———, and had

55 **Gerrit**, bp. January 12, 1742.

Margarita ———, wife of PHILIP VAN NES, died. He married, 2d, LENA TEN BROECK, and had

56 **Sarah**, b. December 21, 1762.
57 **Catalyntje**, b. November 22, 1770.

37.

Gerrit, son of (13) **Cornelis Van Nes** and **Maritje Van den Bergh**, was baptised December 20, 1702; married **Sarah Van den Bergh**, August 20, 1724, and had

58 **Cornelis**, bp. Jaunary 19, 1726; m. ALIDA VAN WOERT.
59 **Jan**, bp. October 1, 1727; m. MAYEKE VAN DEN BERGH.
60 **Sartje**, bp. February 9, 1729.
61 **Petrus**, bp. January 23, 1732.
62 **Maritje**, bp. April 25, 1736.
63 **Abraham**, bp. December 20, 1738; m. ANNATJE DE RIDDER, January 27, 1762.
64 **Aaltje**, bp. August 23, 1741.
65 **Nicolas**, bp. June 17, 1744.

58.

Cornelis, son of (37) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Sarah Van den Bergh**, was baptised January 19, 1726; married **Alida Van Woert**, and had

66 **Gerrit**, bp. January 13, 1751.
67 **Jacob**, bp. June 13, 1753.
68 **Sara**, bp. March 12, 1755; d. y.
69 **Sara**, bp. November 6, 1757.
70 **Johannes**, bp. November 25, 1759.
71 **Petrus**, b. January 21, 1766.
72 **Petrus**, bp. May 15, 1768.

59.

Jan, son of (37) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Sara Van den Bergh**, was baptised October 1, 1727; married **Mayeke Van den Bergh**, and had

73 **Sara**, bp. March 17, 1754.

63.

Abraham, son of (37) **Gerrit Van Nes** and **Sara Van den Bergh**, was baptised December 20, 1738; married **Annatje**, daughter of Gerrit De Ridder and Anna Van den Bergh (?), January 24, 1762, and had

74 Annatje, b. October 12, 1762.
75 Gerrit, b. March 7, 1766.
76 Sara, b. November 1, 1767.
77 Maria, b. May 28, 1773.

Abraham Van Nes resided at Half Moon, N. Y.

VAN SCHAICK.

1.

Gozen Gerritse, son of **Gerrit Van Schaick,** married, 1st, **Geertje Barents,** and had

2 **Geertje,** m., 1st, HENDRICK COSTAR; 2d, (4) JOHANNES LANSING.

Geertje Barents, wife of GOZEN G. VAN SCHAICK, died. He married, 2d, ANNETJE LIVESEN, July, 1657, and had

3 **Gerrit,** b. in 1650; m. ALIDA VAN SLIGHTENHORST; d. November 11, 1679.

4 **Anthony,** b. in 1655; m. (c) MARIA or MARY VAN DER POEL.

5 **Sybrant,** b. in 1653; m. (B) ELIZABETH VAN DER POEL.

6 ***Gerritje,** b. in 1657; m. Captain ANDREW DRAYER, commander of the Fort at Albany, June 17, 1674.

There were other children.

Gozen G. Van Schaick died before 1681. He first appears in Albany about 1652. He owned land at Esopus in 1663. (See deed book C county clerk's office and volume 1 common council records.)

4.

Anthony, son of (1) **Gozen Gerritse Van Schaick** and **Annetje Livesen,** was born in Albany; married (c) **Maria** or **Mary,** daughter of (A) Anthony Van der Poel and Catrina Croon, of Watervliet, and had

7 **Catrina,** m. SAMUEL COEYMANS, December 29, 1724.

8 **Gozen,** bp. October 5, 1684; d. y.

9 **Geertje,** bp. September 11, 1687; m. (12) COENRAEDT TEN EYCK, September 24, 1704.

10 **Gozen,** bp. in 1694; d. y.

11 **Gozen,** bp. February 16, 1696.

12 **Anna Margarita,** bp. December 6, 1702.

---

*Holgate says Geertje, daughter of Levinus Van Schaick, married Andrew Drayer, admiral in the Dutch service, but this cannot be correct if Levinus was the son of Gozen by Annetje Livesen, whom he married in 1657. For if Levinus was 25 years old when married and his daughter was born the next year, she would have been born eight years after the records say Captain Drayer was married.

5.

Sybrant G., son of (1) **Gozen Gerritse Van Schaick** and **Annetje Livesen**, was born in Albany: married (B) **Elizabeth**, daughter of (A) Anthony Van der Poel and Catrina Croon, of Watervliet, and had

13 **Gozen**, m. CATHARINE STAATS, December 10, 1699.
14 **Gerrit**, m. SARAH GOEWEY.
15 **Maria**, m. JOHANNES GLENDOFF.
16 **Anthony**, married and had children.
17 **Catrina (Catharina)**, m. (8) ADRIAAN QUACKENBUSH, January 18, 1699.
18 **Alida**, m. SOLOMON GOEWEY.

Sybrant G. Van Schaick died and his widow married **Benoni Van Corlaer**, June 2, 1686, and died his widow in 1750.

13.

Gozen, son of (5) **Sybrant G. Van Schaick** and (B) **Elizabeth Van der Poel**, married **Catharine Staats**, December 10, 1699, and had,

19 **Sybrant.**
20 **Debora**, m. (19) JOHANNES JANSE BEECKMAN (his second wife), December 10, 1748.
21 **Jacob.**
22 **Abraham.**
23 **Sarah**, bp. November 27, 1715; m. (56) ROBERT J. LANSING (his second wife), February, 1748.
24 **Ricke**, m. (47) ABRAHAM A. LANSING (his first wife), December 27, 1731.

Gozen Van Schaick died March, 1725.

(For a very full account of the Van Schaicks see Pearson's Albany families.)

VAN VECHTEN.

In "O'Callaghan's History of New Netherlands" mention is made of **Teunis Cornelissen Van Vechten** as succeeding Michaelse Jansen on his farm in 1646, and as living in 1648 at the south end of Greenbnsh, Rensselaer county, N. Y. Also of **Teunis Dircksen Van Vechten** who came to this country with wife, child and two servants in the *Arms of Norway*, and had a farm in 1648 at Greenbush, north of that occupied by TEUNIS CORNELISSEN VAN VECHTEN. He is referred to in 1663 as an old inhabitant. Of the former nothing further has been found on the record. The children of the latter settled in Rensselaerwyck and on the banks of the Hudson below Fort Orange. The following notes relate chiefly to the Catskill branch of the family, and were furnished in part by Henry Brace, Esq., of New York.

1.

Teunis,* son of **Dirckse Van Vechten,** as stated above, came to this country in the "Arms of Norway," with wife, child and two servants, in 1638, and settled in Greenbush. They had living in 1700:

2 **Dirck T.**, m. JANNETJE MICHIELSE VREDLANT.

3 **Cornelis T.**, m., 1st, SARA SALOMENSE GOEWEY, in 1668; 2d, ANNATJE LEENDERTSE; 3d, MARIA LUCASE, widow of Jacob Claase, July 3, 1689.

4 **Gerrit T.**, m., 1st, ANTJE JANSE; 2d, (15) GREETJE VOLCKERT, daughter of (1) Volckert Jans Douw.

5 **Pietertje**, m. MYNDERT FREDERICKSE VAN YVEREN, in 1663.

*The decendants of Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten, with the exception of the family of (2) Dirck Teunise Van Vechten, were taken from Professor Pearson's "First Settlers of Albany."

2.

Dirck Teunise, son of (1) **Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten,** married **Jannetje,** daughter of Michiel Jansen Vrelant and Fytje Hartman, of Communipaw, N. J., and had

6 **Jannetje,** b. September 25, 1660.
7 **Wyntje,** b. January 17, 1662 ; m. PHILIP LEENDERTSE CONYN, of Coxsackie.
8 **Michiel,** b. November 28, 1663 ; m., 1st, MARYTJE PARKER, November 21, 1686 ; 2d, JANNETJE DUMONT, April 2, 1691.
9 **Neeltje,** b. March 24, 1665.
10 **Johannes,** b. June 24, 1666 ; d. s. June 1, 1735.
11 **Teunis,** b. May 24, 1668 ; m. CATHLYNTJE (CAATJE) VAN PETTEN, November 28, 1694 ; d. in 1707.
12 **Antje,** b. May 4, 1670.
13 **Fytje,** b. December 6, 1671 ; m. probably WILLIAM JANSE CASPERSE HALENBECK, of Coxsackie, May 23, 1697.
14 **Samuel,** b. April 12, 1673 ; d. s. March 30, 1741.
15 **Saatje (Sara),** b. January 8, 1675.
16 **Abraham,** b. April 14, 1679 ; of Raritan, N. J. ; d. s. before October 16, 1739.

Dirck Teunise Van Vechten died November 25, 1702. He made his will April 4, 1687, proved March 30, 1703.

SAMUEL, son of DIRCK TEUNISE VAN VECHTEN, made the following will December 3, 1739, proved April 15, 1741 :

In the name of God, Amen, the third day of September, in the thirteenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, etc., and in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand, seven hundred and thirty-nine. I, SAMUEL VAN VECHTEN, of Catskill, in the county of Albany and colony of New York, in America, yeoman, being weak and sickly of body, yet of perfect mind and memory, praised be Almighty God therefor, but calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing 'tis appointed for all men once to dye, do therefore make, constitute, appoint and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say:

Principally and in the first place I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to be buried in a Christian-like and decent manner, at the discretion

of my executor hereafter named, nothing doubting, but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again through the sorrowful sufferings, painful death and joyfull resurrection of my Blessed Saviour and Mighty Redeemer Jesus Christ, being thereby fully persuaded to obtain full pardon and remission of all my sins and to inherit everlasting life. To which the Holy Trinity one eternal Deity, be all honor, power and glory, world without end, Amen.

And, whereas, my honored father DIRCK THUNISSE VAN VEGHTEN (deceased), did on the 20th day of October, Anno Domini 1681, purchase of Stephen Van Cortland a certain tract of land in Catskill, in the county of Albany, which was afterwards confirmed by a patent under the hand and seal of his Excellency Thomas Dongan, State Governor of New York, bearing date the 21st day of March, Anno Domini 1686, and which was afterwards made over to me and my brother JOHANNES VAN VEGHTEN (deceased), by my brothers. namely, MICHAEL and ABRAHAM VAN VEGHTEN (deceased), by deed bearing date the 30th day of March, Anno Domini 1715, and my brother JOHANNIS VAN VEGHTEN (deceased), his part or share was made over to me by deed bearing date the 9th day of August, Anno Domini 1721, all of which premises I am seized of fee and in actual possession of and as touching all such temporal estate of lands, goods and chattels as the Lord hath been pleased (far above my deserts) to bestow upon me in this life. I give, devise, order and dispose of the same in manner and form, following:

Imprimis — It is my will and I do order that at my decease the second son of my brother THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN (deceased) namely, my nephew THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, who hath been under my care from his childhood and now abiding with me, shall, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy all my lands at Catskills wherein I am now in the possession and enjoyment of, with all the houses, out-house, grist mill, barns, barracks, orchard garden, with all and singular the appurtenances to the premises belonging or appertaining and all other my real estate wheresoever and of what nature or kind soever for and to the whole and sole use, benefit and improvement of him, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, for and during his natural life time, and no longer without impeachment for waste.

Item — It is my will and I do bequeath and order that at the decease of him, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, the before-mentioned estate shall come into the full possession and enjoyment of the right heir or heirs of him, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, lawfully begotten of his own body, and thence to descend from the said lawful heir of him, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, to his heir lawfully begotten, and thus to descend from heir to heir lawfully begotten of the preceeding heir, successively, to the end of the world, with this restriction, that he, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, or his said heir, and from heir to heir aforesaid, successively, shall not by any way or means whatsoever, convey or make over any part or parcel of the before-mentioned estate, but that the same shall abide, continue and remain, the visitations of Almighty God in his allwise providence, only excepted, a perpetual estate of inheritance for and to the use and uses of him, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, during his life, and after his decease, of the heir of his body and thence from heir to heir aforesaid, successively, to the end of the world as is before expressed, he, the said THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, and his said heir, and then from heir to heir, successively, rendering and paying therefor yearly and every year for ever, on the 25th day of March, to his majesty, his heirs or successors, the Quit Rent due for the same, namely, the quantity of three bushels of good winter wheat.

Item — I give and bequeath to my said nephew, THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, his executors, administrators and assigns for ever, all my household goods, furniture, utensils and implements, namely: Beads, beading lining, woolen, iron, brass, *puter*, wooden-ware, waggons, slays, ploughs, harrows, plate, cash, money and moneys worth in hand or owing to me, together with all my personal chattels as negro slaves, male and female, horses, cows, sheep, swine, poultry, with all and every other part of my moveable and personal estate wheresoever, and whatsoever none excepted. And lastly I make, constitute, appoint and ordain my before-mentioned nephew THUNIS VAN VEGHTEN, the only and sole executor of this my last will and testament, revoking hereby all former will or wills, testament or testaments by me before this time made, willed or bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this to be my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal in my dwelling-house at Catskill, in the county of Albany, the day and year first above written

N. B. — That the rasure in the word (this) was before signing and sealing.

SAMUEL VAN VEGHTON [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said SAMUEL VAN VEGHTEN to be his last will and testament, in the presence of us,

F. SALISBURY,
ABRAHAM SALISBURY,
WILLIAM SALISBURY.

ALBANY, the 15th day of *April*, 1741.

Be it remembered that, on the day and year above written, personally appeared before me, Myndert Schuyler, being thereunto delegated and appointed by Francis Salisbury, Abraham Salisbury and William Salisbury, the subscribing witnesses to the within written will of SAMUEL VAN VEGHTEN, and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, that they saw the said SAMUEL VAN VEGHTEN sign and seal, publish and declare the same to be his last will, and that at the time thereof he was of sound disposing mind and memory to the best of their knowledge.

(was signed) MYNDERT SCHUYLER.

Recorded in Book of Records held for the city and county of Albany, in Book No. F, pages 302, 303 and 304, and I do hereby certify that I find no material rasures or interlineations in the within will, and that I have examined the same with the record thereof. Recorded April 15, 1741.

PHILIP LIVINGSTON, JR.,
Deputy Clerk.

3.

Cornelis Teunise, alias **Keesom,** of Papsknee (an island below Albany), son of (1) **Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten,** married, 1st, **Sara Salomonse Goewey,** and had probably by his wife

17 **Salomon.**
18 **Dircks.**

Sara Salomonse Goewey, wife of CORNELIS TEUNISE VAN VECHTEN, died. He married, 2d, ANNATJE LEENDERTSE, and had probably by this wife

19 **Leendert.**
20 **Reuben.**

Annatje Leendertse, wife of CORNELIS TEUNISE VAN VECHTEN, died. He married, 3d, MARIA LUCASE, widow of Jacob Claase, July 3, 1689, and had

21 **Lucas,** bp. February 26, 1690.
22 **Anna,** bp. December 26, 1692.
23 **Jannetje,** bp. February 13, 1698; m. (39) JOHANNES G. LANSING May 12, 1729; buried March 18, 1752.

4.

Gerrit Teunise, of the Colony of Rensselaerwyck, son of (1) **Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten,** married 1st, **Antje Janse,** and had

24 **Johannes,** m. MARIA BOGARDUS, March 19, 1699. (?)

Antje Janse, wife of GERRIT TEUNISE VAN VECHTEN, died. He married 2d, (15) GREETJE VOLCKERT, daughter (1) Volckert Jans Douw, and had

25 **Volckert,** m. LYDIA TEN BROECK, August 22, 1702. (?)

In 1678 **Gerrit Teunise Van Vechten** and Jan Conell bought Captain Jan Clute's claim in lands at Catskill. In 1680 he bought of Gerrit Van Slightenhorst a negro man named Dick, for one hundred and fifty pieces of *nooten hout;* also another negro named Harry, for 200 skipples of Indian corn, two loads of hay and 24 beavers in hogs. In 1697 he petitioned the governor in favor of his brother who had accidentally killed a child of Colonel Schuyler. In his will of March 8, 1680–1 he spoke of his wife Greetje and two sons, Johannes, by his first wife, and Volckert by his second.

5.

Pietertje, daughter of (1) **Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten,** married **Myndert Frederickse Van Yveren,*** his second wife, in 1663, and had

* Myndert Frederickse married first Catheryn Burcharts (Burger) by whom he had Frederick, born in 1657; Burger, born in 1660, settled in New York.

26 **Neeltje,** m. 1st, (1) MARTIN GERRITSE VAN BERGEN; 2d, (11) HENDRICK VOLCKERTS DOUW, October 3, 1697.
27 **Regnier.**
28 **Johannes,** who settled in Schenectady.

7.

Wyntje, daughter of (2) **Dirck Teunise Van Vechten** and **Jannetje Michielse Vrelant,** was born January 17, 1662; married **Philip Leendertse Conyn,** of Coxsackie, and had

29 **Leendert,** b. September 9, 1683.
30 **Dirck,** bp. in Albany April 19, 1685.
31 **Agnietje,** bp. in Albany February 6, 1687.
32 **Antje,** bp. in Albany January 27, 1689.
33 **Fytje,** bp. in Albany January 15, 1693.
34 **Philip,** bp. in Albany January 29, 1694.
35 **Saartje,** bp. in Albany July 17, 1698.
36 **Johannes,** bp. in Albany June 15, 1701.
(From Pearson's Early Settlers of Albany.)

8.

Michiel, son of (2) **Dirck Teunise Van Vechten** and **Jannetje Michielse Vrelant,** was born November 28, 1663; married, 1st, **Marytje Parker,** November 21, 1686, and had

37 **Marytje,** b. October 8, 1687; m., 1st, ALBERT TEN EYCK; 2d, JEREMIAH FIELD, Febrbary 19, 1712–13.
38 **Dirck,** b. December, 1689; d. October 27, 1693.

Marytje Parker, wife of MICHIEL VAN VECHTEN, died July, 1690. He married 2d, JANNETJE DU MONT, April 2d, 1691, and had

39 **Dirck,** b. July 15, 1699; m., 1st., JUDITH BROCKHOLS; 2d, BARBARA ANTONIDES, November 2, 1719; 3d, SARAH MIDDAH, d. November 29, 1781.
40 **Jannetje,** b. June 12, 1701; m. JACOBUS HEGEMAN.

Michiel Van Vechten lived at Rariton, N. J. He made a will dated May 20, 1734.

11.

Teunis, son of (2) **Dirck Teunise Van Vechten** and **Jannetje Michielse Vrelant,** was born May 24, 1668; married **Cathlyntje (Caatje),** daughter of Claas Frederickse Van Petten, of Schenectady, November 28, 1694, and had

41 **Dirck,** b. September 12, 1695 ; m. in Kingston, HELENA SEULANT (or SUYBRANT), December 26, 1722 ; d. 1782.
42 **Eva,** bp. in Albany, May 12, 1700 ; m. (perhaps) JOHANNES SUYLANT.
43 **Jannetje,** bp. in Schenectady, May 24, 1702.
44 **Maria,** bp. in Albany, June 4, 1704.
45 **Teunis,** b. April 1, 1707 ; m. in Kingston, JUDIKJE TEN BROECK, January 9, 1742 ; d. April 3, 1785.

Teunis Van Vechten died in 1707.

13.

Fytje, daughter of (2) **Dirck Teunise Van Vechten** and **Jannetje Michielse Vrelant,** was born December 6, 1671 married (probably) **William Janse Casparse Halenbeck,** of Coxsackie, May 23, 1697, and had

46 **Rachel,** bp. in Albany, November 14, 1697.
47 **Dirck,** bp. in Albany, September 10, 1699.
48 **Jan,** bp. in Albany, April 27, 1701.
49 **Samuel,** bp. in Albany, June 13, 1703.
50 **Caspar,** bp. in Albany, January 7, 1705.
51 **Michiel,** bp. in Albany March 9, 1707.
52 **Abraham,** bp. in Albany, January 9, 1709.
53 **Jeronimus,** bp. in Kingston, June 24, 1711.
54 **Jannetje,** bp. in Albany, July 5, 1713.
55 **Sara,** bp. in Albany, September 4, 1715.

25.

Volckert, son of (4) **Gerrit Teunisse Van Vechten** and (15) **Greetje Volckert Douw,** his second wife, was born ———; married **Lydia,** daughter of Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck and Christina Van Buren, August 26, 1702, and had

56 **Gerrit Teunis,** bp. April 25, 1703 ; m. LENA WITBECK, November 6, 1739.
57 **Margarita,** bp. March 3, 1706 ; m. GERRIT C. VAN DEN BERGH.
58 **Ephraim,** } m. CATHARINA TEN BROECK, January 3, 1744.
59 **Johannes,** } bp. June, 12, 1709. m. (25) NELETJE BEECKMAN, October, 29, 1734.
60 **Dirck,** bp. October 19, 1712.

Volckert Van Vechten made a will July 18, 1747, proved April 15, 1747 ; spoke of wife and grandchildren Volckert and Agnietje.

37.

Marytje, daughter of (8) **Michiel Van Vechten** and his first wife **Marytje Parker,** was born October 8, 1687, married, 1st, **Albert Ten Eyck,** and had

61 **Jenneken,** b. October 6, 1708.
62 **Albert,** b. April 10 or 11, 1711.

Albert Ten Eyck, first husband of MARYTJE VAN VECHTEN, died. She married, 2d, JEREMIAH FIELD, February 19, 1712–3, and had

63 **Jeremiah,** b. January 27, 1713–4.
64 **John,** b. April 5, 1715.
65 **Michiel,** b. August 24. 1716; d. y.
66 **Margaret,** b. October 2, 1717.
67 **Mary,** b. September 8, 1719; d. y.
68 **Mary,** b. October 19, 1720.
69 **Michiel,** b. February 4, 1722–3.
70 **Benjamin,** b. February 19, 1724–5.
71 **Teunis,** b. ———; m. MARGARET FISHER, March 28, 1764.

39.

Dirck, son of (8) **Michiel Van Vechten** and his second wife, **Jannetje Du Mont,** was born July 15, 1699; married, 1st, **Judith,** daughter of Anthony Brockhols, captain and commander of the military forces of New York, and Susanna Schrick, step-daughter of William Teller, Sr. (?). Probably no children. He married, 2d, **Barbara,** daughter of Johannes Antonides, November 2, 1719. Probably no children. He married, 3d, **Sarah Middah,** and had

72 **Dirck,** b. May 5, 1760; d. in infancy.
73 **Margaret,** b. November 24, 1762; m. JOSEPH CRANE; d. May 27, 1812.
74 **Michiel,** b. November 13, 1766; m. ELIZABETH LA GRANGE, April 10, 1787; d. December 29, 1831.
75 **Elizabeth,** b. September 1, 1769; m. GEORGE DAVIS, M. D., 1794; d. October 30, 1795.

Dirck Van Vechten died November 29, 1781.

40.

Jannetje, daughter of (8) **Michiel Van Vechten** and his second wife **Jannetje Du Mont,** was born June 12, 1701; married **Jacobus Hegeman,** and had

76 **Dennis,** m. AALTJE ——.
77 **Jacobus (James).**

41.

Dirck, of Loonenburg (Athens), son of (11) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Cathlyntje (Caatje) Van Petten,** was born September 12, 1695; married in Kingston **Helena,** daughter of Huybartus Seulant (or Suybrant), October 25, 1722, and had

78 **Teunis,** b. April 26, 1724; m. LEYBE, daughter of Albert Van Loon, July 8, 1747; d. September 1, 1792; no ch.
79 **Hubartus,** b. October 30 or 31, 1725; m. MARIA SPOOR, November 25, 1749.
80 **Catarina,** b. February 8, 1727–8; m. LAMBERT VAN VALKENBERG.
81 **Elizabetha,** b. March 16, 1731.
82 **Eva,** b. January 7, 1735; m. ABRAHAM VAN VALKENBERG.
83 **Sara,** b. July 29, 1729; m. ISAAC KALYER (COLLIER).
84 **Maria,** b. January 21, 1733; m. NICHOLAS SPOOR, of Schenectady.
85 **Jannetje,** b. August 27, 1738; m. ISAAC WITBECK.

Dirck Van Vechten, of Loonenberg, died in 1782.

45.

Teunis, of Catskill, son of (11) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Cathlyntje (Caatje) Van Petten,** was born April 1, 1707; married in Kingston **Judikje,** daughter of Jacob Ten Broeck, of Kingston, January 9, 1742, and had

86 **Samuel,** b. September 28, 1742; m. SARA Van ORDEN, in 1781; d. February 12, 1813.
87 **Jacob,** b. September 18, 1747; m. ELSIE STAATS, January 21, 1787; no ch; d. April 30, 1806.
88 **Teunis Teunissen,** b. April 24, 1749; m. ELIZABETH DE WANDELAER; d. December 7, 1817.
89 **Elizabeth,** b. October 6, 1757; m. HEZEKIAH VAN ORDEN, June, 2 or 9, 1782; d. February 17, 1813.
90 **Abraham,** b. December 5, 1762; m. CATHARINA SCHUYLER, May 20, 1784; d. January 6, 1837.

Teunis Van Vechten, of Catskill, died April 3, 1785.

56.

Gerrit Teunis, son of (25) **Volckert Van Vechten** and **Lydia Ten Broeck,** was baptised April 25, 1703; married **Lena Witbeck,** November 6, 1739, and had

91 **Volckert**, bp. July 27, 1740; d. y.
92 **Agnietje**, bp. March 27, 1743.
93 **Volckert**, bp. January 10, 1746.

Gerrit Teunis Van Vechten was buried March 12, 1747.

58.

Ephraim, son of (25) **Volckert Van Vechten** and **Lydia Ten Broeck**, was baptised June 12, 1709; married **Catharina Ten Broeck**, January 3, 1744, and had

94 **Lydia**, bp. October 19, 1744.

Ephraim Van Vechten was a twin with JOHANNES. He died in New Brunswick December 10, 1746.

59.

Johannes, son of (25) **Volckert Van Vechten** and **Lydia Ten Broeck**, was baptised June 12, 1709; married (25) **Neletje**, daughter of (3) Johannes M. Beeckman and (6) Eva Vinhagen (bp. April 27, 1710), October 29, 1734, and had

95 **Volckert**, bp. August 25, 1735; m. (29) JANNETJE (JANE) HUN, by license, dated November 27, 1762.
96 **Johannes**, bp. June 19, 1737; d. y.
97 **Johannes**, bp. June 24, 1739.
98 **Lydia**, bp. August 16, 1741.
99 **Ephraim**, bp. April 24, 1743.
100 **Eva**, bp. May 5, 1745.
101 **Hendricus**, bp. March 29, 1747.

Johannes Van Vechten was a merchant doing business in Albany, N. Y. He made a will May 2, 1743, proved April 6, 1749. He was buried December 25, 1746.

69.

Michiel, son of (39) **Dirck Van Vechten** and his third wife **Sarah Middah**, was born November 13, 1766; married **Elizabeth La Grange**, April 10, 1787, and had

102 **Dirck.**
103 **Elizabeth.**
104 **Sarah.**
105 **Maria.**

106 **Margaret.**
107 **Sophia.**
108 **Jane.**
109 **Richard.**

Michiel Van Vechten died December 29, 1831.

79.

Hubartus, son of (41) **Dirck Van Vechten,** of Loonenberg (Athens), and **Helena Seulant** or **Suybrant,** was born October 30 or 31, 1725; married **Maria Spoor,** November 25, 1749, and had

110 **Helena,** b. February 5, 1751.
111 **Dirck,** b. October 25, 1753; m. RACHEL SPOOR, March 5, 1780; d. October 25, 1842.
112 **Eva,** b. March 4, 1755.
113 **Annaatje,** b. April 17, 1757.
114 **Lena,** bp. in Catskill, August 20, 1758.
115 **Johannes,** bp. in Coxsackie, December 7, 1760.
116 **Maria,** bp. in Catskill, January 6, 1765; m. JOHANNES VEEDER, of Schenectady.

Hubartus Van Vechten died in Otsego county, N. Y., October 25, 1842.

86.

Samuel, son of (45) **Teunis Van Vechten,** of Catskill, and **Judikje Ten Broeck,** was born September 28, 1742; married **Sara Van Orden** in 1781, and had

117 **Teunis,** b. June 18, 1782; d. April 9, 1783.
118 **Teunis,** b. January 20, 1784; m. RACHEL KIERSTED, October 10, 1813; d. January 21, 1852.
119 **John,** b. November 24, 1785; m., 1st, ELEANOR, daughter of William Schuneman, in 1812; 2d, MARIA, daughter of William G. Schuneman; d. February 3, 1879.
120 **Jacob,** b. July 31, 1788; m., 1st, CATHARINE V. W., daughter of Rev. John M. Mason, June 18, 1816; 2d, MARIA, daughter of Abraham Van Dyck, of Coxsackie, November 2, 1824; d. September 14, 1871.
121 **Benjamin,** b. November 28, 1790; d. December 5, 1790.
122 **Abraham,** b. October 13, 1791; m. (145) GERTRUDE, daughter of (90) Abraham Van Vechten and Catharina Schuyler, and widow of (136) Samuel Van Orden; living in 1882 at Catskill, N. Y.
123 **Peter,** b. February 5, 1794; d. s. August 28, 1854.

124 **Samuel,*** b. August 4, 1796; m. LOUISA VAN WYCK, of Fishkill, October, 1824; d. November 3, 1882.
125 **William Washington,** b. January 13, 1799; d. s. August 25, 1845.
126 **Catharine J.,** b. January 9, 1802.

Samuel Van Vechten, of Catskill, died February 12, 1813.

88.

Teunis Teunissen, son of (45) **Teunis Van Vechten,** of Catskill, and **Judikje Ten Broeck,** was born April 24, 1749; married **Elizabeth De Wandelaer,** daughter of Peter De Wandelaar and his second wife Anna (Bogardus) Van Vechten, widow, and had

127 **Judith,** b. October 30, 1777; m. GEORGE PEARSON, December 12, 1808.
128 **Peter,** b. July 10, 1780; d. June 3, 1795.
129 **Annaatje,** b. November 7, 1782; d. May 31, 1817.
130 **Teunis,** b. November 4, 1785; m. CATHARINE C. GANSEVOORT, December 4, 1810.
131 **John,** b. March 23, 1788.

Teunis Teunissen Van Vechten was a merchant and occupied a store on the west corner of Broadway and Maiden Lane, Albany, in 1805. He held the office of commissary in the staff of Governor Morgan Lewis during the revolutionary war. He died December 7, 1817.

ELIZABETH DE WANDELAER, widow of TEUNIS TEUNISSEN VAN VECHTEN, died December 1, 1831, æ. 77 years, 11 months, 14 days.

89.

Elizabeth, daughter of (45) **Teunis Van Vechten,** of Catskill, and **Judikje Ten Broeck,** was born October 6, 1757; married **Hezekiah Van Orden,** June 2 or 9, 1782, and had

132 **Engeltje,** b. October 27, 1783; d. November 19, 1783.

---

* The Reverend Samuel Van Vechten, one of the oldest clergymen of the Dutch Reformed Church, died Friday, at his residence in East Fishkill, Dutchess county. He was a native of Catskill, and was 87 years old. He was graduated from Union College in 1818. The late Bishop Potter, of Pennsylvania, was one of his classmates. After leaving college, Mr. Van Vecten went to Richmond, Va., with the intention of engaging in mercantile pursuits. He changed his mind, however, and began a course of study in Rutgers Theological Seminary, from which he was graduated in 1822. He was pastor of a church in Bloomingburg, and subsequently in Fort Plain, Montgomery county, in this State. His son Abraham Van Wyck Van Vechten, who married a daughter of Robert Lane and Effie Marion Van Zandt, is a lawyer, and resides in New York city.

133 **Teunis,** b. November 4, 1784; d. April 17, 1803.
134 **Engeltje (Angelica),** b. May 19, 1786; m. ELIAS, son of Jeremiah Overbagh, September 27, 1801; d. September 2, 1863.
135 **Jacob,** b. September 5, 1788; m. HARRIET, daughter of Philip Pieterse Schuyler, March 17, 1815; d. March 25, 1833.
136 **Samuel,** b. November 5, 1790; m. (145) GERTRUDE, daughter of (90) Abraham Van Vechten and Catharina Schuyler, her first husband; d. July 20, 1822.

Elizabeth Van Vechten, wife of HEZEKIAH VAN ORDEN, died February 17, 1813.

90.

Abraham, son of (45) **Teunis Van Vechten,** of Catskill, and **Judikje Ten Broeck,** was born December 5, 1762; married **Catharina,** daughter of Philip Pieterse Schuyler, May 20, 1784, and had

137 **Judith,** b. March 9, 1785; d. July 27, 1799.
138 **Philip,** b. July 14, 1786; d. s. February 3, 1814, æ. 27 years and 7 months.
139 **Teunis A.,** b. December 17, 1787; d. s. April 3, 1811.
140 **Anna,** b. July 30, 1789; d. April 15, 1876.
141 **Elizabeth (Eliza),** b. May 3, 1791; resided for many years in Second street, Albany, where she died single February 15, 1878.
142 **Geertruy,** b. March 14, 1793; d. February 25, 1794.
143 **Samuel A.,** b. November 28, 1794; d. December 14, 1824.
144 **Harmanus,** b. July 29, 1796; d. March 29, 1802.
145 **Gertrude,** b. July 1, 1798; m., 1st, (136) SAMUEL VAN ORDEN; he died July 20, 1822; 2d, (122) ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN; d. December 26, 1842.
146 **Judith,** b. May 25, 1800; d. June 6, 1800.
147 **Jacob Ten Broeck,** b. May 10, 1801; m. CAROLINE C. ROORBACH; d. January 20, 1841. She died December 6, 1852.
148 **Judith,** b. May 22, 1803; d. June 27, 1825.
149 **Maria H.,** b. August 28, 1805; d. March 16, 1806.
150 **Harriet M.,** b. March 24, 1807; m. W. LEHMANN.
151 **Anna,** b. ———; m. WALTER VAN VEGHTON, and had

1 **Cornelis,** b. ———; d. July 14, 1814, æ. 11 days.
2 **Abraham O.,** ———; d. July 13, 1816, æ. 15 years, 8 months and 8 days.

Catharine Schuyler, wife of ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN, died in Albany September 10, 1820, æ. 54 years, 5 months and 18 days.

HON. ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN died January 6, 1837.

"This distinguished lawyer and statesman was the youngest son of TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN and JUDITH TEN BROECK. Few men have been called to so extensive a sphere of usefulness and filled it so long and well as ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN. He entered upon the scenes of active life shortly after the Revolutionary war. He received his elementary education at a public school in Esopus, which has been the nursery of many of our distinguished men. He pursued his professional studies under the direction of the late Chancellor Lansing, and began to practice law in the county of Montgomery, but was soon invited to occupy a more extensive field in the city of Albany. The high places of the bar were then filled by a gifted race of advocates, among whom were Hamilton, Harrison, Burr, Jones and Livingston. But the brilliancy of the bar could not cast young VAN VECHTEN in the shade. He soon ranked among his illustrious seniors as an equal and a competitor for the highest professional eminence. Untiring in his efforts, the powers of his highly-gifted mind were continually developed and expanded. His intellect was formed to grapple with the most abstruse and difficult of judicial investigations, and he early inured himself to the most intense application of mental industry. In acuteness and the ready comprehension of any subject presented for his investigation, he had few equals. And nature seemed to have furnished him with powers eminently adapted to the illustration of legal principles. He made no display of legal lore, his learning seemed to be incorporated with his thoughts. What he had once read was well digested and remained ever ready for application. A large portion of his life was spent in the discussion of legal questions in our highest tribunals of law and equity; there he was always listened to with profound attention by our most eminent judges. His arguments were calculated to elucidate and instruct, and greatly to aid the tribunals to which they were addressed, in forming correct conclusions. His style was remarkable for purity, perspicuity and strength. His train of thought was unimpassioned, yet earnest and forcible. His talents were too conspicuous to allow him to confine his efforts to the bar. He was repeatedly chosen to represent his fellow citizens in both

branches of the Legislature. The Senate chamber was the theatre of some of his highest intellectual efforts. As a member of the court for the correction of errors, he has left behind him enduring monuments of his legal wisdom. For a number of years he filled the office of Attorney-General with distinguished ability. At an early period of his life a seat on the bench of the Supreme Court was offered him by Governor Jay, a similar offer was made to him at a later period. He declined these proffered honors, preferring the labors of the bar as more congenial to his habits and feelings. The causes in our books of reports, in which he took part as counsel, numerous as they are, give but a faint idea of the amount of professional labor performed by him. For more than half a century his brilliant mind was constantly shedding its light over the jurisprudence of the State. The bar had long delighted to accord to him the highest honors it could bestow. To the younger members of the profession he had greatly endeared himself by his kindness and courteous manners, and by all he was venerated as an illustrious model of professional excellence. In his daily consultations with his clients he was emphatically a peacemaker. It was his constant habit to advise the settlement of disputes whenever it was practicable. He allowed no sordid motives to influence his advice nor to bias his mind in giving his opinions. He was Recorder of the city of Albany from 1797 to 1808; State Senator from 1798 to 1805, and from 1816 to 1820; member of Assembly from 1805 to 1815; Attorney-General of the State for the year 1810, and was again appointed in 1813, and served two years, and was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1821. His character as a citizen in the private walks of life afforded a model of excellence. He constantly displayed in his intercourse with his neighbors and acquaintances the most amiable social qualities which adorn the human heart. To his other traits of character was added one which is justly deemed of far the most importance, he was a sincere believer in the Saviour of the World, and a venerated member of the Dutch Reformed church. In her judicatories his paternal counsels were listened to with reverence, as eminently calculated to promote the peace and

prosperity of the church. His disinterestedness was a prominent feature in his character, and was the foundation of that unbounded confidence which was reposed in him by all who knew him. In his domestic circle he was remarkable for kindness and affectionate attention to the feelings and wants of those who were dependent upon him."—[Munsell's Annals of Albany.

127.

Judith, daughter of (88) **Teunis T. Van Vechten** and **Elizabeth De Wandelaer,** was born October 30, 1777; married **George Pearson,** December 12, 1808, and had

152 Elizabeth Anna, b. October 21, 1809; d. July 20, 1811.
153 Georgina, m. CORNELIS TEN BROECK, May 28, 1833, and had
- **1 George Pearson,** d. May 20, 1871.
- **2 Sarah Anna,** m. NATHAN B. MORSE, JR., March 10, 1864, and had
  - **a Ten Broeck,** b. January 3, 1865.
  - **b Eliza Tiffany,** b. February 10, 1869.
  - **c Gertrude Leslie,** b. June 15, 1876.

  NATHAN B. MORSE, JR., died February 21, 1879.
- **3 Edward Brinckerhoff,** m. (194 Rathbone) LYDIA SANFORD RANSOM, June 15, 1881.
- **4 Elizabeth.**

CORNELIS TEN BROECK died in Albany October 7, 1874.
GEORGINA PEARSON, widow of CORNELIS TEN BROECK, and family reside in Albany.

154 Anna Van Vechten, b. February 10, 1818; d. July 4, 1818.

George Pearson was a merchant doing business in Albany. He died in that city May 10, 1818.

JUDITH VAN VECHTEN, widow of GEORGE PEARSON, died in Albany January 2, 1857.

130.

Teunis, son of (88) **Teunis T. Van Vechten** and **Elizabeth De Wandelaer,** was born in Albany November 4, 1785; married **Catharine Cuyler,** daughter of the Hon. Leonard Gansevoort, December 4, 1810, and had

155 Elizabeth Anna, b. February 20, 1812; d. August 18, 1812.
156 Leonard Gansevoort, b. July 9, 1813; d. July 24, 1837.

157 Hester Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1815; m. JOHN H. TROTTER, June 28, 1838.
158 Samuel, b. June 22, 1817; d. ———.
159 Teunis, b. May 18, 1819; m. MARGARET T. LUSH, July 20, 1838.
160 John Beeckman, b. February 10, 1822; d. April 16, 1822.
161 Cuyler, b. February 2, 1823; d. November 6, 1825.
162 John, b. June 27, 1824; d. November 8, 1825.
163 Catharine Cuyler, b. June 8, 1826; m. ELISHA P. HURLBUT.
164 Cuyler, b. January 31, 1830; m. HANNAH R. HAMMOND; d. July 11, 1875.

"**Hon. Teunis Van Vechten** died at his residence in Broadway, Albany, N. Y., February 4, 1859. He was Mayor of the city from 1837 to 1838. He graduated with high honors at Union College and commenced the study of law in the office of Chancellor Lansing. He continued the practice of the profession, at different times, with Recorder Baldwin, John Davis, Daniel Cady and Charles M. Jenkings, until his illness, in February, 1850. Upon the death of his uncle, the venerable and distinguished ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN, he became the counsel and adviser of General Stephen Van Rensselaer (the Patroon) in the manorial controversies. He had the deserved reputation of being a sound discriminating lawyer, and was in all respects a man of mark. He was a representative man of his race and nation, cherishing the traditional traits of his Holland ancestry, their scrupulous integrity, industry, economy, family devotion and hospitality. He was proud of his native city and true to its interests. He might have aspired to the positions due to an extended reputation and liberal fortune, but he was contented to be an Alderman or Supervisor or Mayor of the city of his birth, a director in its moneyed institutions and a manager of its charitable and religious societies."—[Albany Evening Journal.

154.

Hester Elizabeth, daughter of (130) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Catharine Cuyler Gansevoort,** was born in Albany June 8, 1815; married **John H. Trotter**, of Albany, June 28, 1838, and had

165 Catharine Gansevoort, b. July 20, 1839; m. CHARLES PEASE.
166 Sarah Willard, m. AUGUSTUS GILLENDER.
167 Van Vechten, m ——— HASBROUCK; d. January, 1880.

156.

Teunis, son of (130) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Catharine Cuyler Gansevoort,** was born in Albany May 18, 1819; married **Margaret T.,** daughter of William Lush and Margaret Trotter, July 20, 1838, and had

168 Margaret T., b. July 20, 1839; m. THADDEUS W. P. KENDRICK, and had

1 Teunis Van Vechten, b. August, 1859.
2 Maggie, b. in 1865; d. in 1865.
She died June 6, 1877.

169 Catharine Elizabeth, b. September 1, 1842; m. (259) JAMES TEN EYCK, October 18, 1864; d. May 23, 1865; no ch.

170 Anna Lush, b. February 18, 1845.

Teunis Van Vechten died in Albany January 14, 1859.

MARGARET T. LUSH, widow of TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, and her daughter reside in Albany, N. Y.

Stephen Lush, grandfather of Mrs. TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, was a native of New York, a lawyer of distinction and a graduate of Columbia College. He was admitted to the bar in 1774; was an officer in the Revolutionary war, at the close of which he removed to Albany, where he resided, in the practice of his profession. He married Lydia, daughter of Dr. Samuel Stringer, a native of Maryland and a physician of high standing in Albany.

160.

Catharine Cuyler, daughter of (130) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Catharine Cuyler Gansevoort,** was born in Albany June 8, 1826; married **Judge Elisha P. Hurlbut,** and had

171 Jeannette, m. MORRIS MILLER, of Utica, June 10, 1879, and had

1 Catharine Cuyler Gansevoort, b. October, 1880.

172 Bertha Van Vechten, d. May 13, 1876.

173 Gansevoort De Wandelaer, m. CATHARINE BLEECKER, July 6, 1881.

174 Ernest Cole.

Catharine Cuyler Van Vechten, wife of JUDGE ELISHA P. HURLBUT, died at their family residence, a few miles below Albany, N. Y., November 13, 1880.

161.

Cuyler, son of (130) **Teunis Van Vechten** and **Catharina Cuyler Gansevoort,** was born in Albany January 31, 1830; married **Hannah R.,** daughter of Samuel Hammond, Esq., and had

175 **Leonard Gansevoort,** b. July 2, 1854.
176 **Hammond,** b. December 31, 1856.
177 **Cuyler,** b. August 4, 1858.
178 **Eugene.**
179 **Henry.**

Cuyler Van Vechten died July 11, 1875.

147.

Jacob Ten Broeck, son of (90) **Abraham Van Vechten** and **Catharine Schuyler,** was born May 10, 1801; married **Caroline C.,** daughter of Captain Arthur Roorbach, and had

180 **Abraham,** b. December 12, 1819; m. ELIZA M. HAMILTON, September 22, 1842.
181 **Junius R.,** b. January 7, 1822.
182 **Catharine Schuyler,** b. April 21, 1824; m. CHARLES HOFFMAN, of New York.
183 **Philip,** b. November 9, 1828; d. at Shanghai, China, September 1, 1862.
184 **Cornelia C.,** b. May 24, 1832.
185 **Harriet,** b. October 1, 1836; d. June 22, 1851.

Jacob Ten Broeck Van Vechten died in Albany June 20, 1841, after an illness protracted for many months.

CAROLINE C. ROORBACH, widow of JACOB TEN BROECK VAN VECHTEN, died December 6, 1852.

177.

Abraham, son of (147) **Jacob Ten Broeck Van Vechten** and **Caroline C. Roorbach,** was born in Albany December 12, 1819; married **Eliza M.,** daughter of Major Thomas Hamilton, U. S. A. (b. at Fort Snelling July 9, 1824), September 22, 1842, and had

186 **Hamilton,** b. October 3, 1844.
187 **Cornelia,** b. March 30, 1847; m. GEORGE B. RAYMOND; d. January 26, 1880.

188 **Annie Cuyler,** b. April 18, 1852.
189 **Abraham,** b. October 8, 1854.
190 **Estelle de P.,** b. May 13, 1856.
191 **Schuyler,** b. January 8, 1859; m. CORNELIA, daughter of Stephen R. Lesher, November 28, 1882.

Abraham Van Vechten was graduated at Union College in the class of 1838, and was admitted to the bar in 1841; appointed examiner in chancery in 1841 and city attorney in 1843 He received a commission as assistant adjutant-general and acting adjutant-general in 1852. He resides with his family at Albany, N. Y.

VINHAGEN.

1.

Dirk Vinhagen or **Vinhagel** resided in Geeman, in Holland; married **Aeltje** ———, and had

2 **Jan,** b. in 1633; m. MARITJE ———.
3 **Willem,** b. ———; d. in Geeman.
4 **Anthony,** b. ———; d. probably in Geeman.

Dirk Vinhagen died in Geeman in 1659.

AELTJE ———, widow of DIRK VINHAGEN, died in Geeman in 1668.

2.

Jan Dirkse, son of (1) **Dirk Vinhagen** and **Aeltje** ———, was born in Geeman, Holland; married **Maritje** ———, and had

5 **Alida,** m. (6) NANNING HARMENTS VISSCHER, January 6, 1686.
6 **Eva,** m. (3) JOHANNES BEECKMAN, October 26, 1692; d. March, 1755.
7 **Johannes,** m. MARIA VAN TRICHT, March 21, 1706; d. October, 1750.

Jan Dirkse Vinhagen was a resident of Albany in 1669. He owned a lot in the block where the Government building now stands, fronting State street. He was living as late as 1708.

7.

Johannes, son of (2) **Jan Dirkse Vinhagen** and **Maritje** ———, was born in Albany; married **Maria,** daughter of Abraham Van Tricht and Elizabet Teller (whose second husband was (3) Melgert Van der Poel), March 21, 1706, and had

8 **Maria,** bp. August 15, 1708; m. ANDRIES VAN DEN BERGH, about 1731.

9 **Johannes,** bp. October 17, 1710 ; m. NEELTJE VAN DEN BERGH, November 16, 1738 ; d. October, 1750.

10 **Abraham,** bp. October 19, 1712 ; m., 1st, JANNETJE VAN BUREN, February 27, 1741. She was buried May 20, 1748 ; 2d, CATHARINA BOVIE, about 1756.

11 **Elizabeth,** b. September 4, 1715 ; m. (22) JONAS OOTHOUT, April 13, 1756. (See Oothout.)

12 **Johanna,** bp. March 2, 1718 ; m. BENJAMIN VAN DEN BERGH, November 20, 1741.

13 **Jacobus,** bp. August 20, 1720 ; m. ———.

14 **Margarita,** bp. May 12, 1723 ; m. (28) MELGERT VAN DER POEL, in 1747. (See Van der Poel.)

8.

Maria, daughter of (7) **Johannes Vinhagen** and **Maria Van Tricht,** was baptised August 15, 1708 ; married **Andries,** son of Barent Gerritse Van den Bergh and Geertruy Janse Witbeck, about 1731, and had

15 **Barent,** bp. July 23, 1732.

16 **Johannes,** bp. May 19, 1734.

17 **Geertruy,** bp. January 9, 1737.

18 **Abraham,** bp. April 15, 1739.

19 **Gerrit,** bp. April 25, 1742.

20 **Maria,** bp. February 17, 1745.

9.

Johannes, son of (7) **Johannes Vinhagen** and **Maria Van Tricht,** was baptised October, 1710 ; married **Neeltje Van den Bergh,** November 16, 1738, and had

21 **Maria,** bp. June 17, 1739.

22 **Geertruy,** bp. August 10, 1740 ; m. MYNDERT VAN HOESEN, May 30, 1765.

23 **Johannes,** bp. February 14, 1742.

24 **Ariaantje,** bp. December 11, 1743 ; m. HENDRICK BRIES, May 11, 1766.

25 **Elizabeth,** bp. May 12, 1745 ; m. REINIER VAN DEN BERGH, January 11, 1778 (?).

Johannes Vinhagen was buried near his house October 22, 1750.

10.

Abraham, son of (7) **Johannes Vinhagen** and **Maria Van Tricht,** was baptised October 19, 1712; married, 1st,

Jannetje, daughter of Marten Martensie Van Buren and Judike Barentse (b. April 20, 1712), February 27, 1741, and had

26 **Maria**, bp. April 25, 1742; d. y.
27 **Marten**, bp. June 17, 1744.
28 **Maria**, bp. April 8, 1748; d. y.

Jannetje Van Buren, wife of ABRAHAM VINHAGEN. died and was buried May 20, 1748. He married, 2d, CATHARINA BOVIE, about 1756, and had

29 **Maria**, bp. September 18, 1757.

12.

Johanna, daughter of (7) **Johannes Vinhagen** and **Maria Van Tricht**, was baptised March 2, 1718; married **Benjamin**, son of Barent Gerritse Van den Bergh and Geertruy Janse Witbeck, November 20, 1741, and had

30 **Geertruy**, bp. March 27, 1743.
31 **Maria**, bp. January 12, 1746.
32 **Barent**, bp. March 25, 1750.
33 **Neeltje**, bp. June 17, 1759.

13.

Jacobus, son of (7) **Johannes Vinhagen** and **Maria Van Tricht**, was baptised August 20, 1720; married ———, and had

34 **Johannes**, b. ———; m. BAATJE VAN VALKENBURGH, and had

1 **Jacobus**, bp. September 18, 1777.
2 **Maria**, b. February 1, 1786.

(The family of Vinhagens seems to have become extinct as none are known to be now living in Albany or Rensselaer county.)

WENDELL.

The following genealogy of some of the branches of the **Wendell** family was compiled from documents left by the late JOHN L. WENDELL, ESQ., in possession of Mr. WILLIAM WENDELL, of Albany, N. Y., at whose expense they were arranged by Dr. C. B. O'Callaghan, and from Prof. J. Pearson's "Albany Families," and from other data obtained by the compiler. The greater part is taken from the documents above mentioned, as being the most reliable, from the fact that Mr. WILLIAM WENDELL had access to all the records in the hands of the different members of the family and devoted much time and study to perfect its genealogy.

1.

Evert Jansen Wendell was born in 1615, at Emden, a town of about 12,000 inhabitants, situated at the mouth of the river "Ems," in the northwestern extremity of Hanover, now part of Prussia. He came to New Amsterdam about the year 1642; married, 1st, **Susanna,** daughter of ——— Du Trieux (who was probably the father of Philip Du Trieux, court messenger in New Amsterdam at an early day), July 31, 1644 (the name is now spelled Truax), and had

2 **Thomas,** eldest son, bp. September 8, 1645.

3 **Elsje,** b. in 1647; m. ABRAHAM STAATS, July 3, 1696. (See Van der Poel, under Family No. 23.)

4 **Johannes,** b. February 2, 1649; m., 1st, MARITIE JELLISE MEYER; 2d, ELIZABETH STAATS. (See Van der Poel, under Family No. 23.)

5 **Diewertje,** bp. November 27, 1650; d. y.

6 **Diewertje,** b. in 1653; m., 1st., MYNDERT WEMP; 2d, JOHANNES GLEN, June 21, 1691. She died April 10, 1724.

7 **Jeronimus (Hieronimus)**, b. in 1655; m. (12) ARIAANTJE VISSCHER, before 1676.

8 **Philip**, b. in 1658; m. (11) MARIA VISSCHER, June 17, 1688.

9 **Evert**, b. in 1660; m., 1st, ELIZABETH SANDERS GLEN, March 19, 1681. She married, 2d, (7) FREDERICK HARMENSE VISSCHER, December 15, 1705.

Susanna Du Trieux, wife of EVERT J. WENDELL, died about 1660. He married, 2d, MARITJE ABRAHAMSE, daughter of Abraham Pieter Vosburgh, and widow of Thomas Janse Mingael, in 1663, and had

10 **Abraham**, m. MAYEKE VAN ESS, April 12, 1698.

11 **Catharine**, m. THOMAS MILLINGTON, September 17, 1699.

12 **Maria**, b. August 16, 1677; m. BARENT SANDERS, September 9, 1704.

12½ **Susanna**, m. JOHANNES L. TELLER, August 18, 1686.

Maritje Abrahamse Vosburgh, wife of EVERT J. WENDELL, died He married, 3d, ARIAANTJE ———.

Evert J. Wendell died in Albany in 1709, æ. 94 years.

On the 8th of February, 1647, he obtained a patent for a lot in what was then called the "Graft" (now Beaver street), New York, but on or about the year 1651 he moved to Fort Orange (now Albany), where he was a ruling elder of the Dutch church in 1656, orphan master in 1657, and magistrate in 1660 and 1661. His lot in Albany was on the west corner of James and State streets, which after his death was owned by his son Thomas.

2.

Thomas, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux**, was baptised in New Amsterdam September 8, 1645. He resided in New Amsterdam until his father's death, which Prof. Pearson says happened in 1702, seven years earlier than is stated in Mr. WILLIAM WENDELL's record. Nothing further is known of him.

3.

Elsje, daughter of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux**, was born in New Amsterdam in 1647; married **Abraham**, son of Major Abraham Staats, surgeon, and Catrina Jochemse Wessels (b. in 1665), July 3, 1696, and had

13 **Abraham**, bp. May 30, 1697; d. y.

14 **Maria**, bp. October 23, 1698.

15 **Abraham**, bp. July 28, 1700.
16 **Catharina**, bp. November 1, 1702.
17 **Johannes**, bp. September 24, 1704.
18 **Sarah**, bp. June 2, 1706.
19 **Isaac**, bp. September 26, 1708.
20 **Jacob**, bp. October 7, 1711; d. February 16, 1735.
21 **Elizabeth**, bp. January 4, 1713.
22 **Jochem**, bp. May 20, 1716.
23 **Elsje**, bp. June 30, 1718.
24 **Samuel**.

Abraham Staats made his will September 24, 1731, proved January 30, 1739–40, in which he mentions the above children. (For Staats see under (23) Johannes Van der Poel.)

4.

Johannes, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux**, was baptised in New Amsterdam February 2, 1649; married, 1st, **Maritie**, daughter of Jellis Pieterse Meyer, of New York, and Elsje Hendricks, of Amsterdam, Holland (bp. January 21, 1652), and had

25 **Elsje**.
26 **Maria**.

Maritie Meyer, wife of JOHANNES WENDELL, died. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH, daughter of Major Abraham Staats (see Van der Poel under Family No. 23), and had

27 **Abraham**, bp. December 27, 1678; m. KATRINA DE KAY, May 15, 1702.
28 **Susanna**, m. JOHANNES LUCAS WYNGAART, April 25, 1695.
29 **Catalyntje**.
30 **Elizabeth**, m. JOHANNES TEN BROECK, June 18, 1709.
31 **Evert**, m. (25) ENGELTJE WENDELL (LANSING?), December 12, 1710. (See Family Nos. 31 and 40.)
32 **Johannes**, bp. March 2, 1684; m. ELIZABETH WALTERS.
33 **Ephraim**, bp. June 3, 1685; m. ANNIE ——; d. June 30, 1731.
34 **Isaac**, bp. January 23, 1687; died an infant.
35 **Isaac**, } m. CATALYNA VAN DYCK, November 28, 1717.
36 **Sarah**, } bp. November 5, 1688. m. JACOB GLEN, December 15, 1717; d. August 19, 1762. He died August 15, 1762.
37 **Jacobus**, bp. August 11, 1691; m. SARAH OLIVER, August 12, 1714.

Captain Johannes Wendell died between November 20, 1691, and February 20, 1692, as his will was made on the former date and recorded on the latter.

In 1682 he was agent for Maryland to receive the indemnity from the five nations of Indians for depredations they had committed in that province. He was Justice of the Peace in 1684 and 1685, Ruling Elder of the Dutch Reformed church in 1685, Commissioner of Indian Affairs from 1684 to 1690. In 1685 he was commissioned Captain of the Albany company, and in 1690 was Mayor of Albany. He left one hundred and forty *beavers*,* to each of his daughters Elsje and Maritje, begotten by his first wife, together with movables to them belonging from their mother's estate. To Abraham he gave his part of the land called "Sarachtoge" (Saratoga ?), being the farm lying south of Fish creek; to Johannes his land called "Steenarabia" (now Lansingburgh) and the island called "Whale Island;" to Ephraim the land called "Klinkenbergh," and to his wife his dwelling house in Albany. Besides the above he owned a "piece of land outside the stockade in Albany on both sides of the Ruttenkill, south of the fort on the hill, bounded on the south by the hill that the gallows stands on." (Book of Patents, volume 6, page 282.) The present Wendell street runs through part of that land.—[O'Callaghan.

His widow married **Johannes Schuyler** April 25, 1695.

6.

Diewertje, daughter of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux,** was born in 1653; married, 1st, **Myndert Wemp.** No issue known. She married, 2d, **Johannes Sanders Glen** (widower of Annatie Peck), June 21, 1691, and had

37½ Jacobus, bp. January 1, 1692.

Diewertje Wendell, wife of JACOB SANDERS GLEN, died April 10, 1724.

7.

Jeronimus or Hieronimus, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux,** was born in Albany in 1655; married (12) **Ariaantje,** daughter of (3) Harmen Bastiaen Visscher and Hester Tjerkse, before 1676, and had

* The currency of the country at that period.

38 **Susanna,** b. in 1676; m. JOHANNES SYMONSEN GROOT, June 30, 1718.

39 **Harmanus,** b. in 1678; m. ANNA GLEN, about 1699.

40 **Evert,** b. February 8, 1680–1; m. (25) ENGELTJE LANSENG, December 12, 1710. (See Family Nos. 31 and 40.)

41 **Johannes,** bp. January 13, 1684; m. SUSANNA VIELE, June 5, 1708.

42 **Hester,** bp. September 19, 1686; m. (15) JOHANNES BEECKMAN, January 15, 1714–5. He died February, 1841.

43 **Elsje,** b. April 21, 1689; m. NICHOLAS SCHUYLER, December 2, 1714.

Jeronimus or **Hieronimus Wendell** made his will April 25, 1690, whereby he left to his wife his entire property during her widowhood, but in case she should remarry the estate was to be divided, whereof she was to receive one-third and the children two-thirds, share and share alike without preference of sex, to be paid to each on attaining majority. To each of his daughters he gave in addition a Psalm-book with silver clasps, and to Elsje a silver cup marked "J. W."; to Harmanus the new Bible, a fowling piece and fourteen dozen silver buttons attached to the testator's clothes; to Evert his chest with his name thereon and his silver shirt buttons. What further belonged to the testator's body was to be divided among his sons. To Johannes he left a silver goblet with the testator's name thereon. By a codicil dated March 3, 1690–1, he ordered the just half of all his real and personal property to be given to his wife, to whom he left also a special legacy of twenty-five *beavers* (beaver skins).

The above was translated and copied from the original Dutch will belonging to Mr. PHILIP WENDELL, by Dr. O'Callaghan.

8.

Philip, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux,** was born in Albany in 1658; married (11) **Maria,** daughter of (3) Harmen Bastiaen Visscher and Hester Tjerkse, June 17, 1688, and had

44 **Evert,** bp. June 30, 1689; d. y.

45 **Harmanus,** bp. July 2, 1693; d. s. December 20, 1762.

46 **Hester,** bp. March 17, 1695; d. September, 1742.

47 **Evert,** bp. April 11, 1697; m. (72) SUSANNA WENDELL, June 2, 1736.

48 **Elsje,** bp. January 7, 1700; buried December 20, 1735.

49 **Tjerck H.**, bp. December 21, 1701; d. y.
50 **Johannes**, bp. February 19, 1704; d. December, 1728.
51 **Ariaantje**, bp. March 10, 1706.
52 **Tjerck H.**, bp. July 18, 1708.
53 **Jeronimus**, bp. March 4, 1711.

Maria Visscher, wife of PHILIP WENDELL, was buried February 5, 1735.

PHILIP WENDELL was buried February 13, 1743.

9.

Evert, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Susanna Du Trieux**, was born in Albany in 1660; married **Elizabeth**, danghter of Robert Sanders Glen and Elsje Barents (?), March 19, 1681, and had

54 **Susanna**, b. February 15, 1682; m. JACOBUS SCHUYLER, widower of Catlyntje Wendell, June 3, 1704.
55 **Robert**,* b. September 22, 1683; m. CATHARINE WINNE, October 6, 1732; d. April, 1750.
56 **Maria**, b. February 21, 1685; m. BARENT SANDERS (mayor of Albany), September 19, 1704; d. June, 1738.
57 **Elsje**, b. February 27, 1687; m. ———.
58 **Ephraim**, b. February 16, 1688; m. ANNA ———.
59 **Johannes**, b. December 28, 1690; m. ANNA KIP, November 29, 1716.
60 **Abraham**, b. April 1, 1693; m. GERTRUEY BLEECKER, October 24, 1736; d. June 28, 1753.
61 **Ahasuerus**, b. May 1, 1695; m., 1st, ANNA VAN EPS; 2d, MARIA ———.
62 **Cornelius**, b. August 9, 1697; d. y.
63 **Cornelius**, bp. September 22, 1700.

Evert Wendell died June 11, 1702. His will is dated November 24, 1690, and was proved December 20, 1703. He left all his property "whether in Albany, New York, England, Holland or elsewhere," to his widow, and constituted his brother Johannes guardian of his minor children.

ELIZABETH GLEN, widow of EVERT WENDELL, married, 2d, (7) **Frederick Harmense Visscher**, widower of Margaret Hansen, December 15, 1705, and died July 5, 1739.

10.

Abraham, son of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Maritje**

* See (32) Robert and under Family No. (55).

Vosburgh, his second wife, was born in Albany ———; married **Mayeke,** daughter of (possibly, although not recorded as one of his children) Cornelis Van Ess (Van Nes) and Mayeke Hendrickse Burchgraff, April 12, 1696, and had

64 **Evert,** bp. August 14, 1698; d. y.
65 **Anna,** bp. January 7, 1700; m. (13) WYNANT VAN DEN BERGH.
66 **Maritie,** bp. September 27, 1702; m. (10) JAN OOTHOUT, June 23, 1729.
67 **Evert,** bp. February 27, 1706.
68 **Hendrick,** bp. September 19, 1708.
69 **Maria,** bp. October 23, 1709.
70 **Catharina,** bp. March 4, 1711.
71 **Hendrick,** bp. October 19, 1713.
72 **Susanna,** bp. June 31, 1716; m. (47) EVERT WENDELL, June 2, 1736.

Abraham Wendell is supposed to have died January, 1755.

11.

Catharine, daughter of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Maritje Vosburgh,** his second wife, was born ———; married **Thomas Millington** (b. in Old England), September 17, 1699, and had

73 **Mayeke,** bp. April 28, 1700.
74 **Thomas,** bp. January 21, 1702.
75 **Anna,** bp. April 23, 1704.

12.

Maria, daughter of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Maritje Vosburgh,** his second wife, was born August 16, 1677; married **Barent,** son of Robert (?) Sanders and Elsie Brentse, September 9, 1704, and had

76 **Robert,** bp. July 15, 1705.
77 **Maria,** bp. December 3, 1707.
78 **Johannes,** b. July 12, 1714.

Barent Sanders was Mayor of Albany from 1750 to 1754. He was buried in the church June 22, 1738.

MARIA WENDELL, widow of BARENT SANDERS, was buried in the church November 21, 1757.

There is a discrepancy in the date of these burials between Dr. O'Callaghan and Prof. Pearson. The above figures are

according to Prof. Pearson's statement. O'Callaghan says Sanders was born May 8, 1678, and died November 18, 1757, and also that he married a second wife CATALYNA WENDELL, which he learned from JOHN L. WENDELL, but could find no such marriage in the records of the Sanders family.

12½.

Susanna, daughter of (1) **Evert J. Wendell** and **Maritje Vosburgh,** his second wife, was born ———; married **Johannes Lucasen,** youngest son of William Teller, Sr., one of the first settlers of New Amsterdam, August 18, 1686 (?), and had

79 Margarita, bp. February 19, 1693.
80 Willem, bp. October 4, 1695.
81 Jacobus (James), bp. July 15, 1698.

Johannes L. Teller settled in Schenectady.

27.

Abraham, son of (4) **Johannes Wendell** and **Elizabeth Staats,** was baptised December 27, 1678; married **Katrina de Kay,** of New York, May 15, 1702, and had

82 Johannes, bp. May 2, 1703; m. ELIZABETH QUINCY, November, 1724.
83 Elizabeth, bp. August 20, 1704; m. EDMUND QUINCY, April 15, 1725.
84 Abraham, bp. March 3, 1706.
85 Helena, bp. September 21, 1707.
86 Catharina, bp. March 27, 1709.
87 Jacobus, bp. August 31, 1712.
88 Lucretia, bp. July 18, 1714.
89 Theunis, bp. June 24, 1716; d. y.
90 Theunis, bp. October 30, 1717.
91 Hendrickus, bp. August 3, 1719.

Mr. Wendell Phillips states in his "Memorials of the Dead in Kings Chapel Burying Ground, Boston," page 237, that the above mentioned **Abraham Wendell** (the progenitor of the New England branch of this family), settled as a merchant in Boston, where he died September 28, 1734, æ. 55 years and 9 months.

31.

Evert,* son of (4) **Johannes Wendell** and **Elizabeth Staats**, was born ———; married (25) **Engeltje** (WENDELL according to Prof. Pearson), daughter of (4) Johannes Lansing and (2) Gertruy Van Schaick, December 12, 1710, and had

92 **Gertruy,** bp. October 7, 1711.
93 **Johannes,** bp. June 20, 1713.
94 **Abraham,** bp. April 24, 1715; buried June 30, 1753.
95 **Ariaantje,** bp. May 19, 1717.
96 **Ephraim,** bp. April 5, 1719. (Not repeated under Family No. 40.)
97 **Evert,** bp. January 13, 1723.
98 **Elizabeth,** bp. November 29, 1724.
99 **Engeltje,** bp. September 25, 1726.
100 **Harmanus,** bp. July 2, 1731.
101 **Philip,** bp. July 7, 1734.

Evert Wendell made a will July 29, 1749, proved June 20, 1750. He was buried May 4, 1750.

32.

Johannes, son of (4) **Johannes Wendell** and **Elizabeth Staats**, was baptised March 2, 1684; married **Elizabeth Walters**, and had

102 **Johannes,** bp. February 8, 1708.
103 **Robert,**† bp. November 27, 1709.
104 **Susanna,** bp. March 11, 1711; m. GOOSE VAN RENSSELAER.
105 **Catryna,** bp. October 19, 1712.
106 **Abraham,** bp. August 14, 1714.
107 **Jacob,** bp. January 22, 1716; d. y.
108 **Catryna,** bp. February 16, 1718; buried August 29, 1747.
109 **Jacob,** bp. September 6, 1719.
110 **Elizabeth,** bp. February 12, 1721.
111 **Maria,** bp. January 6, 1723.
112 **Ephraim,** bp. May 16, 1725.
113 **Sarah,** bp. October 13, 1728.

Captain Johannes Wendell was buried on "The Flats" (now Port Schnyler, above Albany) January 13, 1729.

---

* It is doubtful whether this Evert was the son of (4) Johannes or (7) Jeronimus Wendell, authorities differ. Dr. O'Callaghan and Mr. Philip Wendell say he was the son of Jeronimus. The above is the family as given by Prof. Pearson. See Family No. (40); this family is repeated there as children of Evert, son of Jeronimus.
† See Family No. (55) Robert Wendell.

35.

Isaac, son of (4) **Johannes Wendell** and **Elizabeth Staats,** was born November 5, 1688; married **Catalyna,** daughter of Hendrick (?) Van Dyck and Maria Schuyler (b. October 6, 1695), November 28, 1717, and had

114 **Johannes,** bp. November 15, 1718; buried in Boston, Mass., November 12, 1755.
115 **Maria,** bp. May 14, 1721.
116 **Elizabeth,** bp. June 29, 1723; m. (94) PIETER LANSING, about 1745.
117 **Cathalina,** bp. February, 1725.
118 **Sarah,** bp. November 27, 1726; m. DIRCK VANDERHEYDEN.
119 **Hendrick,** bp. March 16, 1729; m. CATALINA VAN SCHAICK, June 17, 1750.
120 **Isaac,** } bp. September 22, 1734.
121 **Sarah,** }
122 **Susanna,** bp. October 8, 1736.

37.

Jacobus, son of (4) **Johannes Wendell** and **Elizabeth Staats,** was born in Albany August 11, 1691; married **Sarah,** daughter of Dr. James Oliver (b. at Cambridge September 4, 1696), August 12, 1714, and had

122½ **Jacob,** supposed to have married ELIZABETH HUNT; d. November 27, 1753.
123 **Elizabeth,** b. January 20, 1719; m. RICHARD WYBIRD, of Portsmouth, N. H.
124 **Sarah,** b. March 3, 1721; m., 1st, JOHN HUNT; 2d, MR. HEWES.
125 **Mercy,** b. April 10, 1722; m. NATHANIEL OLIVER.
126 **Mary,** b. January 14, 1724; m. SAMUEL SEWALL; d. January 21, 1746.
127 **Katharine,** b. June 18, 1726; m. WILLIAM COOPER, Town Clerk of Boston.
128 **John Mico,** b. May 30, 1728; m. CATHARINE BRATTLE; d. about 1774.
129 **Ann,** b. December 7, 1730; m. JOHN PENHALLOW, of Portsmouth, N. H.
130 **Oliver,** b. March 5, 1733; m. MARY JACKSON, in 1762; d. January 15, 1818.
131 **Abraham,** b. November 2, 1735.
132 **Susanna,** b. June 15, 1737; d. s.

133 **Margaret**, b. August 20, 1739; m. WILLIAM PHILLIPS, of Boston, June 12, 1760, and had

1 **Margaret**, m. JUDGE SAMUEL COOPER.
2 **Sarah**, m. MARK NEWMAN.
3 **John**, father of Wendell Phillips.

Jacobus Wendell died September 7, 1761. He removed from Albany to Boston, Mass., where he became a merchant. He was, in 1733, a Director of the First Bank of Massachusetts, Colonel of the Boston Regiment in 1742, member of the Governor's Council from about 1737 to 1750, and Commissioner from Massachusetts to the conferences with the Indians at Albany in 1744, 1745 and 1750.

SARAH OLIVER, widow of JACOBUS WENDELL, died in Boston July 22, 1762.

Sir Jonah Barrington says: "Dress has a moral effect on mankind. Let any gentleman find himself with dirty boots, old surtout, soiled neckcloth and a general negligence of dress, he will in all probability find a corresponding disposition, by negligence of address. We should perhaps feel the force of this could we but see one of the 'solid men of Boston' of olden times, as he came down State street at the hour of high change, then twelve o'clock. His appearance would cause as much or more excitement than that of the Turkish Ambassador, who recently made us a visit. COL. JACOB WENDELL, merchant, who died in 1761, is thus described: 'His dress was rich, being a scarlet embroidered coat, gold-laced cocked hat, embroidered long waistcoat, small clothes, with gold knee buckles, silk stockings with gold clocks, shoes and large gold or silver buckles, as the importance of the occasion or business demanded, full ruffles at the bosom and wrists, and walking with a gold-headed cane.' Now we have a portrait of one of the old school gentleman of a century ago."

39.

Harmanus, son of (7) **Jeronimus Wendell** and **Ariaantje Harmense Visscher**, was born in 1678; married **Anna**, daughter of Jacob Sanders Glen, about 1699, and had

134 **Ariaantje**, bp. August 25, 1700.
135 **Jacob**, bp. November 22, 1702; m. HELENA VAN RENSSELAER December 19, 1728.

136 **Catharine,** bp. January 10, 1705 ; m. JOHN A. CUYLER, March 28, 1727.

137 **Evert,** bp. January 19, 1707 ; m. MARIA TRUAX, widow, in 1761.

138 **Anna,** bp. February 9, 1709 ; m. (64) JACOB HENRY TEN EYCK, November 30, 1737.

139 **Johannes,** bp. October 11, 1711 ; contractor for Oswego from 1737 to 1743 ; d. October, 1743.

140 **Harmanus,** bp. April 11, 1714 ; m. CATHARINE VAN VECHTEN, March 6, 1741.

141 **Abraham,** bp. June 24, 1716 ; m. (184) ELIZABETH WENDELL, September 27, 1740.

Harmanus Wendell, merchant, signed an address to the Earl of Belmont in 1700. He was Alderman of Albany in 1714, 1720, 1726 and 1727 ; Commissioner of Indian Affairs from 1728 to 1732 ; contractor to victual Oswego in 1729. He died at 98 State street, Albany, and was buried in the church December 15, 1731. (So stated in the record of burials ; O'Callaghan says he died in 1732.)

ANNA GLEN, widow of HARMANUS WENDELL, was buried September 19, 1756.

40.

Evert, son of (7) **Jeronimus Wendell** and **Ariaantje Visscher,** was born February 8, 1680–1 ; married (25) **Engeltje,** daughter of (4) Johannes Lansing and (2) Gertruy Van Schaick (b. August 12, 1690), December 12, 1710, and had

142 **Gertruy,** b. September 30, 1711 ; d. s. November 8, 1746.

143 **Johannes,** b. June 27, 1713 ; m. MARIA VAN SANTVOORD, July 16, 1741 ; d. August 18, 1756.

144 **Abraham E.,** b. April 24, 1715.

145 **Ariaantje,** b. May 18, 1717 ; m. (92) JOHN LANSING, December 7, 1745. (See Lansing.)

146 **Evert,** b. March 31, 1719 ; d. November 20, 1720. (Probably the same as Fphraim in Family No. 31.)

147 ——— ; b. January 2, 1720.

148 **Evert,** b. January 13, 1722–3 ; m. ANTIE LANSING ; d. August 4, 1746.

149 **Elizabeth,** b. November 25, 1724 ; m. BARENT STAATS, January 19, 1760.

150 **Engeltje,** b. July 14, 1726 ; d. March 4, 1727.

151 **Engeltje,** b. July 18, 1728 ; m. JAMES HEWETSON, November 6, 1772.

152 **Harmanus,** b. July 2, 1731 ; d. of measles September 17, 1747.

153 Philip, b. July 3, 1734; m. SARAH PACKARD.

Evert Wendell died May 3, 1750.

ENGELTJE LANSING, widow of EVERT WENDELL, died December 18, 1769, and was buried beside her husband.

EVERT WENDELL was a lawyer and Commissioner for Indian Affairs from 1724 to 1734, also Commissioner for receiving fines under the Oswego act of 1727. He made a will dated July 29, 1749, which was proved June 20, 1750, in which he gives to his oldest son Johannes all his surveying instruments and law books in lieu of all claims he may have to his father's estate, whether real or personal, "for reasons to him best known"; to his other surviving children he gave all his real estate in the town of Schenectady; to his "dear, trusty, faithful, beloved, honest son Abraham," he left all his lands, houses and premises on both sides of the Beaver Kill, Albany, with the saw mill, dam, saws, grist mills, grinding stones, brew house, kettles, orchard, etc., horse, cow, pleasure sleigh, and large Holland gun, marked with his name on the lock; also two lots in the south part of Albany; one lot in the north part of said city on condition that he pay his father's debts, if he keep said lots; also a farm on Norman's Kill on condition of paying the tenth of the produce to the lord of the manor, according to the custom of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck; to his youngest son Philip he bequeathed his dwelling-house and lot in the first ward of Albany, with all his pasture land on both sides of the Rutten Kill, with right to his, the testator's widow, and his two unmarried daughters Elizabeth and Engeltje to occupy said house and lots whilst sole. Philip was also to remain with his sisters as long as he remained unmarried, and the testator's meaning is "that they shall never be put out of doors as long as they remain unmarried." He is also to have free grinding of his bread corn at the mill left to Abraham, two chocolate pots and pans, and he and Abraham are to build a chocolate mill in which Abraham may grind fifty pounds of chocolate yearly; he is likewise left his father's wearing apparel and one gun and his large clock; to each of his three daughters Ariaantje, Elizabeth and Engeltje he left one-third of a lot of pasture in the south part of the city of Albany "just behind

the stockades." The remainder of his estate, real and personal, negro slaves, horses, cows, gold and silver plate, debts and bonds, were to be divided, share and share alike, among his five aforesaid children, viz., Abraham, Ariaantje, Engeltje, Elizabeth and Philip. The executors to his will were his son Abraham and his daughter Engeltje.

The names, dates of births, marriages and deaths of EVERT WENDELL's children, etc., were taken from the family record of PHILIP WENDELL, ESQ., by Dr. O'Callaghan. This is the EVERT WENDELL that Prof. Pearson supposes may have been the son of (4) JOHANNES WENDELL, and who appears in this record under Family No. 31.

41.

Johannes, son of (7) **Jeronimus Wendell** and (12) **Ariaantje Visscher,** was baptised January 13, 1684; married **Susanna Viele,** June 5, 1708, and had

154 Ariaantje, b. March 5, 1709–10.
155 Gerritje, b. April 17, 1711; d. y.
156 Gerritje, b. May 6, 1712.
157 Elsje, b. February 12, 1715–16.
158 Johannes, b. January 26, 1719–20; m. SARAH BERGEN, September 20, 1750.

Captain Johannes Wendell was buried at "The Flats" January 13, 1729–30.

42.

Hester, daughter of (7) **Jeronimus Wendell** and (12) **Ariaantje Visscher,** was born September 19, 1686; married (15) **Johannes,** son of (3) Johannes M. Beeckman and Eva Vinhagen, January 15, 1714–15.

See (15) Beeckman.

43.

Elsje, daughter of (7) **Jeronimus Wendell** and (12) **Ariaantje Visscher,** was born April 21, 1689; married **Nicholas,** son of Philip Schuyler and Elizabeth De Meyer (bp. September 21, 1692), December 2, 1714, and had

159 Harmanus, father of Dr. Nicholas Schuyler, late of Troy, N. Y.

160 **Ariaantje,** m. Col. KILIAEN VAN RENSSELAER, and had

1 **Henry K.,** father of Gen. Solomon Van Rensselaer.
2 **Philip,** b. in 1747; m. MARIA SANDERS (b. October 15, 1749.
3 **Nicholas,** b. in 1754; m. ELSIE VAN BUREN.
4 **Kiliaen K.,** b. in 1763; member of Congress.
5 **Catharine,** m. WILLIAM HENRY LUDLOW, in 1771.
6 **Elsje,** m. (127) ABRAHAM A. LANSING, September 3, 1774.
7 **Maria,** m. LEONARD GANSEVOORT, JR.

161 **Elizabeth.**
162 **Catharine.**

47.

Evert, son of (8) **Philip Wendell** and (11) **Maria Harmense Visscher,** was baptised April 11, 1697; married (72) **Susanna,** daughter of (10) Abraham Wendell and Mayeke Van Ess [Van Nes] (bp. June 31, 1716), June 2, 1736, and had

163 **Maritje,** bp. September 18, 1737.
164 **Catharina,** bp. December 19, 1739.
165 **Philip,** } m., 1st, CATHALINA GROESBECK, July 28, 1765; 2d, GERTRUY VOSBURGH, about 1773; d. December 9, 1808. bp. March 15, 1741.
166 **Gerrit,** }
167 **Ariaantje.**

55.

Robert, son of (9) **Evert Wendell** and **Elizabeth Sanders Glen,** was born September 22, 1683; married **Catharine,** daughter of Peter Winne and Maria De Forest (b. March 4, 1711), October 6, 1732, and had

168 **Johannes,** bp. May 5, 1734.
169 **Peter,** bp. February 20, 1736.
170 **Elizabeth,** bp. July 7, 1738; supposed to have married GOOSE VAN SCHAICK, July 7, 1757.
171 **Abraham,** bp. March 23, 1744; buried June 2, 1746 (?).
172 **Martin,** bp. March 15, 1747; m. MARITJE WINNE, February 20, 1779.
173 **Margarita,** bp. October 23, 1748.
174 **Catharine,** bp. May 12, 1750.

Robert Wendell was buried April 17, 1750.

CATHARINE WINNE, widow of ROBERT WENDELL, was buried at "The Flats" January 22, 1755. Prof. Pearson says the above ROBERT was the son of (32) JOHANNES WENDELL and ELIZABETH WALTERS, which does not agree with Dr. O'Callaghan's statement above.

58.

Ephraim, son of (9) **Evert Wendell** and **Elizabeth Sanders Glen,** was born February 16, 1688; married **Anna** ———, and had

175 **Ephraim,** bp. November 1, 1713.
176 **Catharina,** bp. February 20, 1715; d. y.
177 **Elizabeth,** bp. November 10, 1717.
178 **Catharina,** bp. May 8, 1720; d. y.
179 **Marytje,** bp. July 22, 1722; m. (95) GERARDUS LANSING, in 1747.
180 **Susanna,** bp. September 13, 1724; d. August, 1734.
181 **Catharina,** bp. May 13, 1727; m. CORNELIUS VAN ALSTYNE, February 21, 1742–43.
182 **Hendrick,** bp. June 5, 1730; m. (131) MARIA LANSING, June 9, 1757; d. October 1, 1795.
183 **Margaretta,** bp. September 5, 1731.

Dr. Ephraim Wendell was buried at "The Flats" July 2, 1731. (Prof. Pearson says the above EPHRAIM was the son of (32) JOHANNES WENDELL. The above is as given by Dr. Callaghan.)

59.

Johannes, son of (9) **Evert Wendell** and **Elizabeth Sanders Glen,** was born December 28, 1690; married **Anna,** daughter of Abraham Kip and Geesie Van der Heyden (b. May 29, 1694), November 29, 1716, and had

184 **Elizabeth,** b. August 20, 1717; m. (141) ABRAHAM WENDELL, September 27, 1740.
185 **Geesie,** b. January 30, 1718–19; d. s. May 30, 1783.
186 **Susanna,** bp. January 15, 1721.
187 **Catletie (Catalina),** b. March 30, 1723; m. (63) GYSBERT MARSELIS, November 29, 1751. (See Marselis.)
188 **Evert J.,** b. March 13, 1725–6; m. ELIZABETH VAN SCHAICK.
189 **Abraham,** b. October 6, 1727; d. July 12, 1729.
190 **Anna,** b. January 26, 1732–3; m. (71) VOLCKERT ABRAHAMSE DOUW, November 19, 1757; d. before 1763.
191 **Catretie,** b. March 7, 1734–5; m. (191) NANNING J. VISSCHER, August 2, 1760; d. February 11, 1763.

Johannes Wendell was Commissioner of Indian Affairs from 1720 to 1726; Alderman of the city of Albany in 1736, and died December 15, 1739.

ANNA KIP, widow of JOHANNES WENDELL, died September

29, 1779, leaving by will to her daughter Geesie the profits and possession of all her houses, slaves, furniture, goods and chattles so long as she remained unmarried, also lot fifty-four in the "*Sacondaga* Patent" with the pasture lot on the Plain in the first ward of Albany; one-fourth of the remainder of her estate to the children of her daughter Elizabeth; one-fourth to Geesie; one-fourth to her daugher Catletie (who was a widow in 1783); one-fourth to her grandson (203) John N. Visscher (b. November 14, 1760); (185) GEESIE WENDELL left by will her property to her sisters, nephews and nieces.

60.

Abraham, son of (9) **Evert Wendell** and **Elizabeth Sanders Glen,** was born April 1, 1693; married **Gertruey,** daughter of Johannes Bleecker and Anna Costar (bp. November 15, 1696), October 24, 1736, and had

192 Elizabeth, b. September 2, 1738; m. (19) THOMAS HUN, August 27, 1761. He died November 17, 1802. See (19) Hun.

Abraham Wendell died June 28, 1753.

GERTRUEY BLEECKER, widow of ABRAHAM WENDELL, died May 29, 1786.

61.

Ahasuerus, son of (9) **Evert Wendell** and **Elizabeth Sanders Glen,** was born May 1, 1695; married **Anna Van Eps,** of Schenectady, and had

193 Elizabeth, bp. February 12, 1721.

Anna Van Eps, wife of AHASUERUS WENDELL, died. He married, 2d, MARIA ———, and had

194 Dirck, bp. July 13, 1729.

Ahasuerus Wendell resided in Schenectady. He was buried in Albany July 11, 1752.

MARITIE or MARIA ———, widow of AHASUERUS WENDELL, was buried, according to Prof. Pearson, July, 1852.

(See Pearson's Schenectady Families.)

82.

Johannes, son of (27) **Abraham Wendell** and **Katrina**

de Kay, was baptised May 2, 1703; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Judge Edmund Quincy, of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, and Dorothy Flynt, of Dorchester, Mass., November, 1724, and had

195 **John,** b. September 11, 1732; graduated at Harvard College in 1750; d. at Portsmouth, N. H., April 26, 1808, leaving children.
196 **Sarah,** b. May 1, 1745; m. JOHN GERRY, of Marblehead; d. February 12, 1804. Her daughter Sarah married Azor Orne.
197 **Elizabeth,** m. SOLOMON DAVIS, whose daughter Elizabeth married Dr. David Townsend.
198 **Thomas,** and other children, one of whom married Mr. Skinner, of Marblehead.

Johannes Wendell died December 15, 1762.

83.

Elizabeth, daughter of (27) **Abraham Wendell** and **Katrina de Kay,** was baptised August 20, 1704; married **Edmund Quincy,** April 15, 1725, and had

199 **Edmund,** m. ANNE HUSKE.
200 **Henry,** m., 1st, MARY SALTER; 2d, EUNICE NEWELL.
201 **Elizabeth,** m. SAMUEL SEWELL.
202 **Abraham,** d. s.
203 **Catharine,** d. s.
204 **Sarah,** m. WILLIAM GREENLEAF.
205 **Esther,** m. JONATHAN SEWELL, chief justice of Lower Canada.
206 **Jacob,** m. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, in 1760.
207 **Dorothy,** m., 1st, JOHN HANCOCK, president of the Continental congress; 2d, Capt. JAMES SCOTT.

Elizabeth Wendell, wife of EDMUND QUINCY, died November, 1769.

EDMUND QUINCY was born in 1703, and was a judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Boston. He died in 1788.

119.

Hendrick, son of (35) **Isaac Wendell** and **Catalyna Van Dyck,** was baptised March 16, 1729; married **Catalina Van Schaick,** June 17, 1750, and had

208 **Susanna,** bp. April 26, 1751; m. JOOST BOSKIRK.
209 **Gerrit,** b. May 6, 1753.

210 **Sarah,** b. January 1, 1756; m. JOHN BRATT.
211 **Abraham,** b. September 27, 1758.

Hendrick Wendell, of Watervliet, made his will October 10, 1796. It was recorded May 1, 1809.

130.

Oliver, son of (37) **Jacobus** or **Jacob Wendell** and **Sarah Oliver,** was born March 5, 1733; married **Mary,** daughter of Edward Jackson and Dorothy Quincy, in 1762, and had

212 **Oliver,** d. s.
213 **Edward,** d. s.
214 **Sarah,** m. Rev. ABIEL HOLMES, D. D., of Cambridge, Mass., and had
  1 **Mary Jackson,** m. USHER PARSONS, M. D., of Providence, R. I.
  2 **Ann Susan,** m. Rev. CHARLES W. UPHAM, of Salem.
  3 **Sarah Lathrop.**
  4 **Oliver Wendell, M. D.,** (the poet.)
  5 **John,** attorney at Cambridge.

Oliver Wendell had several children most of whom died young. He was educated at Harvard college, Judge of Probate, member of the Senate and council of Massachusetts, etc. He died at Cambridge January 15, 1818.

135.

Jacob, son of (39) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen**, was born November 22, 1702; married **Helena,** daughter of Hendrick Van Rensselaer and Catharina Van Brug (b. October 4, 1702), December 19, 1728, and had

215 **Harmanus,** bp. March 28, 1730; d. y.
216 **Harmanus,** bp. March 18, 1732; m. BARBARA BRADT, May 8, 1753; d. June 13, 1786. She died April 30, 1812.
217 **Hendrick** (?), bp. October 15, 1733.
218 **Catharina,** bp. July 23, 1735; m. ABRAHAM CUYLER, April 1, 1762.
219 **Anna,** bp. June 12, 1737; m. CORNELIS J. CUYLER, March 16, 1763. She was the grandmother of Mrs. George Dexter, of Albany.
220 **Maria,** bp. April 15, 1739.
221 **Ariaantje,** bp. April 10, 1743.
222 **Elizabeth,** bp. February 17, 1745; m. ISAAC BEKKER, March 12, 1765.

Jacob Wendell was buried in Greenbush September 5, 1745. (Pearson says August 5, 1745.)

137.

Evert, son of (39) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen,** was baptised January 19, 1707; married **Maria Truax**, widow of Johannes Arentse Bradt, in 1761. He died July 15, 1762, leaving no children.

140.

Harmanus, son of (39) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen,** was baptised April 11, 1714; married **Catharine Van Vechten**, March 6, 1741, and had

223 **Harmanus,** bp. June 6, 1742; m. CATHARINA VAN RENSSELAER.
224 **Gertruy,** } bp. December 7, 1743.
225 **Anna,** } m. Col. PHILIP P. SCHUYLER, April 21, 1765.
226 **Cornelius,** b. September 16, 1745; m. (252) ANNA LANSING (b. October 25, 1750), January 13, 1768.
227 **Gertruy,** bp. August 30, 1747; m. HARPER WITBECK, September 2, 1783.
228 **Ariaantje,** bp. November 12, 1749; d. s. April 29, 1841.
229 **Johannes (John H.),** bp. July 6, 1752; m. CATHALINA VAN BENTHUYSEN, in 1785.
230 **Jacob H.,** b. October 21, 1754; m. (240) GEERTRUY (GERTRUDE) LANSING, about 1785.
231 **Catharina,** bp. September 12, 1756; m. (234) HARMANUS A. WENDELL, March 21, 1785.

Harmanus Wendell was Assistant Alderman in 1749; assistant judge of the Court of Common Pleas from 1752 to 1758, and one of the proprietors of the Jersey Field patent in 1770. He made a will May 1, 1769, proved April 27, 1771. He left to his wife his share of the lot in the township of Schenectady, released to him by the heirs of Jacob Sanders Glen; also her clothes and the household furniture she had at the time of her marriage, and sufficient support during her widowhood; to his unmarried daughters an outfit of the same value as that given to their married sister; to each of his sons one-fourth of his Indian purchase at Canajoharie, on condition that they give to each of his daughters one-eighth of three-fourths of the value thereof.

While workmen were making excavations for the piers to support the main floor of the addition to the Public market on Beaver street, in Albany, November 8, 1882, they came across a head-stone and a number of human bones. The tablet is of brown stone, similar to the others taken out, and bears a fantastical face in the scroll work on the top. On the slab is the following inscription:

Hier Leydt Het Lighaem
Van Harmanis Wendell
Out 57 Iaer Obit den 13
February, Anno Domini 1771.

This interpreted means: "Here lies the body of Hermanis Wendell, aged 57 years, died the 13th of February, in the year of our Lord 1771."

141.

Abraham, son of (39) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Anna Sanders Glen,** was baptised June 24, 1716; married (184) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (59) Johannes Wendell and Anna Kip (b. August 20, 1717), September 27, 1740, and had

232 Annatie, bp. April 5, 1741; m. EPHRAIM VAN VECHTEN.
233 Johannes, bp. July 18, 1742; d. y.
234 Harmanus A., bp. May 20, 1744; m., 1st, CHRISTINA VAN DEN BERGH, April 9, 1770; 2d, (231) CATHARINA WENDELL, March 21, 1785.
235 Janneke, bp. January 10, 1746; d. y.
236 Janneke, bp. December 6, 1747.
237 Johannes, bp. November 19, 1749.
238 Jacob A., bp. May 6, 1753; m. MARY SWART.
239 Susanna.

Abraham H. Wendell made his will April 13, 1793, proved February 18, 1800, whereby his sons Harmanus, John and Jacob were given the house and lot occupied by the testator and the house occupied by Harmanus for one-fourth less of the value as appraised by them and his daughter Janneke and John Van Vechten, son of his deceased daughter Annatie. Should they disagree it was to be appraised and sold and one-fifth part paid to his daughters and grandson. He left to his sons his lot back of the fort on the hill. His lands in *Sacondaga* and

his lot in Schenectady he left also to his children and grandson. In case his daughter Janneke should marry she was to have a decent outfit, but until then she might live in his house and be supported out of his estate, but if they disagreed and one hired another house, the others were to pay half his house rent.

ELIZABETH WENDELL, wife of ABRAHAM H. WENDELL, died May 12, 1757.

143.

Johannes, son of (40) **Evert Wendell** and (25) **Engeltje Lansing,** was born June 27, 1713; married **Maria Van Santvoord,** July 16, 1741, and had

240 Evert, b. August 21, 1742; d. September 14, 1749.
241 A daughter.
242 A daughter.
243 A daughter.
244 A daughter, b. November 18, 1749.
245 Gertruy, b. September 22, 1751; d. October 23, 1837.

Johannes Wendell died August 18, 1756.
(For this family see Pearson's Schenectady Families.)

153.

Philip, son of (40) **Evert Wendell** and (25) **Engeltje Lansing,** was born July 3, 1734; married **Sarah Packard** (b. February 6, 1772), and had

246 Abraham, lieutenant in United States army; d. in 1818; by his will he left all his property to his mother.
247 Elizabeth.
248 Philip, b. about 1802; was formerly deputy clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; living in 1866; unmarried.
249 Eunice, m. JAMES F. CROSBY.
250 Harriet, m. S. M. PARKS.
251 A posthumous child.

Philip Wendell died December 9, 1808. He made his will November 6, 1808.

SARAH PACKARD, widow of PHILIP WENDELL, died April 20, 1830.

158.

Johannes, son of (41) **Johannes Wendell** and **Susanna**

Viele, was born January 26, 1719–20; married **Sarah Bergen,** September 20, 1750, and had

252 **Johannes,** bp. June 30, 1751; m. ALIDA HOOGHKIRK, December 9, 1772.
253 **Francyntie,** bp. November 12, 1752.
254 **Jorus (George),** bp. August 17, 1755. (According to Prof. Pearson.)
255 **Jorus (George),** bp. January 29, 1758. (According to Prof. Pearson.)

165.

Philip, son of (47) **Evert Wendell** and (72) **Susanna Wendell,** was baptised March 15, 1741; married, 1st, **Cathalina Groesbeck,** July 28, 1765, and had

256 **Evert,** b. March 20, 1766.

Cathalina Groesbeck, wife of PHILIP WENDELL, died. He married, 2d, GERTRUY VOSBURGH, about 1773, and had

257 **Cathalyntje,** b. September 1, 1773.
258 **Isaac,** b. October 6, 1775.
259 **Cathalina,** b. December 21, 1777.
260 **Evert,** b. August 16, 1782.
261 **Abraham,** b. September 12, 1785.
262 **David Scot,** b. September 13, 1787.
263 **Philip,** b. March 9, 1790.
264 **Catharine,** b. July 11, 1793.

Philip Wendell died December 9, 1808.

(The above family is taken from Prof. Pearson's Albany Families.)

182.

Hendrick, son of (58) **Ephraim Wendell** and **Anna** ———, was baptised June 5, 1730; married (131) **Maria,** daughter of (56) Robert Lansing and Margaret Roseboom, June 9, 1757, and had

265 **Jacob H.,** bp. August 20, 1758; m. SARAH TROTTER.
266 **Robert,** bp. February 15, 1761; m. AGNIETJE FONDA and removed to Schenectady, where he died July 7, 1848. He had a daughter, Maria.
267 **Harmanus,** b. April 16, 1763; d. y.
268 **Harmanus,** bp. September 27, 1767; sheriff of Albany from 1803 to 1807.

269 **Margarita,** b. January 19, 1770; m. Gen. MATTHEW TROTTER.
270 **Hendrick,** b. May 17, 1773; left a son Samuel who died, it is supposed, in New Orleans May 26, 1829.
271 **Abraham,** b. December 17, 1775.

Hendrick Wendell died October 1, 1795. He was Sheriff of Albany county from 1777 to 1781 and from 1782 to 1786. MARIA LANSING, widow of HENDRICK WENDELL, died in 1813.

188.

Evert J., son of (59) **Johannes Wendell** and **Anna Kip,** was born March 13, 1725–6; married **Elizabeth Van Schaick,** and had

272 **Abraham,** bp. January 13, 1751; d. y.
273 **Sarah,** bp. December 15, 1754; d. y.

Evert J. Wendell made a will May 2, 1763, proved October 6, 1764. He left all of his estate to his mother Anna during her life, after her death one hundred pounds to his sister (185) Geesie and one-fourth of the remainder of his estate to the children of his deceased sister (184) Elizabeth; one-fourth to his sister Geesie; one-fourth to his sister (187) Catalina Marselis, and one-fourth to Johannes, only son of his sister (191) Catharine (Catretie) Visscher. He was an assistant Alderman in Albany in 1750 and died June 2, 1763.

216.

Harmanus, son of (135) **Jacob Wendell** and **Helena Van Rensselaer,** was baptised March 18, 1732; married **Barbara,** daughter of Barent Bradt and Maria Rickman, May 8, 1753, and had

274 **Elizabeth,*** b. December 7, 1753; m. JACOB J. BLEECKER, February 18, 1776.
275 **Jacob,** } b. March 2, 1757. d. August 10, 1757.
276 **Helena,** } d. July 14, 1757.
277 **Helena** (Elanor by O'Callaghan), b. October 22, 1760; m. (238) JEREMIAH LANSING, October 1, 1780.

* Elizabeth, (274) eldest daughter of (216) Harmanus Wendell and Barbara Bradt, married Jacob J. Bleecker February 18, 1776, who died November 30, 1806. She died March 14, 1818. She was the mother of the Hon. Harmanus Bleecker, Member of Assembly in 1814 and 1815, and Charge d'Affaire to Holland from 1839 to 1842.

278 **Catharina,** b. September 22, 1762 ; d. y.
279 **Catharina,** b. November 27, 1765.
280 **Anna,** b. May 3, 1768 ; d. s. January 8, 1829.
281 **Maria,** b. June 6, 1772 ; d. s. December 26, 1826.
281½ **Barent,** b. August 12, 1776 ; d. August 13, 1776.

Harmanus Wendell died June 13, 1786. He was a merchant and assistant judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

BARBARA BRADT, widow of HARMANUS WENDELL, died April 30, 1812. (See Bible record.)

223.

Harmanus, son of (140) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Catharine Van Vechten,** was baptised June 6, 1742; married **Catharina Van Rensselaer,** and had

282 **Harmanus,** bp. January 22, 1768; d. y.
283 **Harmanus,** bp. September 30, 1770; d. in Schenectady December 1841 ; had a son named John Van Rensselaer Wendell.
284 **Elizabeth,** bp. April 4, 1774 ; d. s.
285 **Catarina,** bp. March 2, 1777 ; d. s.

Harmânus H. Wendell died December 14, 1781.

225.

Anna, daughter of (140) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Catharine Van Vechten,** was baptised December 7, 1743 ; married **Col. Philip P.,** son of Peter Schuyler and Catharina Groesbeck, April 21, 1765, and had

1 **Catharine,** b. March 23, 1766 ; m. ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN ; d. September 10, 1820.
2 **Elizabeth,** b. May 4, 1771 ; m. JAMES VAN INGEN.
3 **Gertruy,** b. June 26, 1773 ; m. JAMES VAN INGEN (his third wife.)
4 **Peter,** b. July 15, 1776 ; colonel of the 13th Regiment United States Infantry.
5 **Maria,** b. September 11, 1778 ; d. s. July 6, 1812.
6 **Stephen,** b. November 17, 1780 ; d. February 5, 1845.
7 **Ariaantje,** b. September 15, 1782 ; m. JACOB VAN ORDEN, of Catskill.
8 **Lucas,** b. March 9, 1785 ; d. s.

Col. Philip P. Schuyler died June 3, 1808.

226.

Cornelius, son of (140) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Catharine Van Vechten,** was born September 16, 1745; married (252) **Anna,** daughter of (104) Gerrit Lansing, Jr., and (17) Wyntje Van den Bergh, his second wife (b. October 25, 1750), January 13, 1768, and had

286 **Gerrit,** b. October 19, 1769; m. REBECCA VAN VECHTEN, September 6, 1792; d. December 6, 1840.
287 **Catharina,** b. June 24, 1772; d. July 21, 1830.
288 **Wyntje,** b. December 5, 1775; d. May 25, 1798.
289 **Harmanus C.,** b. March 29, 1781; m. (62) CATHALINA HUN, April 21, 1812; d. July 6, 1837.
290 **John L.,** b. January 2, 1785; m. SUSAN CARTER, November 15, 1809.

Cornelius Wendell died January 28, 1814. He was one of the patentees of Jersey Field.

ANNA LANSING, widow of CORNELIUS WENDELL, died February 6, 1827.

229.

Johannes or John H., son of (140) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Catharine Van Vechten,** was baptised July 6, 1752; married **Cathalina Van Benthuysen,** in 1785, and had

291 **Rachel,** b. April 10, 1786; m. HARMAN KRICKERBOCKER, December 6, 1814; d. July 29, 1823.
292 **Catharine,** b. July 23, 1787; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., February 21, 1873.
293 **Harmanus,** b. January 30, 1790; d. s. July 11, 1810.
294 **Jane,** b. January 3, 1792; d. November 24, 1793.
295 **Jacob,** b. October 24, 1794; d. s.
296 **Jane Maria,** b. October 29, 1796; d. August 23, 1798.
297 **Maria Van Vechten,** b. August 1, 1799.
298 **Jane Ann,** b. December 21, 1802.
299 **Anna,** b. August 31, 1804; m. MR. SAYLES, and died without issue.

Gen. John H. Wendell died July 10, 1832. He studied law. Afterwards he entered the service of the United States as Captain of the Fourth (or Wynkoops) New York Continentals, October 7, 1776, and was transferred to the command

of a company in the First (or Van Schaicks) regiment, on the 21st of November following. He commanded a company at the Battle of Monmouth and eventually resigned his commission April 5, 1781. He was one of the original members of the Society of the Cincinnati. He ultimately reached the rank of Major-General of the Militia. He was a member of Assembly for the county of Albany in 1796, 1797 and 1798; Surrogate in 1810 and 1811, and from March, 1813, to March 17, 1815; Justice from 1815 to 1820; Loan Commissioner from 1823 to 1829; County Treasurer from 1808 to December, 1829, when he resigned the office. In stature GEN. WENDELL was below the medium height, of thin, spare figure, very methodical in his habits, and in business regular and precise. He continued to wear the costume of the Revolutionary era until his death. He resided at No. 315 North Market street (now Broadway), in one of the ancient "Gable-enders." At the time of his death the Society of the Cincinnati passed appropriate resolutions, which were sent to his family.

CATHALINA VAN BENTHUYSEN, wife of GEN. JOHN H. WENDELL, died January 1, 1817, æ. 55 years, 11 months and 10 days.

230.

Jacob H., son of (140) **Harmanus Wendell** and **Catharine Van Vechten**, was born October 21, 1754; married (240) **Geertruy (Gertrude)**, daughter of (94) Peter Lansing and (116) Elizabeth Wendell, about 1785, and had

300 Peter, b. June 3, 1786; m. ELIZABETH VAN KLEECK; d. October 29, 1849.
301 Catharine, b. February 13, 1789; d. December 11, 1813.
302 Mary Ann, b. February 13, 1800; d. s.

Jacob H. Wendell died March 23, 1826. He served in the Revolutionary war. He was commissioned Ensign in the First New York Continentals November 21, 1776, Second Lieutenant January, 1779, Adjutant September 29, 1780, and retired from the service January, 1782.

GEERTRUY (GERTRUDE) LANSING, widow of JACOB H. WENDELL, died May 18, 1827, in the 69th year of her age.

234.

Harmanus A., son of (141) **Abraham Wendell** and (184) **Elizabeth Wendell**, was baptised May 20, 1744; married, 1st, **Christina Van den Bergh**, April 9, 1770, and had

303 **Abraham**, b. August 31, 1771 ; d. February 20, 1773.
304 **Abraham**, b. July 3, 1773; d. January 7, 1791.

Christina Van den Bergh, wife of HARMANUS A. WENDELL, died April 12, 1782. He married, 2d, his cousin, (231) CATHARINA, daughter of (140) Harmanus Wendell and Catharine Van Vechten, March 21, 1785, and had

305 A son, stillborn, January, 1786.
306 **Harmanus**, b. April 19, 1787 ; d. s. at Philadelphia February 1, 1842.
307 **Elizabeth**, b. June 20, 1789 ; d. s.
308 **Philip Van Vechten**, b. May 29, 1791 ; d. s. October 21, 1816.
309 **Catharine**, b. November 8, 1794 ; d. September 12, 1795.
310 **Catharine**, b. September 23, 1796.
311 **Ann Susan**, b. August 17, 1798 ; d. March 15, 1857.
312 **Abraham**, b. May 1, 1802 ; d. August 21, 1803.

Harmanus A. Wendell died July 15, 1819. He was an extensive Indian trader and lived at No. 77 Hudson street, Albany.

238.

Jacob A., son of (141) **Abraham Wendell** and (184) **Elizabeth Wendell**, was baptised May 6, 1753; married **Mary Swart**, and had

313 **Abraham**, b. May 5, 1791 ; m. HULDAH GREEN, about 1819.
314 **John**, b. April 25, 1794 ; was a wealthy farmer living near Albany in 1836.
315 **Gertrude**, b. June 10, 1801.
316 **Susanna**, b. March 10, 1803.
317 **Josiah**,
318 **Teunis**,
319 **Betsey**,
} Besides the above O'Callaghan adds these and says several of the family reside in Western New York and Michigan.

Mary Swart, wife of JACOB A. WENDELL, died March 14, 1831, æ. 38 years.

252.

Johannes, son of (158) **Johannes Wendell** and **Sarah Bergen,** was baptised June 30, 1751; married **Alida Hooghkirk** (b. March 11, 1741–2), by license dated December 9, 1772, and had

320 **Rebecca,** b. September 9, 1774.
321 **Sarah,** b. August 27, 1776; m. PETER VAN LOON; d. March 23, 1852.
322 **John,** b. January 26, 1779; d. March 28, 1854.
323 **Judith,** b. January 5, 1781; m. JOHN STILWELL, for many years Alderman and in 1824 Member of Assembly, also Major-General of Artillery.

Johannes Wendell died April 3, 1786.

ALIDA HOOGHKIRK, widow of JOHANNES WENDELL, died February 18, 1813.

265.

Jacob H., son of (182) **Hendrick Wendell** and (131) **Maria Lansing,** was baptised August 20, 1758; married **Sarah Trotter,** and had

324 **Maria,** b. June 8, 1785–6.
325 **Ann,** b. September 18, 1788.
326 **Margaret,** b. July 17, 1790.

Jacob H. Wendell died in 1790.

SARAH TROTTER, widow of JACOB H. WENDELL, died April, 1830.

286.

Gerrit, son of (226) **Cornelius Wendell** and (252) **Anna Lansing,** was born October 19, 1769; married **Rebecca Van Vechten,** September 6, 1792, and had

327 **Ann,** b. July 10, 1793; m. HON. MARTIN LEE, of Washington county, N. Y., November 4, 1811.
328 **Cornelia,** b. May 21, 1795; m. GEORGE W. JERMAIN, January 30, 1820.
329 **Maria,** m. PLATT SMITH, February 12, 1824.
330 **Catharine,** m. JOHN A. RICE, October 7, 1835.
331 **Cornelius,** m. JULIA ANN BRONSON, December 1, 1841; removed to Michigan.

Gerrit Wendell was a lawyer and member of the New York Senate from 1813 to 1816, also judge of Washington county. He died December 6, 1840.

289.

Harmanus C., son of (226) **Cornelius Wendell** and (252) **Anna Lansing**, was born March 29, 1781; married (62) **Cathalina**, daughter of (35) Dirck Hun and (246) Annatie Lansing (b. March 19, 1783), April 21, 1812, and had

332 **Cornelius**, b. February 20, 1813; m. MARY HINCKLEY, September 3, 1844; d. October 9, 1870.
333 **Anna Lansing**, b. August 15, 1814; m. ALFRED CLAPP, November 5, 1838.
334 **Thomas Lansing**, b. June 30, 1816; m. MARY A. LOCKWOOD, January 5, 1846.
335 **William**, b. May 13, 1818; m., 1st, SARAH KIP MILLER, August 31, 1847; she died May 19, 1850; 2d, FRANCES EMILY ROBERTS, December 1, 1852.
336 **Catalina**, b. September 27, 1823; m. CHARLES H. WATERBURY, June, 1860.
337 **Katharine**, b. August 16, 1825; m. OSCAR EDWARDS, April 23, 1851.

Harmanus C. Wendell died July 6, 1837. He was appointed Justice August 29, 1817.

CATHALINA HUN, widow of HARMANUS C. WENDELL, died in Englewood, N. J., August 28, 1875.

290.

John L., son of (226) **Cornelius Wendell** and (252) **Anna Lansing**, was born January 2, 1785; married **Susan Carter**, November 16, 1809, and had

338 **Anna Mary**, m. ROBERT B. MINTURN, June 2, 1835.
339 **Oscar**, d. s. at New Orleans September 6, 1833.
340 **Eliza C.**, d. February 4, 1856.
341 **John**, m. CATHARINE MACOMB, July 13, 1841; lives at Wyandotte, Mich.
342 **Susan H.**

Judge John L. Wendell died December 18, 1861. He was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Washington county, from 1823 to 1825, State Reporter from 1828 to 1841.

300.

Peter, son of (230) **Jacob H. Wendell** and (240) **Gertrude Lansing,** was born June 3, 1786; married **Elizabeth Van Kleeck,** and had

343 **Herman** (M. D.), b. December 19, 1810; d. s. February 23, 1881.
344 **Cornelia R.,** b. April 12, 1812; m. J. R. WARNER; dead; no ch.
345 **Elizabeth,** b. September 13, 1820; m. (242) HENRY TEN EYCK, of Cazenovia, January 15, 1845; no ch.
346 **James L.,** b. September 24, 1821; d. s. July, 1867.
347 **Benjamin Rush,** b. March 1, 1822; m. (252) MARGARET TEN EYCK BURR, September 8, 1847.
348 **Gertrude L.,** b. January 15, 1824; m. (86) DR. S. O. VAN DER POEL, December 10, 1850. (See Van der Poel.)
349 **Sarah R.,** b. November 11, 1825; m. LEWIS O. MORRIS; issue one son and one daughter.
350 **Peter,** b. July 1, 1827; m. (91) SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of (72) J. Van der Poel, of Kinderhook, in 1857; d. May 12, 1868.
351 **John,** b. December 20, 1829; m. HARRIET BREESE, of Waterford, N. Y.; d. December 22, 1860.

Elizabeth Van Kleeck, wife of DR. PETER WENDELL, died in Albany November 11, 1846.

DR. PETER WENDELL died at his residence on Elk street, Albany, October 29, 1849. He studied medicine with Dr. William McLellan, of Albany; attended lectures at the University of Pennsylvania; commenced the practice of his profession in Albany in the spring of 1807, and continued in it until his death. He received the degree of M. D. from the University of Pennsylvania about 1823, at which time he was elected a Regent of the University of the State of New York, of which body he became Chancellor in 1842, and filled that office until the time of his death.

332.

Cornelius, son of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born Februayr 20, 1813; married **Mary,** daughter of John and Eunice Hinckley (b. December 3, 1820), September 3, 1844, and had

352 **Anna Mary,** b. September 8, 1845; m. Major FRANK TAYLOR, U. S. A.
353 **Blanche,** b. December 2, 1846; m. Dr. WOODWARD, of Washington, D. C.

354 Mildred, b. at Washington, D. C., July 26, 1854.
355 Dora, b. at Washington, D. C., April 6, 1860; d. August 21, 1861.

Cornelius Wendell died October 9, 1870, at Northampton, Mass.

CORNELIS WENDELL had been during all his life-time a conspicuous man in his business avocation, in the political world, in the social sphere, and in the many associations with which he has been connected. Starting in youth as a humble apprentice in the typographical calling, he rose steadily to the proprietorship of a prominent daily journal, to the responsible position of government printer at Washington, and to the occupancy of several other public trusts, and in all these stations he so distinguished himself by his energy, fitness, talent, and social qualities, that he had acquired a fame throughout the country, exceeded in extent by but few men. He learned, or at least the rudiments of the "art preservative of all arts," in the printing office of Denio & Richards, who then published the Daily Morning Chronicle, commencing his indentureship in 1828. It was a political newspaper, established to promote the re-election of John Quincy Adams to the Presidency. Upon leaving that office he was employed in the extensive establishment of Obadiah Van Benthuysen, where he finished his trade. While still at work as a journeyman, he, with several others of like position in the craft, started a newspaper entitled The Albanian, which, though ably managed, did not long survive. In 1840, associated with Mr. George Vance, he published a vigorous Democratic campaign paper called The Plaindealer. In 1840 the Albany Atlas entered upon its busy life and eventful career, under tutelage of Vance & Wendell as proprietors, and William Cassidy as editor. Mr. WENDELL's connection with that journal ceased upon his removal to Washington, in or about 1851, to assume a leading position in the government printing office, and of which he subsequently became the head. He never held any public office except the one last mentioned, though during the administrations of Presidents Buchanan and Johnson he was assigned to the discharge of several missions of importance and of intimate relationship to the government. In these positions, as well as in all his other relations in life,

MR. WENDELL so demeaned himself by his courtesy, his intelligence, his candor and his generous instincts as to extort the good opinion and the warmest admiration of all to whom he became known. He was, perhaps, best known in this city, where he spent the earlier period of his life, and with which he has ever kept alive and fresh his social attachments. Without being in any wise obtrusive in disposition or manner, his presence everywhere and at all times, by the charm of his address, assuredly brought to him a circle of friends who delighted to join in the presence of his society. He attached himself while here to several associations, in all of which he was assigned to an active and prominent part. He was one of the projectors and first members of the Albany Burgesses Corps, and so long as he could, continued to be an active member. When his relations to that company were necessarily sundered by his removal from the city, he continued to retain all possible connection with it. Several years since he inaugurated a plan of giving each year, as a prize to the best soldier, an elegant medal, and upon each recurrence of the day of the organization of the company that medal has been bestowed. He has warmly kept alive all his social relations in this city, and his death now will awaken a sentiment of sorrow as fervent and as wide-spread as would the announcement of the decease of any person that ever lived among us. Though during nearly his whole lifetime he has been more or less actively employed in the business of politics, he has never, by speech or conduct, given offence. Towards political adversaries he has ever been courteous and magnanimous. And so it will transpire that the remembrance of his political sentiments or action, will never endure in their memories to lessen in the least the regret that his death shall awaken.—[Albany Morning Express.

333.

Anna Lansing, daughter of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born August 15, 1814; married **Alfred Clapp,** November 5, 1838, and had

1 William Hastings.
2 Helen.

3 **Alfred Lansing.**
4 **Frederick.**
5 **Anna Lansing.**
6 **Cornelius Wendell.**
7 **Arthur.**
8 **Cathalina Wendell.**

334.

Thomas Lansing, son of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born June 30, 1816; married **Mary A. Lockwood,** January 5, 1846, and had

356 **William Godfrey,** b. at Southport, Conn.

335.

William, son of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born May 13, 1818; married, 1st, **Sarah Kip,** daughter of William C. Miller and Sarah S. Kip, August 31, 1847. She died May 19, 1850, aged 24 years. He married, 2d, **Frances Emily,** daughter of Elijah H. Roberts and Emily Matilda Pratt, of Middletown, Conn., December 1, 1852. He adopted **Augusta,** daughter of Rev. Horace Hills and Elizabeth Cooper Roberts, in May, 1868.

FIFTY YEARS IN BUSINESS.

Announcement is made elsewhere of the retirement from active business pursuits of Mr. WILLIAM WENDELL, who thus terminates a career in the prosecution of the jeweler's trade, extending over precisely half a century In a series of articles published in The Journal on "Old Albany Firms" Mr. WENDELL's methods and movements were discussed at some length, and the moral pointed that honest endeavor and strict adherence to rigid rules must result in the meeds of prosperity. Fifty years ago Mr. WENDELL, than an ambitious youth in his teens, was bound out to Henry Hoyt, a jeweler, whose humble shop occupied the present site of the Argus building. At the bench the young apprentice proved himself an expert at his trade. Subsequently entering the establishment of John H. Mulford on State street, now occupied by Gray's book store, he was received as a partner in 1842. The principle which advanced his prospects at that time, became his own guide in

business thereafter. Whenever Mr. WENDELL found behind his own counters a spirit which had justified sufficient confidence, he never hesitated to reward it with an interest in his business. William P. Feltman, Richard H. Roberts and James H. Leake, the latter his present partner, were at one time and another elevated from clerkships to association with him, where they shared the profits of his business. During Mr. WENDELL's protracted career, he has at no time failed in the respect of the people with whom he dealt. His retirement, the rest and relief of which has been earned by arduous toil, will be passed in the enjoyment of a competency got by strict integrity.—[Albany Evening Journal.

336.

Catalina, daughter of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born September 27, 1823; married **Charles H. Waterbury,** of New York, June, 1860, and had

1 **Cornelius Wendell.**
2 **Anna Lansing.**
3 **Mary.**
4 **Charles H.**

337.

Katharine, daughter of (289) **Harmanus C. Wendell** and (62) **Cathalina Hun,** was born August 16, 1825; married **Oscar Edwards,** of Northampton, Mass., April 23, 1851, and had

1 **Fanny Wendell.**
2 **Frank,** m. ANNA DICKINSON, of Northampton, Mass.
3 **Mary.**
4 **Oscar Wendell.**

338.

Anna Mary, daughter of (290) **Judge John Lansing Wendell** and **Susan Carter,** married **Robert Bowne Minturn,** of New York, June 2, 1835, and had

1 **Robert Bowne,** m. SUSANNA SHAW, October 30, 1862.
2 **Susan Carter,** m. THOMAS CHARLES BARING, November, 1859.
3 **John Wendell,** m. LOUISA ASPINWALL, April 24, 1862; d. April 30, 1881, in his 43d year.

4 **Anna Mary,** m. CHARLES P. QUICKE, October 3, 1864.
5 **Edith,** m. MAHLON D. SANDS, May 23, 1865; d. January 7, 1868.
6 **Sarah,** d. s. December 4, 1852.
7 **Eliza Theodore.**
8 **William.**

Robert B. Minturn died in the city of New York January 9, 1866.

"He was a prominent citizen and a member of the firm of Grinnell, Minturn & Co., of which he was the master spirit. He was in its best and broadest sense a 'merchant prince,' an enterprising citizen, a practical philanthropist and a devoted Christian. He rendered efficient aid in the establishment of Castle Garden as an emigrant depot, and was one of the Emigrant Commissioners. He took an active interest in establishing Central Park in New York and was one of the first promoters of the object. In the palmiest days of New York's commercial prosperity, he was one of those distinguished alike for enterprise, intelligence, public spirit, patriotism, liberality, and last but by no means least, for their bountiful and refined hospitalities."

MRS. ROBERT B. MINTURN resides in New York city.

341.

John, son of (290) **Judge John Lansing Wendell** and **Susan Carter,** married **Catharine,** daughter of William Macomb, of Grosse Isle, Mich., July 13, 1841, and had

357 **Oscar,** b. June 4, 1842; m. MARIA STERLING, August 12, 1863.
358 **Catharine Macomb,** b. December 14, 1844; m. MARK MCLAUGHLIN, August 20, 1878.
359 **Mary,** b. July 19, 1847.
360 **Jeannette,** b. January 21, 1850; m. JOSEPH MACDONALD MCGRATH, November 30, 1873.
361 **Sarah Minturn,** b. March 4, 1853; d. y.
362 **Susanna Carter,** b. January 29, 1855; m. CHARLES EDWARD BURY, June 8, 1881.
363 **Bertha Augusta,** b. November 13, 1857; d. y.
364 **Edith Minturn,** b. March 15, 1863.
365 **Leila Eliza,** b. April 5, 1864.
366 **John Lansing,** b. April 30, 1867; d. y.

347.

(Old No. 341.)

Benjamin Rush, son of (300) **Dr. Peter Wendell** and **Elizabeth Van Kleeck,** was born in Albany, N. Y., March 1, 1822; married (252) **Margaret Ten Eyck,** daughter of William M. Burr and (195) Catharine Ten Eyck (b. March 28, 1827), September 8, 1847, in Cazenovia, N. Y., and had

367 **William Burr,** b. July 1, 1849; d. August 23, 1849.
368 **Herman,** b. August 2, 1850; d. January 20, 1852.
369 **Burr,** b. November 29, 1853; m. (270) EMILY LENTILHON SMITH, June 8, 1881.
370 **Benjamin Rush,** b. November 13, 1855.
371 **Ten Eyck,** b. November 7, 1857.

B. Rush Wendell and family reside in Cazenovia, N. Y.

369.

(Old No. 365.)

Burr, son of (347) **B. Rush Wendell** and (252) **Margaret Ten Eyck Burr,** was born in Cazenovia, N. Y., November 29, 1853; married (270) **Emily Lentilhon,** daughter of Gamaliel Gates Smith and (244) Margaret Ten Eyck Foster, June 8, 1881, and had

372 **Margaret Ten Eyck,** b. in New York March 3, 1882.

351.

(Old No. 345.)

John, son of (300) **Dr. Peter Wendell** and **Elizabeth Van Kleeck,** was born December 20, 1829; married **Harriet Breese,** of Waterford, N. Y., and had

373 **Henry Ten Eyck.**

John Wendell died December 22, 1860.

313.

Abraham, son of (238) **Jacob A. Wendell** and **Mary Swart,** was born in Albany May 5, 1791; married at Aurelius, Cayuga county, N. Y., **Huldah Green,** about 1819, and had

374 **William,** b. March 6, 1820; m. HANNAH MORSE, September 20, 1845, at Portage, Livingston county, N. Y.

375 **Charity,** b. May 11, 1822; m. WILLIAM WARRACK.
376 **Leah,** b. August 29, 1826; m. WILLIAM WALDRON.
377 **Mary Jane,** b. December 19, 1829; m. ERASTUS SAWYER.
378 **Elizabeth,** b. December 23, 1824; m. JEFFERSON F. CONWELL.

374.

William, son of (313) **Abraham Wendell** and **Huldah Green,** was born in Aurelius, Cayuga county, N. Y., March 6, 1820; married **Hannah Morse,** September 20, 1845, and had

379 **Adelbert Chauncey,** b. at Fox Lake, Dodge county, Wis., May 11, 1848; m. Mrs. A. T. F. VAUGHN, August 26, 1872, at Battle Creek, Mich.
380 **Mary Alice,** b. at Fox Lake, August 11, 1850; m. ELI L. WILKINSON, M. D., September 20, 1871, at Burlinghame, Osage county, Kan.; resides at Van Wert, Ohio, in 1882.
381 **Charles William,** b. at Fox Lake, October 7, 1855; resides at Burlinghame, Osage county, Kan.

376.

Leah, daughter of (313) **Abraham Wendell** and **Huldah Green,** was born August 29, 1826; married **William Waldron,** and had

382 **Huldah Fatima,** b. March 6, 1847.
383 **Cynthia Jane,** b. May 24, 1854.
384 **Hester Elizabeth,** b. December 6, 1857.
385 **Eli Sylvester,** b. July 16, 1859.
386 **Willis Wesley,** b. May 9, 1862.

William Waldron and family reside in Rome City, Ind.

379.

Adelbert Chauncey, son of (374) **William Wendell** and **Hannah Morse,** was born at Fox Lake, Dodge county, Wis., May 11, 1848; married **Mrs. A. T. F. Vaughn,** August 26, 1872, at Battle Creek, Mich., and had

387 **William Fuller,** b. in Detroit June 7, 1873.

Adelbert Chauncey Wendell and family reside in Detroit.

380.

Mary Alice, daughter of (374) **William Wendell** and

Hannah Morse, was born at Fox Lake, Dodge county, Wis., August 11, 1850; married **Eli L. Wilkinson, M. D.**, September 20, 1871, and had

388 **Della Clyde**, b. August 23, 1872.
389 **Lulu May**, b. October 28, 1873.
390 **Bernard M.**, b. September 11, 1877.

Dr. Eli L. Wilkinson and family reside at Van Wert, Ohio.

172.

Martin, son of (55) **Robert Wendell** and **Catharine Winne**, was baptised March 15, 1747; married **Maritje Winne**, February 20, 1779, and had

391 **Catharina**, b. November 20, 1779.
392 **Lavinus**, b. October 27, 1783.

NEW JERSEY AND MOHAWK WENDELLS.

1.

Jacob Wendell, of Shrewsbury, N. J., had

2 **John**, b. about 1680; m. ———. He removed to New York.

2.

John, son of (1) **Jacob Wendell**, was born at Shrewsbury, N. J., about 1680; married ———, and had

3 **John**, b. in New York about 1720; m. HANNAH DE HART, of New York, October 19, 1749.

John Wendell removed to New York, where he probably had other children born to him besides the son above mentioned, from whom some of the name not otherwise accounted for may have descended.

3.

John, son of (2) **John Wendell** and ———, was born in New York about 1720; married **Hannah de Hart**, of New York, October 19, 1749, and had

4 **John**, b. at Schaghticoke, about 1757; m. HANNAH VAN DEN BERGH, of Claverack, Columbia county, N. Y., in 1777.

John Wendell removed to Warren, Herkimer county, in 1792, where he died in 1810.

4.

John, son of (3) **John Wendell** and **Hannah de Hart,** was born at Schaghticoke, N. Y., about 1757; married **Hannah Van den Bergh,** of Claverack, in 1777, and had

5 **Jacob,** b. in Schaghticoke December 12, 1778; m., 1st, MAGDALENA SNYDER; 2d, NANCY F. GOUL; d. March 3, 1854.

6 **Cornelius,** b. ——; m. ——; d. in Warren, N. Y., about 1808, leaving one son John C., since dead.

7 **John,** b. ——; moved to Indiana where he died about 1845, leaving a widow and three children.

8 **Maria,** b. ——; m., 1st, ELISHA CHADWICK, of Petersboro, N. Y., who served in the war of 1812 and 1815, soon after which he died, leaving four children (daughters); 2d, JOSHUA GUSTIN of York Township, Elkhart county, Ind.

9 **Joanna,** b. ——; m. ——; was a widow with three children, living in Portland, Me., in 1854.

John Wendell served under Montgomery at Quebec in 1775. He removed to Warren, Herkimer county, N. Y., in 1792, and from thence to Richfield Springs, where he died in 1825.

HANNAH VAN DEN BERGH, widow of JOHN WENDELL, died in 1841, æ. 81 years.

5.

Jacob, son of (4) **John Wendell** and **Hannah Van den Bergh,** was born in Schaghticoke December 12, 1778; married, 1st, **Magdalena Snyder,** in 1801, and had by her twelve children.

Magdalena Snyder, wife of JACOB WENDELL, died at Frysbush August 17, 1822. He married, 2d, NANCY F. GOUL, widow, formerly of Connecticut, by whom he had two children.

Nancy F. Goul, wife of JACOB WENDELL, died at Little Falls in September, 1850.

JACOB WENDELL died March 3, 1854, in his 77th year.

The following names were found on the records which could not be connected with the main line: possibly the connection may at some future time be discovered by members of the family:

Ariaantje Wendell and three children, June 16, 1697.

Melgert Wendell, wife and seven children, June 16, 1697.

Susanna Wendell, married *Johannes Symonsen*, June 30, 1718.

Susan Wendell, married *Abraham Fonda*, November 7, 1735.

Gerritje Wendell, married *John Van Wie*, October 14, 1742.

Hanna Wendell, widow, married *James Scharpe*, March 12, 1763.

Sartje Wendell, married *Peter Brooks*, November 7, 1771.

John Perkins Wendell, ensign in Van Schaicks regiment of New York Continentals, October 7, 1776.

Harmanus H. Wendell, lawyer, 28 State street, Albany, died August 20, 1836.

John W. Wendell, father of the late *Dr. Matthew Wendell*, of Brooklyn, N. Y., resided many years in Albany. He was Commissary in the Revolutionary war.

Professor Pearson gives the following names which can not be connected with the main line:

Abraham Wendell, married *Elizabeth Winne*, and had *Catharina*, baptised December 8, 1776.

Gerrit Wendell, married *Machtelt Heemstreet*, and had *Cathalyntje*, baptised November 2, 1780.

Johannes Wendell, of *Steen Rabie* (Lansingburgh), married *Elizabeth Young*, and had *Marytje*, born October 12, 1770; *Willem*, baptised May 30, 1773; *Johannes*, baptised August 21, 1776.

He also gives the family of *Johannes* (*John*) *W. Wendell*, mentioned above by Dr. O'Callaghan as not found, as follows:

John W. Wendell, married *Maria Trotter*, and had *Johannes*, born September 1, 1777; *Mary*, born December 23, 1783. *John W. Wendell* died February 29, 1802. He kept a hotel in Court street. *Mary* or *Maria*, his widow, died March 14, 1831, aged 77 years, and was buried from the house of James L'Amoreux, 59 Hamilton street.

NOTES.

The following notes were obtained too late for insertion in their proper places:

BOGART.

285.

(See page 45.)

Henrietta Bogart, widow of ABRAHAM S. BRINCKERHOFF, died November 28, 1882.

Entered into rest on her 85th birthday,

MRS. HENRIETTA BOGART BRINCKERHOFF.

Few among us are called upon to live so continuously a life of self-denial as Mrs. Brinckerhoff did, from first to last, thinking always of others and what she could do for their real good. Her devotion to a large family circle and to her invalid sister for many many years, in the midst of cares and responsibilities as the head of a prosperous school, called forth always my admiration and caused others as well as myself to exclaim that Mrs. Brinckerhoff was the Saint. "Faithful unto death" must surely have been her watchword as she patiently bore her cross on earth waiting for her crown in Paradise.

And so it came to pass that late in the evening of her unselfish life, in the darkness of night the "Angels came and tenderly bore her for whom they had waited long, knowing that even here she was learning their blessed song."

"They bore her soul away
Beyond the fading stars.
To the brightness of the day."

December, 1882. A. P. P.

LANSING.

127.

(See page 133.)

282½ Abraham D., b. March 18, 1775. Son of Abraham A. Lansing and Elsje Van Rensselaer.

638.

(See page 165.)

654½ Ernest, b. October 15, 1882. Son of Livingston Lansing and Grace Cleveland Coxe.

OOTHOUT.

The New York branch of this family is taken up at the family No. 61, page 189, and here continued with additions and corrections.

61.

John, son of (17) **Jan Oothout** and (64) **Catalina Van Deusen,** was born in New York December 19, 1739; married **Magdalena,** daughter of William Vandewater, of New York, and Elizabeth Hendricks, July 17, 1785, and had

94 Eliza, b. December 22, 1787; m. DANIEL LIVINGSTON, of Oak Hill, N. Y., May 23, 1809; d. April 21, 1815.
95 John, b. January 12, 1789; m. MARIA JOSEPHINE YOULE, May 27, 1818; d. January 28, 1858.
96 Catelina, b. November 17, 1790; d. November 29, 1790.
97 William, b. October 23, 1791; d. October 2, 1793.
98 Catelina, b. February 2, 1794; d. s. December 9, 1859.

John Oothout died in New York at his country seat between Fifth and Sixth avenues and Nineteenth and Twenty-first streets (then Greenwich), September 20, 1804. He was Chairman of the first Board of Health Commissioners in 1798 and 1799, and with Dr. Bailey located the Lazaretto at Staten Island; Member of Assembly in 1800, and Alderman in New York in 1802.

MAGDALENA VANDEWATER, widow of JOHN OOTHOUT, died April 10, 1826, æ. 71 years, 11 months and 5 days.

94.

Eliza, daughter of (61) **John Oothout** and **Magdelena Vandewater,** was born December 22, 1787; married **Daniel Livingston,** of Oak Hill, N. Y., May 23, 1809, and had

119 **Mary LeRoy,** m. GEORGE C. SATTERLEE.
120 **Eliza,** m. JAMES BOWEN.

Eliza Oothout, wife of DANIEL LIVINGSTON, died September 21, 1815.

95.

John, son of (61) **John Oothout** and **Magdalena Vandewater,** was born January 12, 1789; married **Maria Josephine,** only daughter of Joseph Youle, M. D., of New York, May 27, 1818, and had

121 **John,** b. May 2, 1819; d. December 2, 1838.
122 **Jane,** b. February 26, 1821; d. September 22, 1839.
123 **William,** b. January 19, 1823; m. JANE ELIZABETH, daughter of George Morgan October 26, 1855.
124 **Maria Josephine,** b. December 17, 1824; m. JAMES BOWEN, April 27, 1875; d. October 29, 1877.
125 **Henry,** b. September 13, 1826; m., 1st, JOSEPHINE JULIA D'ANTOINE LENTILHON, April 4, 1850; she died December 2, 1869; 2d, C. ELIZABETH, daughter of Charles Williams, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1876.
126 **Bleecker,** b. January 12, 1831; d. s. March 8, 1863.
127 **Edward,** b. August 13, 1834; m. JULIA CAROLINE, daughter of William H. Drake, February 21, 1860.
128 **Eliza,** b. March 12, 1837; m. LOUIS PHILIPPE SIEBERT, October 24, 1866.

John Oothout died January 28, 1858.

MARIA JOSEPHINE YOULE, widow of JOHN OOTHOUT, died March 24, 1870, æ. 75 years, less 6 days.

123.

William, son of (95) **John Oothout** and **Maria Josephine Youle,** was born January 19, 1823; married **Jane Elizabeth,** daughter of George Morgan, October 26, 1855, and had

129 **William,** b. August 6, 1856; single.
130 **Pauline Drouillard,** b. November 8, 1857.
131 **George,** b. June 10, 1862; d. August 25, 1863.

William Oothout and family reside at No. 218 Madison avenue, New York city.

125.

Henry, son of (95) **John Oothout** and **Maria Josephine Youle,** was born September 13, 1826; married, 1st, **Josephine Julia,** daughter of Antoine Lentilhon, April 4, 1850, and had

132 **John**, b. February 24, 1851.
133 **Eliza Lentilhon**, b. April 3, 1855; m. THOMAS K. MILLIKEN, February 3, 1877.
134 **Marie Josephine**, b. July 5, 1858.
135 **Henry**, b. June 23, 1862.

Josephine Julia Lentilhon, wife of HENRY OOTHOUT, died December 2, 1869. He married, 2d, CATHARINE ELIZABETH, daughter of Charles Williams, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1876.

Henry Oothout died in New York November 19, 1882.

127.

Edward, son of (95) **John Oothout** and **Maria Josephine Youle**, was born August 13, 1834; married **Julia Caroline**, daughter of William H. Drake, February 21, 1860, and had

136 **Edward Austin**, b. November 21, 1860.

128.

Eliza, daughter of (95) **John Oothout** and **Maria Josephine Youle**, was born March 12, 1837; married **Louis P. Siebert**, October 24, 1866, and had

137 **Louis Philippe**, b. December 1, 1868.
138 **John Oothout**, b. January 10, 1872.
139 **Sophie**, b. December 26, 1875.

QUACKENBUSH.

172.

(See page 206.)

Anna, daughter of (141) **Jane Quackenbush** and **Judge Ira Allen Eastman**, was born in Gilmanton, N. H., January 3, 1836; married **David Cross**, of Manchester, N. H., October 7, 1858, and had

1 **Clarence Eastman**, b. January 22, 1860; d. January 11, 1881.
2 **Allen Eastman**, b. December 30, 1864.
3 **Percy**, b. July 12, 1869; died in infancy.
4 **Edward Winslow**, b. July 21, 1875.
5 **Arelice**, b. February 2, 1877.

David Cross, Esq., is a member of the legal profession, and with his family resides in Manchester, N. H.

173.

Clarence, son of (141) **Jane Quackenbush** and **Judge Ira Allen Eastman,** was born August 21, 1843; married **Helen McDugall,** November, 1868; died March 8, 1874; no children.

TEN EYCK.

See page 252, family No. 294, where the dates of birth are not given children of **Catharine Mullen** and **Frederic W. Brown.**

312 Lydia M., b. August 6, 1868.
313 Archibald Robertson, b. June 23, 1870.
314 Joseph Mullen, b. June 18, 1873.
315 Frederic William, Jr., b. May 17, 1875.
316 Anthony Ten Eyck, b. April 19, 1878.

BIBLE RECORDS.

RECORD OF BURIALS.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

GLOSSARY.

BIBLE RECORDS.

The figures in parentheses refer to the corresponding consecutive numbers in the family of that name in the genealogies of the New York families. The remarks in parentheses are by the compiler.

1.

BEECKMAN.

From a BEECKMAN Bible, in possession of the late (119) Volckert P. Douw, in 1849, who died June 16, 1869.

1714, December 17, I (16) **Jacob Beeckman** was married to **Deborah Hansen.**
1715, October 16, was born my daughter **Maghtel.**
1718, May 4, was born my son **Hendrick.**
1720, January 18, was born my daughter **Effie.**
1722, November 2, was born my son **Johannis.**
1726, October 8, was born my daughter **Debora.**
1733, August 8, was born my son **Johannis**

Deaths.

1725, January 31, my son **Johannis** died.
1738, March 19, **Jacob Beekman** died.
1745, December 10, **Debora Hansen** (his widow) died.
1746, September 8, **Hendrick** (son of **Jacob**) died.
1798, September 9, **Effie** (daughter of **Jacob**) died.

Marriages.

1739, January 18, **Maghtel,** daughter of **Jacob Beeckman** and **Debora Hansen,** married (48) **Gerrit A. Lansing,** of Schenectady.
1747, January 11, **Debora,** daughter of **Jacob** and **Debora Beeckman,** married **Gerrit Staats.**
1759, November 22, **Johannis,** son of **Jacob** and **Debora Beeckman,** married **Maria,** daughter of **John Sanders.**
1759, November 22, I (43) **Johannis Jacob Beeckman,** was married to **Maria,** daughter of **John Sanders.**
1761, August 7, was my son (63) **Jacob** born.
1763, November 26, was my daughter (64) **Debora** born.

1767, May 2, was my son (65) **Barent** born.
1768, November 21, was my daughter (66) **Matilda** born.
1771, December 9, was my daughter (67) **Sarah** born.
1774, July 24, was my daughter (68) **Effie** born.
1781, August 23, was my son (69) **John S.** born.

Marriages.

1787, December 22 (64) **Debora** married (89) **J. de Peyster Douw.** She died July 23, 1791.
1794, November 23 (66) **Matilda** was married to **Douw Fonda.**

Deaths.

1767, December 2 (65) **Barent Sanders** (son of **Johannis J. Beeckman**) died.
1791, July 23 (64) **Debora** (daughter of **Johannis J. Beeckman**) died.
1792, March 15 (67) **Sarah** died.
1792, December 6 (68) **Effie** (on her tombstone **Eva**) died.
1794, November 2, **Maria Sanders**, wife of **Johannis J. Beeckman**, died.
1802, December 17 (43) **Johannis J. Beeckman** died.
1817, (63) **Jacob** (son of **Johannis J. Beeckman**) died.

2.

BENSON.

The following record was copied by (61) Dr. Thomas Hun, from the Bible of Cornelius Van Beuren, who married (28) Maritie, daughter of (15) Harman Hun.

"A copy of the births of the children of DIRCK BENSEN and his wife CATLEINA.

My sister **Catleina** was born in December, 1625. (Supposed to mean **Catalina Berex**, wife of [1] **Dirck Bensen.** — S. V. T.)
In 1649, November 9, was my son (2) **Dirck Bensen** born.
In 1652, July 4, was my son (3) **Samson** born.
In 1655, February 8, was my son (4) **Johannis** born.
In 1657, February 12, was my daughter (5) **Catrina** born.
Anno 1659, January 6, died my husband (1) **Dirck Bensen**, on Sunday at 9 o'clock, and was buried at New Netherlands.
In 1659, July 15, my daughter (6) **Maria** was born.
In 1662, February 9, my daughter (3 Hun) **Weintie Harmosson (Hun)** was born Thursday about 10 o'clock, and died on Saturday evening February 19.

3.

BOGART.

From the Bible of (25) ISAAC BOGART, now (1883) in the possession of (288) STEPHEN V. R. BOGERT, M. D., Staten Island, N. Y.

1679, January, my father (7) **Jacob Bogart** married my mother (4) **Jannetje Kwackenbos (Quackenbush)**. (He was the son of [3] **Cornelis Bogaert** [b. 1654] and she the daughter of [1] **Pieter Quackenbush** [b. 1663]).
1679, October 5, my sister **Dyrkje** was born.
1681, June 4, my sister **Maryya** was born.
1683, September 23, my brother **Cornelis** was born.
1685, March 5, my sister **Maddalena** was born.
1687, September 14, my brother **Jacob** was born.
1689, September 22, my brother **Peter** was born,
1692, February 16, my brother **Abram** was born.
1695, January 18, I, **Isaac Bogart**, was born at 8 o'clock A. M.
1698, March 8, my brother **Benjamin** was born.
1725, April 3, my father **Jacob Bogart** died in his 72d year.
1725, November 25, I (25) **Isaac Bogart** married (19) **Hendriecke Oothout.** (She was the daughter of **Hendrick Jants Oothout.**)
1726, August 10, our son **Jacob** was born and died January 3, 1732.
1729, October 26, our son **Hendrick** was born.
1733, January 9, our son **Jacob** was born and died January 20, 1733.
1734, January 5, my mother **Jannetje (Quackenbush)** died in her 72d year.
1734, September 25, our son **Jacob** and daughter **Catrina** were born and **Jacob** died October 20, 1746.
1739, July 15, my father-in-law **Hendrick Oothout** died in his 77th year.
1741, June 13, our son **Isaac** was born.
1764, April 21, my wife **Hendrickie** died in her 69th year at 3 o'clock A. M.
1770, September 15, **Isaac Bogart** died aged 75 years, 7 months and 27 days.
1729, October 26, I (97) **Hendrick Isaac Bogart** was born and was married to my wife (65) **Barba Marselis**, by **Dominie Vrooman**, on Saturday February 19, 1758. She was the daughter of **Johannis Marselis**.
1761, September 5, at 2 o'clock A. M. our son **Johannis** was born. He died August 22, 1853.
1763, November 18, at 4 o'clock A. M. our daughter **Joanna** was born. She died December 24, 1767.
1765, September 7, at 9 o'clock P. M. our son **Isaac** was born. He died September 22, 1841.
1770, March 9, at 12 o'clock M. our son **Gerrit** was born. He died March 9, 1820.
1764, April 21, my mother **Hendrickie (Oothout)** died.
1770, September 15, my father **Isaac Bogart** died.

1816, October 23, **Barbara**, wife of **Henry I. Bogart**, died, aged 88 years and 1 month.

1821, June 27, **Henry I. Bogart** died, aged 91 years, 7 months and 21 days.

4.

BOGART.

Copy of the records in the Bible of (202) ISAAC H. BOGART, now (1883) in the possession of S. V. Talcott.

1789, January 31, was I, **Isaac Henry Bogart**, son of (97) **Henry I. Bogart**, married to (96) **Cathlina**, daughter of **Bastiaen Teunis Visscher**, by the **Rev. John Bassett.**

1789, November 17, departed this life (21) **Angelica** (**Engeltje Van den Bergh**) wife of (82) **Bastiaen T. Visscher.**

1789, December 27, was born our daughter (293) **Angelica**, on Sunday evening at 7 o'clock, and was baptised by the **Rev. John Bassett.** Witness, **Bastian T. Visscher** and **Machtel Marselis.**

1805, November 28, was born our grandson (350 **Bogart**) **Isaac Henry** (**Reed**), on Thursday, and baptised by the **Rev. Mr. Lyle** (in New York.)

1811, July 16, was born our grandson (351 **Bogart**) **George Henry** (**Talcott.**)

1812, November 24, was born our grandson (352 **Bogart**) **Visscher Bogart** (**Talcott**), whose name was changed to **Sebastian Visscher** (**Talcott**).

1841, September 22 (202) **Isaac H. Bogart** died in Albany at 9 o'clock A. M. of apoplexy, and was buried in the Dutch burying-ground on the hill near the Orphan Asylum.

1845, April 10 (96) **Cathlina Visscher**, widow of **Isaac H. Bogart**, died at 7½ o'clock A. M. of old age, without a struggle and apparently without pain, the kind of death she prayed for for many years; a good, benevolent and pious old lady, whose life had been spent in watching the dispensations of Providence, and anxiously looking for and devoutly wishing for the second coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

1861, September 1 (293) **Angelica**, daughter of **Isaac H. Bogart**, and wife of **George Talcott**, her second husband, died at 7.15 P. M. of apoplexy, having been attacked while coming out of the North Dutch Church at 12 o'clock. She was buried in the Albany Rural Cemetery.

1862, April 25, **General George Talcott** died, aged 75 years, 4 months and 19 days; buried beside his wife.

5.

BOGARD.

Copy of a record from a Bible in the possession of Samuel Harris, of Catskill, given to his wife by a Bronck, of Coxsackie.

1683, September 23, was I born (20) **Cornelis Bogard.**
1687, December 16, was my wife born (14 **Dorothee Oothout.**)
1707, October 8, we were married.
1708, January 24, is born our first daughter **Jannetje.**
1709, October 24, is born our first son **Hendrick.**
1711, December 13, is born our daughter **Catrina.**
1715, March 3, is born our daughter **Raghel.**
1718, September 29, is born our son **Hendrick.**
1724, July 3, is born our third son **Hendrick.**
1794, February 3, **Catrina Bogert** died,
1712, April 17, rested in heaven our son **Hendrick,** aged 2 years, 6 months.
1722, June 27, rested in heaven our second son **Hendrick,** aged 3 years, 9 months. **Hendrick Bogert.**
1755, July 27, rested in heaven my father (20 **Cornelis Bogaert**) in his 71 years and 10 months.
1777, December 23, rested in heaven my mother (14 **Dorothy Oothout**) in her 90th year.

6.

DE FOREST.

From the record of the DE FOREST family in the Bible now (1883) in the possession of Isaac Fondey, Colonie street, Albany.

1692, January 15, **Jesse De Forest** was born.
1697, August 22, (33) **Nelletje Quackenbush** was born.
1718, August 22, **Jesse de Forest** and **Nelletje Quackenbush** were married.
1719, May 30, **Catreina,** our eldest child, was born, and baptised by **Dominie Andriese.**
1720, October 14, **Philip,** our first son, was born, and baptised by **Dominie Andriese.**
1723, February 19, **Cornelia,** our second daughter, was born, and baptised by **Dominie Andriese.**
1725, November 26, **Wouter,** our second son, was born, and baptised by **Dominie Andriese.**
1728, September 18, **Isaac,** our third son was born, and baptised by **Dominie Andriese.**

1731, June 13, (**Catharine?**) our third daughter, was born. **Godfather Philipus Winne**; godmother, **Anneke Van Nes.**

1733, October 20, **Nelletje**, our fourth; baptised by same and god-parents **Johannis** and **Margareta Quackenbush.**

1736, August 7, **Sarah**, fifth daughter, baptised by the same, god-parents **David** and **Abigail De Forest.**

1740, March 12, **Maria**, sixth daughter, baptised by **Dominie Van Schie.** God-parents, **Philip** and **Geertroui Hanse.**

1746, August 11, died my daughter **Catreina.** She died in the Lord.

1756, September 26, my father (**Jesse De Forest**) died on Sabbath morning, aged 64 years.

1760, February 23, sister **Cornelia** died, aged 37 years.

1760, May 19, **Cornelius** died, aged 3 months, 7 days.

1773, April 12, my mother (33) (**Nelletje Quackenbush**) died between 5 and 6 P. M., at the age of 76 years she would have been had she lived until 22 August.

1789, April 7, died my wife **Nelletje** between 5 and 6 A. M., aged 55 years, 5 months and 7 days (wife of **Isaac Isaacse Fonda.**)

7.

DOUW.

From the Bible of (6) JONAS (VOLCKERT) DOUW, now in the possession of (61) Thomas Hun, M. D., of Albany (1883).

1683, September 20, I married (5) **Magdalena Pieterse (Quackenbush.)**

1684, October 19, daughter **Marytje** was born.

1686, November 14, son (18) **Volckert** was born.

1689, June 22, daughter **Dorratje** was born.

1692, March 24, son **Pieter** was born.

Death.

1711, April 17, (18) **Volckert Douw** died.

8.

GREVENRADT.

From the Bible of (25 Van Driessen) HENDRICK GREVENRADT, now in the possession of Miss (27 Van Driessan) Alida G. Radcliffe, who formerly lived at 708 Broadway, Albany, but now of New York (1883.)

(Year gone) (1662 ?) The 27th of June on Tuesday, between 6 and 7 o'clock in the evening, was I (25 **Van Driessen**) **Hendrick Grevenradt** born in New York, and baptised in presence of **Samuel Drisses** and **Engeltje Jeverient** (probably **Van Yeveren.**) (He was the son of **Isaac Grevenradt** and **Lysbet Juriaens,** who were married March 24, 1652, in New York, where he resided.) The New York records show he was born in June, 1662.

1667, the 5th of September, being about — o'clock in the evening I, **Sara Sanders,** was born at Albany and baptised in presence of **Jan Harperdinger** and **Sara Sanders.** (She was the daughter of **Robert Sanders** and **Elsje Barents,** and granddaughter of **Thomas Sanders,** of Amsterdam, Holland, and **Sarah Cornelisse Van Gorcum,** of New Amsterdam.)

1686, the 5th of May, was I, **Hendrick Grevenradt,** married to **Sara Sanders** in Albany.

1687, the 20th of December, was born my first daughter **Elizabeth,** baptised in Albany in presence of **Robbert Sanders** and **Elsse Sanders.**

1690, the 24th of March my daughter died in New York.

1690, the 14th of February was born my second daughter **Elsse** on Friday; baptised in New York in presence of **Jan Harperding** and **Anna Grevenradt.**

1692, the 5th of June, on Saturday at 6 o'clock in the morning was born my third daughter **Elizabeth;** baptised in New York in presence of **Andries Grevenradt** and **Maritje Silius.**

1695, the 27th of July, on Saturday between 11 and 12 o'clock before noon, was my son **Isaac** born, and baptised in New York in presence of **Jacobus Van der Speighel** and **Mayeke Harperding.**

1697, July 24, was my fourth daughter, named **Maria,** baptised in New York in presence of **Barent Sanderse** and **Ameleya Sanderse.**

1698, August 8, my daughter **Maria** died.

In another hand is written (probably by his wife):

1699, July 21, was my (laeste) youngest son named **Hendericus** (born), and in presence of **Anna Van der Spiegle** and **Tomas Sanderson** baptised by **Hendrickus Seleynis.**

1699, March 16, my (Hueysman) husband died, and on the 3d of August my son **Hendrieckus** died.

In still another hand is written:

1715, January 10, on Sunday, was born my child's child **Samuel.**

1717, April 15, on Monday, between 5 and 6 o'clock, he rested in the Lord.

1728, June 10, did my beloved mother rest in the Lord and was buried 1728; her age was 58.

In another hand is written:

1727, June 10, did my mother, **Sara Grevenradt,** rest in the Lord on a Saturday night about midnight, and was buried on Monday. My dear mother was 58 years old when she rested in the Lord. (This appears to

be a repetition of the death above as occurring a year later. The latter is correct, as the record of interments shows that **Sara Grevenradt** was buried on the 12th of June, 1727, but the age 58 years does not tally with the record of her birth by one year and nine months.)

In another hand (probably that of his son ISAAC's wife and inserted here out of place, as it should have come in later and after the death of ISAAC, her father) is written:

1761, April 8, my daughter, **Else Greverat,** rested in the Lord on Thursday morning about 8 o'clock, and on Saturday at 3 o'clock was buried.

On another page and written by ISAAC, son of HENDRICK GREVENRADT, is the following:

1715, June 27, **Sara Grevenradt,** my beloved mother, has had a raising cough for eleven years now increased. It breaks my heart when I hear this sad cough. I feel that my mother is passing from me. **Isaac Grevenradt.** (She nevertheless lived twelve years after this was written.)

1727, November 11, was I, **Isaac Grevenradt** and **Alida Gerritse** (spelt **Gerse**) married on Saturday evening. (**Alida** was the daughter of **Elbert Gerritse** and **Maria Pruyn,** born January 12, 1696.)

1728, June 10, was born my first daughter **Sara** on (Wednesday ?) night about 1 o'clock in the night; baptised in presence of **Elbert Gerse** and **Mareitje Gerse,** her grandfather and grandmother.

1729, August 30, was born my second daughter **Maria** on Saturday about 1 o'clock in the night. Sponsors **Hendrick Gerse** and **Anna Gerse** (her mother's brother and sister.)

1730, August 8, my daughter **Maarya** rested in the Lord on Saturday evening at 8 o'clock, and was buried on Monday.

1731, July 30, was born my second daughter **Mareyia** at night.

1731, December 16, my second daughter **Mareyia** rested in the Lord on Friday night, and buried on Saturday, 4 1-2 months old.

1733, January 30, was our third daughter **Mareya** born. God-father **Arent Pruyn,** god-mother **Annetje Gertse.** She was born on Tuesday at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. It was bitter cold.

1734, April 30, was born our sixth daughter named **Elsje** on Tuesday between 8 and 9 o'clock, Tuesday night. God-father **Barent Sanders** and **Lena Lansing** her god-mother.

1736, November 1, was born my first son **Elbert Grevenradt** on Monday about 6 o'clock in the afternoon.

1737, December 26, was born my second son **Henrick Grevenradt** at 1 o'clock in the night. God-father, **Efraem Wendell** (**Dr. Ephraim Wendell** of "the flats"); god-mother, **Elsie Roseboom.**

1739, August (6?) was born my daughter **Anna.** God-father, **Hendrick Gertse**; god-mother, **Derykje Ertse.**

1740, July 22, my daughter **Anna** rested in the Lord at 6 o'clock in the morning of a Tuesday morning.

1740, November 14, was born my second daughter **Anna** on Tuesday afternoon. God-father **Robert Sanders**, and **Dierkye Gase** her god-mother.

1743, June 3, was born my daughter **Alleyda** (**Alida**). God-father, **Abraham Roseboom**, and **Maria Roseboom** her god-mother.

1744, September 1, did my daughter **Aleyda** rest in the Lord.

1745, April 8, was my third son **Gerrit Grevenradt** born on a Tuesday morning about 8 o'clock in the morning. God-father, **John Roseboom** and **Mareytje Wendell, Efream Wendell's** daughter.

1746, November 12, did my first daughter **Sara** die in the Lord and was buried on the 14th on a Friday, which our hearts feel as more (of) God's will, and I am contented with the separation, for she was a lovely child in her mother's eyes.

In another hand is written:

1759, May 30, my father, **Isaack Greverat,** died at 11 o'clock in the night and buried upon a Monday about 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

1766, February 10, my daughter **Annatje** (**Anna**) **Greverat** died, and was buried on the 14th, on a Friday.

1766, ——, **Elizabeth Van Alstine** died in the Lord and was buried the 14th. (She was probably the daughter of **Hendrick** and sister of **Isaac Grevenradt,** and wife of **Jan Van Alstyne.**)

On a "fly leaf" of a New Testament and Psalm book in the possession of Miss Alida G. Radcliffe, is written:

Marije Oothout's book. Born March 11, 1690.

(The following was probably written by Margrietje Oothout, wife of Dominie Jan Van Driessen):

1738, the 15th of August is born my eldest daughter and is named **Catherine.** (Married **Abraham Lansing** ?.)

In another hand:

1823, February 17, died **Aunt Catharine**, aged 84 years, six months and 2 days.

BY CATHARINE VAN DRIESSEN.

Catharine Van Driesen her Psalm book in Albany:

"If I loose it and it is found again,
I hope the finder will return the same."

9.

GROESBECK.

From the GROESBECK Bible in the possession of the late DAVID GROESBECK, of Albany, in 1849.

1692, March 17, my father (12) **David Groesbeck, Sr.,** (son of [4] **William Claas Groesbeck**) was born.
1724, November 8, I ([12] **David Groesbeck, Sr.,**) married (22) **Maria Van der Poel** who died January 18, 1757.
1725, August 2, my son **William** was born; died October 3, 1752.
1726, December 24, my daughter **Catrina** was born; died January 1, 1732.
1728, August 5, my son **David** was born; died March 30, 1795.
1730, April 30, my daughter **Mary** was born; died January 26, 1732.
1732, April 13, my son **Melleghast** was born; died September 18, 1748.
1734, February 23, my son **John** was born; died January 23, 1737.
1736, April —, my son **Abram** died (born dead?).
1737, May 8, my daughter **Cathryna** was born.
1739, April 30, my daughter **Gertruy** was born; died August 25, 1745.
1741, July 12, my son **John** was born.
1745, March 12, my daughter **Catelyna** was born; died January 6, 1766.
1766, (evidently a mistake) **David Groesbeck, Sr.,** died.
1763, February 3, my father died (**David Groesbeck, Sr.**)
1752, December 23, I, (45) **David Groesbeck, Jr.,** married **Catrina Vedder.**
1753, June 17, my son **William** was born.
1754, November 30, my son **Cornelis** was born.
1754, December 15, my wife died.
1765, September 28, I married **Sarah Winne,** who was born July 21, 1735. Record says 1734, (daughter of **Benjamin ?**).
1795, March 30, **David Groesbeck, Jr.,** died.
1818, April 20, **Sarah Winne,** his widow, died.

10.

HANSEN.

From the HANSEN Bible in the possession of the late Mr. Merrifield, sexton of St. Peter's church, in 1849.

JOHANNIS HANSE'S family:

1665, February 26, new style, is my son **Hendrick** born, 4 o'clock A. M.; (d. February 17, 1724.)
1667, May 15, is my son **Peter** born, 7 o'clock P. M.; d. August 10, 1693.
1669, July 10, is my son **Johannis** born.

1671, May 11, is my first daughter **Margrieta** born (married **F. H. Visscher**); died August 30, 1701.

1674, August 14, is my son **Johannis** born; d. May 27, 1748.

1676, October 23, old style, is my daughter **Elsie** born; d. December 15, 1699.

1680, November 28, old style, is my son **Mathues** born.

1694, February 21, old style, on Wednesday, about sunset, **Johannis Hanse** (called **Johannis Hendrickse Hanse**) died, aged 58 years, and was buried on Saturday afternoon.

1704, July 27, on Thursday morning at the house of her brother **Hendrick** (**Jellise**), in New York, died **Effie**, widow of **Johannis Hendrickse Hanse.**

Marriages.

1697, June 23, **Elsie**, daughter of **Johannis H. Hanse**, married (7) **Andries Volckert Douw.**

Deaths.

1693, August 10, old style, about 1 o'clock, son **Peter Hanse** at the house of his uncle **Hendrick Jellise** in New York.

1699, December 15, **Else Hanse**, wife of (7) **Andries Volckert Douw**, died in child-bed; the child died on the 17th.

1724, February 15, 5 o'clock, A. M., **Hendrick Hanse** died, aged 59 years and 9 days.

Family of JOHANNES J. HANSE, son of the above:

1702, March 22, was I, **Johannes Hanse**, married to **Saratie De Foreest**, by **Dominie Johannes Lidyus**, on Sunday afternoon, in her father's house, by a license from his excellency my **Lord Corenbury.** (She was the daughter of **Philip De Foreest**, born December 22, 1677.)

1702, December 20, is born my daughter **Marrigrietie.**

1706, July 13, is born my son **Hans.**

1709, October 8, is born my son **Stephanus.**

1712, January 27, is born my son **Hendrick.**

1714, September 11, is born my son **Isaac.**

1717, April 10, is born my daughter **Anna.**

1718, March 24, is born my son **Johannes.**

1719, July 7, is born my son **Jelyes.**

1720, November 5, is born my son **Philip.**

1722, August 21, is born my son **Andries.**

1724, February 17, is born my son **Crestien.**

1725, May 19, is born my daughter **Elizabeth.**

1726, November 7, is born my daughter **Susanna.**

1728, February 8, is born my son **Abraham.**

1729, September 20, is born my daughter **Sara.**

1746, September 10, **Sara De Foreest**, wife of **Johannes Hanse**, died about 4 P. M., aged 69 years, 8 months and 19 days.

1748, May 27, **Johannes** (**Hanse**) died at 9 o'clock, A. M., aged 74 years, 9 months and 14 days, and was buried by the side of his wife.

1707, August 21, **Marrigrietie,** daughter of **Johannes J. Hanse,** died about 9 A. M.

1723, July 24, **Philip De Foreest** (father-in-law of **Johannes Hanse**) died, aged 70 years.

Family of HANS HANSEN, son of JOHANNES HANSE and Saratie De Foreest:

1740, July 20, was I, **Hans Hansen,** married to **Margrieta Kip,** daughter of **Jacob Kip,** of New York, by **Dominie Du Bois,** on Sunday evening about 8 o'clock, in her father's house, by a license from his excellency **George Clark.**

1741, May 20, is born my son **Johannes.**

1743, July 25, is born in New York my daughter **Engeltje.**

Deaths.

1745, August 11, my wife **Margrieta Kip** died in New York and was buried in the old Dutch church.

1746, August 31, my son **Johannes** died and was buried in the lower Dutch church in New York, aged 5 years, 3 months and 11 days.

Family of ISAAC HANSEN, son of JOHANNES HANSE and Saratie De Foreest:

1722, January 25, was born (my wife) **Mareya Bratt.**

1742, December 11, I, **Isaac Hansen,** was married to **Mareya Bratt.**

1743, October 7, is born my son **Johannes.**

1744, October 25, is born my daughter **Machdeleena.**

1746, January 21, is born my daughter **Machdeleena,** the second.

1747, October 9, is born my son **Benjamin.**

1749, August 7, is born my daughter **Sara.** Sponsor our sister **Nelletje Bratt.**

1751, July 14, is born my son **Albert.**

1753, July 7, is born my daughter **Machdeleena,** the third.

1754, September 7, is born my daughter **Willimpje.**

1757, April 6, is born my daughter **Marrigrietje.**

Deaths.

1745, September 8, **Machdeleena,** daughter of **Isaac Hansen,** died.

1747, September 22, **Machdeleena,** second daughter of **Isaac Hansen,** died.

1753, July 16, **Machdeleena,** third daughter of **Isaac Hansen,** died.

1788, March 16, **Isaac Hansen** died.

1790, May 7, **Mareya,** his widow, died

Family of PHILIP HANSEN, son of JOHANNES HANSE and Saratie De Foreest:

1740, February 16, was I, **Philip Hansen,** married to **Gertruy Van Nes** by **Dominie Cornelis Van Schie** on Saturday afternoon in her father's house, by license of his excelley **George Clark.**

1740, September 4, is my daughter **Sarah** born.
1742, March 18, is born my son **Jan.** Sponsors **John Van Nes** and **Catlyntje**, his wife.
1744, March 4, is born my daughter **Catlyntje.** Sponsors, **Cornelis Van Nes** and **Saarike Van Nes.**
1746, February 29, is born my daughter **Margrietje.**

Family of JOHANNES HANSEN, son of ISAAC HANSEN and Mareya Bratt.

1764, October 14, was I, **Johannes Hansen**, married to **Gertruy Slingerland.**
1765, September 25, is born my daughter **Cornelia.** Sponsors, our brother and sister, **Wouter** and **Hester Slingerland.**
(* 1766?), December 10, is my daughter **Magdalena** born.
(* 1768?), January 19, is born my son **Isaac.**
(* 1768?), December 7, is born my son **Isaac.**
(* 1769?), August 17, is born my son **Teunis.** Sponsors, our brother **Abraham Slingerland** and **Rebecca Vedder.**
(* 1771?), June 26, is born my son **Benjamin.** Sponsors, our brother **Cornelis Van Schaick** and our sister **Willempje Hansen.**

Death.

1772, December 27, my son **Isaac** died.

Family of SARA HANSEN, daughter of ISAAC HANSEN and Marya Bratt:

1774, February 27, was I, **Abraham Veder**, married to **Sara Hansen.**
1776, September 15, was born my son **Isaac.** Sponsors, brother **Johannes Hansen** and mother **Marya Hansen.**
1778, December 11, was born my daughter **Gertruy.**
1787, July 1, was born my son **Peter.**

Deaths.

1783, March 27, my daughter **Gertruy** died.
1791, June 21, my son **Isaac** died.

11.

HUN
And others.

Extracts from the Bible of Dr. (61) THOMAS HUN, of Albany (1883.)

* The year in the record of births is missing.

(11) **Elizabeth Vinhagen,** wife of (22) **Jonas Oothout,** was the first person baptised in the Dutch Church in State street, and the last for whose death the bell tolled in 1806 before it was taken down. She was 92 years of age when she died.

1681, March 19, (9) **Evert Wendell** married **Elizabeth Sanders.**

* 1707–8, January 1, **William,** son of **Evert Wendell,** was born.

1757, May 19, (97) **Philip Lansing** married (18) **Elsje,** daughter of (8) **Johannis Hun.**

1761, August 27 (19) **Thomas Hun** married (192) **Elizabeth Wendell.**

1764, September 10, **Johannis Gansevoort** married (40) **Effie,** daughter of (16) **Jacob** and **Debora Beeckman.**

1796, March 1, **Elsje,** wife of (127) **Abraham A. Lansing,** died.

1798, September 9 (40) **Effie,** wife of **Johannes Gansevoort,** died.

1810, December 30 (71) **Peter,** son of (51) **Johannes Beeckman,** died.

1811, December 23 (57) **Elizabeth** (**Douw ?**) widow of (51) **Johannes Beeckman,** died.

12.

LANSING.

Copied from the Bible of the Roseboom family in the possession of (334 Bogart) Dr. Henry B. Fay, of Albany, in 1849.

1674, January 1, old style, was born my father (10) **Johannis Lansing,** and he died August 10, 1771, aged 97 years, 6 months and 19 days.

1706, January 17, new style, was I (56) **Robert Lansing** born on a Monday

1734, December 5, was I (56) **Robert Lansing** married (to) **Maragrietje Roseboom.** (His first wife.)

1735, October 28, is born my first child **Maria.**

1737, December 25, is born my son **Hendrick,** (who married **Maria Marselis.**)

1745, September 30, is born my daughter **Helena.** (Died young.)

1746, September 4, my wife **Maragrietje** departed this life.

1748, February —, I, **Robert Lansing,** married (2d wife) (23) **Sarah Van Schaick.**

1749, April 12, **Sarah,** wife of **Robert Lansing,** died. (She died in child-bed.).

1752, January 29, was I, **Robert Lansing,** married to **Catrina Ten Broeck.** (Third wife.)

1753, May 18, she (**Catrina Ten Broeck**) died.

1762, was my son (132) **Hendrick R. Lansing** married to (68) **Maria Marselis.** (This **Hendrick** was the son by his first wife **Maragrietje Roseboom.**)

---

* This William I cannot find on the record of the Wendell family.

1770, October 30, was born my fifth daughter **Maragrietie** of a Wednesday. (This was a daughter of **Hendrick R. Lansing.**)

1795, March 3, **Robert Lansing** died.

1819, August 9, (132) **Hendrick R. Lansing** died in Albany, aged 81 years, 7 months.

13.

LANSINGH.

Record from the LANSINGH Bible now (1883) in the possession of (437) K. V. R. LANSINGH, of Albany, N. Y.

(9) **Abraham Lansingh** (b. 1663), the donor of this Bible, was a son of (2) **Gerret Lansingh,** one of three brothers who emigrated from Holland to this country about the year 1650, and married **Magdalena Van Tricht,** November 28, 1703, by whom he had four sons, **Abraham, Garret, Jacob** and **Myndert,** together with two daughters **Elsie** and **Elizabeth.** (He had five sons and three daughters.)

Said (9) **Abraham Lansingh** died June 20, 1745, aged 82 years.

His son (50) **Jacob Lansingh** died January 14, 1745, aged 42 years.

His son (53) **Myndert Lansingh** died at sea in 1758, aged 30 years.

His son (48) **Garret Lansingh** died in the year 1789, aged 84 years.

His daughter (51) **Elsie** (b. 1713), married to her cousin (May 14, 1740) (55) **Garret John Lansingh,** and died about the year 1783, aged 76 years.

His daughter (52) **Elizabeth** was married March 30, 1741, to (22) **Jonas Oothout,** and died about the year 1753, age unknown.

His wife **Magdalena Lansingh** died November 30, 1745, aged about 75 years.

His son (47) **Abraham** was born May 8, 1704. Continued below.

(47) **Abraham Lansingh** was married to (24) **Ricke Van Schaick,** sister of **Sybrant Van Schaick,** of Coxsackie, formerly Mayor of the city of Albany, by **Rev. Mr. Van Driese** ([2] **Dominie Van Driessen**), on the 27th of December, 1731, he being 27 years and 7 months and she being 28 years old when married. By whom they had one son, born April 11, 1732, by the name of (125) **Goose,** baptised by **Rev. Peter Van Driese,** minister of the Dutch Reformed church.

Ricke Lansingh died the 16th of April, 1732, aged about 30 years.

Their son **Goose Lansingh** died the 11th of July, 1732, aged 3 months.

(47) **Abraham Lansingh** was again married February 11, 1746, to his cousin (72) **Cathrena Lansingh,** by the **Rev. Mr. Van Santfort,** by whom they had one daughter named (126) **Helena,** born November 7, 1746, who died September 9, 1747, aged 1 year, also a son named (127) **Abraham A. Lansingh,** who was born July 24, o. s., or August 4, n. s. (also baptised July 26, 1752), in the year 1752.

Said (47) **Abraham Lansingh,** viz., father of **Abraham A. Lansingh,** died December 14, 1759, aged about 55 years.

Catrena Lansingh, his wife, was again married to (38) **Abraham Douw,** November 23, 1761. Said (38) **Abraham Douw** died 1786, aged 78 years. **Cathrena Lansingh Douw** died February 2, 1798, aged 79 years.

In same Bible. Family record of (127) ABRAHAM A. LANSINGH:

In 1774, A. D., September 3, the above named (127) **Abraham A. Lansingh** was married to **Miss Elsie Van Rensselaer,** second daughter of **Killian Van Rensselaer,** by the **Rev. Mr. Toll,** (occasional ?) minister of the Dutch church in Albany, in the 23d year of his age and 18th year of her age, by whom he had the following children:

March 18, 1775, (282½) (See p. 417) **Abraham D. Lansingh,** our first son, was born and in 1791 was married to **Christena Voorhes,** and died September 28, 1805, of yellow fever, aged 30 years, leaving a daughter **Elsie.**

1778, November 11, was born our first daughter (283) **Arrietta**; died April 11, 1779, aged 5 months.

1781, April 24, was born our second daughter (284) **Arrietta**; died July 4, 1782, aged 1 year and 3 months.

1783, August 27, our third daughter (285) **Catherine,** and married to her cousin **Philip P. Van Rensselaer,** February 13, 1804; being married a second time to **John Fay, Jr.,** who died also leaving her the surviving widow of said **John Fay, Jr.** She died January 4, 1867, aged 83 years, 4 months and 8 days.

1785, July 24, our fourth daughter was born named (286) **Arietta,** who was married to **Harmen Knickerbocker** 18th October, 1801; died 27th day of March, 1814, aged 29 years, leaving five children.

1787, May 8, was born our second son (287) **Killian Van Rensselaer,** and died the 8th of October, 1793, aged 7 years.

1789, November 3, was born our fifth daughter (288) **Magdalen**; died February 6, 1790, aged 3 months.

1791, April 14, was born our third son (289) **Gerret,** and died October 4, 1792, aged 1 year and 6 months.

1793, April 14, was born our sixth daughter (290) **Magdalen,** and died September 13, 1794, aged 1 year and 6 months.

1794, November 27, was born our fourth son (291) **Killian Van Rensselaer,** and was married August 9, 1818, to **Miss Amanda Carter.**

1796, March 1, died **Elsie,** wife of **Abraham A. Lansingh,** aged 39 years, and was buried at Cherry Hill with her three children.

1797, December 4 (127) **Abraham A. Lansingh** was again married to his cousin (160) **Elsie Lansingh,** daughter of **Jacob Lansing, Jr.** The said **Elsie Lansingh** died July 28, 1811, aged 68 years.

1822, February 21, died at Cherry Hill (127) **Abraham A. Lansingh,** aged 69 years, 5 months and 12 days, and was buried at Cherry Hill aside of his first wife **Elsie Van Rensselaer.**

14.

MARSELIS.

From the MARSELIS Bible, lately in the possession of Mr. Fort, of Waterford.

"I bought this Bible of my brother (188) EVERT J. WENDELL, July 8, 1755."—[(187) CATALINA (WENDELL) MARSELIS.

1751, November 29, I, (63) **Gisbert Marselis,** was married to (187) **Catalina Wendell** by **Dominie Frelinghuisen.**

1753, June 6, my first and oldest daughter **Johanna Marselis** was born. My mother **Johanna Marselis** and my brother **Gerret Marselis,** sponsors.

1756, January 30, is born my son **Johannis Marselis. Annatie Wendell** and **Evert J. Wendell,** sponsors.

1758, September 10, is born my second daughter **Anna. Johannes M. Roseboom** and his wife **Eva (Marselis),** sponsors.

1761, January 15, is born my third daughter **Eva. Gerret Marselis** and **Gesie Wendell,** sponsors.

1764, February 22, is born my son **Evert. Abram H. Wendell** and **Annatie Wendell,** sponsors.

1766, June 5, is born my daughter **Eva. Hendrick Marselis** and **Annatie Marselis,** sponsors.

1767, September 17, is born my daughter **Eva. Gerret Marselis** and **Gesie Wendell,** sponsors.

1757, August 5, died my daughter **Johanna Marselis.**

1764, March 8, died my daughter **Eva.**

1766, June 12, died my daughter **Eva.**

1768, March 17, my daughter **Annate (Anna)** died.

1779, June 19, died on Sunday evening, at 9 o'clock, my father (63) **Gysbert Marselis** (father of the above children), aged 55 years and 3 months. Born March 22, 1724, buried June 21, 1779, by his eldest son **Johannis Marselis, Jr.**

1793, May 6, Monday, at 9 o'clock in the evening, died our mother (187) **Catalina (Wendell) Marselis,** aged 70 years and 34 days, having been born April 11, 1723; buried May 7, 1793.

1795, April 4, was I, **Johannis Jacob Fort,** married to (91) **Eva Marselis,** the daughter of **Gisbert Marselis** and **Catlina Wendell.** She was born September 17, 1767. We were married by **Dominie Bassett.**

1796, January 16, is born my son **Gisbert.**

1796, June 6, died my beloved wife (91) **Eva,** daughter of **Gisbert Marselis** and **Catlina Wendell.**

15.

OOTHOUT.

Family record from the Dutch Bible printed in Amsterdam in 1682, now (1883) in the possession of (123) WILLIAM OOTHOUT, Esq., of New York.

1695, (17) **John Oothout,** baptised 7th of April; was married to (64) **Catelina Van Deursen,** by **Dominie Van Driesen,** July 15, 1721.

1722, April 27, our daughter (55) **Catherina** was born on Friday noon (3) **Henry Oothout** god-father and **Elizabeth Van Deursen** god-mother at baptism.

1724, September 21, our daughter (56) **Elizabeth** was born at 3 o'clock P. M. **William Van Deursen** and **Dorothy Bogert** sponsors.

1728, April 28, our daughter (57) **Maria** was born at 11 o'clock P. M. **Cornelius Bogert** and **Margaret Cuyler** sponsors.

1730, February 17, our daughter (58) **Margaret** was born. **Henry Van Deursen** and **Maria Staats** sponsors.

1734, January 24, **Margaret** died; buried on the 26th in New York.

1733, July 15, our son (59) **Henry** was born in New York. **William Roseboom** and **Sarah Quick** sponsors.

1738, October 21, our son **Henry** died; buried on the 23d in New York.

1736, January 5, our daughter (60) **Margaret** was born on Wednesday morning at 10 minutes past 8 o'clock. **Volkert Oothout** and his wife **Catharine** sponsors.

1739 August 20 (17) **John Oothout** died, and was buried on the 22d in New York, in his 43d year.

7 39, December 19, our son (61) **John** was born at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. **George Velden** and his wife sponsors. (He was born four months after his father's death.)

1753, May 13, my mother (64 **Van Deusen**) **Catelina Oothout,** died on Saturday morning at half past 4 o'clock, and was buried on Sunday, in her 55th year.

1785, July 27, I (61) **John Oothout,** was married with **Miss Magdalena Van de Water,** only daughter of **William Van de Water,** on Wednesday by the **Rev. Dr. John H. Livingston,** in the presence of **Miss Margaret Ten Broeck, Miss Elizabeth Roberts, Gerard Bancker** and **Leonard McKenn Cutting, Esqs.**

1787, December 22, our daughter (94) **Elizabeth** was born on Sunday at 10 o'clock P. M., and on Sunday, the 6th of January, 1788, baptised by **Professor Livingston** in the old Dutch church. **Mr. Wm. Van de Water** and his wife **Elizabeth** sponsors. It being very severe cold day the baptism for that reason was not performed until the congregation had been dismissed.

1789, January 12, our son (95) **John** was born on Monday at 11 o'clock A. M., and on Wednesday, the 4th of February, following was baptised in

the house by **Professor Livingston.** Brother **Henry Quackenboss, of** Albany, and Sister **Elizabeth Ten Broeck** sponsors.

1790, November 17, our daughter (96) **Catelina** was born Wednesday at half-past 7 o'clock A. M.; was christened by the **Rev. Professor J. H. Livingston** at 11 o'clock on Monday 29th, and died same day at half-past 12 o'clock. Her complaint was stoppage in the head and soreness in the throat occasioned by a severe cold taken the preceding Monday, 22d inst.

1791, October 23, at 5 o'clock in the morning our son (97) **William** was born and on Friday, the 25th of November following, he was baptised in the house by the **Rev. Geradus Keuppers,** our then Dutch minister.

1793, October 2d, on Wednesday morning 10 o'clock died our son (97) **William,** aged 1 year, 11 months and nine days, and was buried with his sister **Catelina** at the left hand of a vault north end of the new Dutch Church.

1794, February 2, Friday, our (98) **Catelina** was born on Sunday evening at 8 o'clock, and christened in the house by the **Rev. Dr. William Linn** 5th of March following.

1801, January 18, departed this life on Sunday at 3 o'clock P. M. (56) **Elizabeth (Oothout) Ten Broeck,** aged 76 years, 3 months and 27 days, and was interred in our family vault west side of the new Dutch church.

1799, September 12, died (89 **Oothout**) **Henry Van Harlingen** of the yellow fever, and is interred in the Dutch Church burial ground below Stuyvesant's farm, aged 35 years.

1804, September 20, Thursday 6 o'clock P. M. at his country seat at Greenwich, of a bilious remittent fever after eight days' illness (61) **John Oothout,** aged 64 years, 9 months and 1 day. Interred in our family vault in Middle Dutch Church yard.

NOTE.

On excavating the trenches in November, 1882, for the foundation of the addition to the public market (which was formerly the Middle Dutch Church) on Beaver street, Albany, several tombstones were unearthed and the remains were removed from the graves beneath. Among them was that over the grave of **Margaret Oothout,** daughter of **John Oothout** above, and wife of **Col. Hendrick (Henry) Quackenbush (Quackenboss.)** The stone was in excellent preservation and the following inscription, remarkably well cut, upon it in Holland Dutch:

Heir Leidt het Lignaam
Van Margareta Oothout
Echtgenoot Van
Hendrick Quackenboss
Gebooren Te. new york. Woensdag
Den 5. January. Anno. 1736–7.
In den Heere Gierust Saturdag,
Den 19. May, Anno 1770. Oudt: 33.
Jaaren, 4 maanden and 14 daagen.

Here lies the body of (60) **Margareta Oothout,** consort of **Hendrick Quackenboss**; born at New York, Wednesday, the 5th day of January, in the year 1736–7; rested in Heaven Saturday, May 19, 1770, aged 33 years, 4 months and 14 days.

A quantity of human bones, yellow and discolored by age, was also found near the head-stone, but all traces of the coffin had long since vanished. A small iron field piece, in a fair state of preservation, was also discovered in one of the trenches.

16.

QUACKENBUSH.

(This copy differs in some respect from the one following it.)

Copy from the Bible record of JOHN QUACKENBUSH, now (1883) in the possession of (178) Mrs. C. H. Davis, of Washington, D. C.

1709, I (37) **John Quackenbosh** was born 10th of November.

1713 (o. s.) I (162) **Margaret Bogart** was born March 1st.

1742, **Margaret** (**Conselyea**) **Bogert**, widow of (61) **Claas Bogert**, and mother of (162) **Margaret Bogart** above, died September 10th. My mother (*i. e.* of [37] **John Quackenbush**) (66 **Bogaert**) **Cornelia** (**Bogaert**) **Quackenboss**, died November 18, 1735, 10 P. M., and buried on the 21st.

1730, December 20, I (37) **John Quackenbos** married with **Margaret Bogert.**

Verbatim. "Anno 1730, De 20 Desember Jek **Johannes Quackenbos** met **Margrietie Bogert** in den homnseyken Staat Getroden op sen sondagh asoundt. In de Stat Van Niew Yorck."

1731, July 20, my first (66) son born, died on the 24th, and buried on the 25th.

1732, August 29, born my second son (67) **Wouter.** His sponsors **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Cornelia Quackenbos.**

1734, August 25, is born my third son (68) **Nicholas.** His sponsors **Jesse de Forest** and **Margrietje Bogert**; died 1813.

1738, November 28, born my fourth son (69) **Pieter.** His sponsors **John de Forest** and **Marytje De Forest.** (Departed this life Albany, December 25, 1787, in the Lord about 10 at night.

1740, June 14, my first daughter (70) **Cornelia,** was born. Her sponsors **Neeltje Defrest** and **Wouter Knicklebacker.**

1742, March 9, born my fifth son (71) **John.** Sponsors **Philip De Forest** and **Cornelia De Forest.**

1744, June 27, born my sixth son (71½) **Cornelius.** His sponsors **Cornelius Bogert** and his wife **Cornelia.**

1745, May 20, **Cornelius** died, aged 11 months.

1745, September 11, my daughter **Cornelia** died, aged 5 years and 3 months.

1748, September 16, is born my second daughter (72) **Cornelia.** Her sponsors **Albertus Tieboyt** and **Cornelia Tieboyt,** his wife.

1757, New York, October 27th, my oldest son (67) **Walter** married with **Sessytya** (**Cetje**) **Roer** (-**bach**) (badly torn off.)

1758, April 30, my second son (68) **Nicholas** married **Catharina Van Pelt** (torn.)

1763, November 10, my third son (71) **John** married **Cetye de Witt.**

1768, April 7, my daughter (72) **Cornelia** married (65) **Jan Quackenbush Van Lanchertus** (de souden die hat se celin getrout.)

1758, New York, October 27th, 5 P. M. our (67) **Walter's** first son (102) **John,** was born. His sponsors, his father and his mother.

1760, New York, January 6, our (67) **Walter's** first daughter (103) **Sophina** born. Her sponsors, **John Roerbagh** and his daughter **Cetje Dapsen.**

1761, New York October 17, **Water's** second son (104) **John.** Sponsors his father and mother.

1763, September 5, our **Water's** third son (105) **Gerrit.** His sponsors, **Gerrit Roerbagh** and his wife.

1765, December 1, born our **Walter's** second daughter. Her sponsors, his father and his mother **John Quackenbos** and **Margritje,** and is christened on Wednesday evening and called (106) **Margaret.**

1767, September 17, our **Walter's** third (107) daughter. (Not named.) Her sponsors were **John Quackenbos** and **Cornelia Quackenbos,** his sister and his cousin from Albany.

1769, April 28, born **Walter's** fourth (108) daughter. (Not named.) Her sponsors, his father and mother.

1771, September 7, born **Walter's** fifth (109) daughter. (Not named.)

1759, August 18 (March 18 in other records) our (68) **Nicholas** and **Cetje** first child, daughter (110) **Margritje.** Sponsors, his father and his mother.

1761, New York, January 15, born our (68) **Nicholas'** first son. His sponsors, **John Poel** and his wife, and is christened (111) **John.**

1764, New York, August 13 (August 31 in other records) born our **Nicholas'** second son (112) **Nicholas.** His sponsors, our **John** and **Cetye,** his wife.

1766, January 23, born a daughter to **Nicholas** (113) **Meysye.**

1767, May 6, our **Nicholas'** first son **John** died, aged 6 years, 9 months and 8 days.

1768, New York, May 10, our **Nicholas'** third son (114) **John** born. His sponsors, his father and mother; died aged 19 days.

1769, August 3, our **Nicholas'** fourth son born (115) **John.** Sponsors, his father and mother.

1770, January 10, our **Nicholas'** third (fourth?) son **John** died, aged 13 months and 8 days (17 months and 7 days?).

1771, February 26, our **Nicholas'** third daughter (116) **Cetje** born.

1772, July 13, our **Nicholas'** daughter **Cetje** died.

1775, March 20, is our **Nicholas' Cetje** brought to bed Monday at 2 o'clock, and at 3 o'clock she died, and it is a son called (117) **John N.**

(*Verbatim.* "Maert 20, 1775, is our **Nacklaes' Cetje** in dekraem gekomen Maenday, agt te twee uren in agt en te drie uren is in de heven gerrest en het is een soon.")

1769, New York August 27, is our (72) **Cornelia's** first child born, **Pieter,** and his sponsors his father and her mother **Margaret.**

1771, November 7, is our **Cornelia's** second son born.

1773, Albany, October 14, is our **Cornelia's** third son born. Sponsors, her father and mother.

1769, is our **Petrus** married to **Palle**, in the year of our Lord is 1770, now is first daughter born and she is christened (118) **Pekke.**

1772, in the year of our Lord, October 18th, is born our **Petrus'** second daughter, and is christened (119) **Cornelia.**

1759, New York August 27, died our **Walter's** son (102) **John.**

1763, New York August 8, died our **Walter's** second son (104) **John.**

1774, New York December 22, my husband (37) **John Quackenbos** died.

1785, New York August 5, my son (67) **Walter** died.

1785, October 3, my mother ([162] **Bogart** and [37] **Quackenbush**) **Margaret Quackenbos** died and buried on the 5th of October at Albany, in the name of our Lord.

68) **Nicholas Quackenbus** got this by division in New York August 11, 1785 of his father's estait.

1765, New York March 20, is our (71) **John's** first daughter born. Her sponsors his father and mother, and is christened (126) **Margaret.**

1767, New York September 5, is our **John's** second daughter born. Her sponsors **John De Wit** and his wife **Nancy, Cetje's** father and mother. Christened (127) **Ritsana.**

1770, New York April 19, is our **John's** first son born and christened (128) **John.**

1772, July 2, our **John's** second son (129) **John** born. His sponsors **John** and **Cetje.**

1771, September 22, our **John Quackenbos'** first son died, aged 17 months and three days.

1795, September 12, died my brother's son (129) **John** by (at) **Andrew Brickers** on a visit from New York.

1769, September 23, our (72) **Cornelia's** first son **Pieter** died, aged 4 weeks and 1 day, and is buried on the 25th.

My **Pompey** was born, New York December 15, 1769.

1792, September 1 (dejaen en neger geboren ses.)

1769, July 13, our **Tom** was born.

1775, March 30, our **Bolle** (sins clins?)

1780, our **Bolle** dyn (**Dinah**) was born.

1787, November 23, is **Bolle** braucht (brought) to bed of **De yone** (a baby) Fraidey evening saven o'clock.

17.

QUACKENBUSH.

From the Bible of (37) JOHANNIS QUACKENBUSH, now in possession of Mrs. Anna (Townsend) Van Santvoort, New York (1883).

1709, November 10, was I, (37) **Johannis Quackenbos,** born. Son of (7) **Wouter Pieterse.**

1713, March 1, was my wife (162) **Margrietje** born. (Daughter of [61] **Claas,** that is **Nicholas Bogaert,** of New York.)

1730, December 20, was I, (37) **Johannis Quackenbos,** married with (162) **Margritje Bogert,** on a Sunday evening, in the city of New York.

1731, July 2, is born my first (66) son; died the 24th and buried the 25th.

1732, August 29, is born by second son (67) **Wouter.** Sponsors (10) **Pieter Quackenbos** and **Cornelia Quackenbos.**

1734, August 25, is born my third son (68) **Nicholas.** Sponsors **Jesse De Foreest** and **Maragrieta Bogert** (the widow of [61] **Nicholas Bogaert**).

1736, November 28, is born my fourth son (69) **Petrus.** Sponsors **Johannis De Foreest** and (35) **Marytje** (**Quackenbos**) **De Foreest.** He departed this life on the 25th December, 1787, about 10 P. M.

1740, June 14, is born my first daughter (70) **Cornelia.** Sponsors (33) **Neeltje** (**Nelletje Quackenbos**) and **Wouter Knickkebacker.**

1742, March 4, (9?) is born my fifth son (71) **Johannis.** Sponsors **Philippus De Foreest** and **Cornelia De Foreest.**

1744, June 27, is born my son (71½) **Cornelis.** Sponsors (155) **Cornelis Bogert** and his wife **Cornelia** (**Van Duyn**).

1745, May 20, my son (71½) **Cornelis** died.

1745, September 11, my daughter (70) **Cornelia** died, aged 5 years, 3 months and 3 days.

1748, December 16, is born my second daughter (72) **Cornelia.** Sponsors **Alburtus Tieboght** and (160 **Bogert**) **Cornelia,** his wife (of New York?)

1757, October 27, is married my oldest son (67) **Wouter** with **Setytya** (**Cetje**) (**Sophia**) **Roorbach,** in New York.

1758, April 30, is married my second son (68) **Nicolas** with **Catryna Van Pelt.**

1763, November 10, is married my third son (71) **Johannis** with **Cetije De Wit.**

1768, April 7, is married my daughter (72) **Cornelia** with (65) **Jan Quackenbos,** son of **Lambartus.** (This marriage is recorded in New York "**John Peter Quackenbos** to **Cornelia Quackenbos,** April 7, 1768.")

1735, November 18, my mother (66) **Cornelia** (**Bogert,** daughter of [15] **Jan Lourens Bogaert**) **Quackenbos,** died at 10 o'clock at night; was buried the 21st.

1742, September 10, my (wife's?) mother **Margrietje Jans,** widow of (61) **Claas Bogaert,** died of a Friday evening.

1758, October 27, is born in New York our (67) **Walter's** first son (102) **Johannis.** Sponsors his father and his mother.

1760, January 6, is born in New York our **Walter's** first daughter, of a Sunday between 1 and 2 o'clock in the morning, and baptised the following Sunday. Her sponsors were **Johannis Roorbach** and his daughter **Cetje.** She was baptised (103) **Sophina.**

1761, October 17, is born in New York **Walter's** second son (104) **Johannis.** God-parents were his father and his mother.

1763, September 5, is born our **Walter's** third son (105) **Gerrit.** His sponsors were **Gerrit Roerbagh** and his wife **Alida.**

1765, December 1, of a Sunday evening at six o'clock is born our **Walter's** second daughter. Her sponsors were his father and his mother **Johannis Quackenbos** and **Margrietje,** and was baptised Wednesday by name of (106) **Margrietje.**

1767, September 17, is born our **Walter's** third (107) daughter on Friday between two and three o'clock in the morning. Her sponsors were **John Quackenbos** and **Cornelia Quackenbos,** his sister and his cousin from Albany. (Name not given.)

NOTE — (37) **Johannis Quackenbos** died in New York December 22, 1774. (162) **Margrietje Bogaert,** his widow, died in Albany October 3, 1785, at 3 P. M.

18.

QUACKENBUSH.

Record from the old Bible formerly in possession of COL. (64) HENDRICK QUACKENBUSH, of Albany.

I (64) **Hendrick Quackenbos** was married to (60) **Margarita Oothout** the 27th of April, 1764.

1765, January 30, our first daughter (88) **Annetje** was born.

1766, September 11, our second daughter (89) **Catlyna** was born; (died in 1841.)

1768, September 6, our third daughter (90) **Cathrina** was born.

1770, March 7, our fourth daughter (91) **Margrietta** was born.

1770, May 19, my well beloved wife (60) **Margarita Oothout** died, and was followed in August of the same year by my youngest daughter (91) **Margeritta.**

In the year 1776 I was married to **Elizabeth Roseboom.**

In another handwriting, probably that of WOUTER PIETER QUACKENBOS:

1757, January 30, my mother (21) **Annatje (Oothout) Quackenbos** died, and was buried February 1, in the 54th year of her age.

1777, October 13, my ——— **Maria de Forest** died in the 75th year of her age, and was buried October 15. (She was [35] **Maria Quackenbos,** daughter of his grandfather [7] **Wouter Pieterse Quackenbos.**)

In 1763, October 29, I (63) (**Wouter Pieterse**) married **Bata Clute.**

1764, September 12, my son (87) **Pieter Quackenbos** was born.

1768, April 7, I married (72) **Cornelia Quackenbos** of New York. (This was probably inserted by [65] **Jan,** to whom she was married. He was a brother of **Wouter** and **Hendrick Pieterse Quackenbos.**)

In another hand, that of (36) PIETER WOUTER QUACKENBOS, father of WOUTER, HENDRICK and JAN:

1735, August 11, my son (63) **Wouter** was born.
1737, August 17, my son (64) **Hendrick** was born.
1742, April 8, my son (65) **John** was born.

19.

ROSEBOOM
And others.

From the Bible of GYSBERT ROSEBOOM, in 1849 in possession of Mrs. Fay, who was a Strong.

GYSBERT ROSEBOOM, his Bible:

1697, September, **Gysbert Roseboom** was born. His sponsors were **Pieter Mingal** and **Sanders** and **Elizabeth Wendell.**
1699, October 8, is **Catharine Bries** born (daughter of **Anthony.**)
1720, December 4, I, **Gysbert Roseboom** and **Cathrina Bries** were married.
1721, November 17, Friday, at 7 o'clock in the evening, is my wife delivered of a young daughter named **Marya.** Sponsors, father (**Gerrit**) **Roseboom** and mother (**Maria,** daughter of **Robert Sanders**).
1727, July 26, is my wife delivered of a young son named **Antonye.** Sponsors were **Antonye Rutgeher**; born of a Wednesday at 7 o'clock.
1731, October 22, on Thursday at 7 o'clock is my wife delivered of a young daughter named **Elysabet**; baptised by **Dominie Van Dryse.** Sponsors, **Robert Roseboom** and **Elsje Roseboom.**
1733, September 17, is my wife delivered of a daughter named **Katrynena**; baptised by **Dominie Pieter Van Driesen.** Sponsors, **Ahasueros Roseboom** and **Eva Bries.**
1738, (June) 22, is my wife delivered of a young daughter named **Catryna.** Sponsors, **Hendrick Bries** and **Cornelia Van Ess,** his wife.
1741, (May) —, is my wife delivered of a young daughter named **Elsje.** Sponsors, **Johannis Roseboom** and **Marya Roseboom.**
1749, October 27, is **Gysbert Roseboom** rested in heaven.
1760, July 10, is **Catharine Roseboom** in heaven sleeping, and is the 12th buried on a Friday.
1734, August 10, is my daughter (*i. e.*, daughter of **Gysbert Roseboom**) **Catryena** in heaven rested, in her 11 month.
1734, December 19, is my son **Antoyne** in heaven rested, in his seventh year and a half.
1766, December 23, **Catriena Roseboom** (daughter of **Gysbert**), rested in heaven.
1759, July 15, **Mary,** daughter of **William Berry** and **Elizabeth** (**Roseboom**), was born on a Sunday morning at 4 o'clock.

1761, May 29, **William,** son of **William Berry** and **Elizabeth,** was born on Saturday morning at 4 o'clock.

1763, December 9, **Gysbert R. Berry** was born.

1778, January 2, is **Elizabeth Berry** in heaven rested, in her 46th year.

1820, November 24, at 4 o'clock **William Berry** died.

1764, September 4 or 12, (87) **Peter Quackenboss** was born.

1816, March 20, (87) **Peter Quackenboss** died, aged 52 years, 6 months and 22 days. (He was the son of [63] **Wouter** of the Colonie and **Bata Clute.**)

1818, September 26, (63) **Wouter Quackenboss** died, aged 83 years, 1 month and 17 days. (He was the son of [36] **Peter Quackenboss** and [21] **Anna Oothout,** and baptised August 18, 1735.)

1817–18, **Walter Q. Berry Strong** was born.

1784, August 21, **Susanna** was born.

——, 5th day of April, **Maria Van Allen** is born. Sponsors **Cathrina Roseboom** and **Ahasueros Roseboom.** Baptised by **Dominie Frelinghuisen.**

(**Adam Van Allen,** widower, of Kinderhook, married **Maria Roseboom** [daughter of **Gysbert**], June 20, 1752, and had a son **Gysbert,** born April 16, 1758. The **Maria** above might have been his daughter.)

20.

TEN BROECK.

From the Bible of CATHARINE TEN BROECK, of Flatbush, in possession (1849) of the late Miss (284) Sally (Sarah) Bogart, of Albany, 1849:

1686, November 25, is my wife delivered of a son called **Johannes Ten Broeck.** Sponsors were **James W.** ——**ember** and his wife **Courense Kelnaer.**

1716, September 28, is my wife (*i. e.* wife of **Johannes Ten Broeck**) delivered of a daughter named **Marya.** Sponsors, **Wessel** and **Elsie Ten Broeck.**

1717, December 8, is my wife delivered of a son called **Wessel.** Sponsors were **Wessel** and **Elsie Ten Broeck.**

1718, March 24, is my wife delivered of a daughter called **Anna Margriet.** Sponsors, **Aldert Rosa** and **Jannetje Rosa.**

1720, October 4, is my wife delivered of her second son called **Peteris.** Sponsors were **Nicholas** and **Ley—a Rosa.**

1722, April 22, is my wife delivered of her third daughter called **Maryya.** Sponsors were brother **Jacob** and his wife **Eccsalet Wyncoop.**

1724, May 8, is my wife delivered of her third son called **Benjamin.** Sponsors were **Philipus Hoeteling** and **Dege Kroen.**

1725, September 26, is my wife delivered of her fourth daughter called **Sara.** Sponsors, **Antoni Krispetlin** and **Beelse** ——.

1727, June 8, is my wife delivered of her fifth daughter called **Catrina.** Sponsors, **Cornelis Vernoe** and **Maria Dekers.**

1733, March 7, is my wife delivered of her sixth daughter called **Geertruy.** Sponsors, **Wessel Ten Broeck** and his wife **Blandena Groesbeck.**

1759, July 2, was I, **Catrina Ten Broeck** (daughter of **Benjamin Ten Broeck** and **Catharine Jansen**) born.

1775, March 5, **Johannes Ten Broeck** died.

1777, March 5, **Petrus Ten Broeck** died.

1782, December 20, **Catrina Ten Broeck** died.

1784, January 12, was I (*i. e.* [200] **John,** son of [97] **Henry I. Bogart**) married to **Catharine** (**Catrina**) **Ten Broeck** (daughter of **Benjamin Ten Broeck**) by the **Rev. Dominie Doll,** of Kingston.

1784, October 14, 10 o'clock P. M., was born my daughter (281) **Johanna.**

1786, June 22, 10 o'clock A. M., was born my daughter **Catharina.**

1788, April 19, 10 o'clock P. M., was born my son **Henry.**

1790, February 21, 2 o'clock A. M., was born my daughter (284) **Sarah.**

1792, February 1, 10 A. M., departed this life my wife **Catharine Ten Broeck,** aged 32 years, 6 months and 29 days.

1796, April 11, I was married to my second wife **Christina Vought** by the **Rev. Dr. Romine,** of Schenectida.

1821, March —, my daughter (281) **Johanna** married **John Fay.**

1811, November 17, died my second daughter **Catharine.**

1817, August 18, died at New Orleans my son **Henry,** aged 29 years, 3 months and 29 days.

1822, February 8, died my daughter **Johanna** (**Fay**), aged 37 years and 4 months.

1853, August 22, died (200) **John Bogart,** aged 91 years, 8 months and 17 days.

21.

VAN DEN BERGH
And others.

From the Bible in the possession of the late Lansing Pruyn, of Albany, in 1849.

Van den Bergh.

1707, October 12, **Anna Maria** was born.

1712, March 18, **Cornelia** was born.

1713, November 22, **Johannis** was born.

1715–16, February 6, **Wilhelmus** was born.

1718, February 2, **Abraham** was born.

1725, August 3, **Maritje** was born.

1728, January 29, **Cornelius** was born; died March 5, 1750.

Lansing.

1743, January 29, o. s., (209) **Christopher Lansing** (son of [83] **Jacob J.**) was born.

1743, November 25, **Sarah Van Schaick** was born.
1766, January 26, they were married.
1766, June 15, **James Lansing** was born.
1768, August 14, **Alida** was born.
1771, May 20, **John V. S. Lansing** was born; (d. April 30, 1798.)
1773, July 26, (406) **Hibertje** was born.
1776, September 7, a third son born.
1778, October 7, **Catlina** was born; (d. July 21, 1784.)
1784, June 18, **Sarah** was born.

Deaths.

1788, April 23, **Sarah** (wife of **Christopher Lansing**) died.
1798, April 30, **John Van Schaick Lansing** died.
1807, August 16, **Sarah Lansing** died (married an **Everson**).
1819, October 25, (209) **Christopher Lansing** died.
1794, August 20, **Hibertje** (**Yates**), mother of **Christopher Lansing,** died.
1794, September 8, (83) **Jacob,** father of **Christopher Lansing,** died.
1794, February 27, **David Pruyn** was married to (406) **Hybertje Lansing** (daughter of **Christopher**), by the **Rev. Dr. John Basset.**
1771, August 24, **David Pruyn** was born, and died January 20, 1843.
1795, January 17, **Christopher L.** was born; died February 25, 1795.
1796, August 6, **Sarah** was born; d. August 18, 1796.
1797, December 17, **Lansing** was born; d. July 22, 1799.
1800, December 1, **Catharine** was born; d. December 4, 1800.
1801, September 21, **Alida** and **John V. S.** were born; d. October 3, 1801.
1803, February 14, **Catharine** was born.
1805, September 30, **Lansing** was born; d. November 15, 1878.
1809, April 2, **Casper** was born; d. October 24, 1809.
1811, June 22, **John Van Schaick** was born; d. November 21, 1878.

22.

VAN VECHTEN.

From a Bible once in the possession of the late (300) Dr. Peter Wendell.

RUBEN VAN VECHTEN AND GEERTRUY WITBECK.

1718, May 28, we were married by **Dominie Van Driessen.**
1718, December 31, daughter **Anna** was born.
1720, July 8, daughter **Catryanna** was born.
1722, August 30, son **Cornelis** was born.
1724, October 24, son **Lucas** was born.
1726, November 6, daughter **Engeltje** was born.
1729, February 2, son **Philip** was born.
1730, November 30, daughter **Maria** was born.
1732, December 6, son **Johannes** was born; died December 3, 1749.

23.

WENDELL.

From a Bible now in the possession of (632) Joseph A. Lansing, of Albany (1883).

1753, The 8th of May, were **Barbara Bradt** and (216) **Hermanus Wendell** united in matrimony. (He was the son of **Jacob Wendell** and **Helena Van Rensselaer.**)

1753, the 7th day of December is born our daughter (274) **Elizabeth,** at 6 o'clock in the morning.

1757, the 2d day of March were born our twins **Jacob** and **Lena.** **Lena** died the 14th of July and **Jacob** the 10th of August.

1760, the 22d of October is born our second (277) **Lena** at 6 o'clock in the evening. (Married [238] **Jeremiah Lansing.**)

1763, the 22d of September is born our second daughter **Catharine** at 3 o'clock in the morning.

1768, the 3d of May is born our daughter **Anna** at 10 o'clock in the morning.

1772, the 6th of June is born our daughter **Maria.**

1776, the 12th of August is born our son **Barent** at 9 o'clock in the evening and died on the 13th of August, and was buried at Claverack Landing.

1786, the 13th of June, died in the Lord, my father-in-law (*i. e.* father-in-law of [238] **Jeremiah Lansing**) (216) **Harmanus Wendell** on Tuesday evening about 11 o'clock, and was buried on Thursday at about 5 o'clock in the afternoon, aged 54 years 2 months and 18 days.

1812, the 30th of April, died our mother **Barbara (Bradt) Wendell,** at half-past 4 o'clock in the morning, aged 80 years, 10 months and 18 days, and buried in the Dutch burying ground on the hill, near the mile stone (now in the Park). (She was the daughter of **Barent Bradt** and **Maria Rykman.**)

1826, the 26th day of December, died **Maria,** daughter of **Hermanus** and **Barbara Wendell,** at 3 o'clock, P. M., and was buried on Thursday following the 28th inst., aged 54 years, 6 months and 20 days, in the Dutch church burying ground on the hill, near the mile-stone.

1829, the 8th of January died **Anna Wendell,** daughter of **Hermanus** and **Barbara Wendell,** at half-past 1, A. M., and buried on the Saturday following the 10th inst, aged 60 years, 8 months and 5 days, in the Dutch church burying ground on the hill, near the mile-stone.

RECORD OF BURIALS.

Copy of a book kept by Barent Bradt of the burials in the Reformed Dutch Church graveyard and under the church in the city of Albany, from 1722 to 1757 inclusive. Previous to 1703 Hendrick Roseboom was clerk or sexton, and was succeeded in that year by Anthony Bradt, father of Barent. The first burial recorded under Barent Bradt's administration was that of Teunis (Anthony) Bradt, his father.

This copy was made from the original book owned by the Hon. Harmanus Bleecker, by the compiler of this work, and subsequently, at his suggestion, was published in Munsell's Annals of Albany.

The compiler has introduced, *in parentheses*, only such explanations as were found necessary to show the relation to the families in this work.

BARENT BRADT.

Zyn Dood Bock.

1722.

February 16, Theunis Bradt was buried by Rut (Van Woert?)

February 18, Maria Cuyler, daughter of Abraham Cuyler, was buried in the church.

February 24, a young child, daughter of Baberrik, was buried.

March 23, Catlyna Van Benthuysen was buried.

April 17, Clara Lang's son John was buried.

May 8, Susana Bradt, my grandmother, was buried in the church by Rut Van Woert.

June 25, Grietie Killys was buried.

June 30 (20) **Cornelis Bogert's** son was buried (81 **Hendrick.**)

August 3 (15) **Johs. Beekman, Jr.'s** child was buried (37 **Elsje.**)

August 15, Gysbert Van d Berg's child was buried,

August 17, William H. Van d Berg's child was buried.

August 19 (9) **Thunis Egbert's** (**Metselaer**) child was buried (19 **Lena?**)

September 16, Jonethan Rombelie was buried.

October 1, Jacob Roseboom's child was buried.

October 3, Mallie Van Rensselaer was buried.

October 8, Albert Ryckman's son Albert was buried.

October 15, Solomon Goewy's child was buried.

October 21, **Hend. T. Eyck's** child was buried (possibly [69] **Henrick.**)

October 22, Myndert Roseboom was buried.

October 24, Phylip Livingston's child was buried in the church.

November 18, Abram Van Arnem's child was buried.

November 19, (2 **Dominie?**) **Pieter Van Dresen's** child (possibly **Maria**) was buried in the church.

November 20, Antie Van Eivere was buried in the church.

December 18, Maria Roseboom's daughter was buried.

December 23 (4) **William Groesbeck** was buried.

1723.

February 7, Daniel Flensburgh's child was buried.
February 22, Jannetie Dunbar was buried in the English church.
March 9, Wynant C. Van d Bergh's child was buried.
April 10, Johannes De Wandelaer's child was buried.
April 25, Rut Van Woert's child was buried.
June 9, a French child was buried by John Sharp.
July 21, Hend. Cuyler's child was buried.
September 17, Jacob Roseboom's child was buried.
September 18, Anna Marytje Carsten was buried.
September 24, David Schuyler's wife Annatie was buried.
October 15, (4) **Therck Harmese** (**Visscher**) wife **Femmetie** was buried.
October 27, (9) **Abram Lansingh's** son (49 **Johannes**) was buried.
November 21, Mattys d Garmo's child was buried.
December 18, Jacobus Lychasse's child was buried.

1724.

January 1, Harmanes Schuyler's child was buried.
Feburary 19, Hendrick Hanse was buried in the church.
February 22, Coll. Pieter Schuyler was buried.
March 11, Philip Splank's (Verplanck) child was buried in the church.
March 20, Christoffel Abeel's child was buried.
March 23, Claes Fonda's child was buried.
April 7, Jaquemynna Mase was buried.
April 9, Schiebolet Bogardus' child was buried.
April 15, Hend. Cuyler (was buried).
August 25, Mattys Vlensburgh's child was buried.
November —, Johs. Van der Heyd's child was buried.
December 12, Ephraim Bogardus' child was buried.

1725.

January 9, Barent Egbertse's wife was buried.
January 18, Egbert Brat's child was buried.
February 2, Jacob Beeckman's child was buried.
February 6, Tobyas Ryckman's child was buried.
February 9, (4) **Tierck Visscher** was buried in the church.
February 10, Johs. Ten Broeck's child was buried.
February 10, Claes Fonda's child was buried.
February 17, Benjimin Egbertsen's child was buried.
February 18, Hendrick Halenbeeck's child was buried,
February 20, Abram Lansingh's child was buried.
February 26, (26) **Gerret Lansingh's** child (**Johannes ?**) was buried.
March 29, (13) **Gose Van Schaick** was buried.
April 6, (7) **Jacob Bogert** was buried.
April 6, Egbert Brat's child was buried.
April 17, Gose Van Schayck's child was buried.
April 21, Robert Levingston was buried in the church.
May 3, Pieter Waldrum was buried.
May 3, Isaac Fonda's child was buried.
May 4, Cornelia Van d. Heyden was buried.
June 8, Femmetie, daughter of Cornelis Switts, was buried.
June 14, Johs. Dpyster's child was buried in the church.
June 31, (9) **Nicholas Groesbeek's** child (possibly [33] **Jacobus**) was buried.
July 26, Isaac Fryer's child was buried.
August 2, Benjamin Brat's child was buried by Rut Van Woert.
August 8, Daniel Vlensburgh's child was buried.
August 24, Daniel Vlensburgh was buried.
August 25, Philip Splank's (Verplanck) child was buried in the church.
August 30, Volckert Van Hoesen was buried in the (Lutheran?) church.
October 3, Tryntje, wife of Deeley, was buried.
November 12, Jan Gerretz was buried in the church.
Nouember 14, Gerrit B. Van den Bergh's child was buried at Papskinee.
November 26, Jan Clueett was buried at Niskayawane.
December 17, Cornelis Van Dyck's child was buried.
December 19, Claes Fonda's child was buried.

1726.

January 22, An Englishman's child was buried.
January 27, Egbert Brat's child was buried.
February 1, Elizabeth Rosie was buried in the church.
March 22, Evert Jacobse Eel's child was buried.

March 29, Pieter Ryckman's wife was buried.
May 27, Labreyh Redlif's child was buried.
May 30, Antony S. Van Schayck's child was buried.
July 12, Gose Van Schayck, Jr.'s child was buried.
August 25, Johs. Becker's wife was buried.
September 3, Johns. Becker's child was buried.
September 4, Johns. De Freest's child was buried.
September 11, Jacob Roseboom's child was buried.
October 17, Salomon Goeweik's wife was buried.
October 20, Jeremie Penmerton's (Pemberton?) child was buried.
November 1, Arent Pruyn's child was buried.
November 2, Tams. Pruyn, Jr.'s child was buried.
November 8, Evert Janse was buried in the Lutheran church.

1727.

January 5 (8) **Myndert Marselis'** child (59 **Gerrit**) was buried.
January 19, Andries Witbeck, Jr.'s child was buried.
January 23, Samuel Pruyn's daughter was buried in the church.
March 6 (40) **Evert Wendell's** child (150 **Engeltje**) was buried in the church.
March 12, Gerrit Roseboom's daughter was buried in the church.
March 24, Johannes Muller was buried.
May 26, Jacob Van der Heyden's child was buried.
May 27, Tobias Ryckman's child was buried.
May 27, Jan Maasen's child was buried.
May 30, Jan Milten's wife was buried.
May 31, Jannêtje Van Aelstyn was buried.
June 2, Elsie Winne, daughter of Frans Winne, was buried.
June 10, Rabecka Fonda was buried.
June 12, Sara Greveraedt was buried.
July 12, Hendk. Ridder's child was buried.
August 1, Mattys Flinsburgh's child was buried.
August 6, (58) **Ephrim Wendell's** child (177 **Elizabeth?**) was buried.
August 10, Jacob Mulder's child was buried.
August 12, Theunie Van den Bergh was buried.
August 18, Philyp De Foreest was buried.
September 3, Hans Hanse's child was buried.
September 3, (9) **Nicholas Groesbeek's** child (possibly [34] **Neeltje**) was buried.
September 4, Tam Flyt's mother-in-law was buried.
September 12, Thunis Slingerland's child was buried.
September 10, Jacobus Luychasse was buried.
September 16, Evert Janse's child was buried.
September 18, Abram Van der Poel's infant was buried.
September 25, Barent Barhyt's child was buried.
October 2, Catharina Lydius was buried in the church.
October 13, **Catlynna,** wife of (39) **Johs. G. Lansing,** was buried.
October 13, Frans Pruyn's little child was buried.
November 16, Cornelus Cuyler's little child was buried.
December 2, Johs. Van der Heyden's child was buried.

1728.

January 31, Willem Waldrum's little child was buried.
February 11, Maria, wife of John Everts, was buried.
February 11, Ryck Magrisle was buried.
February 26 (4) **Jan Lansingh** was buried.
March 7, Sybrant Quackenbos' child was buried.
March 28, Jurian Hogan's child was buried.
May 6, Elsje Winne, mother of Pieter Winne, was buried.
May 27, Cornelus Van Schurlynse was buried.
May 29, Pieter, son of Pieter Waldrum, was buried.
June 27 (17) **Leena,** wife of **Herpert Van Deusen,** was buried on Thursday.
July 11, Engeltie, wife of Melgert Abrahamse, was buried.
August 4, Jan Maase's little child was buried.
August 20, Lowis Schredel's child was buried.
September 9, Harmen Van Hoesen's child was buried.
September 27 (24) **Johs. Lansingh, Jr.'s** child (96 **Geertruy**) was buried.
September 27, Jeramias Schuyler's child was buried.
October 5, Pieter Schuyler's child was buried at the "flats."
November 10, Johs. Wendell's little son was buried at the flats.
December 7, Philyp Wendell's son John was buried.

December 14, Pieter Schuyler's daughter was buried at the flats.
December 17, Isaac Wendell's little son was buried at the flats.
December 30 (9) **Nicolas Groesbeek's** wife (32 **Marytje Quackenbush**) was buried.

1729.

January 13 (41) Capt. **Johannis Wendel** was buried at the flats.
January 14, Johs. Freest's little child was buried.
February 6, Hans Hansen's little child was buried.
February 20, Moses was buried.
February 26, Isaac Verplank's daughter Abigail Splank was buried.
March 12, Gerit Ryckse's daughter Alyda was buried.
March 29, Aelyda Schuyler was buried.
June 13, Abram Ouderkerk's child was buried.
June 21, Johs. Bleeker, Jr.'s little son was buried.
June 21 (11) **Mattys Van den Bergh's** child (**Gysbert**) buried at Papskne.
June 24, Willm Grennie's child was buried.
June 30, Elizabeth Muller's child was buried.
July 7, Jacob Eghemond's child was buried.
July 13 (59) **Johs. E. Wendell's** child (189 **Abraham**) was buried.
July 16, Dirck Ten Broeck's child was buried in the church.
July 23, Anna Witbeeck, daughter of Tamas Willms, was buried.
July 26, Roeslif Kidnie's child was buried.
August 13, Johs. Schoonmaker's child was buried at Papsknee.
August 18, Pieter Winne's little son was buried.
September 13, Anna Brat was buried in the church by Rut Van Woert.
October 1, Johs. Van Zante's child was buried.
October 12, Hendericke Benneway was buried.
October 22, Roclif Kidney's child was buried.
November 24, Johs. D Foreest's child was buried.
November 28, Christiena Ten Broeck was buried in the church.
December 7, Gosen Van Schayck's child was buried.

1730.

February 1, Maritie Schermerhorn was buried.
February 11, Egbert Barentsen's child was buried.
February 14, Douwe Fonda's child was buried.
February 15 Harpert Van Deusen's child was buried.
February 16, Andries Gardenier's two children were buried.
March 7, Adam Van den Bergh's child was buried.
March 15, Samuel Cregeer's child was buried.
April 8 (6) **Nanningh Vischer** was buried.
April 9 (13) **Jacob Lansingh's** child (76 **Elsje**) was buried.
April 12, Dirck Van Scharluyne's child was buried.
May 8, Johannis Schoonmaker was buried at Papsknee.
May 12, Joseph Yats was buried.
June 2 (58) **Epharim Wendell's** child (possibly [177] **Elizabeth**) was buried
June 22, Dirck Van Schurluyne's wife was buried.
July 13, Huybertie Yaets was buried.
July 18, Jacob Thunisse Van Woert was buried.
August 10, Isaac Greveraet's child was buried in the church.
September 5, Solomon Goewyck's child was buried.
September 5, Isaac Greveraet's child was buried in the church.
September 8 (possibly 2) **Thomas Wendell** was buried.
September 10 (16) **Elizabeth Lansingh** was buried.
September 16, Marietie Tymese was buried at Nistagayoene.
October 5, Jeramiah H. Van Rensselaer was buried.
October 13, Jacobus Redlif's child was buried.
November 4, Jacob Alestyn was buried.
November 28, Neeltie Van Schayck was buried.
December 7, Katie Van Rensselaer was buried.
December 28, Jan Kasperse was buried.
December 28, Claes Luyckasse was buried.
December 28, Joseph Yates' child was buried.

1731.

January 4, Jan Oothoudt, Jr.'s child was buried.
January 5, Alida Van Vechten was buried (wife of Solomon)
February 5, Ryner Myndertse's son Reynier was buried.
February 9, Evert Ryckse's son Rychert was buried.

February 14, Johs. Dpeyster's child was buried in the church.
February 27, Mr. Ellit's child was buried.
March 30, Peter Fonda's child was buried.
April 14 (56) **Willem Vischer** was buried.
April 15, Johs. Mingael was buried in the church.
May 1, Chatriena Van Den Bergh was buried.
May 6, Thomas Witbeek buried at Papsknee.
June 22 (8) **Rutger Van Dusen** buried at papsknee.
June 28, Abraham Kipp was buried.
July 1, Nicolaes Van Aelen was buried.
July 2 (58) **Dr. Epharim Wendell** was buried at the flats.
August 5, Mattys Flensburgh's child was buried.
August 6, Chattrina Dfooreest was buried.
August 19, Abram Van Armen's child was buried.
August 21, Elbert Gerritse's wife Marytie was buried.
August 22, Hendrick Ridder's child was buried.
June (?) 28, Johs. Quackenbos' child was buried.
August 28, Uldrick Vanfranke's child was buried.
September 4, Hans Hansen's child was buried.
September 8 (18) **Willem Jacobsen Van Deusen** was buried.
September 10, Harmen Van Vechten's child was buried.
September 28, Jan Salomonse was buried.
October 14, Gerret C. Van den Bergh was buried.
October 22, John Olyfer (Oliver?) Jr. was buried.
November 2, Willem Redlif's child was buried.
November 11, William Crennel's child was buried.
November 14, Willim Redlif's little son was buried.
November 16 (25) **Thunis Vischer's** (83) **Isaac** was buried.
November 20 (39) **Johs. Lansingh's** daughter (107 **Cathrina**) was buried.
November 21, Hendrick Halenbeck's child was buried.
November 22, Hans Hansen's daughter was buried.
November 23, Jacob Egmond's two children were buried.
November 27 (8) **Myndert Marselis'** child (61 **Gerrit**) was buried.
November 27 (58) **Ephraim Wendell's** child (possibly [183] **Margaretta**) was buried.
November 28, David Van Dyck's child was buried.
November 28, Harpert Van Deusen's daughter was buried.
November 28, Pieter Ryckman a —— child was buried.
November 30, Wynant C. Van d. bergh's child was buried.
December 7 (8) **Meyndert Marselis'** daughter (58 **Elizabeth**) was buried.
December 7, Jer. Pemmerton's little son was buried.
December 12, Hester Swits' son was buried.
December 12, Johs. Seger's two little girls were buried.
December 12, Gerit Van Zanten's child was buried.
December 14, Jellis D Garmo's child was buried.
December 15 (39) **Harmanus Wendell** was buried in the church.
December 15 Jacob Masen's child was buried.
December 16 (8) **Johs. Hun's** little son (16 **Thomas**) was buried.
December 17, Johs. Schuyler, Jr.'s little son was buried at the flats.
December 17, Bettie Danielse' little son was buried.
December 18, Symon Veeder's little child was buried.
December 18, Mattys D garmo's little child was buried.
December 19, Isaac Greveraet's child was buried in the church.
December 20 (9) **Thunis Egbertse'** (**Metselaer**) child (21 **Lena**) was buried.
December 21, Abraham Van d poel's daughter was buried.
December 23 (39) **Johs. G. Lansingh's** child (possibly [108] **Catrina**) was buried.
December 24, Harmen Van Hoesen's little son was buried.
December 25, David Van der heyden's child was buried.
December 25, Pieter Fonda's —— was buried.
December 26, Stephanis V. Renselaer's child was buried.
December 27, Anthony Brat's child was buried.
December 27 (33) **Johs. Vischer's** child (possibly [188] **Alida**) was buried.
December 27, David V. Dyck's —— was buried.
December 28, Johs. Goewyck's child was buried.
December 30, Dirck Ten Broeck's Anna was buried in the church.
December 30, Leendert Gansevoort's two children were buried.
December 30, Abraham Ouderkerk's daughter was buried.
December 30 Jacob B. Ten Eyck's child was buried.
December 31, Gerit W. Van Den Bergh's child was buried.
December 31, Magiel Besset's child was buried.

1732.

January 3, Maria Gerritse's little son was buried in the church.
January 3 (12) **David Groesbeeck's** child (44 **Catrina**) was buried.
January 4 (12) **Benjamin Egbertse's** (**Metselaer**) daughter (35 **Femmetje?**) was buried.
January 6, (25) **Isaac Bogart's** little son (96 **Jacob**) was buried in the church.
January 6, Hend'k. Roseboom's child was buried.
January 6, Daniel Hogan's child was buried by R. Beeckman.
January 6, Jan Brouyn was buried.
January 7, (8) **Johs. Hun's** daughter (17 **Elsie**) was buried.
January 8, Wouter Barheyt was buried.
January 8 (135) **Jacob Wendel's** child (215 **Harmanus**) was buried at Greenbush.
January 12, Johs. A. Cuyler's child was buried in the church.
January 13, Albert Brat was buried at the flats.
January 14, Johs. Ten Broeck's child was buried at Greenbush.
January 15, Willem Waldrun's daughter was buried.
January 16, Isaac Swits' little son was buried.
January 17, Epharim Bogardus' child was buried.
January 19, Andries Witbeck, Jr.'s child was buried.
January 20, Hendk. Cuyler's little son was buried.
January 22 Gerit Van Nes' daughter was buried.
January 23 (12) **David Groesbeeck's** child (46 **Mary.**) Record says died January 26) was buried.
January 25, Isaac Swits' daughter was buried.
January 25, Johs. Ten Broeck's little son was buried at Greenbush.
January 25, Hendrick Bries' son was buried at Papsknee.
January 26, Abraham Witbeck's child was buried.
January 26, Dirck Ten Broeck's little son was buried in the church.
January 28, Johs. Bleecker, Jr.'s daughter was buried.
January 28 (26) **Gerrit Marselis'** child (71 **Gysbert**) was buried.
January 29, Johs. Ten Broeck's child was buried at Greenbush.
January 31, Mattewis Van Deusen's child was buried.
February 1, Gerrit C. Van Den Bergh's child was buried at Papsknee.
February 6, (14) **Hend'k. T. Eyck's** little son (69 **Hendrick**) was buried.
February 20, Nicolaes Bleecker's child was buried.
February 27, Johs. Symonse Veeder's daughter was buried in the church.
March 10, Pieter Schuyler's child was buried at the flats.
March 21, Arieje Oothout's daughter was buried.
March 27, Johs. Vischer's daughter was buried at "Hogebergh."
April 6, (19) **Johs. J. Beeckman's** child (44 **Eva**) was buried.
April 6, Hend'k. Bries' child was buried at Papsknee.
April 25, Willem Teller's wife Catrina was buried.
May 18, **Ryckie,** wife of (47) **Abr. Lansing,** was buried.
May 20, Hend'k. H. Roseboom's child was buried.
May 27, Jer. Pemmerton's two children were buried.
June 9, Johs. Dforiest's child was buried.
June 14, Johs. Dpeyster's child was buried in the church.
July 12, (47) **Abrahm. Lansing, Jr.'s** child (125 **Goosen**) was buried.
August 19, a man was buried by Johs. Segers, by order of the Mayor.
September 30, (3) **Johs. Beeckman** was buried.
October 15, Antony Brat's child was buried.
November 12, Migul Besset's child was buried.
November 17, (19) **Johs. J. Beeckman's** child (45 **Johannes**) was buried.
November 24, Jan Janse Bleecker was buried in the church.
December 9, Salomon Goewey's child was buried
December 11, Freed'k. Myndertse's wife was buried.
December 11, Maragrieta Corneel was buried.
December 21, Johs. Schuyler, Jr.'s child was buried at the flats.
December 29, Johs. D foreest's children were buried.
December 31, Elsje Sanders was buried.

1733.

January 11, (25) **Isaac Bogert's** little child (96 **Jacob**) was buried.
January 23, (25) **Isaac Bogert's** little child (98 **Jacob**) was buried.
January 31, Barent Staets' daughter was buried at the "Hogebergh."
February 9, Coenraet Becker was buried.
February 16, Sarah Roseboom was buried (daughter of Jacob Roseboom.)
March 3, Maretie Van Aelen was buried.
March 13, Pieter Fonda's child was buried.
March 21, Gelyn Splank's (Guleyn Verplanck's) child was buried.

April 8, Coenraet Rechtmayor's wife was buried.
April 14, Maes Van Beuren was buried at Schoodack.
April 22, Abrah Wyngart's wife was buried.
May 4, Mallie Leedyus was buried in the church.
June 2, (58) **Ephram Wendel's** child (183 **Margaretta ?**) was buried.
July 4, Antony Bogardus' son was buried.
August 12, Jan Winne was buried.
September 18, Barent Egbertse's daughter was buried.
October 25, Rychert Hanse's wife was buried in the church.
October 29, Maragrietie Bleecker was buried in the church.

1734.

January 8, (4) **Jannetje (Quackenbush) Bogart** was buried (wife of [7] **Jacob Cornelis Bogart.**)
January 17, (36) **Aeltie Van Nes** was buried at the "Halfmoon."
February 12, William Redlif was buried.
March 4, Hend'k. Bunsen's child was buried.
March 17, Philip Van Vechten's wife was buried.
March 17, Johs. Dpeyster's child was buried in the church.
March 20, Elizabeth Banckers was buried.
March 20, Ragel Hoogkerke's child was buried.
April 11, Catharin Cuyler was buried in the church.
April 14, Geertruy Van Scherluyne was buried.
April 24, Willemhelmus V. d. Bergh's child was buried.
May 25, Jacob Egmond was buried.
June 23, Johs. Van Vechten's was buried at Papsknee.
July 10, Evert Banker was buried.
August 10, Dom. Van Schie's child was buried in the church.
August 11, Nich. Bleecker, Jr.'s child was buried.
August 12, Rych Hanse's child was buried in the church.
August 12, Gysbert Roseboom's child was buried.
August 19 (5) **Judick (Marselis) Hoogkerke** was buried.
August 27, Johs. Dforeest's child was buried.
August 28, Jannetje Criegeer was buried at Niscauna.
September 1, Johs. Seeger's child was buried.
September 1 (58) **Ephar. Wendell's** daughter (180) **Susannah** was buried.
September 2, Jer. Pemmerton's child was buried.
September 4, Harmen Vechten's child was buried.
September 5, Benjamin Winne's child was buried.
September 6, Cornelis Van Dyck's little son was buried.
September 12, Isaac Swits' child was buried.
September 13, Volkert V. den Bergh's child was buried.
September 15, Claes Fonda's little son was buried.
September 17, Stephanus Van Rensselaer's child was buried.
September 20, Nicholas Van Schayck's child was buried.
September 22, Pieter Schuyler's child was buried at the flats.
October 8 (60) **Jacob T. Eyck's** little child (116 **Barent ?**) was buried.
October 22, Johs. Ten Broeck's child was buried.
November 10, Fred'k. Myndertse's daughter was buried.
November 15, Cornelia Van Scharluyn was buried.
December 5, Gerrit B. Van den Bergh's child was buried.
December 18, David A. Schuyler's little son was buried in the church.

1735.

February 5 (11) **Maria (Visscher)** wife of (8) **P. Wendel** was buried.
February 11, Nedt Broon, servant of Jef. (Madam) Livingston was buried.
February 16, Jacob Staats was buried.
March 5, Ruben Van Vechte was buried.
March 16, John Stuward was buried.
April 12, Isaac Van Aelsteyn's child was buried.
May —, Tomas Serp's child was buried.
June 9, Dirk Brat was buried by Rut Van Wie.
July 2, Thunis Frelin's child was buried.
August 27, Pieter Livingston's child was buried at the flats.
October 12 (16) **Volkert Oothout's** child (53 **Hendrick**) was buried.
October 27, Cornelis Van Beuren's little son was buried at Papsknee.
November 3, Hend'k. H. Roseboom's child was buried.
November 12, Catryn Fyn was buried.
November 16, Johs. Dpeyster's little child was buried in the church.
November 21 (66) **Cornelia (Bogart,** wife of [7] **Wouter) Quackenbos** was buried.
November 21, Johs. Wyngart's child was buried.

December 3, Zacharias Sixkel's child was buried.
December 9, Sybrant Van Schayck's child was buried.
December 14, Nicholas Engelspreeker was buried.
December 20 (48) **Elsje Wendell** was buried, daughter of [8] **Philip Wendel.**

1736.

January 12, Jurryan Hogen's child was buried.
January 18, Michael Besset's child was buried.
January 26, (26?) **Gerret Lansing** was buried.
March 2, Geertie Ten Eyck was buried.
April 8, Johs. Cloet's child was buried.
April 10, Daniel Husen's child was buried.
May 13, Catharina, daughter of Catie Van Schaick, was buried.
June 23, David Groesbeeck's child was buried.
July 5, Willem Hogen's wife was buried.
July 5, Johs. Dforeest's child was buried.
July 9, Pieter Livingston's child was buried at the flats.
July 29, Gose Van Schaick was buried.
August 28, Nicholas Bleecker's child was buried.
September 28, Cornelis C. Van den Bergh's child was buried.
October 4, Thunis Fiele's child was buried.
October 5, Marytie Mingael was buried in the church.
October 11, (6) **Jonas Douw** was buried at Greenbush.
October 25, Willem Waldrum's child was buried.
November 7, Jacobus Schuyler's child was buried at the "hogeberg."
November 19, Rychart Hansen's little son was buried in the church.
November 24, Isaac Wendell's child was buried at the flats.
November 29, Dominie Van Schie's child was buried in the church.
December 2, Thomas Sherp's child was buried.

1737.

January 12, Albert Ryckman was buried by Egbert Brat.
January 23, Hans Hansen's little son Pieter was buried.
January 25, David Groesbeeck's little son was buried.
February 4, Antony Van Schaick was buried.
March 22, Robt. Dunbar's child was buried
March 26, Edward Holland's wife was buried in the English church.
April 23, (5) **Bastiaen Visscher** was buried.
May 28, Jacob Bogart's daughter was buried.
June 5, Johs. Schuyler's wife was buried in the church.
July 2, Migal Besset's son was buried.
July 26, George Hipkins (?) child was buried in the English church.
July 27, (26) **Gerret J. Lansing's** child (103 **Johannes?**) was buried.
August 2, Mattys Van der Heyden's child was buried.
August 3, the sister of Wm. Teller's wife was buried.
August 11, Dirk Ten Broeck's little son was buried in the church.
August 18, Johs. Ouderkerk's child was buried.
August 28, Abram Fonda's child was buried.
August 29, Johs. D Foreest's child was buried.
September 3, Adam Yates' child was buried.
September 16, Dominie Van Schie's child was buried in the church.
September 19, (12) **Dirck Hun's** little daughter (20 **Catalyntie**) was buried.
September 19, (39) **Sybrant Quackenbos'** child (78 **Elizabeth**) was buried.
October 4, Jacobus Van Valckenbergh's child was buried.
October 10, Neltie, daughter of D. Ryckman was buried.
November 1, Jan Rosie was buried in the church.
November 19, Benjamin Brat's daughter was buried by (Oliver?).
November 29, Wouter Knickerbacker's child was buried.
November 17, Douwe Fonda's child was buried.

1738.

January 16, Gerret Van Benthuysen's wife was buried.
January 18, Killiaan Winne's child was buried.
February 3, (2) **Dom. Petrus Van Driesen** was buried in the church.
February 14, Cornelis Clasen was buried in his orchard.
February 15, Migael Basset's child was buried.
June 5, Coenraet Rechtmayor's child was buried.

June 6, Gerret Van Benthuisen's child was buried.
June 9, Mattys Van der Heyden's child was buried.
June 22, Barent Sanders wife was buried in the church.
June 25, Johs. Dforeest's child was buried.
August 25, (57?) **Elsje Lansing** was buried.
August 25, Hend'k. Ridder's child was buried.
August 26, Nicolas Bleecker's child was buried.
September 17, Hend. M. Roseboom's child was buried.
September 23, Jacobus Kidnie's child was buried.
September 27, Jan Van Alstyn was buried.
October 13, Dirck Van der Heyden was buried.
October 17, Neeltie Ryckman was buried by Antony Brat.
October 17, Hend'k. H. Roseboom's child was buried by Antony Brat.
November 7, Casparus Van Yeveren was buried.
December 3, Abram Vosbergh's child was buried.
December 7, John Van Ostrande's child was buried.
December 12, Jenneke Blyckers was buried.
December 23, Johs. Bleecker was buried in the church.
December 26, Gerritie Draeyers was buried in the church.
December 31 (60) **Jacob B. Ten Eyck's** child (118 **Barent**) was buried.

1739.

Jannary 4, Willem Hogen's child was buried.
February 2 (9) **Teunis Egbertse's** (**Metselaer**) child was buried.
January 4, Johs. Van Schayck's child was buried.
February 2, Dominie Van Schie's child was buried in the church.
March 12, Johs. Van Vechte, Jr.'s child was buried.
March 23 (16) **Jacob Beeckman** was buried. (Bible says died March 19, 1738; that being old style is same as 1739 new style.)
April 7 (5) **Dircktie** (**Metselaer**) **Vischer,** wife of (5 **Bastiaen**) was buried by Rut V. Woert.
May 9, Jacob Glen's daughter was buried in the church.
June 3, Geurt Benneway's child was buried.
June 8, Mattys Flensburgh was buried.
June 8, Adrieaen Brat's child was buried.
July 10, Hanna Flensburgh was buried.
July 14, Jacobus Redliff's child was buried.
July 15 (3) **Hendrick Oothout** was buried.
August 7, (7) **Freed'k. Vischer's** wife (**Elizabeth Sanders**) was buried.
August 21, Rychart Hansen's child was buried.
August 22 (69) **Gerret Ja. Lansing's** child (148 **Maria ?**) was buried.
August 22, Johs. Wyngart's child was buried.
August 23 (39) **Johs. Douw's** child (74 **Volckert ?**) was buried.
August 26, Wouter Knickerbacker's child was buried.
August 26, Abram Van Deusen's child was buried.
September 1, Abram Van Deusen's child was buried.
September 9, Abram Lansingh's servant Johs. was buried.
September 23, David Van d Heyden's son Nanningh was buried.
October 3, Leendt. Gansvoort's daughter Maria was buried.
October 4, Egbert Bart. Egbertse's child was buried.
October 15, Theunis Egbertse's child was buried.
October 21, Johs. Van Rensselaer's child was buried at Greenbush.
October 23, Pieter Schuyler's child was buried at the Flats.
October 26, Sybrat A. V. Schaick's little daughter was buried.
November 12, David A. Schuyler's child was buried.
November 16, Susanna, wife of Johs. Symonse, was buried in the church.
November 19, Jacob Glen's child was buried in the church.
November 27, Thomas Scherp's daughter was buried.
December 18, Johs. Elvendell was buried.
December 21, **Aeltie,** (wife of 2 **Johannes**) **Oothout,** was buried. (Other records say December 12.)
December 22, **Geertie** (**Van Schaick,** wife of 4 **Johannes G.?**) **Lansing** was buried in the church.
December 21, Gerrit Roseboom was buried.
December 31, Johs. Van Schaick's child was buried.

1740.

January 4, Anthony Van Dyck was buried.
January 9, Jacobus Groesbeck's child was buried.
January 16, Cornelis Van Dyck's two daughter's were buried.
January 19, Billy Sixberry was buried.

January 20 (24) **Harm. B. Vischer's** (75 **Sarah**) child was buried.
February 12, Freed'k. Myndertse was buried.
February 25, Hend'k. Ridder's little child was buried.
April 1, Anna, widow of Billy Sixberry's child, was buried (*i. e.*, Billy's child.)
April 27, Gerret Brat's wife was buried.
April 29 (25) **Johs. Marselis'** child (69) **Hendrickie**) was buried.
May 12, Antony Van Schaick's daughter Elsje was buried.
June 8 (4) **Gysbert Marselis** was buried by Daniel Brat.
June 24, Claes Van Schayck's wife was buried.
June 26, Jan Fonda was buried.
July 4, Hend'k. Renselaer was buried.
July 12 Pieter Van Brugh was buried in the church.
July 22, Johs. Schuyler was buried in the church.
July 22, Adriaan Brat's child was buried.
July 23, Isaac Greveraet's child was buried.
August 10 (24) **Abram Bogart's** (possibly [18] **Dyrkje**) sister was buried.
August 12, Gerrit Teunisse Van Vechten's child was buried at Papksnee.
August 21, Johs. De Foreest's child was buried.
August 25, Tjrck Swits was buried.
September 29, Barent Van Beuren's child was buried at Papksnee.
September 5, Migal Besset's child was buried.
September 19, Jacobus Redlif's child was buried.
October 23, Marte Van Beuren was buried near his house.
November 3, Gerrit Johs. Lansing's child was buried.
November 29, Volkert N. (Andries) Douw's child was buried.

1741.

January 10, Johs. Redlif's wife Seelia was buried.
January 27 (69) **Gerrit Ja. Lansingh's** wife (**Maria Everts**) was buried.
January 29, Harpert Jacobse's son Gerret was buried.
February 5, Elisabeth, daughter of Catie V. Schayck, was buried.
February 5, Luychas Hooghkerk, Jr.'s child was buried.
February 13, Luychas Hooghkerk, Jr.'s child was buried.
February 26 (15) **Johs. Beeckman** was buried.
March 6, Pieter Garmo was buried.
March 9, Mattys Van der Heyden's child was buried.
March 13, Luychas Hooghkerk was buried.
April 3, Sara Schuyler was buried near her residence by P. Schuyler.
April 9, Maragrietie, daughter of Maria Roseboom, was buried.
April 18. Thomas Scherp's son Tomie was buried.
April 24, Anna Sixberry, daughter of Johs. Redlif, was buried.
June —, Abram Van Arnem's daughter was buried.
June 28, Johs. Schuyler, Jr.'s daughter was buried at the flats.
July —, Hend'k. Halenbeeck's little child was buried.
July 8, Gerrit Benneway was buried.
July 10, Maria Roseboom was buried.
July 12, Anna Van Schayck was buried.
July 22, Johs. Douw's child was buried.
July 24, Johs. Schuyler, Jr.'s child was buried at the flats.
August 12, Volkert N. (Andries) Douw's child was buried.
August 15, Robert Lansingh's child was buried.
August 15, ——— Beeckman was buried.
August 15, Andries Brat's child was buried.
October 6, Dirk Hun's child was buried.
October 15, (12) **Coenraet T. Eyck's** daughter (53) **Catrina** was buried.
November 1, Thomas Willem's son Philip was buried.
November 6, John Schuyler, Jr., was buried at the flats.
December 1, Douwe Js. Fonda's child was buried.
December 12, Hans Eversen was buried at the Lutheran church yard.
December 19, (possibly 134) **Arieaentie Wendell,** (daughter of 39 **Harmanus**) was buried in the church.

1742.

January 6, (2) **Melchert A. Van Deusen** was buried at Papsknee.
January 8, Dirck Martin's wife and child were buried.
January 15, Angenectie Schot, widow, her child was buried.
May 6, Obedia Coeper was buried.
May 11, Sara Van Bruga was buried in the church.
May 28, (71) **Johs. Jacobuse Lansingh's** wife (**Rachel**) was buried.
June 16, Mattys Van der Heyden's child was buried.
July 6, Harpert Jacobse Van Deusen was buried in the church.
July 7, Jacob Maasen's child was buried.
July 8, Maria Van Dyck was buried.

July 15, Johs. Van Vechten was buried at Papsknee.
July 3, Jan Brat's child was buried.
July 27, Johs. Beeckman's servant was buried.
July 31, Anna Van Woert was buried.
August 5, Johs. Van Vechte's child was buried.
August 6, Johs. Van Yveren's child was buried.
August 9, Willem Waldrum's child was buried.
August 12, (64) **Jacob H. Ten Eyck's** child (122 **Anna**) was buried.
September —, Zacharias Haes' child was buried.
September 6, (46) **Hester Wendell** was buried.
September 19, (69) **Gerrit Ja. Lansingh's** child (149 **Alida**) was buried.
October 9, Johs. Van Schayck's child was buried.
October 15, Kiliaen Van Renselaer's child was buried.
October 24, Catriena Engelsprucker was buried.
November 28, Abram Splank was buried.
November 5, Debora Hansen was buried in the church.
November 7, Dominie Berly was buried in the English church.
November 9, (39) **Johs. Douw's** child (75 **Dorothy**) was buried.
December 24, Wyntie, wife of Andries Brat, was buried.
December 25, Johs. P. Witbeck was buried.

1743.

January 7, Maria Gansevoort was buried.
January 27, Wynant Van den Bergh's daughter Volkie was buried.
February 13 (8) **Philip Wendell** was buried.
February 15, Robert Sander's wife was buried in the church.
March 4, Catharina Van Nes was buried.
March 9, Antony S. Van Schayck's wife was buried in the church.
March 9, Pieter Schuyler's child was buried at the flats.
March 22, **Catlyntie,** wife of (10) **Greret Van Nes** was buried.
March 28, Marytie Van Schayck was buried.
April 19, Antony Van Schayck's daughter Catriena was buried.
April 21, Evert Sixberry's child was buried.
May 24, Robert Lansing's child was buried.
May 30, Chatie Salomonse was buried.
June 5, Gerrit Van Nes' daughter was buried.
June 5, Johs. D. Van der Heyden's child was buried.
June 20, Jacob Schermerhorn, Jr. was buried at Papsknee.
July 10, Johs. Eversen's child was buried.
August 4 (82) **Gerret Ja. Lansingh's** wife (**Yda Van Wie**) was buried.
August 11, Barent Van Beuren's wife was buried at Papsknee.
August 15, Antony Van Yveren's child was buried.
August 19, Benumen Winne's child was buried.
August 22, Jacobus Redlif's child was buried.
August 26, Abram Witbeck's child was buried.
August 31, Mattys Van der Heyden's two children were buried.
September 6, Johs. Van Zante's wife was buried.
September 6, Antony Van der Zee's child was buried.
October 1, Willempie Brat was buried by Rut Van Woert.
October 9, Wouter Knickerbacker's child was buried.
October 21, (139) **Johs. H. Wendell** was buried.
October 24, Abraham Ouderkerk was buried.
November 1, Robert Sander's child was buried in the church.
November 3, Jacob Van Rutse Voert's child was buried.
November 13, (probably 95) **Gertie,** daughter of (41) **Coenraet Ten Eyck** was buried.
November 21, Henderick Gerritz's child was buried.
November 27, David Groesbeek's child was buried.
December 3, Johs. Redlif's daughter was buried.
December 6, Thomas Coeper's child was buried.
December 10, Gerret W. Van den Bergh's child was buried.
December 18, Stephanus Van Renselaer's son was buried.
December 25, Joseph Redlif's child was buried.

1744.

January 4, Wouter Groesbeck's child was buried.
January 5, Dirck De garmo was buried.
January 6, Barent Jans Brat was buried.
January 8, Isaac Frelin's little son was buried.
January 13, Harmen Gansevort's child was buried.

February 7, Dortie Halenbeeck was buried in the Lutheran graveyard, Renselaer.
February 14, Wilhelmus Ryckman's child was buried.
March 2, Gerrit Van Schoonhoven's wife was buried, Lutheran.
March 3, Antony Van der Zee's child was buried.
March 4, Harmanus H. Wendell's child was buried.
March 7, Johs. M. Flinsburgh's child was buried.
April 17, Antony Bogardus was buried.
April 20, Gerrit Johs. Lansingh's child was buried.
April 28, Cornelis Ridder was buried.
April 30, Pieter Coeyman was buried on Barren Island.
May 2, Cornelis Van den Bergh's child was buried.
June 6, James Stievenson's wife was buried in the church.
June 3, Johs. Douw's child was buried.
June 17, Jan Cell's child was buried.
June 19, Isaac Frelen's child was buried.
June 23 (10) **Johs. Lansingh's** wife (**Helena Sanders**) was buried.
July 8, Johs. Van Yveren's child was buried.
July 9, Isaac Halenbeck's child was buried.
July 13, Johs. Van Wie's child was buried.
July 17 (8) **Stephanus Groesbeck** was buried.
July 31, Antony Van der Zee's wife was buried.
August 9, Benjamin Bogart's child was buried.
August 10, Wouter Groesbeck's child was buried.
August 11, Johs. Jacobse Eversen's —— was buried.
August 13, Susanna Van den Bergh, wife of Cornelis Clasen, was buried.
August 16, Dom. Cornelis Van Schie was buried in the church.
August 16, Gerrit W. Van den Bergh's child was buried.
August 16, Jacob Van Woert's little son was buried.
August 24 (34) **Harmen Vischer** was buried in the church.
August 25, Antony Van der Zee's child was buried.
August 26, Tobyas Ryckman's wife was buried.
August 28, Jan Van Arnem's child was buried.
August 29, Nicolas Blecker, Jr.'s child was buried.
August 31, Abraham H. Wendell's child was buried.
September 2, Isaac Greveraet's child was buried.
September 15, Bille Bronly's child was buried.
September 26, Johs. Brats' child was buried..
October 6, Johs. Van Aelen's wife was buried.
October 14, Cornelis Van Aelstyn's child was buried.
November 2, Johs. Ouderkerk's children were buried.
November 5, Pieter Fonda's wife was buried.
December 8, Willem Hogen's —— was buried.
December 14, Hend'k Van Wie's child was buried.
December 23, Hendrick Van Wie's wife was buried.
December 23, Pieter Van Aelen's child was buried.

1745.

January 6, Jacob R. Van Woert's child was buried.
January 22, Harme B. Visscher's child was buried.
January 25, Johs. Roseboom was buried in the church.
February 5 (2) **Johs. Oothout** was buried.
February 15, Isaac Ouderkerk's child was buried.
March 16, Teunis Slingerland's wife was buried.
April 6, Sanna, daughter of Pieter Van Woert, was buried.
April 27, Wilhelmus Ryckman's child was buried.
May 8, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer was buried (the Patroon.)
May 12, Jacob, son of Abram Lansing, was buried.
June 4, Gerret Van Zant's child was buried.
June 5, Ned. Hock's child was buried.
June 18, Hend'k. Van Hoesen's child was buried.
June 20 (9) **Abraham Lansingh** was buried.
July 3, Joseph Van Zante's wife was buried.
July 3, Jacob Wendell's child was buried
July 22, Johs. Boom, a high Dutchman, was buried.
July 23, Gerrit d. Ridder's child was buried.
August 4, Dirk Wyt's child was buried.
August 18, Stephanus Van Rensselaer's daughter was buried.
August 22, Cristoffell Abeel's child was buried.
August 26, Johs. Dpeyster's little son was buried in the church.
August 27 (12) **David Groesbeek's** daughter (**Gertruy**) was buried.
September 1, **Catlyntie,** wife of (71) **Johs. Ja Lansing** was buried.

September 4, Hend'k., son of David A. Schuyler, was buried.
September 5 (135) **Jacob Wendell** was buried at Greenbush
September 6, Scheeboleth Bogardus' Eph'm was buried.
September 6, Jeramec Schuyler's daughter was buried at the flats.
September 10, Isaac Hansen's child was buried.
September 10, Gerrit Brat's child was buried.
September 13, Johs. Deforeest's little son was buried.
September 14, Geradus Groesbeek's child was buried in the church.
September 16 (64) **Johs.**, son of (12) **Isaac Lansingh,** was buried.
September 16, John Courtney's child was buried.
September 17, Hend'k. Coster was buried in the church.
September 19, Sannaka Wendell, daughter of Johs. Van.
September 19, Sybrant Gert Van Schaick's daughter was buried.
September 22, Johs. Ja. Lansingh's child was buried.
October 2, Cornelis Cuyler's child was buried in the church.
October 5, Mr. Cateris' child was buried in the English church.
October 5, Abram Js. Fonda's child was buried.
October 6, (38) **Gerrit G. Lansingh's** wife (42 **Engeltje Van Deusen**) was buried.
October 20, Johs. Douw's little child was buried.
October 28, Johs. Ja Everson's child was buried.
October 29, Jacob Hansen's child was buried.
November 8, Geertruy Van Vechte was buried in the Patroon's vault.
November 15, (possibly 110) **Elisabeth Wendell** was buried at the flats.
November 17, Barent Stats, Jr., son was buried.
November 21. Walraven Cloet's son was buried.
November 21, Arent Slingerland's child was buried.
November 28, Benumen Hilton's child was buried.
November 30, Asuerus Roseboom's wife was buried.
December 4, **Madalena** (wife of 9 **Abraham**) **Lansingh** was buried.
December 5, Sander Van Woert's child was buried.
December 12, **Debora** (wife of 16 **Jacob**) **Beeckman** was buried.
December 19, Eysabell Staats was buried in the church.
Decembor 22, (11) **Mattys Van den Bergh** was buried.
December 23, Daniel Winne, Jr.'s child was buried.

1746.

January 11, David Van Zante's wife was buried.
January 20, Lammert Kool's child was buried.
January 21, Jacob Mullers' daughter was buried.
January 26, (25) **Johannis Marselis** was buried by Daniel Brat.
January 28, Johs. Yates' child was buried.
February 14, Tomas Coeper's little child was buried.
March 8, Walloven Cloet's daughter was buried.
* March 20, Gerret Van Wie's wife was buried by his house.
April 1, Maria Van Hoesen in the Lutheran church.
April 1, son of Jacob Fort.
April 10, Jacob Van der Heyden.
April 11, wife of Harme Van Hoesen at the Lutheran church.
April 11, daughter of Jacob Fort.
April 13, little son of Jan Van Arnem.
April 14, wife of Johannes Cuyler in the church.
April 15, child of Wouter Js. Groesbeck in the church.
April 16, Jacob Glen in the church.
April 21 (possibly 29) **Willem Groesbeck.**
April 23, Harmen Van Vechten.
April 27, child of Abram Fort.
May 1, Rychart Van Franke.
May 3, Gysbert Van Alstyn.
May 12, Martynis C. Van Alstyn.
May 12, Jacob Van Yeveren.
May 12, Barent Van Yveren.
May 12, son of Ryner Van Yveren.
May 13, child of Levynis Winne.
May 15, Johas. Ryner Van Yveren.
May 16, Jacob C. Ten Eyck's child.
May 19, Freed'k. Ruyter, Jr.
May 26, Johs. Lagranse wife.
May 30, Johs. Roelfise's daughter.
June 1, Philip Ruyter.
June 1, Michiel Besset's child.
June 2, son of (171 **Abraham**) **Robbert Wendell.**
June 15, daughter of Philip Winne.
June 17, child of Adam Yates.
June 19, wife of Jochem Van der Heyden.
June 24 (52) **Thierk Beeckman.**
June 24 (31) **Geertruy,** daughter of (9) **Nicholas Groesbeck.**
June 24, little child of Gerret G. Lansingh.

* After March 20, 1746, the words "was buried" are omitted by the copyist.

June 26, Gerret, son of Johs. Rolifsen.
June 28, Abram Fielie.
June 29, Theunis Slingerland.
June 30, Annata, wife of Dirck Wyt.
June 30 (19) **Nicolas Js. Groesbeck.**
July 1, wife of Jan de Voe.
July 6, Isaac Van Aelstyn.
July 8, child of Thunis Fiele.
July 10, child of Abram Gardenier.
July 13, Hendrick Brat.
July 16, child of Willem Ryckman.
July 23, child of David Van Zante.
July 23, Evert Bogardus.
July 27, Geradus (K) loedt.
July 27, Jan de Voe.
July 29, child of Franciskis Lansing.
July 20, Debora, daughter of Hend'k. H. Roseboom.
July 20, wife of Symon Vedder.
July 31, child of Evert Sieger.
July 31, Harme Bogardus.
August 1 (82) **Gerrit Ja. Lansingh.**
August 1, child of Abram Vinhagen.
August 2, child of Johs. Beeckman.
August 2, son of Johs. Sieger.
August 3, Elsie, daughter of Jacob Lansingh.
August 5, daughter of Johs. D. Foreest.
August 5, **Wendell** (148 **Evert**) son of (40) **Evert Wendell.**
August 6, wife of Zacharius Sischel.
August 6, child of Sybrand Van Schayck.
August 7, child of Michael Bessett.
August 8, child of Hend'k. Fonda.
August 9, child of Jacobus Wilton.
August 12, child of Johs. Van Vechte.
August 12, daughter of Jesse Dforeest.
August 12, Jacob, son of Johs. D. Garmo.
August 13, child of Johs. Slingerland.
August 14, Barent Vrooman.
August 15, Hend'k. H. Roseboom.
August 16, Sybrand H. Van Schayck's child.
August 17, child of Johs. Visscher.
August 18, child of Frans Wey Bosie.
August 21, child of Egbert B. Egbertse.
August 21, Ragel Liversen.
August 22, Johs. A. Cuyler's child.
August 22, child of Sybrand H. Van Schayck.
August 25, Willem Lon der Zee's child.
August 26, Willem Kittell.
August 26, Johs., son of Jacob Van Woert.
August 26, Willem Ouderkerk.
August 26, child of Sara Fort.
August 28, (**Sara Cuyler**) wife of (19) **Johannes Beeckman.**
August 31, little child of Claes Gardnier's son-in-law.
September 4, wife of Johs. Ryckse.
September 5, (**Margaret Roseboom**) wife of (56) **Robert Lansing.**
September 5, daughter of Samuel Pruyn.
September 5, child of Gysbert Mailstyn (*i. e.*, Gysbert M. Aelstyn.)
September 5, child of Sybrant G. Van Schaick.
September 7, son of Mattys Bovie.
September 8, Sander Van Woert.
September 9, (39) **Hendrick Jacobse Beeckman.**
September 9, wife of Jonatan Witbeck, Jr. (Machtel).
September 9, child of Abram Van Arnem.
September 11, wife of Johs. Hansen.
September 12, child of Mr. Carteris.
September 15, child of Hellagont Lewis.
September 15, child of Annietie Groesbeck.
September 15, child of Robt. Livingston.
September 16, child of Wynant C. V. Bergh.
September 17, child of Pieter Schuyler.
September 18, daughter of Rychert Hilton.
September 18, child of Cornelis Martise Aelstyne.
September 20, daughter of Samuel Criegeer.
September 21, little son of Livynis Winne.
September 21, Elisabeth, daughter of Rut Van Woert.
September 21, child of Jonas Oothout.
September 22, child of Isaac Switts.
September 25, child of Jacob Bleeker.
September 27, Hend'k. Ganscvoort.
September 28, daughter of Lysbeth Van Vechten.
September 30, Johs. Ouderkerk.
October 1, wife of Olderick Van Franke.
October 1, child of Zacharias Sischel.
October 4, daughter of David Dforeest.
October 7, child of Pieter Missel.
October 7, child of Jonatan Witbeck.
October 11, Johannis Van Scharluyn.
October 17, wife of Hugan fiele.
October 22, (99 **Jacob**) son of (25) **Isaac Rogert.**
October 26, (8) **Abraham Dox.**
October 27, Johannis A. Cuyler.
October 30, child of Jacob Ten Eyck.
November 2, Martie Fonda.
November 3, Susanna P. Wendell.
November 5, Killiann Winne, a young man (of pakeesie).
November 7, John Schuyler, Jr., in the church.
November 10, (142 **Gertruy**) daughter of (40) **Evert Wendell.**
November 13, child of Hend'k. Gerrit Van Nes.
November 14, Sara, daughter of Isaac Greeveraet.
November 16, Jan Cristiaense.
November 23, Gerrtie Roseboom in the church.
November 23, Wyntie Berrit.
November 25, child of Mr. Corrie.
December 3, child of Luykas Tomase Witbeck.
December 17, daughter of Adriaen Quackenbos.
December 19, Catreen Bovie.
December 20, Gerrit Van Wie.
December 25, Johs. Van Vechten.
December 26, Lowis Schredell.
December 31, child of Rychert M. Van Franke.

1747.

January 7, child of Christiaan Lagraniel.
January 16, child of Barent A. Staats.
January 17, Sannake Schuyler.
February 1, child of Pieter Waldrun near his house.
February 23, wife of Johs. Van Rensselaer in the church.
March 2, Johs. Schuyler in the church.
March 12 (56) **Gerrit Teunisse Van Vechten.**
March 14, Geertruy Groesbeck.
March 19, Maycke Ouderkerk by Pieter Van Woert.
April 14, Volckie, wife of Wynant V. d. Bergh.
April 16, ——— by William Rogers, Jr.
April 19, child of John Donway.
May 1, child of Arent Van Deusen.
May 9, Symon Daniels.
May 10, son of John Whitbeck died and was buried.
May 25, wife of Scheeboleth Bogardus.
June 10, child of Abraham Yates.
June 21, Cornelis Van Dyck.
July (1), Patroon Stephen Van Rensselaer at the mills.
July 2, Evert Van Nes' wife.
July 4, Cornelis Swarthout.
July 14, Jacob Bleecker.
July 14, Abraham Cuyler in the church.
July 16, child of Wouter Knickerbacker.
July 18, little son of Mr. Catries in the English church.
July 24, wife of Meyndert Schuyler in the church.
July 31 (54) **Margrietie,** daughter of (19) **Abram Lansing.**
August 4, child of Jacob Van Benthuisen.
August 5, child of Volkert P. Douw in the church.
August 5, child of Benjamin Goewey.
August 9, Jacob Seene.
August 11, son of Peter Van Beuren.
August 12, Jan Van Nes.
August 13, child of Abram Ja. Lansing.
August 14, child of Benjamin Van Vechte.
August 15, child of Mattys Van d. Heyden.
August 18, child of Andries Van Wie.
August 19 (66) **Johs. Marselis, Jr.** by Egbert Brat.
August 19, little girl of Elisabeth d. Wandlaer.
August 24, child of Levynis Winne.
August 24, child of Dirck Van der Heyden.
August 26, child of Abram Lansingh.
August 27, child of Wouter N. Groesbeck.
August 29 (108) **Catrina,** daughter of **Elisabeth** (**Walter's** wife of [32] **Johannes**) **Wendell.**
August 30, daughter of Calyntie Van den Bergh.
August 30, child of Bastiaen Tymesse.
September 4, child of Daniel Hussen.
September 5, child of Jacobus Schuyler.
September 5, wife of Philip Winne.
September 5, daughter of Arye Oothout.
September 7, child of Adriaan Quackenbos.
September 7, child of Robert Sanders.
September 8, child of Gysbert Van Brakel.
September 9, son of (26) **Gerrit Marselis** (76 **Jacob**).
September 10, (195) **Jochim,** son of (33) **Johs Visscher.**
September 10, Gerrit, son of Hend'k. Gerritse.
September 10, child of Sybrant Quackenbos.
September 10, Jochem, son of Johs. Van der Heyden.
September 11, two children of Benjamin Bogart.
September 12, child of Hend'k. Bries.
September 12, child of Volkert Van den Bergh.
September 12, daughter of Neeltie Brat.
September 13, (44) **Giedeon Quackenbos.**
September 16, child of Sybrant Goes Van Schaick.
September 16, child of Benjamin Goewey.
September 17, daughter of Neeltie Brat.
September 17, child of Evert Lansingh.
September 17, child of Peter Schuyler.
September 19, little son of Evert Wendell.
September 20, Nicolas Bleecker, Jr.
September 20, Annake, daughter of Petrus Bogardus.
September 20, Catrina, widow of Willem Groesbeck's child.
September 20, daughter of Catrina, widow of Martyn Van Aalstyn.
September 21, child of Zacharias Haes.
September 21, child of John Willems.
September 21, child of Evert Lansingh.
September 23, child of Dirk Olver.
September 23, child of Isaac Hansen.
September 24, daughter of Arye Oothout.
September 25, child of Robert Wendell.
September 26, child of Abraham H. Wendell.
September 26, child of Cornelis C. Van den Bergh.
September 26, Schieboleth Bogardus.
September 27, child of Rebecca, widow of Hend'k. Brat.
September 27, child of Rychart Hansen.
September 28, child of Johs. Cloet.
September 25, child of Rynier Van Hoesen.
September 30, two children of Willlem Gysbert Van den Bergh.
October 1, wife of Isaac de Voe.
October 2, child of Johannis Van Wie.
October 2, child of Nicholas Cuyler.
October 3, daughter of Willem Van d. Bergh.
October 3, child of Harmen Hun.
October 3, little son of Barent V. Yveren.
October 3, child of Jacob Bogart, Jr.

October 12, child of Sybrant Goes Van Schaick.
October 13, child of James Stenhuys.
October 20, wife of Isaac Ouderkirk.
October 25, wife of Rutger Blecker.
November 17, Maryte Winne.
November 26, child of Johannis Lansingh, Jr.
December 2, child of Harme Knickerbacker.
December 3, Coenradt (Rutesmayor.)
December 15, child of John Fryer.
December 21, wife of Gerrit Rycksen.
December 24, child of Cornelis Waldrum.
December 25, wife of Pieter Davids Schuyler.

1748.

January 13, Geritie Ryckerson.
January 14, little son of Catalyntie Roseboom.
January 19, James, son of Rolf Schoon.
January 26, daughter of Jellis D. Garmo.
February 9, Geestie Kipp.
February 25, Annate Hilton.
February 25, Obadya Cooper's child.
February 28, child of Johs. Van Yeveren.
March 2, child of Pieter Schuyler.
March 23, wife of Isaac Fonda.
March 29, daughter of Cornelia Cooper.
March 31, child of Gerrit Marselis.
April 3, child of Dirck B. Van Schoonhoven.
April 3, Johs. Wendel's Cosyn, (*i. e.*, nephew?)
April 9, wife of James Steinhuys.
April 17, wife of Obadya Coeper.
April 19, child of Johs. Ten Eyck.
April 21, wife of Pieter Van Beuren.
April 24, Marya Gerritse.
May 16, Madame Margrita Collans in the church.
May 20 (**Jannetje Van Buren**) wife of (10) **Abraham Vinhagen.**
May 24, Evert Ryckse.
May 25, Johannis Berreway.
May 30, Johannis Hansen.
June 10, Alyda Visscher.
July 5, child of Thomas Seeger.
July 8, Nicholas Schuyler.
July 10, child of Jan Brat.
July 17, child of Adam Yates.
July 20 (10) **Pieter Quackenbos.**
July 24, child of Robert Sanders near his house.
July 24, child of Abraham Lansingh near his house.
July 29, child of Jacob H. Ten Eyck.
August 3, Johs. L. Whitbeck.
August 6, Johs. G. Lansingh.
August 15, child of Antony Van der Zee.
August 16, wife of Andries (Mahans.)
August 17, child of Jacob Egmond.
August 27, Rachel, daughter of John Whitbeck.
August 29, **Lydia** (possibly **Ten Broeck,** wife of [25] **Volckert**) **Van Vechte** in the church.
August 30, child of Hend'k. Van Nes.
September 2, Catie Van Weie.
September 4, Pieter Ryckman.
September 11, wife of Tomas Coeper.
September 19 (47) **Melgert,** son of (12) **David Groesbeck.**
September 27, two children of Cornelis Winne by his house.
October 2, Gerrit Js. Lansingh.
October 6, child of Cornelis Sanford.
October 13, wife of Volkert N. Douw.
October 24, child of Cornelis Van Nes.
November 3, Bregie, sister of Cornelis Clasen.
November 3, wife of Tomas Scherp.
November 6, child of Johannis V. Douw

1749.

January 3, Rynier Van Hoesen.
January 22, child of Tomas Coeper.
January 26, Tryntie Vrooman.
January 26, Jacobus Van Schoonhoven.
January 28, Jan Dreth.
February 12, Willem Hilton.
February 16, child of Dirk Van Aesdall.
February 17, child of Jacob H. Ten Eyck by his house.
March 6, child of Pieter Lansingh.
March 18, Catrina, daughter of Claes Van Woert.
April 3, wife of Jacob R. Van Woert.
April 7, Ragel Redliff.
April 10, (10) **Johannis Visscher.**
April 14, **Sara** (**Van Schaick**), wife of (56) **Robert Lansingh.**
April 14, the child of Arye Oothout's daughter.
April 25, (98 **Geetruy**) daughter of (24) **Johs. Janz. Lansingh.**
June 13, child of Petrus Van Loon.
June 14, child of Robert Livingston.
June 16, wife of Barent Staats, Jr.
June 17, child of Cornelis C. Van de Bergh.
June 27, child of Johs. Ten Eyck.
July 1, child of Robt. Lansingh.
July 2, Lievynis Lieversen.
July 8, Gelyn Splanck.
July 20, child of Jacobus Cleement.
July 31, child of Mr. Katryt in English church.
August 3, child of Volkert Van den Bergh.
August 11, child of Bethe Wilson.
August 18, child of Jacobus Cleement.
August 23, Johannis Pruyn.
August 31, Benjamin Van Vechte.
August 31, son of Berrit Staets.
September 3, child of Benjemin Hilton.
September 17, Pieter Van Aelen.
October 2, Debora Roseboom.
October 6, ———, of Jacob Lansingh.

October 9, child of Volkert P. Douw.
October 24, child of Harme Gansevoort.
October 29, Gysbert Roseboom.
November 4, child of Jonas Oothout.
November 6, **Lyntie (Winne)**, wife of (38) **Abram Douw.**
November 11, child of Killiaen Van Rensselaer.
December 3, John, son of Ruben Van Vechte.
December 14, child of Abraham Yates.
December 25, Annatie, wife of Antony Van d. Zee.
December 26, Antie D Ridder.

1750.

January 3, wife of Nicolas Cuyler at the flats.
January 19, wife of Joseph Yates (Hendrike?).
February 9, child of John R. Bleecker in the church.
March 7, child of Roelf, servant of Pieter Winne.
March 9, Marya Van Deusen.
March 21, child of Harmen B. Visscher.
March 22, child of Antony Brat, Jr.
April 7, Bettie Wilson.
April 12, Johs. Van Allen.
April 17, (55) **Robert Wendell.**
April 24, Cornelis Van Vechte.
April 29, son of James Stevenson in the church.
May 4 (40) **Evert Wendell.**
May 25, Gerrit Ja. Lansingh's child.
June 7, Marte Hogan.
June 13 (Tuink?) Hoogh.
June 22, Luychas Hoogkerk's child.
June 26, child of Pieter D. Wandelaer.
July 6, child of Gerrit Vanfranke.
July 22, daughter of Hendrick Lansingh.
July 25, child of Jacob Ja. Lansing.
August 5, child of Rychart Hansen.
August 23, Abigall Splanck.
September 15, Nicolaes Van Schaick.
September 16, wife of Johs. De Peyster in the church.
September 28, son of Hendrick Halenbeeck.
September 30, Johs. F. van Yveren's child.
October 17, Salomon Van Vechte (on the other side.)
October 22 (9) **Johs. Vinhagen** near his house.
November 6, Luychas Hoogkerk's wife.
November 17, child of Marte Bockley.
November 18, Elbert Gerrits in the church.
November 19, little daughter of Annatie, widow Pieter Van Alen.
November 28, child of Philip Hansen.
December 5, child of David Van der Heyden.
December 11, child of Johs. Douw.
December 3?, daughter of Adam Yaets.

1751.

January 4, Nicolaes Bleecker in the church.
January 7, Dirck Ten Broeck in the church.
January 14, child of Staets Zantfort.
January 30, Anna Kischenar.
February 9, daughter of Gerrit Van Zante.
February 9, child of John Fryer.
February 17, child of Barennardus Harsen.
March 10, child of Pieter M. De Garmo.
March 15, child of Pieter D Wandelaer.
March 19, little son of Rychart Hansen.
March 21, wife of Pieter D Wandelaer.
March 25, child of Willem Van Buren at Papsknee.
March 26, child of Antony Van Yveren.
April 3, child of Willem Van Zante.
April 4, Philip Loock by his house.
April 12, child of Abraham Lansingh.
April 16, little girl of Volkert P. Douw's Catie Cropel.
April 21, child of Evert Seeger.
April 25, wife of Jacobus Groesbeck.
April 29, Hend'k. d Witt's son's child.
May 4, little son of Gerrit G. Van den Bergh.
May 18 (11) **Hendrick Douw.**
May 28, child of Johs. M. Felensburgh.
June 4, little child of Johs. Te Eyck.
June 10, child of Tobias Te Eyck.
June 26, Antony Ay. Brat's wife.
July 7, Antony Ay. Brat's child.
July 14, child of Geradus Groesbeck.
July 18, child of Tam Smitd.
August 10, child of Billy Bromly.
August 26, child of Michael Besset.
September 2, Antony Van Zante.
September 5, Annetie, wife of Claes Fonda.
September 15, wife of Adam Yates.
October 13, daughter of Sybrat A. Van Schaick.
October 30, wife of John G. Roseboom.
November 8, children of Hendrick G. Van Nes.
November 12, child of John R. Bleecker in the church.

1752.

January —, (**Margareta Van Tricht**), wife of (14) **Volkert Douw.**
February 5, Barentie Everse.
February 26, (7) **Arye (Arien) Oothout.**
February 26, daughter of Johs. Cloedt.

March 6, wife of Jacob Maasen.
March 9, wife of Rolif Seeger.
March 18, (23) **Jannetie (Van Vechten)** wife of (39) **Johs. Gr. Lansingh.**
April 16, wife of Pieter Willems.
May 4, Willem Van Scharluyn.
June 2, Cornelis De Hiller.
June 27, Samuel Pruyn.
June 30, child of Killiaen Van Rensselaer.
July 2, Elsie Cuyler in the church.
July 7, child of Roelif, servant of Pieter Winne.
July 19, child of Johs. Ten Eyck.
July 9, Neeltie Beeckman.
July 11, (61) **Asueurus Wendell.**
July 26, children of Gerrit Johs. Lansingh.
July 28, Barent Staats at the "Hoghbergh."
July 30, child of Abram Yates.
August 9, child of Johs. Gansevoort.
August 9, John Waters.
August 17, Willem Van Beuren at "Papsknee."
August 18, daughter of Margrietie, widow of Nicolas Bleecker.
August 18, child of Billy Bronbely.
August 26, Elizabeth Hoogkerk.
September 20, child of Wilhelmus Van den Bergh, Jr.
September 26, child of Wouter Knickerbacker.
September 30. Catie Witbeck at "Papsknee."
October 1, the sister of Gerrit Van den Bergh's wife.
October 3, wife of Marte D. Stiller.
October 5, (43) **Willem,** son of (12) **David Groesbeck.**
October 5, child of Dirk Olfer.
October 5, child of Geradus Lansingh.
October 13, Cornelis Winne at Bethlehem.
October 21, Ryer Gerrits.
October 22, child of John Johs. Lansingh.
October 30, child of Tomas Seeger.
November 12, child of Gerrit Van Franken.
November 13, child of Jacob Van Schayck.
November 20, child of Johs. Beecker, Jr.
November 23, Tomas Willems.
December 4, wife of Johs. Beecker.
December 27, child of Jacob Coeper.
December 29, child of Antony Gose Van Schayck.
December 29, child of Antony Egbertse Brat.

1753.

January 23, Coenradt Te Eyck.
February 6, Antony Coster in the church.
February 10, child of Barenhardus Harsen.
February 16, child of John Jacobse Eversen.
February 23, Hester Van Arenem.
March 5, Tryntie Waldrum.
March 20, Elsie, daughter of Leendert Gansevoort.
March 25, child of Jacob Bogart, Jr.
March 29, Edward Collins in "our church."
May 4, Pieter Schuyler's child at the flats.
May 19, child of Abram Yates.
June 16, child of Pieter Johs. Garmo.
June 26, Willem Mecryda.
June 30 (60) **Abraham E. Wendell.**
July 8, child of Harmen Hun.
July 28, child of Isaac Hanse.
August 1, son of Gerrit Van Zante.
August 10, child of Johs. Flensburgh.
August 11, child of Johs. Gansevoort.
August 13, child of Marte Van Yveren.
September 2 (14) **Volkert Douw.**
September 2, Pieter Schuyler, Jr. at the flats.
September 3, Cornelis Slingerlandt at "Niscatha."
September 6, wife of John Bertely by Koeyeman.
September 8, child of Adriaen Quackenbos.
September 11, child of Marte Van Yveren.
September 13, wife of Thomas Seger.
September 17, Sarah Hoogkerk.
September 22, Hendrick Bries at Papsknee.
September 23, child of Philip Hansen.
September 29, child of Abram Coeper.
October 16, Joseph Janz Van Zante.
October 20, Mr. Smit the schoolmaster's child.
October 22 (16 **Annetje Visscher**) wife of (12) **Benjamin Egbertz (Metselaer.)**
November 7, John Roseboom (Doxter.)
November 28, child of Isaac Fonda.
December 5, child of Steven Van Schack.
December 10, Jeramiah Schuyler at the flats.
December 15, child of Jacob Van der Heyden near his house.

1754.

January 3, Ragel Van der Heyden at the flats.
January 13, Elisabeth Corlaer in the church.
February 5, **Rabecca (Fonda)** wife of (23) **Pieter Bogart.**
February 22, wife of Johs. Van der Heyden.
February 26, Christofel Yates.
March 8, Ariaentie, wife of Douw Van Vechten.

March 11 (52) **Elisabeth (Lansing)** wife of (22) **Jonas Oothout.**
March 18, A high Dutchman.
April 25, Geertruy, wife of Ryer Gerritz.
April 25, daughter of Johs. Van Rensselaer.
April 29, child of Marten Bockly.
May 10, Abram Ten Broeck. "*Avout kind begr. an d moll.*"
May 19, wife of Marte Bockely.
June 13, Johs. D Freest.
June 28, child of Isaac Freest.
July 10, child of Abram Bogart, Jr.
July 10, child of Gysbert Fonda "avout."
July 17, Samuel Coeyman.
August 11, Harme Hun's child.
August 17, child of Willem Winne.
August 20, Catryn, wife of James Way.
August 23, child of Wouter Groesbeeck.
August 28, Jan, son of Harm Van Hoesen.
September 1, Abram Pells.
September 8, child of Johs. M. De Garmo.
September 8, child of Henry Van Dyck.
September 9, wife of Samuel Cregier.
September 22, child of Pieter Waldrum.
September 25, wife of Petrus Hilton.
September 27, child of Cornelis Groot.
October 2, child of Petrus Hilton.
October 7, child of Theunis Van Vechte.
October 10, child of John Davids.
October 11, wife of Adriaen Brat.
October 17, Cornelia, daughter of Johs. Freest.
October 18, wife of Antony Johs. Brat.
October 21, child of Adriaen Brat.
October 21, child of Rykert Hansen.
October 21, child of Capt. Hischen Holland.
October 27, Elisabeth (**Nottingham**) Vischer, mother of (55) **H. Vischer.**
October 29, Hendrick Roseboom.
November 12, Harmanis P. Wendell.
November 14, Geertie Groesbeek.
November 25, Bettie Groesbeek.
November 26, child of Gerrit Lansingh.
December 3, child of Ben Willems.
December 7, Luyckas J. Wyngart in the church.
December 12, John Daniels.
December 18, **Catrina (Vedder)** wife of (45) **David Groesbeek, Jr.**
December 18, wife of Robert Berret.
December 21 (65 **Anna Wendell**) wife of (13) **Wynant C. Van den Bergh.**
December 28 (**Margarita Winne**) wife of (31) **Hendrick Van Nes.**

1755.

January 4, Annatie, wife of Rychert Van Francke.
January 11, Jacob Eversen.
January 14 (10) **Abraham Wendell.**
January 16, child of Johs. Yates at Greenbush.
January 22 (**Catharine Winne**) wife of (55) **Robert Wendell** at the flats.
January 24, child of Henry Van Dyck.
January 27, Jannetie Gelen in the church.
February 5, Hend'k. Eversen.
March 6 (6) **Eva (Vinhagen,** widow of [3] **Johannes M.) Beeckman.**
March 13, child of Jacob Johs. Van der Heyden.
March 20, child of Johs. Johs. Lansingh.
March 22, wife of Johannis Goewey.
April 28, Abram To. Witbeck's wife at Papsknee.
May 5, a child buried by David Groesbeck.
May 6, child of Abram Yates.
May 7, wife of Isaac Ouderkerk.
May 8, child of Johs. Seeger's youngest daughter.
June 4, Jacob Maasen.
June 6, daughter ef Gerrit Van Zante.
June 7, daughter of Salomon Goewey.
June 11, child of Dirk Van der Heyden.
June 12, wife of Johs. Fonda at the Patroons.
July 9, wife of Rutger Van Woert.
July 11, wife of Abraham Van Arnem (Ja. Lansingh do).
July 19, child of John Lansingh.
July 21, child of John Lansingh.
July 22, child of Pieter Gansevoort.
July 23, child of Robt. Berrit.
July 24, child of Geradus Lansingh.
July 26, child of Volkert P. Douw in the church.
July 29, (20) **Cornelis Bogart.**
July 30, child of David Abeel.
August 3, Isaac Fryer in the English church.
August 4, Marte Van Aelstyn, son of Martyn.
August 10, child of Bennonie.
August 13, (Janna Peisen.)
August 22, child of Johs. Johs. Wendell.
August 23, child of Philip De foreest.
September 2, "*Einjongeling Sprugsten.*"
September 3, child of Fred'k. Gerrits.
September 6, wife of Daniel Haelenbeeck.
September 11, child of Harm Gansvoort.
September 18, child of Robt. Crennel.
September 27, child of Volckert Van den Bergh.
October 7, child of Daniel Haelenbeck.
October 8, Mayors Foot by Pieter Douw.
October 21, Myndert Schuyler in the church.
October 24, Willem Hilton, a young man.
October 25, Isaac Fort.
October 31, Johs. N. Schuyler at the "Hoogebergh."
November 3, Harm. Ryckman.
November 4, child of Jacob Geritz Van Schayck.
November 12, (114) **John Is'a. Wendel** (in) Boston.
November 16, a New England officer by John E. Wendell.

November 19, child of Arent Van Deusen.
November 20, Cristina Cuyler in the church.
November 22, child of Pieter M. De Garmo.
November 24, Pieter Marten.
November 25, child of Andries Gardenier.
December 3, (24) **Hendriekis M. Beeckman.**
December 15, child of Abram Peeck.
December 17, child of Abram P. Bogart.

1756.

January 2, Elizabeth Brat in the church.
January 6, Douwe Is'a. Fonda's wife.
January 6, Herry Abeel.
January 21, Appeelonie Merit.
January 21, by Johs. Flensburgh "Sirsieman."
February 2, Gerrit Roelefse.
February 4, wife of Rynier Meyndertse by R. V. Woert.
February 14, child of Maria Van der Heyden.
March 4, child of Jos. Knickerbacker.
March 4, child of Johs. Ja. Eversen.
March 6, child of Abraham Ten Broeck.
March 18, Willem Nicolaes in the church.
March 20, Lybitie Olinde.
March 20, child (son) of Walraven Cloet.
March 21, child of Abram H. Wendel.
March 26, child of Harme Gansevoort.
April 6, (**Anna Van Rensselaer**), wife of (20) **Pieter Douw.**
April 6, Samuel Ten Broeck.
April 8, Maria, wife of Cornelis Van Dyck.
April 12, Johs., son of Willem Van Zante.
Map 18, child of Abram Van Franke.
May 18, Cornelis Waldrum.
May 27, son of John Raely.
May 30, wife of Jacob Van Woert.
June 8, a son of "Spruger."
June 9, Luykas, son of Luyckas Hoogkerke.
June 21, wife of Abram Mynderse.
June 27, Thunis Van Vechte.
July 13, John Bries by Jan Witbecken.
July 20, child of Gerrit J. Van Zante.
July 21, child of Tunis Van Vechte.
July 23, child of Isaac Fonda, Jr.
July 31, child of David Spruger.
August 2, Johs. Halenbeeck by Abram Yates.
August 5, Rutger Bleecker in the church.
August 10, child of Johs. Ten Eyck.
August 10, **Madame** (**Eva Cuyler,** widow of [2] **Dom. Petrus**) **Van Driesen** in the church.
August 14, child of Freed'k. Cloet.
August 17, child of Rutger V. d Bergh.
August 23, child of Harm. J. Vischer.
August 26, child of Petrus Vosburgh.
August 26, a ——— Abram Van Duse.
Aunust 27, Mary Wyngart.
August 28, child of John M. Beeckman.
August 28, child of John Cloet, Jr.
August 28, child of Johs. Ja. Muller.
August 29, Jesee Winne.
August 30, child of Abram Ja. Lansingh.
September 1, child of Abram Van den Bergh.
September 1, wife of Hend'k. Mayor.
September 5, child of Bastiaen T. Vischer.
September 5, child of Antony Flensburgh.
September 5, Johs. Brat Brat.
September 11, Leendert Van Vechte.
September 13, daughter of Olderick Van Franke.
September 18, child of Johs. Van Zante, Jr.
September 19, (143) **John E. Wendell.**
September 19, (**Anna Glen**) wife of (39) **Harmanus Wendell.**
September 21, child of Cornelis M. Van den Bergh.
September 22, a "Roeylandman" by John Peys.
September 25, child of Andries Gardenier.
September 27, Jesse D Forest.
September 27, (36) **Johs. Arie Oothout.**
September 29, a ——— by Johs. Vischer Harme.
October 2, a ——— by Staats Santfort.
October 6, Johs. Poe ———
October 7, wife of Albartus Maase.
October 11, child of Dirk B. Van Schoonhoven.
October 12, Robert Berret.
October 15, child of Albartus Maase.
October 15, wife of Pieter Maase.
October 16, child of Robert Sanders buried Barent.
October 17 (18) **Jacob Lansingh** by his house.
October 18, Maria, daughter of Asuerus.
October 20, son of Jacobus Schuyler.
October 21, Pieter S. Bogardus.
October 24, Maria Van Aelstyn.
October 26 (19) **Johs. Beeckman.**
October 26, Johs. Person.
October 27, Pieter Lockerman.
October 29, wife of Andries Gardinier, Jr.
October 30, child of James Adam.
October 30, child of Pieter Maasen.
November 4, Pieter Goewey.
November 4, Barent, son of John Bleecker.
November 7, child of Martynis Cregier.
November 18, Willem Bort, "patooman."
November 18, child of Johs. Ja. Eversen.
November 29, daughter of Johs. Ten Broeck.
December 6, Hans Hansen.
December 17, Jan Maasen, Jr.
December 20 (52) **Henry Douw** at Greenbush.
December 28, A high Dutchman's wife.
December 30, Catie Van Schayck.
December 31, Madame Elisabeth Van Rensselaer.

1757.

January 6, wife of Harm Liverse.
January 7, Willem Crennel.
January 7, little son of Geradus Groesbeck.
January 8, child of a high Dutchman.
January 10, son of Edward Willems.
January 16, child of Harme Liverse.
January 19, Johs. Redlif.
January 21 (**Maria Van der Poel**) wife of (12) **David Groesbeck.**
January 22, son of Edward Willems.
January 24, Olderick Van Franke.
January 26, child of Geradus Groesbeck.
February 1 (21 **Annetje Oothout**) wife of (36) **Pieter Quackenbos.**
February 6, son of Geradus Groesbeck.
February 9, wife of John Kaar.
February 13, Ragel Bogardus.
March 15, Johs. son of Roelf Seger.
March 17, child of the daughter of Johs. Wyngart.
March 31, child of Johs. Coon.
May 2, Catrina, wife of Isaac Vosbergh.
May 3, Elisabeth Koster in the church.
May 6, two children of Volckert Van den Bergh.
May 9, child of Abram Bogart.
May 10, Johannis Bleecker.
May 15 (184 **Elisabeth Wendell**) wife of (141) **Abram H. Wendel.**
May 28, child of Jacob Van Schayck.
May 30 (8 **Feytje Oothout**) wife of (8) **Meyndert Marselis.**
May 30, daughter of Symon Veeder.
June 2, child of Pieter Waldrum.
June 7, child of Johs. Van Yvere.
June 17, wife of Johs. Seeger, Jr.
June 23, child of Pieter Hilton.
June 24, Georgie Lombers.
June 26, child of David Sprugert.
June 28, child of Frans Lansingh.
June 30, Catrien, daughter of Gysbert Van den Bergh.
June 28, child of Frans Lansingh.
July 11, Case, son of Dirk Brat Van Schoonhoven.
July 21, child of the widow of Jesse Winne.
July 27, wife of Jacob Roseboom.
July 27, a man by Staets Zantfort.
July 31, little son of Isaac D. Fonda.
August 3, child of Jellis K. Winne.
August 5, child of Gysbert Marselis.
August 10, child of Harme B. Vischer.
August 13, child of Pieter Messel.
August 14, daughter of Dirk B. Schoonhoven.
August 24, child of Jonas Oothout.
August 26, child of Jacob Ja. Lansingh.
August 27 (55) **Geret Janz Lansingh.**
August 28, child of Johs. M. Beeckman.
September 1, child of Johs. M. Flensburgh.
September 2, wife of Hend'k. Seeger.
September 2, child of Antony Van Yveren.
September 5, child of Jacob Bogart.
September 7, little girl of Jonas Oothout.
September 12, child of Abram Freest.
September 13, a Boston captain by Abram Lansingh.
September 14, Sara Luykase.
September 15, child of Dom. Freelinghuyse.
September 20, child of Pieter M. De Garmo.
September 29, John Fryer's child.
September 29, child of Hend. Wendell.
October 7, child of Pieter Jongs.
October 9, child of Jacob G. Van Schayck.
October 12, child of Wills. Van den Bergh, Jr.
September 12, child of Antony Van der Zee.
October 14, child of Michel Besset.
October 18, child of Philip D Foreest.
October 20, child of Cornelis Santfort.
October 20, child of Marte Van Eyvere.
October 22, child of Johs. Knickerbacker.
November 9, child of Bastiaen Vischer.
November 12, child of Petrus Vosburgh.
November 14 (15) **Hester (Visscher) Swits.**
November 21, Barent Sanders in the church.
November 22, child of Thunis Van Woert.
November 30, child of Pieter Waldrum.
December 1, child of Johs. Van Zante.
December 5, an officer by Symon Ridder.
December 10, child of Hend'k. Gerits.
December 12, Leena Lansingh.
December 12, child of Pieter Lansingh.
December 12, Bastiner, G.

Total number of burials 1599

WINDING SHEETS.

(Dood Cleet.)

Albany, February, 1722.

(The "f." stands for Florins, about forty cents in our currency.)

	f.		f.
Abram Cuyler for his winding-sheet.	12	Susanna Brat.....	12
Marte Van Benthuyse.....	12	Daniel Kellie.....	12

	f.		f.
Jonathan Romlie	6	Philip Livingston	6
Mynd. Lansingh	12	Dominie Van Driesen	6
Malie Renselaer	12	Warnaer Van Eyveren	12
Albert Ryckman	12	Maria Roseboom	6
Mend. Te Eyck	6	Willem Groesbeek	12
Hynd. Roseboom	12		

1723.

December 16, 1723, Elder Elbert Gerritse received the above *dood cleet gelt* (winding sheet money).

John Dunbaer	12	Therck Harmense (erd)	12
Johs. Schuyler	6	Abraham Lansingh	6
Anna Maria Carstens	12	Loweris Van Schayck	12
David Schuyler	12		

1724.

Wessel Ten Broeck	12	The widow of Hend. Hanse	12
The ——— (Erfgenamen) of Wouter Quackenbos	12	Philip Splank's child	6
The ——— (Erfgenamen) of Coll Pr. Schuyler	12	Cornelis Maesen	12

The above-standing winding sheet money was paid to Peter Van Brug, Elder.

1725.

Barent Egbertse	12	Cornelia Van d Heyden	12
Jacob Beekman's child	6	Hester Swits.	12
Tobyas Ryckmnn's child	6	Cornelis Tewissc	12
Tierck Vischer	12	Albert Slingerland	12
Benumin Egbertse child	6	Daniel Flensburgh	12
Hend'k. Halenbeek's child	6	Philip Splank's child	6
Cornelus Van Vechten	12	(Obliterated)	12
Gose van Schayck	12	Tryntie, the wife of Deely	12
Jacob Bogert	12	Jan Gerritz	12
Robt. Livingston	12	Jan Cluedt	12
Peter Waldrum	12		

1726.

The winding sheet money from the following:

Jan Rosie	12	Jochem Lambertz	12
Pieter Ryckman	12	Johs. Witbeck	12
Johs. Becker	12	Arent Pruyn	6
Salomon Goewey	12	Evert Janse	12
Willem Kettelhuyn	12		

1727.

Samuel Pruyn	12	Sara Greveraedt	12
Gerrit Roseboom	12	Gert Van d. Bergh	12
Johs. Muller	12	Philip Dforeest	12
Robt. Livingston	12	Tam Flyn	12
Jacob Van der Heyden	6	Jacobus Luyckasse	6
Jannatie Van Aelstyn	12	Abram Van der Poel	6
Elsje Winne	12	Jacob Staets	12
Rabecka Fonda	12	Johs. G. Lansing	12

1728.

For this year the list of winding sheets is:

Jan Evertz	12	Harpert V. Deusen	12
Ryck Magiels	12	Melgert Abrahamse	12
Jan Lansingh	12	Philip Wendell	12
Elsje Winne	12	Nicolaes Groesbeek	12
Cornelus Van Scharluynse	12		

1729.

	f.		f.
Johs. Wendell	12	Edwart Willems	12
Gerit Ryckse	12	Dirk Brat	12
Alyda Schuyler	12	Henderickie Benneway	12
Johs. Bleeker, Jr	6	Christiena Ten Broeck	12
Dirck Ten Broeck	6		

1730.

Cornelis Schermerhoorn	12	Thomas Wendel	12
Nanningh Vischer	12	Elizabet Lansingh	12
Johannis Van Vechten	12	Jeramiah Van Rensselaer	12
Joseph Yates	12	Gosen Van Schaick	12
Dirck Van Scharluyne	12	Jan Kaspertse	12
Huybert Yates	12	Claes Luyckasse	12
Jacob Thunisse	12		

1731.

Salomon Van Vechten	12	Johs. Seger	6
Reynier Myndertse	12	Harm. Wendel	12
Evert Ryckse	12	Johs. Hun	6
Fred'k. Vischer	12	Johs. Schuyler, Jun	6
Johannis Mingael	12	Ms. Danielse	6
Catharina Van d. Bergh	12	Thunis Egberts	6
Thomas Witbeeck	12	Abram Poel	6
Rutger Van Deusen	12	Johs. G. Lansingh	6
Abraham Kip	12	Harm. Van Hoesen	6
Willem Van Aelen	12	David V. der Heyden	3
Epharim Wendell	12	Stephanis Van Rensel	3
Chatlina d fooreest	12	Johs. Vischer	3
Elbert Gerritse	12	David V. Dyck	3
Willem Jacobsen	12	Hans Hansen	6
Jan Salomonse	12	Johs. Goeweych	3
Jan Olyver	12	David Van Dyck	3
Johs. Lansingh	12	Thunis Vischer	3
Harpert Van Deusen	16	Dirck Ten Broeck	6
Myndert Marselis	6	Leendt Gansvoort	6
Hester Swits	6	Abrah Ouderkerk	6

1732.

Benjemen Egbertse	6	David Groesbeek	3
David Groesbeek	3	Isaac Swits	3
Isaac Bogart	3	Dirck Ten Broeck	3
Hend'k. Roseboom	3	Johs. Bleecker	3
Ragel Beeckman	3	Hend'k. T. Eyck	3
Jan Broun	6	Nicolas Blicker	3
Johs. Hun	3	Johs. Symonse	6
Cornelia Quackenbos	6	Arieje Oothout	6
Jacob Wendel	3	Willem Teller	12
John A. Cuyler	3	Abrah Lansingh	12
Aib. Brat	6	Johs. Beeckman	12
Willem Waldrum	6	Jan Janse Bleeker	12
Hend'k. Cuyler	3	Fred'k. Myndertse	12
Anderies Witbeck	3	Maragrieta Corneel	12
Gerit Van Nes	3	Barent Sanders	12

1733.

Barent Staets	12	Abram Wyngart	6
Coenraet Beecker	12	Malie Lydius	12
Jacob Roseboom	6	Antony Bogardus	6
Willem Van Aelen	12	Jan Winne	12
Willem Rogers	12	Barrent Egbertse	6
Coenraet Rechtmayor	12	Rychert Hansen	12
Maes Van Beuren	12	Maragt Bleecker	12

1734.

	f.		f.
Jannetie Bogart	12	Evert Bancker	12
Philip Van Vechte	12	Johs. Appel	6
Evert Bancker	12	Luyhas Hooghkerk	12
Abram Cuyler	12	Jannetie Cregier	12
Geertruy Scharluyn	12	Fred'k. Meyndertse	6
Jacob Egmond	12	Cornelia Van Scharluyn	12
Johs. Van Vechten	12		

1735.

Philip Wendel	12	Dirk Brat	12
Nedt Broon	6	Cornelia Quackenbos	12
Jacob Staets	12	Cornelis V. Buren	6
Ruben V. Vechte	12	Philip Conyn	6

1736.

Gerrit Lansingh	12	Gose Van Schayck	12
Geertje T. Eyck	12	Marae Mingall	12
Catie Van Schayck	12	Jonas Douw	12
Willem Hogan	12		

1737.

Albert Ryckman	12	Johs. Appel	12
Antony Van Schayck	12	David Van der Heyden	12
Edward Holland	12	Capt. Dick	12
Bastian Vischer	12	Mrs. Dissenton	12
Jacob Bogart	12	Gerret Van Bentheusen	12
Johs. Schuyler	12	Dom. Van Driessen	12
The sister of Wm. Taller's wife	12	Cor Clasen	12
Pieter Ryckman	12	Barent Sanders	12
Jan Rosie	12	Elsie Lansingh	12

This is the end of the book kept by Barent Brat.

The above is as nearly as possible a literal translation of both the record of burials and list of winding-sheets from the Dutch record of Barent Bradt.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

1638, JACOB TEUNISSE, of Amsterdam, was "Skipper" (Captain) of the yacht Dolphin.

1692, February 6, ELIZABETH TELLER, widow of ABRAHAM VAN TRICHT, kept a store-house. After the death of her first husband, ABRAHAM VAN TRICHT, who was Surgeon of the Fort at Albany, she married MELGERT W. VAN DER POEL. Her sister, HELENA ROMBOUTS, was also a widow. They were daughters of WILLIAM TELLER.

1693, November 8, the Mayor and Common Council of Albany granted letters of administration upon the effects of VOLKIE PIETERS to HESTER TIERCKS, widow and relict of HARMEN BASTIAENSE (VISSCHER.) (VOLKIE PIETERSE was the wife of PIETER MEESE, (*i. e.*, BARTHOLOMEW) VROOMAN, to whom she was married March 1, 1675,)

DE VOS.

ANDRIES DE VOS was in Beverwyck as early as 1640. He owned land in the town north of "*Vossen Kill*" (Fox's Creek), which probably derived its name from him. The creek runs from the hill to the river, crosses North Pearl street between Monroe and Canal streets and Broadway between Van Tromp and Columbia streets. He had by his wife, whose name is unknown, three or four children. One of them, CATALYNTIE, had three husbands, 1st, ARENT ANDRIES BRADT, by whom she had ANDRIES; SAMUEL, married SUSANNA JACOBSE VAN SLYCKE; DIRCK, married MARIA VAN EPS in 1684; EFFE, married CLAAS VAN PETTEN; ARIAANTJE, married REYER JACOBSE SCHERMERHORN; CORNELIA, married JAN POTTLEMAN. She married, 2d, BARENT JANSE VAN DITMARS, who was killed by the Indians at Schenectady in 1690, by whom she probably had no children. She married, 3d, CLAAS JANS VAN BROCKHOVEN, of Schenectady, who made a will January 11, 1698, devising his property to the children of his wife by ARENT ANDRIES BRADT. He mentions "ARENT ANDRIES, son of ANDRIES BRADT, who was eldest son of my beloved wife CATELYNTIE ANDRIES DE VOSS," also "CATELYNTIE CLAAS, daughter of my well beloved wife's daughter EFFE VAN PETTEN, wife of CLAAS VAN PETTEN, who was lately married to TEUNIS, the son of DIRK TEUNISE (VAN VECHTEN)." He gave his estate, after the death of his wife, as follows: First, to the children of ANDRIES BRADT, deceased; second, to SAMUEL BRADT; third, DIRK BRADT; fourth, to EFFE, wife of CLAAS VAN PETTEN; fifth, to ARIAANTJE, wife of RYER SCHERMERHORN; sixth, to CORNELIA sometime wife of JAN POTTLEMAN, all six being the children of his wife by her first husband ARENT ANDRIES BRADT.

1702, The following persons resided in the north ward of the city of New York: Andries Douw, one male, one female, and two female children; William Visser, one male, one female, two male, four male children and one servant; Willem Roseboom, one male, one female, three female children; Gerrit Lansen(g), one male, one female, two male and three female children; John Lansing lived in the Dock ward, one male, one female, one male and one female children.

1739, August 13, LORENS CLAASEN, otherwise known as CLAASEN VAN DER VOLGE, of Schenectida, in his will mentions his first wife GEERTRUY VAN PETTEN (daughter of CLAAS FREDRICKSE VAN PETTEN ?) and her children NEELTJE, wife of SANDERS VAN NES, EVA and MARITIE; also his second wife SUSANNA WALLEVEN(?) deceased, and her children CATHRINA ELIZABETH, ARIAANTJE and GERTRUY; also his own three sons CLAAS LORENSEN, CORNELIS and PETER, his brother TEUNIS VAN DER VOLGE, and his father CLAAS LORENSEN VAN DER VOLGE.

1789, November 16, GERRIT A. LANSING, of Schenectady, made a will in which he mentions his wife RUTH, nephew ABRAM A. LANSING, son of his brother ABRAHAM, nephew HENRY, son of his sister ELIZABETH, late wife of JONAS OOTHOUT, brother-in-law JOHN J. BEECKMAN, sisters-in-law EFFIE GANSEVOORT and DEBORA STAATS, niece MACHTEL, daughter of brother-in-law JOHN J. BEECKMAN; VOLKERT and ABRAHAM, sons of sister ELIZABETH OOTHOUT; ABRAHAM and JOHN LANSING, sons of sister ELSIE LANSING; also HENDRICK and GERRIT G. LANSING.

GLOSSARY

OF DUTCH BAPTISMAL NAMES FROM MUNSELL'S ANNALS OF ALBANY.

Dutch.	*English.*
Aarénd Art.	Arthur.
Aaghie.	Agatha.
Adda.	Adeline.
Adriaantje.	Adrianna.
Aevje.	Eve.
Agnitje.	Agnes.
Aaltje.	Adeline.
Aletta.	Adela.
Alida.	Alida.
Aletta.	Letitia..
Andries.	Andrew.
Anneken.	Ann.
Annetje.	Anna.
Arent.	Aaron.
Arie.	Adrian.
Arnout.	Arnold.
Balt. Baltus.	Balthaser.
Barber.	Barbara.
Barent.	Bernard.
Bartel.	Bartholomew.
Bartje.	Bertha.
Bastiaan.	Sebastian.
Boudeuyn.	Baldwin.
Beletje, Bella.	Isabella.
Bell.	Arabella.
Betje.	Betty.
Baltje.	Elizabeth.
Christoffel.	Christopher.
Christiaan.	Christian.
Christienje.	Christiana.
Claasje.	Claudia.
Daam.	Adam.
Denys.	Dionysius.
Diederick.	Theodore.
Derrick, Dirk.	Richard.
Dirkje.	Dorothy.
Diewertje.	Deborah.
Doris.	Theodore.
Elsje.	Alice.
Emmetje.	Emma.
Engeltje.	Angelica.
Eva.	Eve.
Epje.	Egbert.
Ernst.	Ernest.
Evert.	Everard.
Frans.	Francis.
Filips, Filip.	Philip.
Floris.	Florence.
Floortje.	Flora.
Goris.	George.
Gerrit.	Gerard.
Gillis, Jellis.	Giles.
Giel.	Michael.

Dutch.	*English.*
Govert, Guert.	Godfrey. Geoffrey.
Gysbert.	Gilbert.
Gyslbert.	
Geertruyd.	Gertrude.
Geerje.	
Geertje.	
Giertje.	
Grietje.	Margaret.
Hans.	Jack.
Hansje.	Johanna.
Hendrick.	Henry.
Henrick.	
Hillegonda.	Huldah.
Huygen.	Hugh.
Hendrikje.	Henrietta.
Heyltje.	Hail.
Jacobus.	James.
Jakomina.	Jacoba.
Jaapje.	
Jacomyntje.	
Japic.	Jacob.
Jaap.	
Jannetje.	Jane.
Johanna.	Joan.
Janneken.	
Johannes.	John.
Jan.	
Jochem.	Joachim.
Joost.	Justus.
Joris.	George.
Jurian.	
Jurge.	
Josyntje.	Justina.
Josina.	
Karel.	Charles.
Kasper.	Jasper.
Katryne.	Catharine.
Kaatje.	
Katryntje.	
Kerstan.	Christian.
Kristiaan.	
Klaartje.	Clara.
Klaas.	Nicholas.
Klaasje.	Nicola.
Klasyne.	
Krelis.	Cornelius.
Kees.	
Koris.	
Kobus.	James.
Kyrn.	Quirine.
Laurens.	Lawrence
Louris.	

Dutch.	*English.*
Leendert.	Leonard.
Lieven.	Leo.
Lieve.	
Leentje.	Helena and Madeline.
Lena.	
Leonora.	Eleanor.
Lenoor.	
Letje.	Letitia.
Lodewyk.	Ludovicus.
Louis.	Lewis.
Lotje.	Charlotte.
Lukas.	Luke.
Luytje.	
Lysbet.	Elizabeth.
Lysje.	
Matthys.	Matthias.
Mewes.	Bartholomew.
Maas.	
Machtel.	Matilda.
Margritje.	Margaret.
Marietje.	Maria.
Martyntje.	Martena.
Maria.	Mary.
Mariken.	
Marritje.	
Marytje.	
Maartje.	
Maacke.	
Mietje.	
Naatje.	Anna.
Neeltje.	Cornelia.
Niesje.	Agnes.

Dutch.	*English.*
Obaje.	Obadiah.
Otte.	Otho.
Paulus.	Paul.
Parvel.	
Paulyntje.	Paulena.
Phlip.	Philip.
Roelof.	Ralph.
Roosje.	Rose.
Rutgert.	Roger.
Rykard.	Richard.
Saul.	Solomon.
Saartje.	Sarah.
Sander.	Alexander.
Staats.	Eustice.
Stoffel.	Christopher.
Styntje.	Christiana.
Tanneken.	Ann.
Tewis.	Matthew.
Teunis.	Anthony.
Tebout.	Theobold.
Toontje.	Antonia.
Truytje.	Gertrude.
Tryntje.	Catharine.
Tyne.	Cathalina.
Tymen.	Timothy.
Tys.	Matthias.
Teuntje.	Eunice.
Wyntje.	Sabina.
Wouter.	Walter.
Willemptje.	Wilhelmina.
Ydje.	Ida.
Zanneke.	Susanna.

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.

BENTON.

A.

1.

Edward Benton, of Wethersfield, Conn., was born in 1638; married **Mary** ———, and had

2 **Samuel,** m. MARY BRADFORD (BRADFIELD?), February 1, 1705.
3 **Rebecca,** m. ISAAC BORMAN, December 7, 1699.
4 **Mary,** m. NATHANIEL COLE, October 23, 1684.
5 **Ellen** (or **Eleanor**), b. 1670; m. (14) DANIEL WRIGHT, August 24, 1705; died September 27, 1749.
6 **Dorothy.**
7 **Edward,** m. MARY HALE, October 16, 1702.
8 **Daniel,** b. March, 1682; d. July, 1682.

Edward Benton, died in Wethersfield February 19, 1698, æ. 60 years. The inventory of his property, taken by William Warren and Ebenezer Deming after his death, mentions his children Samuel, Edward, Rebecca, Mary, Ellen and Dorothy, all of age except Edward. Letters of administration were granted to "MARY, relict of EDWARD BENTON, late of Wethersfield." EDWARD BENTON emigrated from England and was probably one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn., where he was admitted freeman in 1650.

MARY ———, widow of EDWARD BENTON, died in Wethersfield August 8, 1702, æ. 59 years and 8 months.

2.

Samuel, son of (1) **Edward Benton** and **Mary** ———, married **Mary**, daughter of Samuel Bradford (Wethersfield record says *Bradfield*) February 1, 1705, and had

9 **Sarah,** b. March 19, 1706.
10 **Hannah,** b. July 1, 1710.

11 **Nathaniel,** b. March 8, 1714; d. March 17, 1714.
12 **Jonathan,** b. October 23, 1715; m. 1st, HANNAH BECKLEY, May 6, 1742; 2d, DEBORAH WILLIAMS, August 24, 1750. She died November 12, 1784.
13 **Nathaniel,** b. April 9, 1718; m. DOROTHY COOK, October 13, 1745; d. December 3, 1753.
14 **Abigail,** b. November 4, 1720.

Mary Bradford, wife of SAMUEL BENTON, died December 6, 1747.

SAMUEL BENTON died July 24, 1752.

5.

Ellen (or Eleanor), daughter of (1) **Edward Benton** and **Mary** ———, was born in 1670; married (14) **Daniel Wright,** son of (3) James Wright and Dorcas Weed, August 24, 1705, and had (one child only)

15 **Ruth,** b. June 5, 1711; m. (459. Talcott Ped.) ELIZUR TALCOTT, December 31, 1730; d. September 12, 1791. (See Talcott Pedigree, page 156.)

Ellen (Eleanor) Benton, wife of DANIEL WRIGHT, died September 27, 1749, æ. 79 years.

DANIEL WRIGHT died in Glastonbury June 8, 1764, æ. 90 years.

7.

Edward, son of (1) **Edward Benton** and **Mary** ———, married **Mary Hale,** October 16, 1702, and had

16 **Josiah,** b. June 16, 1705; m. HANNAH HOUSE, February 5, 1736.
17 **Ephraim,** b. August 19, 1707.
18 **Mary,** b. April 27, 1710.

Mary Hale, wife of EDWARD BENTON, died May 3, 1716, æ. 73 years.

16.

Josiah, son of (7) **Edward Benton** and **Mary Hale,** was born June 16, 1705; married **Hannah House,** February 5, 1736, and had

19 **Josiah,** m. DOROTHY SMITH.
20 **Edward,** m. (1917 Talcott Ped.) SARAH TALCOTT, February 8, 1770; d. June 26, 1815.

21 **Mary**, m. SAMUEL WRIGHT.
22 **Prudence**, m. (114) DAVID GOODRICH, November 7, 1754.

20.

Edward, son of (16) **Josiah Benton** and **Hannah House**, married (1917, Talcott Ped.) **Sarah**, daughter of (468, Talcott Ped.) Joseph Talcott and Sarah Kilbourne, of Glastonbury, Conn., February 8, 1770, and had

23 **Jerusha**, m. JOHN MOSELEY.
24 **Samuel**, m. (1799, Talcott Ped.) FANNY TALCOTT, November 27, 1801; d. October 27, 1828.

Edward Benton died June 26, 1815.

SARAH TALCOTT, wife of EDWARD BENTON, died January 18, 1714.

24.

Samuel, son of (20) **Edward Benton** and (1719, Talcott Ped.) **Sarah Talcott**, married (1799, Talcott Ped.) **Fanny**, daughter of (1018, Talcott Ped.) George Talcott and Vienna Bradford, his 1st wife (b. January 8, 1780), November 27, 1801, and had

25 **Henry**, b. August 31, 1802; m. ELIZABETH PLUMMER, August 7, 1828; d. November, 1832.
26 **Mary**, b. June 8, 1804; d. s. January 5, 1854.
27 **Harriet**, b. February 10, 1810; m. ASA H. WELLS, January 3, 1830; lives in Pompey, N. Y., and has a family.

Samuel Benton died in Glastonbury, Conn., October 27, 1828.

FANNY TALCOTT, his widow, removed to Pompey, N. Y., with her daughters Mary and Harriet, where she died April 16, 1845.

From the Hartford Records.

Samuel, son of **Samuel Benton**, was born January 28, 1680; married **Mary**, daughter of Medad Pomeroy of Northampton, Mass., January 2, 1704, and had

1 **Medad**, b. October 22, 1705.

Joseph, son of **Andrew Benton**, married **Sarah Waters**, October 10, 1697.

Hannah, daughter of **Caleb Benton,** born July 27, 1720.
Caleb, son of **Caleb Benton,** born January 28, 1721.
Jacob Benton married **Abigail Carter** July 6, 1724.

B.

1.

Andrew Benton, born in 1620, was in Milford, Conn., in 1646, and in 1666 resided in Hartford, Conn. He married in New Haven 1st, ———, and had

2 **Hannah**; d. y.
3 **Andrew.**
4 **Mary.**
5 **John**; d. y.
6 **Samuel.** Settled in Tolland, Conn.
7 **Dorothy.**
8 **Joseph.**

Andrew Benton, married 2d, ——, and had

9 **Ebenezer.**
10 **Lydia.**
11 **Hannah.**

Andrew Benton died in Hartford July, 1683, æ. 63 years. He held lands in Hartford and was a "fence viewer." He and his wife took a dismission from the church at Milford to the church at Hartford in 1666. (Hinman's Puritan Settlers.)

6.

Samuel, son of (1) **Andrew Benton**, of Hartford, and ———, was probably born in Tolland; married ———, and had

12 **Daniel,** m. MARY SKINNER, January 3, 1722.
13 **Samuel, Jr.** (probably son of the above Samuel), m. JANE BRADLEY, December 22, 1743.

Samuel Benton, Sr., was one of the grantees in the deed to the first proprietors of Tolland, May 11, 1719. There were three other BENTONS named in the deed, Samuel Jr., Joseph Sr., and Joseph Jr. His son Daniel's name appears as a petitioner respecting lands in Coventry in 1718. SAMUEL BENTON, then living in Hartford, gave a deed of Tolland lands in 1719 to DANIEL BENTON, of Hartford "his loving son."

12.

Daniel, son of (6) **Samuel Benton, Sr.**, married **Mary Skinner,** January 3, 1722, and had

14 **Daniel,** b. July 6, 1723; m. MARY WHEELER, November 3, 1746
15 **William,** b. November 12, 1725.
16 **Elijah,** b. June 30, 1728.

14.

Daniel, son of (12) **Daniel Benton** and **Mary Skinner,** was born July 6, 1723; married **Mary Wheeler,** November 3, 1746, and had

17 **Elisha,** b. August 9, 1747; d. June 21, 1777.
18 **Daniel,** b. April 29, 1748; m. BETTY RICHARDS, February 18, 1779
19 **Azariah,** b. March 29, 1752; d. in prison ship in 1776.
20 **Jacob,** b. April 22, 1754; m. 1st, SARAH WESTON; 2d, SARAH LADD.
21 **William,** b. April 13, 1760.
22 **Nathan,** b. May 3, 1764.
23 **Silas,** b. June 6, 1766.

18.

Daniel, son of (14) **Daniel Benton** and **Mary Wheeler,** was born April 29, 1748, married **Betty Richards,** February 18, 1779, and had

24 **Elisha,** b. May 20, 1780.
25 **Betty,** b. March 20, 1782.
26 **Eunice,** b. July 23, 1784; m. BLISS CHAPIN.
27 **Agnes,** b. February 12, 1787; d. August 19, 1791.
28 **Phebe,** b. August 12, 1791.

20.

Jacob, son of (14) **Daniel Benton** and **Mary Wheeler,** was born April 22, 1754; married, 1st, **Sarah Weston,** of Wellington, March 14, 1782, and had

29 **Anna,** b. February 1, 1783.
30 **William,** b. August 29, 1785.

Sarah Weston, wife of JACOB BENTON, died September 23, 1787. He married, 2d, SARAH, daughter of Jonathan Ladd, Jr., of Tolland, July 1, 1789, and had

31 **Azariah,** b. June 8, 1790; m. ———.

32 **Ruth,** b. December 8, 1791.
33 **Daniel,** b. May 3, 1794; m. ———.
34 **Susalla,** b. February 19, 1796.
35 **Chester,** b. February 5, 1798.
36 **Jacob,** b. June 1, 1802.

Jacob Benton died in 1843, æ. 89 years. He was a Revolutionary soldier at the age of 17 years. He was a dragoon in the Continental army at the battle of Saratoga and was present at the capture of General Burgoyne.

31.

Azariah, son of (20) **Jacob Benton** and **Sarah Ladd,** his second wife, was born June 8, 1790; married ———, and had

37 **William A. (Rev),** a missionary to Syria.
38 **Azariah L.,** of Tolland.

33.

Daniel, son of (20) **Jacob Benton** and **Sarah Ladd,** his second wife, was born May 3, 1794; married ———, and had a family residing in Tolland.

13.

Samuel, Jr., supposed son of (6) **Samuel Benton, Sr.,** married **Jane Bradley,** December 22, 1743, and had

39 **Elihu,** b. December 26, 1744.
40 **Jonathan,** b. September 9, 1746.
41 **Ozias,** b. February 25, 1748; m. SARAH DAY, November 19, 1772; d. March 21, 1816.
42 **Thankful,** b. April, 1751; burned to death in a house destroyed by fire November, 1751.
43 **Thankful,** b. August 22, 1752.
44 **Dorothy,** b. February 23, 1755.
45 **Samuel,** b. May 9, 1757.
46 **Zadoc,** b. March 7, 1761.
47 **Sarah,** b. December 21, 1764.
48 **Jacob,** b. September 30, 1768.

41.

Ozias, son of (13) **Samuel Benton** and **Jane Bradley,** was born February 25, 1748; married **Sarah Day,** of East Windsor, November 19, 1772, and had

49 **Solomon**, b. May 1, 1775.
50 **Adonijah**, b. May 25, 1777; m. ANNA POST, November 25, 1803; d. March 24, 1816.
51 **Ozias**, b. January 1, 1781; d. March 26, 1816.
52 **Ira**, b. September 16, 1783.
53 **Alvin**, b. May 21, 1786; m. RUTH KINGSBURY, March 24, 1812.
54 **Alfred**, b. January 6, 1789.
55 **Benjamin**, b. June 14, 1791; d. March 21, 1816.
56 **Levi**, b. February 6, 1794.

Ozias Benton died in Tolland March 21, 1816.

SARAH DAY, widow of OZIAS BENTON, died in Tolland March 24, 1816. Father, mother and sons Adonijah, Ozias and Benjamin, died within a few days of each other of an epidemic called by the physicians "congestive pneumonia."

50.

Adonijah, son of (41) **Ozias Benton** and **Sarah Day**, was born May 25, 1777; married **Anna Post**, of Tolland, November 25, 1803, and had

57 **Erastus**, b. January 17, 1805.
58 **Austin**, b. November 14, 1806.
59 **Benjamin**, b. February 22, 1809.
60 **George B.**, b. May 23, 1811.
61 **Juliana**, b. October 17, 1813.

Adonijah Benton died in Tolland of congestive pneumonia March 24, 1816.

53.

Alvin, son of (41) **Ozias Benton** and **Sarah Day**, was born May 21, 1786; married **Ruth**, daughter of S. R. Kingsbury, March 24, 1812.

There was a **Timothy Benton** in Tolland who was an educated man, a schoolmaster. He was captain of an artillery company. He died April 18, 1816. He married **Sarah**, daughter of Joseph West, of Tolland, November 9, 1780, and had a son TIMOTHY, born March 3, 1786; who married Minerva Webster, and had

William West, b. December 16, 1812.
Charles West, b. July 7, 1814.

There was a **Joseph Benton**, one of the grantees of Tolland, who was its first town clerk.

CHESTER.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Leonard Chester, Esq., "Armiger," came from Blady, England, and settled in Wethersfield, Conn. He married in England, **Mary** ———, about 1634, and had

2 **John,** b. August 3, 1635, in Watertown, Mass., m. (7) SARAH WELLES in February, 1653; d. February 23, 1698.
3 **Dorcas,** b. November 5, 1637; m. Rev. SAMUEL WHITING, November 12, 1656; d. February 16, 1713.
4 **Stephen,** b. May 3, 1639; d. s. April 23, 1705.
5 **Mary,** b. January 15, 1641; d. y.
6 **Prudence,** b. February 16, 1643; m. Capt. THOMAS RUSSELL, December 30, 1669; d. October 21, 1678.
7 **Eunice,** b. January 15, 1645; m. Capt. RICHARD SPRAGUE, February 1, 1672; d. May 27, 1676.
8 **Mercy,** b. February 15, 1647; d. September 15, 1669.

Leonard Chester, Esq., died in Wethersfield, Conn., December 11, 1648, æ. 39 years.

MARY ———, widow of LEONARD CHESTER, ESQ., married 2d, the **Hon. Richard Russell,** of Charlestown, Mass., in 1655, and died there November 30, 1688, æ. 80 years.

On a flat freestone tablet in the old graveyard at Wethersfield, the head of which was adorned with an elaborate coat of arms of the Chester family, in lead, is the following inscription:

"Here lies the body of Leonard Chester, Armiger, late of the town of Blady and several other Lordships in Lancastershire, deceased, in Wethersfield, Anno Domini, 1648, Etatis 39."

2.

John (Capt), son (1) **Leonard Chester** and **Mary** ———, was born at Watertown, Mass., August 3, 1635; married (7)

Sarah, daughter of (1) Gov. Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford and of Wethersfield, Conn., February, 1653, and had

9 **Mary,** b. December 23, 1654; m. JOHN WOLCOTT, February 14, 1677; d. July 10, 1689.
10 **John,** b. June 10, 1656; m. (432 Talcott Ped.) HANNAH TALCOTT, November 25, 1686; d. December 14, 1711.
11 **Sarah,** b. November 1657; m. SIMON WOLCOTT, December 5, 1689; d. August 3, 1723.
12 **Stephen,** b. May 26, 1660; m. (25) JEMIMA TREAT, December 17, 1691; d. February 9, 1698.
13 **Thomas,** b. March 23, 1662; m. (12) MARY TREAT, December 10, 1684; d. December 4, 1712.
14 **Samuel,** b. May 23, 1664; d. s. May 12, 1689.
15 **Prudence,** b. December 10, 1666; m. (24) JAMES TREAT, JR., December 17, 1691; d. May 25, 1727.
16 **Eunice,** b. May 17, 1668; m. Rev. TIMOTHY STEVENS, May 17, 1694; d. June 16, 1698.

Captain John Chester died in Wethersfield, Conn., February 23, 1698.

SARAH WELLES, widow of CAPTAIN JOHN CHESTER, died in Wethersfield December 12, 1698.

10.

John, son of (2) **Capt. John Chester** and (7) **Sarah Welles**, was born June 10, 1656; married (432 Talcott Ped.) **Hannah,** daughter of (36 Talcott Ped.) Captain Samuel Talcott and (13) Hannah Holyoke (b. 1665) November 25, 1686, and had

17 **Penelope,** b. October 21, 1687. d. April 1, 1688.
18 **Mehitabel,** b. January 29, 1689; m. NATHANIEL BURNHAM, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 1, 1714; d. March 18, 1773.
19 **Mary,** b. March 8, 1691; m. JONATHAN BURNHAM, of Wethersfield, Conn., January 1, 1718; d. April 19, 1766.
20 **Penelope,** b. November 18, 1693; m. Rev. EBENEZER WILLIAMS, of Pomfret, May 24, 1716; d. June 27, 1764.
21 **Hannah,** b. May 15, 1696; m. (40) GIDEON WELLES, November 30, 1716; d. May 29, 1749.
22 **Prudence,** b. March 4, 1699; m. COL. JOHN STODDARD, of Northampton, December 13, 1713; d. September 11, 1780.
23 **Eunice,** b. May 11, 1701; m. COL. JOHN PITKIN, of East Hartford; d. June 25, 1756.

24 **John,** b. June 30, 1703; H. C. 1722; m. SARAH NOYES, November 19, 1747; d. September 11, 1771.

25 **Sarah,** b. July 1, 1707; m. ISRAEL WILLIAMS, of Hartford, 1731; d. September 18, 1770.

Major John Chester died December 14, 1711, æ. 55 years and 6 months.

HANNAH TALCOTT, widow of Major JOHN CHESTER, died in Wethersfield July 23, 1741, æ. 76.

13.

Thomas, son of (2) **Capt John Chester** and (7) **Sarah Welles,** was born March 23, 1662; married (12) **Mary,** daughter of (6) Richard Treat, of Wethersfield, and Sarah Coleman, December 10, 1684, and had

26 **Eunice,** b. November 22, 1685.

27 **Samuel,** b. September 29, 1696; d. March 17, 1710.

28 **John,** b. December 17, 1699; d. December 14, 1700.

29 **Mary,** b. January 6, 1706; m. (41) THOMAS WELLES, June 14, 1738.

Thomas Chester died December 4, 1712.

MARY TREAT, widow of THOMAS CHESTER, died January 1, 1748.

CROW.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

There appear to have been two **John Crows**, co-temporaries, one who settled in Charlestown, Mass., in 1635, and the other in Hartford, Conn., in 1639, both of whom married wives whose first names were ELIZABETH.

1 **John**, m. ELIZABETH ———.
2 **Yelverton** (supposed brother of [1] JOHN), m. ELIZABETH ———.
3 **John**, b. in 1606; m. (2) ELIZABETH GOODWIN.
4 **Christopher** (supposed brother of [2] JOHN), m. MARY BURR.

1.

John Crow, of Charlestown, Mass., arrived there from England in 1635. **Elizabeth**, his wife, came from England the year previous. They had the following children:

5 **John**, m. MEHITABEL ———.
6 **Thomas**, m. AGNES ———.
7 **Samuel** (?).

Probably other children.

John Crow removed to Yarmouth, Mass., in 1638 and died there in 1672. He was a distinguished man and one of the three to whom the lands at Yarmouth were granted. A magistrate, etc., etc. According to tradition he came from Wales.

5.

John, son of (1) **John Crow** and **Elizabeth** ———, married **Mehitabel** ———, and had

8 **John**, b. in 1662; m. BETHIAH SEARS, May, 1684; d. October 15, 1728.
9 **Samuel.**
10 **Mehitabel.**

11 **Lydia.**
12 **Jeremiah.**
13 **Elizabeth.**
14 **Hannah.**

6.

Thomas, son of (1) **John Crow** and **Elizabeth** ———, married **Agnes** ———, and had

15 **John.**
16 **Thomas.**

7.

Samuel, son of (1) **John Crow** and **Elizabeth** ———, married ———, and had

17 **Hannah,** b. February 14, 1676.

8.

John, son of (5) **John Crow** and **Mehitabel** ———, was born in 1662; married **Bethiah Sears,** May, 1684, and had

18 **Joseph,** b. in 1685.
19 **Paul,** b. in 1687.
20 **Bethiah,** b. in 1689.
21 **Mehitabel,** b. in 1691.
22 **John,** b. in 1693.
23 **Deborah,** b. in 1695.
24 **Christopher,** b. in 1698.
25 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1700.
26 **Mary,** b. in 1704.

Bethiah Sears, wife of JOHN CROW, died in 1724.
JOHN CROW died October 15, 1728.

2.

Yelverton Crowe, supposed to have been a brother of (1) **John Crow,** married **Elizabeth** ———, and had

27 **John,** b. in 1642.
28 **Edward.**
29 **Thomas,** } b. May 9, 1649.
30 **Elizabeth,** }

And probably other children as he had many descendants in Yarmouth.

3.

John Crow, born in 1606, was one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., as early as 1639, from whence he removed to Hadley. He married (2) **Elizabeth,** the only daughter and heiress of (1) Elder William Goodwin, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and had

31 **John,** merchant in Fairfield, Conn.; d. at sea in 1667; no ch.
32 **Esther,** m. (B 1) GILES HAMLIN, in 1655.
33 **Sarah,** d. y.
34 **Hannah,** b. July 13, 1649; m. THOMAS DICKINSON, March 7, 1685.
35 **Sarah,** b. March 1, 1647; m. DANIEL WHITE, November 1, 1661; d. June 29, 1719.
36 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1650; m. WILLIAM WARREN; d. in 1727.
37 **Mehitabel,** b. in 1652; m. Col. SAMUEL PARTRIDGE, September 24, 1668; d. December 8, 1730.
38 **Nathaniel,** m. DEBORAH ——; d. June, 1695.
39 **Daniel,** b. in 1656; d. August, 1693.
40 **Samuel,** killed at the battle of Turner's Falls, 1676.
41 **Mary,** m., 1st, NOAH COLEMAN, December 27, 1666; 2d, PETER MONTIGU, September 16, 1680; d. October 12, 1720.
42 **Ruth,** m., 1st., WILLIAM GAYLORD, December 21, 1671; 2d, JOHN HALEY.

John Crow was made a freeman in 1666. He returned from Hadley after remaining there some time and made his permanent home in Hartford, Conn. By the vote of the town of Hartford he became possessed of the original right of "Bartholomew Green." His own wealth was great, and this, together with the property brought by his wife, made him one of the largest landholders in Hartford.

4.

Christopher, supposed brother of (2) **John Crow,** married **Mary Burr,** of Hartford, Conn., and had

43 **Mary,** b. October, 1665; m., 1st, JOHN CLARK, of Simsbury, Conn. in 1685; 2d, WILLIAM RANDELL, of Enfield, about 1720.

Christopher Crow died and his widow married **Josiah Clark,** of Windsor, Conn., about 1681.

32.

Esther, daughter of (3) **John Crow** and (2) **Elizabeth Goodwin,** married (1) **Giles Hamlin.** (See Hamlin.)

In the third generation the name of CROW was changed to CROWELL by many of the descendants of JOHN CROW.

DEMING.

1.

John Deming, Sr., was admitted Freeman 1645, and is named in the Charter of Connecticut in 1662, and in the Wethersfield Land Book in 1636 and 1645. He married (2) **Honour**, daughter of (1) Richard and Joanna Treat, about 1637, and had

2 **John**, b. September 9, 1638; m. MARY MYGATT, September 20, 1657; d. January 23, 1712.
3 **Jonathan**, b. 1639; m. 1st, SARAH ———, November 21, 1660; 2d, (3) ELIZABETH GILBERT, December 25, 1673; d. January 8, 1700.
4 **Samuel**, b. in 1646; m. SARAH KIRBY, March 29, 1694; d. April 6, 1709.
5 **David**, m. MARY ———, August 16, 1678.
6 **Ebenezer**, m. SARAH ———, July 16, 1677; d. May 2, 1705.
7 **Rachel**, m. JOHN MORGAN, November 16, 1665.
8 A daughter, m. RICHARD BECKLEY.
9 **Mary**, m. JOHN HURLBURT.
10 A daughter, m. THOMAS WRIGHT.
11 **Sarah**, m. SAMUEL MOODY; d. September 29, 1717.

John Deming, Sr., died in 1705. In his will, signed June 26, 1690, and proved November 21, 1705, he gives his son Jonathan his "fifty acre west-bound lot," which lot said Jonathan leaves to his son Jonathan by will signed March 27, 1696, in whose inventory, dated July 31, 1727, it is again mentioned.

2.

John, son of (1) **John Deming, Sr.**, and (2) **Honour Treat**, was born September 9, 1638; married **Mary**, daughter of Joseph Mygatt, of Hartford, Conn., September 20, 1657, and had

12 **John**, b. September 9, 1658; m. MARY, daughter of the Widow Graves, of Wethersfield, June 5, 1684; d. November 25, 1729.
13 **Joseph**, b. June 1, 1661.
14 **Jonathan**, b. February 12, 1663; m. MARTHA BUCK, October 27, 1687.
15 **Mary**, b. July 1, 1666.
16 **Samuel**, b. August 25, 1668; m. SARAH ——, March 29, 1694; d. 1709.
17 **Jacob**, b. August 26, 1670; m. (6) ELIZABETH EDWARDS, March 14, 1695.
18 **Sarah**, b. January 17, 1672.
19 **Hezekiah**.

Sergeant John Deming died in Wethersfield January 23, 1712.

3.

Jonathan, son of (1) **John Deming, Sr.**, and (2) **Honour Treat**, was born in 1639; married, 1st, **Sarah** ——, November 21, 1660, and had

20 **Jonathan**, b. November 27, 1661; m. (10) ABIGAIL FILER, January 5, 1709; d. June 22, 1727.
21 **Sarah**, b. August 12, 1663; m. —— RYLIE.
22 **Mary**, b. July 11, 1665; m. JOSEPH SMITH, November 26, 1685; d. April 9, 1687.
23 **Comfort**, b. June 5, 1668; m., 1st, NATHANIEL BERKLEY, May 8, 1698; 2d, THOMAS MORTON, February 2, 1710.

Sarah ——, wife of JONATHAN DEMING, SR., died June 5, 1668. He married, 2d, (3) ELIZABETH, daughter of (1) Josiah Gilbert, December 25, 1673, and had

24 **Elizabeth**, b. June 12, 1674; m. RICHARD BECKLEY, November 23, 1699.
25 **Eluse, (Luce)**, b. February 16, 1676; m. (13) JOHN EDWARDS, May 15, 1707.
26 **Thomas**, b. November 27, 1679; m. MARY, daughter of Thomas Williams, June 2, 1698; d. January 31, 1746.
27 **Charles**, b. June 10, 1681; m. ANNA WICKHAM, September 5, 1706.
28 **Benjamin**, b. July 20, 1684; m. MARY ——, February 4, 1706.
29 **Jacob**, b. December 20, 1689; m. DINAH ——.
30 **Mary**, b. October 24, 1692; m. GERSHOM BUTLER, in 1719; d. April 22, 1771.
31 **Ann**, b. October 1, 1695; m. (31) NATHANIEL WRIGHT, March 12, 1712.

Jonathan Deming, Sr., "died January 8, 1700, of a very sudden death, being aged as he computed about 61."

ELIZABETH GILBERT, widow of JONATHAN DEMING, SR., died at Wethersfield, September 3, 1714.

4.

Samuel, son of (1) **John Deming, Sr.,** and (2) **Honour Treat,** was born in 1646; married **Sarah Kirby,** March 29, 1694, and had

32 **John,** b. December 22, 1694.
33 **David,** b. December 29, 1696.
34 **Samuel,** b. June 12, 1699.
35 **Honour,** b. December 16, 1701; m., 1st., (57) HEZEKIAH GOODRICH October 16, 1729; 2d, Dr. THOMAS PERRIN, July 5, 1733.
36 **William,** b. May 10, 1705.

Samuel Deming died April 6, 1709, æ. about 63 years.

5.

David, son of (1) **John Deming, Sr.,** and (2) **Honour Treat,** was born ———; married **Mary** ———, August 16, 1678, and had.

37 **David,** b. July or January 20, 1681; d. March 3, 1705.
38 **Samuel,** b. August 9, 1683.
39 **Honour,** b. May 9, 1685.
40 **Mehitabel,** b. ———; m. NATHANIEL STILLMAN, June, 1743.

6.

Ebenezer, son of (1) **John Deming, Sr.,** and (2) **Honour Treat,** married **Sarah** ———, July 16, 1677, and had

41 **Ebenezer,** b. May 5, 1678; m. (31) REBECCA TREAT, December 27 1704.
42 **John,** b. July 25, 1679.
43 **Sarah,** b. January 6, 1681; m. (434 Talcott Ped.) Deacon JOSEPH TALCOTT, April 5, 1701; d. March 19, 1755.
44 **Ephraim,** b. ———; m. HANNAH ———.
45 **Josiah,** b. ———; m. PRUDENCE STEEL, December 8, 1714.
46 **Prudence,** b. ———; m. (27) Deacon THOMAS WRIGHT, October 4, 1705; d. October 24, 1706.

Ebenezer Deming died in Wethersfield May 2, 1705.

12.

John, son of (2) **Sergeant John Deming** and **Mary Mygatt,** was born September 9, 1658; married **Mary,** daughter of the Widow Graves, of Wethersfield, June 5, 1684, and had

47 **Abigail,** b. October 7, 1693.
48 **Nathaniel,** b. September 2, 1696.
49 **Mary,** b. September 27, 1700.

John Deming died November 25, 1729.

14.

Jonathan, son of (2) **Sergeant John Deming** and **Mary Mygatt,** was born February 12, 1663; married **Martha Buck,** October 27, 1687, and had

50 **Isaac,** b. January 26, 1688-9.
51 **Ann,** b. September 20, 1690.
52 **Noahdiah,** b. July 20, 1693; m. RUTH ———.
53 **Abigail,** b. March 14, 1698.
54 **Gideon,** b. February 29, 1700.
55 **Martha,** b. August 30, 1704.
56 **Grace,** b. ———.

17.

Jacob, son of (2) **Sergeant John Deming** and **Mary Mygatt,** was born August 26, 1670; married (6) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (2) Richard Edwards, of Hartford, and Elizabeth Tuthill (b. in 1675), March 14, 1695, and had

57 **Jacob,** b. in 1696.
58 **Timothy,** bp. March 26, 1698.
59 **Abigail,** b. January 21, 1700.
60 **Lemuel,** b. in 1702.

After the death of **Jacob Deming,** of Hartford, ELIZABETH EDWARDS, his widow, married ——— **Hinckley,** of Kingston, R. I.

20.

Jonathan, Jr., son of (3) **Jonathan Deming, Sr.,** and his first wife **Sarah** ———, was born November 27, 1661; married (10) **Abigail,** daughter of (3) Zerubabel Filer and Experience Strong (b. April 8, 1683), January 5, 1709, and had

61 **Daniel**, b. November 5, 1709; m. (13) MEHITABEL RUSSELL, November 19, 1729; died April 23, 1748.
62 **Charles**, b. June 26, 1714.
63 **Jonathan.**
64 **Abigail.**
65 **Lydia.**

Jonathan Deming, Jr., died in Wethersfield June 22, 1727.

ABIGAIL FILER, widow of JONATHAN DEMING, JR., married ——— **Waterhouse**, and died December 24, 1754. The will of JONATHAN DEMING, SR., was presented in court by his son Jonathan, Jr., March 27, 1700. His widow ELIZABETH and his eldest son Jonathan, Jr., were named his executors. As the town of Wethersfield had given him fifteen acres of wood land after he made his will, there being no mention of its disposition in said will, the court gave the same to his son Jonathan, Jr., for his kindness to his father.

ELIZABETH GILBERT, widow of JONATHAN DEMING, SR., and step-mother of JONATHAN DEMING, JR., on her death bed, September 3, 1714, made a nuncupative will leaving her property (all being personal) to her two daughters Mary and Ann, and letters of administration were granted October 4th of the same year to JONATHAN DEMING, JR., and John Edwards, of Wethersfield.

26.

Thomas, son of (3) **Jonathan Deming, Sr.**, and his second wife (3) **Elizabeth Gilbert**, was born November 27, 1679; married **Mary**, daughter of Thomas Williams, June 2, 1698, and had

66 **Lucy**, b. March 9, 1698–9; m. ——— DICKINSON.
67 **Mary**, b. March 17, 1700–1; m. GIDEON HULBERT, December 30, 1725.
68 **Elizabeth**, b. September 27, 1703; m. JOSEPH BELDEN.
69 **Daniel**, b. May 18, 1705; m. EUNICE WILLIAMS, March 10, 1735.
70 **Abigail**, b. November 6, 1706; d. March 16, 1707.
71 **Hannah**, b. September 22, 1708; m. SAMUEL WILLIAMS.
72 **Thomas**, b. February 16, 1711–12; m. ELIZABETH, daughter of Ensign Samuel Smith, December 20, 1734.

Thomas Deming died January 31, 1746.

MARY WILLIAMS, widow of THOMAS DEMING, died August 24, 1751.

61.

Daniel, son of (20) **Jonathan Deming, Jr.,** and (10) **Abigail Filer,** was born November 5, 1709; married (13) **Mehitabel,** daughter of (5) Rev. Noahdiah Russell and (4) Mary Hamlin (b. May 27, 1704), November 19, 1729, and had

73 Jonathan, b. September 14, 1730; m. JERUSHA WILLIAMS; d. in Rocky Hill.

74 Abigail, b. September 29, 1732; m. (113) JOHN GOODRICH, October 8, 1761; d. June 12, 1799.

75 Mary, b. July 23, 1734; d. July 24, 1734.

76 Lydia, b. December 24, 1738; m. (97) EBENEZER GOODRICH.

Daniel Deming died in Glastonbury, Conn., April 23, 1748.

MEHITABEL RUSSELL, widow of DANIEL DEMING, died at Rocky Hill, of old age.

In an old diary of Noahdiah Russell, began in 16—, now in possession of the compiler, his daughter MEHITABEL, wife of DANIEL DEMING, recorded the following:

December 24, 1754, 2 o'clock, A. M., Mother Watterhouse (Abigail Filer, widow of JONATHAN DEMING) died and buried the 26th.

November 19, 1729, I was married.

September 14, 1730, my son Jonathan was born.

September 29, 1732, my daughter Abigail was born.

July 23, 1734, my daughter Mara was born.

December 24, 1738, my daughter Lydia was born.

My husband departed from his own house March 25, 1748. April the 9th day he sailed out of New London and died April the 23d day. July 24th news came of his death.

October 4, 1743, Mother Russell died.

MEHITABEL RUSSELL, her book.

A.

Elizabeth, *sister* of (1) **John Deming, Sr.,** was born in England in 1595; married **Nathaniel Foote, Sr.,** in 1615, and had

1 Mary, b. in 1623; m., 1st, JOHN STODDARD, of Wethersfield, Conn., in 1642 or 46; he died in 1674. She married, 2d, (1) JOHN GOODRICH, SR., of Wethersfield, April, 1674; no ch.; he died April, 1680. She married, 3d, Lieut. THOMAS TRACY, of Norwich, Conn.

2 **Robert.**
3 **Sarah,** b. in 1632; m. JEREMIAH JUDSON, in 1652, and had children; she died in 1673, æt 40 years.
4 A daughter, m. ——— CHURCHILL.
5 A daughter, m. ——— SMITH.

Nathaniel Foote died in 1646.

ELIZABETH DEMING, widow of NATHANIEL FOOTE, married (1) **Gov. Thomas Welles,** about 1646 or 1647. She died July 28, 1683, mentioning in her will the above-named children.

NOTE — Lieut. Thomas Tracy attached the estate of John Goodrich, Sr., August 10, 1685, for the fulfillment of a marriage contract made by the said Goodrich April 4, 1674, with Mary Stoddard, his wife, afterwards wife of said Tracy.

EDWARDS.

(Of Hartford, Conn.)

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

A.

1.

William Edwards, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., was married to **Agnes,** widow of William Spencer, who was also one of the first settlers of Hartford, about 1645, and had (only child)

2 **Richard,** b. May 1647; m. 1st, Elizabeth Tuthill, November 19, 1667; 2d (42 Talcott Ped.) Mary Talcott in 1692; d. April 20, 1718.

William Edwards died before 1672.

Ann Edwards, the mother of William Edwards, was married in England to her second husband James Cole, who, together with her son William Edwards, then a young man, and Abigail Cole, daughter of the said Cole by his first wife, came early into New England and were among the first settlers of Hartford. He was admitted a freeman in Lynn, Mass., in 1648.

2.

Richard, son of (1) **William Edwards** and **Agnes,** widow of William Spencer, was born May, 1647; married first **Elizabeth,** daughter of William Tuthill, of New Haven, November 19, 1667, and had

3 **Mary,** b. in 1668.

4 **Timothy,** b. May 14, 1669; m. Esther Stoddard, November 6 1694; d. January 27, 1758.

5 **Abigail,** b. 1671; m. 1st, Benjamin (Samuel?) Lathrop, 1689; 2d, Capt. Thomas Stoughton, May 19, 1697. (Capt. Stoughton's first wife, to whom he was married December 31, 1691, was [44 Talcott Ped.] Dorothy, daughter of [35 Talcott Ped.] Lieut.-Col. John Talcott.) Died January 23, 1754.

6 **Elizabeth,** b. 1675; m. 1st, (17) JACOB DEMING, March 14, 1695; 2d, ——— HINCKLEY, of Kingston, R. I.

7 **Ann,** b. 1678; m. 1st, JONATHAN RICHARDSON in 1696; 2d, WILLIAM DAVENPORT in 1702; d. May, 1764.

8 **Mabel,** b. December 13, 1685; m. JONATHAN BIGELOW, December 14, 1699; d. May 16, 1765.

9 Child unnamed; d. y.

Elizabeth Tuthill, wife of RICHARD EDWARDS, died. He married, 2d, (42 Talcott Ped.) MARY, daughter of (35 Talcott Ped.) Lieut.-Col. John Talcott and his first wife Helena, daughter of the Rev. John Wakeman, of New Haven, about 1692, and had

10 **Jonathan,** b. January 20, 1693; d. March 27, 1693.

11 **John,** b. February 27, 1694; m. CHRISTIAN WILLIAMSON, December 14, 1719; d. May 16, 1769.

12 **Hannah,** b. January 3, 1696; m. JOSEPH BACKUS, JR., March 1, 1722; d. October, 1747.

13 **Richard,** b. January 5, 1698; d. May 20, 1713.

14 **Daniel,** b. April 11, 1701; m. SARAH HOOKER, in 1728; d. September 6, 1765.

15 **Samuel,** b. November 1, 1702; m. JERUSHA PITKIN, in 1731; d. November 4, 1732.

Richard Edwards, Esq., died in Hartford April 20, 1718. MARY TALCOTT, widow of RICHARD EDWARDS, ESQ., died April 19, 1723.

RICHARD EDWARDS was the grandfather of Rev. JONATHAN EDWARDS, the distinguished theologian and president of Princeton College, New Jersey, who was the son of the Rev. TIMOTHY EDWARDS and ESTHER STODDARD, born October 5, 1703, Y. C. 1720, and president of the college 1758.

EDWARDS, OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

B.

1.

John Edwards, of Wethersfield in 1640, had probably lived in Watertown, Mass., and by a first wife, before he settled in Wethersfield, had

2 **Thomas,** b. in 1621; d. July 27, 1683, æ. 62 years.

3 **Abraham,** b. August 12, 1637. (According to Savage, but more probably a son by the second wife DOROTHY.)

———, wife of JOHN EDWARDS, died. He married, 2d, DOROTHY, widow of Abraham Finch, and had

4 **John** (Corporal), b. December 16, 1638; killed in battle December 19, 1675.
5 **Esther**, b. June, 1641.
6 **Ruth**, b. December, 1643.
7 **Hannah**, b. January, 1645.
8 **Lydia** (doubtful), b. July, 1646.
9 **Joseph**, b. May, 1648; m. SARAH ———, November 12, 1670; d. December 12, 1681.

John Edwards lived in Wethersfield, Conn., and died about 1664. His inventory was produced in court in Hartford March 2, 1664, showing lands given to his son Thomas, his supposed only son by his first wife. His son John, by his second wife, was killed in a fight with the Indians January 20, 1675, and before he died gave lands to his brother Joseph.

DOROTHY, widow of JOHN EDWARDS, married **Thomas** or **Richard Towsley**, in 1676, and died November 13, 1712.

TOUSEY

9.

Joseph, son of (1) **John Edwards** and **Dorothy**, widow of Abraham Finch, was born May, 1648; married **Sarah** ——, November 12, 1670, and had

10 **Sarah**, b. October 12, 1671; m. ——— WEBSTER.
11 **Mary**, b. May 25, 1674; m. ——— CONKLIN.
12 **Hannah**, b. November 21, 1676; m. JAMES BUTLER, May 6, 1703; d. January 10, 1742.
13 **John**, b. May 30, 1679; m. (25) LUCE DEMING, May 15, 1707; d. March 25, 1716.
14 **Dorothy**, b. September, 1681; m. JOSEPH CURTIS, December 7, 1708; d. April 18, 1760.

Joseph Edwards died in Wethersfield December 12, 1681.

SARAH———, widow of JOSEPH EDWARDS, died in Wethersfield.

The deposition in relation to the death of his brother John, made by Benjamin Adams and Samuel Williams, January 10, 1675–6, states that "Being in the late service against the enemy in the company of (4) Captain (Corporal according to Savage) JOHN EDWARDS, of Wethersfield, the said EDWARDS being mortally wounded, did order that his estate should remain to

his mother during her lifetime, and after her death he willed that his brother (9) Joseph should inherit all the estate. Sworn to before me, Daniel Witherell, commissioner, April 12, 1676." Administration on his estate was granted to his mother, the widow TOWSLEY.

13.

John, son of (9) **Joseph Edwards** and **Sarah** ———, was born May 30, 1679; married (25) **Luce,** daughter of (3) Jonathan Deming and (3) Elizabeth Gilbert (b. February 16, 1676), May 15, 1707, and had

15 Sarah, b. December 16, 1710; m. (49) DAVID GOODRICH, February 13, 1729; d. May 11, 1790.
16 Ann, b. January 2, 1713; d. July 3, 1713.
17 John, b. August 1, 1715; m. ——— CHURCH (?).

John Edwards died at Rocky Hill March 25, 1716. His monument is standing in the old Wethersfield burying-ground.

15.

Sarah, daughter of (13) **John Edwards** and (25) **Luce Deming,** was born in Wethersfield, Conn., December 16, 1710; married (49) **David Goodrich,** of Glastonbury, February 13, 1729, and died in Glastonbury, Conn., May 11, 1790, æ. 80 years.

Their son (113) **John** married (74) **Abigail Deming** for his second wife. (See Goodrich 49 and 113).

EGGLESTON.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Bagot or Begat Eggleston was born in 1590; came from England to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, and was made a freeman in 1631. His first wife was said to have been *Sarah* or *Mary Talcott*, whom he married in England before he came to America. She might have been a sister of (11 Talcott Ped.) the worshipful John Talcott, of Hartford, Conn., who came from Braintree, England, in 1632. If so she was unmarried in 1623 and lived with her mother and step-father, Moses Wall, in Braintree, Old England, and is the only Sarah Talcott found on any of the English county visitations of so early a date, except (21 Talcott Ped.) Sarah, daughter of (3 Talcott Ped.) Robert Talcott, who married Richard Dorsley, of Hockley on the Hill, county Essex, England.

Bagot Eggleston removed from Dorchester to Windsor, Conn., and was one of the first settlers there in 1635. He had (born in England by his first wife)

2 **James.**
3 **Samuel.**

———, wife of Bagot Eggleston, died. He married, 2d, ———, and had

4 **Thomas,** b. in 1638.
5 **Mary,** b. in 1641.
6 **Sarah,** b. in 1643.
7 **Rebecca,** b. in 1644.
8 **Abigail,** b. in 1648.
9 **Joseph,** b. in 1651.
10 **Benjamin,** b. 1653; m. Widow Hannah Shattuck, daughter of John Osborn, March 6, 1678.

Begat Eggleston died in Windsor, Conn., September 1, 1674, nearly 100 years of age.

FILER.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Lieutenant Walter Filer married **Jane** ———, and had

2 **John,** b. September 12, 1642 ; m. ELIZABETH DOLEMAN, October 17 1672 ; d. in 1723.

3 **Zerubabel,** b. December 23, 1644 ; m. EXPERIENCE STRONG, May 27, 1669.

If there were other children the record has not been found by the Compiler.

Lieutenant Walter Filer died in Windsor, Conn., December 12, 1683, leaving his property to his wife JANE and the two sons above mentioned. He first settled in Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, was admitted freeman there in 1684, and removed to Windsor, Conn., in 1636.

JANE, widow of LIEUTENANT WALTER FILER, died in Windsor, Conn., September 11, 1689.

3.

Zerubabel, son of (1) **Lieutenant Walter Filer** and **Jane** ———, was born December 23, 1644 ; married **Experience Strong,** May 27, 1669, and had.

4 **Thomas,** b. January 25, 1669.

5 **Jane,** b. January 1, 1671 ; m. WAKEFIELD DIBBLE.

6 **Zerubabel,** b. October 31, 1673 ; d. October 31, 1673.

7 **Zerubabel,** b. December 25, 1674.

8 **John,** b. March 2, 1676.

9 **Samuel,** b. September 26, 1681 ; m. ——— PHELPS (?); d. in 1710.

10 **Abigail,** b. April 8, 1683 ; m. (20) JONATHAN DEMING, JR., January 5, 1709 ; d. December 24, 1754.

11 **Stephen,** b. in 1688.

12 **Ebenezer,** b. in 1690; d. y.
13 **Experience,** b. in 1691.
14 **Elizabeth,** b. 1694; m. —— WILLARD.

Zerubabel Filer died in Windsor, Conn., about February 24, 1715.

9.

Samuel, son of (3) **Zerubabel Filer** and **Experience Strong,** was born September 26, 1681; married —— **Phelps** (?) and had

15 **Abigail,** b. in 1702 (?).
16 **Ann.**
17 **Samuel,** b. in 1709.

Samuel Filer died in 1710 at Hebron, Conn., and letters of administration on his estate were granted to his brother Thomas November 6, 1710. His brother-in-law was Thomas Timothy Phelps. Samuel Holcomb was appointed guardian of his children July 7, 1719.

NOTE.—GEORGE FILER, of Northampton, Mass., in 1662, and JOHN FILER who graduated at Harvard College in 1666, and became a Quaker, were probably sons of (2) JOHN FILER and ELIZABETH DOLEMAN.

GILBERT.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Josiah Gilbert and **Elizabeth**, his wife, of Wethersfield, had the following children:

2 **Benjamin**, b. September 22, 1652.
3 **Elizabeth**, b. March 28, 1654; m. (3) JONATHAN DEMING, SR. (his second wife), December 5, 1673; d. October 3, 1714.
4 **Lydia**, b. December 8, 1656; m. JOHN RILEY.
5 **Josiah**, b. September 12, 1659; d. s. (?) February 2, 1705.
6 **Sarah**, b. December 1, 1661; m. JACOB WILLIAMS.
7 **Eleazur**, b. September 20, 1663.
8 **Moses**, b. April 12, 1666.
9 **Caleb**, b. June 10, 1668.
10 **Mary**, b. November 18, 1670; m. SIMON WILLARD.
11 **Amy**, b. April 12, 1672.

Elizabeth, wife of JOSIAH GILBERT, died October 17, 1682, æ. 50 years.

JOSIAH GILBERT, in 1684, was about 56 years of age.

5.

Josiah, son of (1) **Josiah Gilbert**, made his will January 24, 1704, and died February 2, 1705. It mentions brothers Benjamin, Moses and Caleb and sisters Mary, wife of Simon Willard, and Elizabeth Deming.

GOODWIN.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

William Goodwin (Elder), was one of the "Braintree Company" which went first to Newtown (now Cambridge), Mass., and thence to Hartford, Conn. He was admitted freeman in 1632, and removed to Hartford from Newtown in 1636 with the Rev. Mr. Hooker's Company. He moved to Hadley and subsequently to Farmington. He was one of the most wealthy men in the Colony. He married **Susanna** ———, and had an only child

2 **Elizabeth,** m. (3) JOHN CROW, of Hadley.

Elder William Goodwin died in Farmington March 11, 1673, æ. about 75 years. He left his estate by will to his only child Elizabeth, wife of John Crow.

GOODRICH.

(1) **John, Sr.**, and (2) **Ensign William Goodrich**, his brother, came from Bury St. Edmond's, England, probably first to Watertown, Mass., and thence to Wethersfield, Conn., where JOHN held lands in 1644, and WILLIAM held lands in 1666. There appears to have been another WILLIAM GOODRICH who lived in Watertown and died in 1647, and whose widow MARGARET, died the wife of John Hale February 3, 1683. There is a tradition in the family that JOHN and WILLIAM were orphans and came to this country from South Wales about 1644 with their mother's brother, William Stillman, and first settled in the New Haven Colony.

1.

John Goodrich, Sr., one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married, 1st, to **Elizabeth**, daughter of Thomas Edwards, in 1645, and had

3 **Elizabeth**, b. November 2, 1645; m. DANIEL ROSE, 1664.
4 **John**, b. September 8, 1647; m. MARY ———; d. May, 1676, leaving one child MARY, b. April 23, 1676.
5 **Mary**, b. December 15, 1650; m. THOMAS READ, JR., about 1677.
6 **Joseph**, b. January 10, 1653; d. October, 1680; no issue.
7 **Hannah**, m. 1st, ZACHARIAH MAYNARD about 1679; 2d, ISAAC HEATH.
8 **Jonathan**, m. ABIGAIL, daughter of Moses Craft, December 3, 1691.

Elizabeth Edwards, wife of JOHN GOODRICH, SR., died July 5, 1670. He married, 2d, MARY, daughter of Nathaniel Foote and (A) Elizabeth Deming, and widow of John Stoddard (b. in 1623), April, 1674, by whom he had no children.

John Goodrich, Sr., died April, 1680, and his widow married **Lieut. Thomas Tracy**, of Norwich, Conn.

8.

Jonathan, son of (1) **John Goodrich, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth Edwards,** was born ———; married **Abigail,** daughter of Moses Craft, December 3, 1691, and had

9 **Jonathan,** b. February 9, 1693.
10 **Abigail,** b. November 28, 1694; m. (17½) SAMUEL WRIGHT, January 2, 1718.
11 **Moses,** b. July 19, 1697.
12 **Lucy,** b. September 9, 1699.
13 **Rebecca,** b. December 24, 1702.

In 1678 there died in Hegessett, Suffolk Co., England, childless, the Rev. WILLIAM GOODRICH, a minister of the established church, leaving a will in which he bequeathed certain specified real and personal estate to his wife REBECCA GOODRICH during her natural life, with remainder to one of the sons of his brother JOHN GOODRICH and to one of the sons of his brother WILLIAM GOODRICH, naming them.

REBECCA, the widow of the Rev. WILLIAM GOODRICH, died in November, 1698, after which (8) JONATHAN GOODRICH, the son of (1) JOHN GOODRICH, SR., and (15) JOHN GOODRICH, son of (2) WILLIAM GOODRICH, were entitled to receive about £200 sterling each from the estate.

The Rev. WILLIAM GOODRICH, of Hegessett, England, was probably brother-in-law of (1) JOHN and (2) WILLIAM GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn. May 18, 1703, (8) JONATHAN GOODRICH appointed Nicholas Hallman, mariner, of New London, to take possession of his estate at Hegessett, England.

For the will of Rev. WILLIAM GOODRICH, of Hegessett, and the letters relating thereto, see "Private Controversies," vol. 5, p. 239, Secretary of of State's office, Hartford, Conn.

2.

Ensign William Goodrich, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., married (4) **Sarah,** daughter of (1) Matthew Marvin, of Hartford, Conn., and Elizabeth ———, October 4, 1648, and had

14 **William,** b. August 8, 1649; d. y.
15 **John,** b. May 20, 1653; m. REBECCA ALLEN, March 28, 1678; d. aged 84.

16 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1658; m. (10) Capt. ROBERT WELLES, June 9, 1675; d. February 17, 1698.
17 **William,** b. February 8, 1661; m. 1st, GRACE RILEY, November 22, 1680; 2d, MARY ANN AYRAULT, widow; d. December 27, 1737.
18 **Ephraim,** b. June 2, 1663; m. 1st, (11) SARAH TREAT, May 20, 1684; 2d, (29) JERUSHA (TREAT) WELLES, widow, December 25, 1712; d. February 27, 1739.
19 **David,** b. May 4, 1667; m. 1st, (8) HANNAH WRIGHT, March 7, 1689; 2d, PRUDENCE CHURCHILL, December 1, 1698; d. January 23, 1755.
20 **Sarah,** m. (3) JOHN HOLLISTER, November 20, 1667; d. in 1700.
21 **Mary,** m. JOSEPH BUTLER, in 1667; d. June 1, 1735.
22 **Abigail,** m. THOMAS FITCH, in 1680; d. November 7, 1684.

Ensign William Goodrich died in 1676.

SARAH MARVIN, widow of ENSIGN WILLIAM GOODRICH, married Capt. WILLIAM CURTIS, of Stratford, Conn., and died in that place without issue in 1702.

15.

John, son of (2) **Ensign William Goodrich** and (4) **Sarah Marvin,** was born May 20, 1653; married **Rebecca,** daughter of Capt. John Allen, of Charlestown, Mass., March 28, 1678, and had

23 **Sarah,** b. April 10, 1679; m. ABRAHAM KILBOURN, October 26, 1699.
24 **Rebecca,** b. November 11, 1680; m. (21) DAVID WRIGHT, December 28, 1699; d. April 10, 1703.
25 **Mary,** b. September 4, 1682; m. THOMAS CURTIS, December 30, 1703; d. February 5, 1730.
26 **Samuel,** b. May 24, 1684; d. May 7, 1706.
27 **Abigail,** b. April 27, 1686; m. DAVID CURTIS, April 25, 1706.
28 **John,** b. June 9, 1688; m. MARY TILLETSON, June 15, 1712.
29 **Allyn,** b. November 13, 1690; m., 1st, (53) ELIZABETH GOODRICH, December 29, 1709; 2d, HANNAH SEYMOUR, December 10, 1729.
30 **Ann,** b. September 1, 1692.
31 **Jacob,** m. BENEDICT GOODWIN, September 12, 1717; d. in 1746.

John Goodrich died about 1737, æ. 84 years.

17.

William (Lieut.), son of (2) **Ensign William Goodrich** and (4) **Sarah Marvin,** was born February 8, 1661; married **Grace Riley,** November 22, 1680, and had

32 **William,** b. August 3, 1681 ; d. November 6, 1681.

33 **William,** b. July 2, 1686 ; m. MARGARETTA, daughter of Goodman Orvis, May 14, 1706.

34 **Benjamin,** b. September 29, 1688; m. GRACE KILBOURN, March 7, 1716 ; d. May 11, 1742.

35 **Joseph,** b. February 29, 1691 ; m. MEHITABEL, daughter of Nathaniel Goodwin, December 23, 1714 ; d. January 31, 1768.

36 **Isaac,** b. August 18, 1693 ; m. MARY, daughter of Samuel Butler, November 9, 1718 ; d. December, 1737.

37 **Anne,** b. March 25, 1697 ; m. ROBERT POWELL, January 3, 1717 ; d. December 28, 1783.

38 **Ephraim,** b. September 12, 1699 ; m. SUSANNAH HOOKER, daughter of Dr. Daniel Hooker, October 25, 1726 ; no ch. ; d. in 1728.

39 **Ethan,** b. June 3, 1702 ; d. y.

Grace Riley, wife of Lieut. WILLIAM GOODRICH, died October 23, 1712, æ. 51 years. He married, 2d, MARY ANN, widow of Dr. Nicholas Ayrault, of Wethersfield, and had

40 **Elizabeth.**

41 **Lucenia.**

42 **Eunice.**

Lieut. William Goodrich died in Wethersfield, Conn., December 27, 1737.

MARY ANN AYRAULT, widow of Lieut. WILLIAM GOODRICH, died August 27, 1741, æ. 60 years.

18.

Ephraim (Capt.), son of (2) **Ensign William Goodrich** and (4) **Sarah Marvin,** was born June 2, 1663 ; married, 1st, (11) **Sarah,** daughter of (6) Major Richard Treat and Sarah Coleman, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 20, 1684, and had

43 **Richard,** b. February 27, 1685 ; m. HANNAH BULCKLEY, May 18, 1709.

44 **Gideon,** m. SARAH ——, June 29, 1718 ; d. August, 1769.

45 **Ephraim,** b. in 1693 ; m. HANNAH STEELE, July 10, 1715 ; d. in 1771, æ. 78.

46 **Thomas,** m. HANNAH REYNOLDS, November 26, 1719.

47 **Sarah,** b. in 1698 ; m. RICHARD BUTLER, December 15, 1725 ; d. May 6, 1795, æ. 98.

48 **William,** b. in 1701 ; m. RACHEL SAVAGE, April 4, 1728 ; d. December 16, 1787, æ. 86.

49 **David,** b. in 1705 ; m. (15) SARAH EDWARDS, February 13, 1729 ; d. June 7, 1779, æ. 74.

The above children, except GIDEON and SARAH, settled in Glastonbury, Conn. SARAH, wife of Capt. EPHRAIM GOODRICH, died in Wethersfield January 26, 1712, at 7 o'clock P. M., æ. 47 years, 7 months and 18 days. He married, 2d, (29) JERUSHA, daughter of (8) Capt. James Treat (she was the widow of (22) Capt. Thomas Welles) December 25, 1712, and had

50 **Oliver,** b. September 14, 1714; m. TEMPERANCE WRIGHT, June 26, 1740; d. September 23, 1780.

51 **Gurdon,** b. December 29, 1717; m. ABIGAIL BELDEN, June 7, 1739.

Capt. Ephraim Goodrich died February 27, 1739, æ. 76. JERUSHA (TREAT) WELLES, widow of Capt. EPHRAIM GOODRICH, died January 15, 1754, in the 76th year of her age.

19.

David (Col.), son of (2) **Ensign William Goodrich** and (4) **Sarah Marvin,** was born May 4, 1667; married, 1st, (8) **Hannah,** daughter of (2) Thomas Wright (b. March 10, 1671), March 7, 1689, and had

52 **Josiah,** b. June 15, 1690; m. 1st, SARAH, daughter of Samuel Porter, December 5, 1711; 2d, SARAH, daughter of Rev. Stephen Mix, about 1727; d. in 1731.

53 **Elizabeth,** b. November 19, 1691; m, (29) ALLYN GOODRICH, December 29, 1709; d. August 25, 1746.

54 **Elizur,** b. March 30, 1693; m. (438 Talcott Ped.) ANNE, daughter of (430) Cornet Samuel Talcott, April 22, 1714; d. April 4, 1774.

55 **David,** b. December 8, 1694; m. HEPZIBAH, daughter of Jonathan Boardman, December 21, 1721, d. July 15, 1785.

56 **Abigail,** b. April 2, 1697; d. September 23, 1712.

Hannah Wright, wife of Col. DAVID GOODRICH, died in Wethersfield, April 27, 1698, æ. about 28 years. He married, 2d, PRUDENCE, daughter of Benjamin Churchill (b. July 2, 1678), December 1, 1698, and had

57 **Hezekiah,** b. January 28, 1700; m. (35) HONOUR, daughter of (4) SAMUEL DEMING, October 16, 1729; d. in 1732.

58 **Prudence,** b. June 18, 1701; m., 1st, DAVID HUBBARD; 2d, JUDAH HOLCOMB; d. November 29, 1783.

59 **Sarah,** b. March 12, 1702.

60 **Mary,** b. December 15, 1704.

61 **Hannah,** b. August 2, 1707.

62 **Jeremiah,** b. September 9, 1709; m. RUTH, daughter of Thomas Kimberly, July 6, 1732.

63 **Ann,** b. February 14, 1712.

64 **Zebulon,** b. November 22, 1713; m. ANN FRANCIS, October 23, 1737.

65 **Benjamin,** b. November 13, 1715.
66 **Abigail,** b. January 18, 1718.
67 **Charles,** b. April 7, 1720; m. MARY, supposed to be the daughter of Samuel Belden; d. in 1732.
68 **Millicent,** b. January 23, 1724.

Prudence Churchill, wife of Col. DAVID GOODRICH, died in Wethersfield May 9, 1752, æ. 74 years.

Col. DAVID GOODRICH died in Wethersfield January 23, 1755. He was a lieutenant-colonel in the old French war.

28.

John, son of (15) **John Goodrich** and **Rebecca Allen,** was born June 9, 1688; married **Mary Tilletson,** supposed daughter of John Tilletson, of Saybrook, Conn., June 15, 1712, and had

69 **Samuel,** b. July 26, 1713; d. July, 1714.
70 **Abraham,** b. November 3, 1715.
71 **Mary,** b. May 20, 1718.

Recorded in the Wethersfield Records **Mary Tilletson,** wife of JOHN GOODRICH, died May 31, 1740.

29.

Allyn, son of (15) **John Goodrich** and **Rebecca Allen,** was born November 13, 1690; married (53) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (19) Col. David Goodrich and (8) Hannah Wright, all of Wethersfield, December 29, 1709, and had

72 **Elizabeth,** b. October 19, 1710.
73 **Elisha,** b. September 22, 1712; m. REBECCA SEYMOUR, November 21, 1734.
74 **Abigail,** b. December 13, 1714.
75 **Jedediah,** b. July 24, 1717.
76 **Samuel,** b. April 23, 1720.
77 **Allen,** b. August 18, 1726; recorded in Farmington.

Allyn Goodrich removed from Wethersfield to Farmington where ELIZABETH GOODRICH, his wife, died August 25, 1726. He married, 2d, HANNAH SEYMOUR, of Kingston, December 10, 1729.

31.

Jacob, son of (15) **John Goodrich** and **Rebecca Allen,** was born ———; married **Benedict,** daughter of Nathaniel Goodwin, of Hartford, Conn., September 12, 1717, and had (children recorded in Wethersfield)

78 **Hannah,** b. August 31, 1719.
79 **Rebecca,** b. April 14, 1721.
80 **Elijah,** b. July 3, 1724; m. MARGARET GILLETT, of Windsor, August 20, 1752.

(Children recorded in Windsor)

81 **Ruth,** b. in 1727.
82 **Stephen,** b. January 21, 1731; m. RACHEL GILLETT, of Windsor. January 3, 1754; d. August 1758, leaving one child, JACOB, b, February 5, 1756.

Jacob Goodrich died in Windsor in 1746.

34.

Benjamin, son of (17) **Lieut. William Goodrich** and **Grace Riley,** was born September 29, 1688; married **Grace,** daughter of Ebenezer Kilbourn, of Glastonbury, Conn., March 7, 1716, and had

83 **Benjamin.**
84 **Ebenezer.**
85 **Timothy,** who settled in Farmington.
86 **Daniel.**
87 **Waitstill,** who dwelt in Woodbury, Conn., in 1760.
88 **Sarah,** who died single in 1758.

Benjamin Goodrich died May 11, 1742. His grave is in the Newington Society burying-ground.

GRACE KILBOURN, widow of BENJAMIN GOODRICH, died November 26, 1764, æ. 71 years.

His estate was distributed January 10, 1751, to his wife and the above-named children.

43.

Richard, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and (11) **Sarah Treat,** was born February 27, 1685; married **Hannah,** daughter of Dr. Charles Bulckley, of New London, and granddaughter of Rev. Gershom Bulckley, May 18, 1709, and had

89 **Ann**, b. March 6, 1710.
90 **Richard**, b. July 13, 1712; d. September 1, 1714.
91 **Sarah**, b. July 6, 1715.
92 **Gershom**, b. May 5, 1717.
93 **Richard**, b. July 23, 1719.

Richard Goodrich settled first in Middletown and afterward in Glastonbury, Conn.

HANNAH BULCKLEY, wife of RICHARD GOODRICH, died September 23, 1720.

44.

Gideon, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and (11) **Sarah Treat**, was born ——; married **Sarah** ——, June 29, 1718, and had

94 **Elijah**, bp. 1726.
95 **Lois**, bp. April 13, 1728.
96 **Caleb**, bp. September 5, 1731.
97 **Ebenezer**, bp. March 18, 1733; m. (76) LYDIA DEMING.
98 **Eunice**, bp. April 6, 1735.
99 **Joshua**, bp. May 21, 1738.
100 **Wait**, bp. January 20, 1740.
101 **Levi**, bp. June 10, 1750.

Gidéon Goodrich first settled in Wethersfield, then removed to Middletown, Upper Houses. He died August, 1769.

45.

Ephraim, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and (11) **Sarah Treat**, was born in 1693; married **Hannah**, daughter of James Steele, of Wethersfield, and (25) Ann, daughter of (4) Capt. Samuel Welles of that town (b. March 18, 1697), July 10, 1715, and had

102 **Abigail**, b. July 10, 1716.
103 **James**, b. January 21, 1718,
104 **Charles**, b. November 9, 1720; m. 1st, LUCY WARD; 2d, HANNAH WARD; d. November 15, 1816.
105 **Ephraim**, b. December 9, 1722; m. PENELOPE HALE.
106 **Hannah**, b. May 15, 1725.

Ephraim Goodrich settled in Glastonbury, Conn., where all his children were recorded in the town records. He died in 1771.

48.

William, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and (11) **Sarah Treat,** was born in 1701; married **Rachel,** daughter of Capt. Thomas Savage, April 4, 1728, and had

107 **William,** b. January 20, 1729.
108 **Stephen,** b. May 2, 1732.
109 **Elisha,** b. May 27, 1734; m. (116) LUCY GOODRICH.
110 **Jehiel,** } b. September 16, 1741.
111 **Jemima,** }
112 **Mary,** b. November 18, 1745.

Rachel Savage, wife of WILLIAM GOODRICH, died September 20, 1787, æ. 84 years.

WILLIAM GOODRICH settled in Glastonbury, Conn., where all his children were recorded in the town records, and died there December 16, 1787, æ. 86 years.

49.

David, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and (11) **Sarah Treat,** was born in 1705; married (15) **Sarah,** daughter of (13) John Edwards, February 13, 1729, and had

113 **John,** b. June 16, 1730; m., (1009 Talcott Ped.) 1st, PRUDENCE TALCOTT, June 17, 1752; 2d, (74) ABIGAIL DEMING, October 8, 1761; d. October 12, 1774.
114 **David,** b. May 22, 1732; m. (22) PRUDENCE BENTON, November 7, 1754; d. October 15, 1808.
115 **Wait,** b. February 8, 1736; m. HANNAH SMITH.
116 **Lucy,** b. February 24, 1738; m. (109) ELISHA GOODRICH; d. in 1807.
117 **Rhoda,** b. December 17, 1739; m. GIDEON SAGE, November 27, 1760.
118 **Isaac,** b. May 2, 1743; m. HANNAH STRICKLAND, June 4, 1786.
119 **Elizur,** b. August 8, 1745; m. SARAH KIMBERLY.
120 **Sarah,** b. June 20, 1747; m. (1012 Talcott Ped.) ISAAC TALCOTT, November 20, 1765.
121 **Honor,** b. April 8, 1749; m. DANIEL MILES, January 26, 1786.
122 **George,** b. August 13, 1751; m. SARAH WELLES; d. August, 1843.
123 **Prudence,** b. April 14, 1754; d. December 15, 1765.

Deacon David Goodrich settled in Glastonbury, Conn., where his children were recorded in the town records.

"Deacon DAVID GOODRICH who, on the 7th of June, 1779, at his evening prayer fell down in an instant and never saw to make any motion after, being in the 74th year of his age."—[Gravestone.

SARAH EDWARDS, widow of Deacon DAVID GOODRICH, died May 11, 1790, in the 80th year of her age.

50.

Oliver, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and his second wife (29) **Jerusha Treat,** widow of (22) Thomas Welles, was born September 14, 1714; m. **Temperance Wright,** of Wethersfield, June 26, 1740, and had

124 **Roger,** b. October 18, 1741.
125 **Sarah,** b. July 31, 1743.
126 **Prudence,** b. August 11, 1745.
127 **Temperance,** b. October 11, 1747.
128 **Oliver,** b. October 8, 1749.
129 **Milletta,** b. November 3, 1751.
130 **Millescent,** b. September 29, 1754.
131 **Pollicena,** b. May 15, 1757.
132 **Ezekiel,** b. April 22, 1759.
133 **Lucretia,** b. May 8, 1761.

Oliver Goodrich settled in Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, where his children were recorded in the Rocky Hill church records. He died there September 23, 1780, in the 66th year of his age.

TEMPERANCE WRIGHT, widow of OLIVER GOODRICH, died October 4, 1803, in the 80th year of her age.

51.

Gurdon, son of (18) **Capt. Ephraim Goodrich** and his second wife (29) **Jerusha Treat,** widow of (22) Thomas Welles, was born December 29, 1717; married **Abigail Belden,** of Wethersfield, June 7, 1739, and had

134 **Gurdon,** b. August 31, 1740; d. October 2, 1741.
135 **Jerusha,** b. July 26, 1741.
136 **Experience,** b. September 25, 1743; d. July 24, 1746.
137 **Gurdon,** b. January 12, 1745.
138 **Elizabeth,** b. August 16, 1747.
139 **Abigail,** b. November 12, 1749.

140 Ephraim, b. January 26, 1752.
141 Jemima, b. April 7, 1754.
142 Elizur, b. September 10, 1756.
143 Ichabod, b. September 10, 1758.

Gurdon Goodrich settled in Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, where his children were recorded in the Rocky Hill church records.

ABIGAIL BELDEN, wife of GURDON GOODRICH, died February 22, 1787, in the 66th year of her age.

52.

Josiah, son of (19) **Col. David Goodrich** and (8) **Hannah Wright,** was born June 15, 1790; married, 1st, **Sarah,** daughter of Samuel Porter, of Hadley, Mass., December 5, 1711, and had

144 Josiah, b. August 22, 1717.
145 Aaron, b. in 1719.
146 Samuel, b. in 1721; d. y.

Sarah Porter, wife of JOSIAH GOODRICH, died at Wethersfield, Conn., July, 1726, æ. 34 years. He married, 2d, SARAH, daughter of Rev. Stephen Mix, of Wethersfield, about 1727, and had

147 John, b. in 1728.
148 David, b. in 1729.

Josiah Goodrich, Esq., first settled in Wethersfield, and removed to Tolland, Conn., where he died in 1731, æ. 41 years.

54.

Elizur, son of (19) **Col. David Goodrich** and (8) **Hannah Wright,** was born March 30, 1693; married (438 Talcott Ped.), **Anne,** daughter of (430) Cornet Samuel Talcott, of Wethersfield, April 22, 1714.

Col. Elizur Goodrich died in Wethersfield, April 4, 1774, æ. 81 years.

ANNE TALCOTT, widow of ELIZUR GOODRICH, died January 3, 1776, æ. 83 years.

55.

David, son of (19) **Col. David Goodrich** and (8) **Hannah Wright,** was born December 8, 1694; married **Hepzibah,**

daughter of Ensign Jonathan Boardman, deceased, of Wethersfield, and Mary, daughter of John Hubbard, of Hatfield, Mass. (b. Feb. 16, 1702), December 21, 1721, and had

149 **Abigail,** b. October 11, 1722; d. November 10, 1723.
150 **David,** b. September 2, 1724.
151 **Alpheus,** b. March 4, 1727.
152 **Josiah,** b. May 5, 1731.
153 **Hezekiah,** b. April 9, 1733; d. November 21, 1788.
154 **Elizur,** b. October 18, 1734; m. KATHARINE CHAUNCEY, February 1, 1759; d. November 21, 1799.
155 **Hepzibah,** b. January 19, 1737; m. DAVID BELDEN, August 3, 1769.
156 **Abigail,** b. March 8, 1739.
157 **Mercy,** b. June 17, 1741.
158 **Hannah,** b. August 29, 1743.

Deacon David Goodrich settled in Wethersfield, Conn., Rocky Hill Society, where he died July 15, 1785, in the 91st year of his age. He was forty-six years a Deacon.

HEPZIBAH BOARDMAN, widow of Deacon DAVID GOODRICH, died at the same place December 9, 1785, in the 84th year of her age. Their gravestones are in the Rocky Hill burying-ground.

57.

Hezekiah, son of (19) **Col. David Goodrich** and his second wife **Prudence Churchill,** was born January 28, 1700; married (35) **Honour,** daughter of (4) Samuel Deming, October 16, 1729, and had

159 **Elizur,** b. in 1730.
160 **Honor,** b. in 1732; m., 1st, CHARLES WHITING, of Norwich, Conn. May 18, 1749, by whom she had six children; 2d, Rev. JOSHUA BELDEN, of Wethersfield, of Newington Society, November 14, 1774. She died August 21, 1801, in her 70th year.

Hezekiah Goodrich died in 1732. His widow married **Dr. Thomas Perrin,** of Wethersfield, July 5, 1733.

67.

Charles, son of (19) **Col. David Goodrich** and his second wife **Prudence Churchill,** was born April 7, 1720; married **Mary**——— , supposed to be the daughter of Samuel Belden, and had

161 **David**, b. in 1746.
162 **Abigail**, b. in 1748.
163 **Dorcas**, b. in 1750.
164 **Mary**, b. in 1752.

Charles Goodrich settled in Wethersfield where he died in 1732.

104.

Charles, son of (45) **Ephraim Goodrich** and **Hannah Steele**, was born in Glastonbury, Conn., November 9, 1720; married, 1st, **Lucy Ward**, of Middletown, Conn., and had

165 **Luely**, m. ISAAC JONES.
166 **Charles**, d. an infant.
167 **James**, d. an infant.

Lucy Ward, wife of CHARLES GOODRICH, died. He married, 2d, HANNAH WARD, sister of his first wife, and had

168 **Lucy**, b. April 24, 1776; m. ERASTUS PRATT; d. in 1866, æ. 90 years.
169 **Charles**, b. April 22, 1778; m. AMELIA JONES, September 17, 1797; d. 1871.
170 **James**, b. March 28, 1780; d. in 1869, æ. 89 years.

Charles Goodrich died in Pittsfield, Mass., November 15, 1816, æ. 96 years. He settled in Pittsfield in 1752, and drove the first horse into that place and built the first house there. He was a Captain in the American army during the Revolution and was wounded at the battle of Bennington. He was one of the most prominent men in Pittsfield. He took an active part during the whole of his long life in the affairs of the place and held various public offices. (For a very full account of him see "Smith's History of Pittsfield"—Smith places his death in 1815, but that is an error as he died as above stated.)

105.

Ephraim, son of (45) **Ephraim Goodrich** and **Hannah Steele**, was born in Glastonbury, Conn., December 9, 1722; married **Penelope Hale** (b. 1739), and had

171 **Noah**, b. August 30, 1764; m. 1st, PRUDENCE GOODRICH, November 23, 1786; 2d, RUTH STRATTON; d. July 19, 1834.

And other children whose names have not been found.

Ephraim Goodrich died in Glastonbury.

PENELOPE HALE, widow of EPHRAIM GOODRICH, died in Tioga, N. Y., November 15, 1826. She moved from Connecticut with her son Noah and settled in Tioga, N. Y., in 1802, calling the neighborhood by their name "Goodrich Settlement." There are several families of her children and grandchildren still residing there. She returned to Connecticut several times on horseback, the country she passed through being very thinly settled with white people, but filled with Indians, only an occasional settlement to be found. The house which her son built in Tioga is still standing.

113.

John, son of (49) **David Goodrich**, of Glastonbury, and (15) **Sarah Edwards,** was born June 16, 1730; married, 1st, (1009 Talcott Ped.) **Prudence,** daughter of (459 Talcott Ped.) Col. Elizur Talcott and (32) Ruth, daughter of (14) Daniel Wright, Jr., June 17, 1752. She died of consumption October 18, 1752. He married, 2d, (74) **Abigail,** daughter of (61) Daniel Deming, Jr., October 8, 1761, and had

172 **Mary,** b. April 17, 1763; m. WILLIAM STILLMAN, December 15, 1785; d. 1834.

173 **Russell,** b. February 6, 1765; d. s. 1837.

174 **Abigail,** b. August 1, 1767; m. (1018 Talcott Ped.) GEORGE TALCOTT, February 9, 1786; d. June 27, 1854.

175 **Jared,** b. March 15, 1769; m. LOUISA LOVELAND, June, 1798; d. September 19, 1804.

176 **Amelia,** b. January 5, 1771; m. 1st, SAMUEL R. SMITH, September, 1797; 2d, ——— PITKIN; 3d, ELISHA CHAPMAN; d. 1828.

John Goodrich died October 12, 1774.

ABIGAIL DEMING, widow of JOHN GOODRICH, died June 12, 1799, æ. 68 years.

154.

Elizur, son of (55) **David Goodrich** and **Hepzibah Boardman,** was born in Wethersfield, Rocky Hill Society, October 18, 1734; married **Katharine,** daughter of Hon. Elihu Chauncey (b. April 11, 1741), February 1, 1759, and had

177 **Chauncey,** b. October 20, 1759; United States Senator and Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut; d. August 18, 1815.
178 **Elizur,** b. March 24, 1761; m. ANNE W. ALLEN, September 1, 1785; d. November 1, 1849.
179 **Samuel,** b. January 12, 1763; m. ELIZABETH ELY, July 29, 1784; d. April 19, 1835.
180 **Elihu,** b. September 16, 1764; d. s.
181 **Charles Augustus,** b. March 2, 1768; d. s.
182 **Nathan,** b. August 5, 1770; d. y.
183 **Catharine,** b. December 2, 1775; m. Rev. DAVID SMITH, D.D., of Dunkirk, Conn.; d. 1845.

Rev. Elizur Goodrich settled in Durham, Conn., where he died November 21, 1799.

KATHARINE CHAUNCEY, widow of Rev. ELIZUR GOODRICH, died April 8, 1830.

169.

Charles (Rev.), son of (104) **Capt. Charles Goodrich** and his second wife **Hannah Ward,** was born in Pittsfield, Mass., April 22, 1778; married **Amelia Jones** (b. August 21, 1780), September 17, 1797, and had

184 **Charles,** b. February 22, 1799; d. y.
185 **Elizabeth,** b. October 16, 1800.
186 **Charles,** b. August 16, 1802; m. CAROLINE BROOKS.
187 **Harriet W.,** b. July 16, 1804.
188 **David,** b. June 20, 1806; m., 1st, MARY WINTON, December 2, 1829; 2d, PHŒBE HUBBELL, January 3, 1836; 3d, NANCY D. TUTHILL, September 27, 1837; 4th, FRANCES E. DANFORTH.
189 **George W.,** b. March 23, 1808; m. EMELINE ———.
190 **Amelia H.,** b. January 7, 1810; m. C. G. JUDD.
191 **Lucy P.,** b. December 31, 1811; m. NELSON WINTON.
192 **Samuel W.,** b. February 16, 1814; m. ELIZA ST. CROIX.

Amelia Jones, wife of the Rev. CHARLES GOODRICH, died at Penn Yan, N. Y., January 11, 1835.

Rev. CHARLES GOODRICH died at Penn Yan in 1871..

188.

David, son of (169) **Rev. Charles Goodrich** and **Amelia Jones,** was born June 20, 1806; married, 1st, **Mary Winton,** December 2, 1829, and had

193 **Charles,** b. August 3, 1831.

194 **William W.**, b. August 23, 1833; m. FRANCES A. WICKES, September 10, 1857.

Mary Winton, wife of Rev. CHARLES GOODRICH, died. He married 2d, PHŒBE HUBBELL, January 3, 1836; no children. He married, 3d, NANCY D. TUTHILL, September 27, 1837, and had

195 **Edward,** b. December 22, 1838.
196 **Frances A.,** b. November 27, 1841.
197 **Sidney E.,** b. September 14, 1845.

Nancy D. Tuthill, third wife of Rev. CHARLES GOODRICH, died. He married, 4th, FRANCES E. DANFORTH.

194.

William W., son of (188) **David Goodrich** and his first wife **Mary Winton,** was born August 23, 1833; married **Frances A. Wickes,** of Albany, N. Y., September 10, 1857, and had

198 **Frederick E.,** b. July 7, 1858.
199 **Henry W.,** b. April 26, 1860.
200 **Jesse L.,** b. August 30, 1861.
201 **Mabel D.,** b. November 1, 1865.

William W. Goodrich is a practicing lawyer in the city of New York.

171.

Noah, son of (105) **Ephraim Goodrich** and **Penelope Hale,** was born in Glastonbury, Conn., August 30, 1764; married, 1st, **Prudence,** daughter of ——— Goodrich, November 23, 1786, and had

202 **Erastus,** b. June 15, 1788; m. (1742 Talcott Ped.) HOPE TALCOTT, February 27, 1812; d. June 29, 1854.
203 **Aner,** b. September 30, 1789; m. RUTH STRATTON, October 31, 1813; d. July 15, 1871.
204 **Norman,** b. December 30, 1792; m. ELIZA TRUE, January 20, 1822; d. February 9, 1861.
205 **Roxa,** b. September 16, 1798; m. DAVID NEALY; d. 1824.
206 **Prudence,** b. January 25, 1805; d. March 31, 1805.
207 **Anna,** b. April 30, 1807; d. January 13, 1808.
208 **Penelope,** b. January 3, 1812; d. January 6, 1812.

Prudence Goodrich, wife of NOAH GOODRICH, died in Tioga, N. Y., January 30, 1813. He married, 2d, RUTH STRATTON, and had

209 **Ephraim,** b. October 31, 1815; m. HANNAH B. HAUGHTON.

Noah Goodrich died at Tioga, N. Y., July 19, 1834.

202.

Erastus, son of (171) **Noah Goodrich** and **Prudence Goodrich,** was born June 15, 1788; married (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope,** daughter of (1016 Talcott Ped.) Elizur Talcott and Dorothy Lord (b. May 10, 1785), February 27, 1812, and had

210 **David,** b. January 3, 1813; m. FANNY TRUEMAN.
211 **Prudence,** b. July 22, 1814; m. DANIEL G. TAYLOR.
212 **George B.,** b. December 1, 1816; m. (1757 Talcott Ped.) SARAH C. TALCOTT, September 2, 1840.
213 **Eunice A.,** b. August 20, 1818, m. GEORGE TRUEMAN, November 17, 1842.
214 **Edwin,** b. October 12, 1820; m. CALPHURNIA MERSEREAU, September 18, 1844.
215 **Erastus,** b. February 25, 1823; m. 1st, NANCY ANN TAYLOR; 2d, PHŒBE A. DODGE.
216 **Susan E.,** b. June 9, 1826; m. JOHN C. WILLIAMS.
217 **Lucy B.,** b. July 15, 1830; m. T. I. CHATFIELD.

The above children were all living in 1880.

Erastus Goodrich died June 29, 1854.

HOPE TALCOTT, widow of ERASTUS GOODRICH, died February 13, 1865.

203.

Aner, son of (171) **Noah Goodrich** and **Prudence Goodrich,** was born September 30, 1789; married **Ruth Stratton,** October 31, 1813, and had

218 **Emily M.,** b. December 30, 1817; m. LYMAN TRUEMAN, January 10, 1838.
219 **Andrew Jackson.**
220 **John A.,** m. (265) JENNIE E. GOODRICH, April 29, 1868.

Aner Goodrich died July 15, 1871.

204.

Norman, son of (171) **Noah Goodrich** and **Prudence Goodrich,** was born December 30, 1792; married **Eliza True,** January 20, 1822, and had

221 **Noah**, b. April 5, 1823; m. CHARLOTTE R. LANE, May 15, 1845.
222 **Hermon N.**, b. October 11, 1824; m. SARAH E. CATLIN, May 1, 1851; d. November 20, 1874.
223 **Mary Louisa**, b. April 20, 1826.
224 **Rhoda Ann**, b. May 29, 1828; m. BENJAMIN C. STILES, October 23, 1849.
225 **Amanda M.**, } b. July 24, 1830. d. January 5, 1833.
226 **Mortimer A.**, } d. October 5, 1830.
227 **Abner T.**, b. March 23, 1833; d. September 13, 1853.
228 **Jairus T.**, b. November 18, 1838.

Norman Goodrich died February 9, 1861.

ELIZA TRUE, widow of NORMAN GOODRICH, died March 10, 1872.

205.

Roxa, daughter of (171) **Noah Goodrich** and **Prudence Goodrich**, was born September 16, 1798; married **David Nealy**, and had

229 **Prudence**, m. Rev. Mr. WADSWORTH.
230 **James.**
231 **George.**
232 **Elizabeth**, m. CHARLES STEBBINS.
233 **Charles.**

Roxa Goodrich, wife of DAVID NEALY, died in 1824.

209.

Ephraim, son of (171) **Noah Goodrich** and **Ruth Stratton**, his second wife, was born October 31, 1815; married **Hannah B. Haughton**, and had

234 **Ruth A.**, b. May 22, 1844; d. December 26, 1878.
235 **Charles E.**, b. October 7, 1850; m. MARY RAYMOND.

210.

David, son of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott**, was born January 3, 1813; married **Fanny Trueman**, and had

236 **Mary**, m. DWIGHT CADY.
237 **Charles**, m. SARAH CROUCH.
238 **Lyman**, m. CYNTHIA CORNELL.

211.

Prudence, daughter of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott,** was born July 22, 1814; married **Daniel G. Taylor,** and had

239 **Margaret Elizabeth,** b. August 27, 1840.
240 **William G.,** b. in 1843.

212.

George B., son of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott,** was born December 1, 1816; married (1757 Talcott Ped.) **Sarah C.,** daughter of (1741 Talcott Ped.) George Lord Talcott and Sarah McQuigg, September 2, 1840, and had

241 **Sarah T.,** b. December 29, 1841; m. WM. H. ELLIS, October 15, 1863.
242 **James Wright,** b. October 15, 1843.
243 **Charlotte,** b. July 29, 1848.

213.

Eunice A., daughter of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott,** was born August 20, 1818; married **George Trueman,** November 17, 1842, and had

244 **William S.,** b. July 10, 1844; m. KATE STEDMAN, and had
  1 **Francis.**
  2 **William.**
  3 **Adeline.**
245 **Sarah F.,** b. September 9, 1846; m. CHASE A. THOMPSON, and had
  1 **Anna,** b. May, 1870.
  2 **George,** b. in 1876.
246 **George, Jr.,** b. June 25, 1848.
247 **Gilbert,** b. February 9, 1850; m. ALICE STEELE, and had
  1 **George,** b. in 1871.
  2 **James,** b. in 1876.
248 **Francis,** b. June 15, 1853; d. July 10, 1853.

214.

Edwin, son of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.), **Hope Talcott,** was born October 12, 1820; married **Calphurnia Mersereau,** September 18, 1844, and had

249 **David U.**, b. November 3, 1845.
250 **Helen Frances**, b. October 19, 1847; d. January 13, 1875.
251 **Mary Kingsland**, b. January 21, 1849; m. CALVIN DEAN.
252 **John Edwin**, b. September 13, 1850; m. HEBE FRYE.
253 **Augusta Calphurnia**, b. July 5, 1852; d. March 6, 1854.
254 **Susan Emma**, b. December 28, 1856.
255 **George Edwin**, b. April 28, 1862; d. March 8, 1872.

215.

Erastus, Jr., son of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.), **Hope Talcott**, was born February 25, 1823; married, 1st, **Nancy Ann Taylor**, and had

256 **Roswell.**
257 **Frank M.**
258 **Anna.**

Nancy Ann Taylor, wife of ERASTUS GOODRICH, JR., died. He married, 2d, PHŒBE A. DODGE, and had

259 **Harriet**, b. May, 1871.
260 **Lucy C.**, b. in 1873.
261 **Mary**, b. in 1876.
262 **George Erastus**, b. July, 1879.

216.

Susan E., daughter of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott**, was born June 9, 1826; married **John C. Williams**, and had

1 **Olive**, b. July 3, 1867.

217.

Lucy B., daughter of (202) **Erastus Goodrich** and (1742 Talcott Ped.) **Hope Talcott**, was born July 15, 1830; married **Thomas Ives Chatfield** (b. Sept. 16, 1818), and had

1 **Thomas Ives, Jr.**, b. October 4, 1871.

218.

Emily M., daughter of (203) **Aner Goodrich** and **Ruth Stratton**, was born December 30, 1817; married **Lyman Trueman** (b. March 2, 1806), January 10, 1838, and had

1 **Adeline**, b. December 18, 1848; m. JOHN B. STANBROUGH, April 25, 1860, and had

a **Dora T.**, b. October 26, 1861.
b **Lyman T.**, b. January 11, 1864.
c **Frank T.**, b. June 7, 1867.

2 **Emily Augusta**, b. April 21, 1841; m. Capt. EUGENE B. GERE, June 18, 1867.

3 **Dorinda Experience**, b. May 6, 1844; m. CLARENCE A. THOMPSON, June 9, 1867, and had

a **Sidney Welles**, b. February 10, 1873.

4 **Aner G.**, b. June 11, 1847; d. October 2, 1848.

221.

Noah, son of (204) **Norman Goodrich** and **Eliza True**, was born April 5, 1823; married **Charlotte R. Lane** (b. December 29, 1825), May 15, 1845, and had

263 **Helen F.**, b. March 18, 1846; d. August 9, 1847.
264 **Hiram E.**, b. December 31, 1847; m. TRYPHENA MCLANE, October 20, 1869.
265 **Jennie E.**, b. August 29, 1849; m. 1st, (220) JOHN A. GOODRICH, April 29, 1868; 2d, FREDERICK C. STEELE, January 28, 1880.
266 **James N.**, b. May 4, 1852; d. April 5, 1856.
267 **Ella Josephine**, b. December 30, 1859.

222.

Hermon N., son of (204) **Norman Goodrich** and **Eliza True**, was born October 11, 1824; married **Sarah E. Catlin**, May 1, 1851, and had

268 **Charles T.**, b. December 7, 1852; m. FRANCES M. DEYO, May 10 1874.

Hermon N. Goodrich died November 20, 1874.

241.

Sarah T., daughter of (212) **George B. Goodrich** and (1757 Talcott Ped.) **Sarah C. Talcott**, was born December 29, 1841; married **William H. Ellis**, October 15, 1863, and had

1 **George Edwin**, b. July 2, 1865; d. September 19, 1866.
2 **James G.**, b. June 7, 1868; d. September 18, 1869.
3 **Charlotte**, b. August 25, 1872.
4 **Charles Talcott**, b. January 15, 1877.

264.

Hiram E., son of (221) **Noah Goodrich** and **Charlotte R. Lane**, was born December 31, 1847; married **Tryphena McLane**, October 20, 1869, and had

269 **Frederick E.**, b. November 3, 1870.
270 **John A.**, b. February 12, 1877.

268.

Charles T., son of (222) **Hermon N. Goodrich** and **Sarah E. Catlin**, was born December 7, 1852; married **Frances M. Deyo**, May 10, 1874, and had

271 **Hermon A.**, b. November 6, 1874; d. June 10, 1877.
272 **Willie**, b. August 20, 1876.

178.

Elizur, son of (154) **Elizur Goodrich** and **Katharine Chauncey**, was born March 24, 1761; married **Anne Willard**, daughter of Daniel and Esther Allen, September 1, 1785, and had

273 **Elizur**, b. October 3, 1787; m. ELIZA, daughter of Gen. Henry Champion, of Hartford, October 25, 1818.
274 **Chauncey Allen**, b. October 29, 1790; m. JULIA, daughter of Noah Webster, LL. D.
275 **Nancy**, b. January 1, 1793; m. Hon. HENRY L. ELLSWORTH; d. January 15, 1847.

Anne Willard Allen, wife of Hon. ELIZUR GOODRICH, died November 17, 1818.

Hon. ELIZUR GOODRICH died at New Haven, Conn., November 1, 1849.

179.

Samuel, son of (154) **Elizur Goodrich** and **Katherine Chauncey**, was born January 12, 1763; married **Elizabeth**, daughter of Col. John Ely, July 29, 1784, and had

276 **Sarah Worthington**, b. August 7, 1785; m., 1st, AMOS COOKE; 2d, Hon. FREDERICK WOLCOTT.
277 **Elizabeth**, b. April 26, 1787; m. Rev. NOAH COE.
278 **Abigail**, b. November 29, 1788; m. Rev. SAMUEL WHITTLESEY.

279 **Charles Augustus ("Peter Parley")**, b. August 19, 1790; m. SARAH UPSON.
280 **Catharine**, b. December 4, 1791; m. DANIEL DUNBAR, of Berlin.
281 **Samuel Griswold**, b. August 19, 1793; m., 1st, ADELINE BRADLEY; 2d, MARY BOOT.
282 **Elihu Chauncey**, b. November 18, 1795; d. June 9, 1797.
283 **Mary Ann**, b. May 29, 1799; m. Hon. N. B. SMITH, of Woodbury, Conn.
284 **Emily Chauncey**, b. November 25, 1801; d. October 22, 1803.
285 **Emily Chauncey**, b. November 13, 1805; m. Rev. DARIUS MEAD.

Rev. Samuel Goodrich died at Berlin, Conn., April 19, 1835. ELIZABETH ELY, widow of Rev. SAMUEL GOODRICH, died at Berlin, Conn., March 3, 1837.

109.

Elisha, son of (48) **William Goodrich** and **Rachel Savage**, was born May 27, 1734; married (116) **Lucy**, daughter of (49) David Goodrich and (15) Sarah Edwards (b. February 24, 1734), and had

286 **Eliakim**, m. SARAH LELAND, in 1781.
287 **Jeremiah**, b. October 1, 1772; m. JEMIMA TRYON, November 22, 1801*; d. December 20, 1824.

286.

Eliakim, son of (109) **Elisha Goodrich** and (116) **Lucy Goodrich**, was born ———; married **Sarah**, daughter of Phineas Leland and Sarah Warren (b. in Grafton, Mass., in 1763), in 1781, and had

288 **Ansel**, b. in 1782; m. MARY STRICKLAND; d. in 1819.
289 **Ira**, b. in 1785; m. FEAR POTTER; d. in 1825.
290 **Cyprian**, b. in 1786; m. ABIGAIL GILES.
291 **Lucy**, b. in 1788; m. JOSEPH BERRY; d. in 1829.
292 **Alanson**, b. in 1790; m. MARY PIXLEY.
293 **Silas**, b. in 1793; m. (353) MARY A. GOODRICH, March 11, 1828.
294 **Sarah**, b. in 1795.
295 **Betsey**, b. in 1797; m. JONATHAN PLATT.
296 **Anne**, b. in 1799; d. y.
297 **Jasper**, b. in 1801; m. BETSEY THORNE.
298 **William**, b. in 1804; m. MAY FOX.
299 **Fanny**, b. in 1806.

Sarah Leland, wife of ELIAKIM GOODRICH, died in Owego in 1824.

288.

Ansel, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1782; married **Mary Strickland**, and had

300 **Stephen R.**, b. in 1808; d. at Macon, Ga., in 1835.
301 **Mary Ann**, b. in 1811, d. in 1836 at Athens, Pa.
302 **Frederick A.**, b. in 1812; d. in 1814, at Owego.
303 **Sarah W.**, b. in 1816; m. ORLANDO SALTMARSH; d. at Macon, Ga.
304 **Nancy L.**, b. in 1817; m. C. N. SHIPMAN; d. at Athens, Pa.

Ansel Goodrich died in Owego in 1819. Was a merchant and a Major-General.

289.

Ira, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1785; married **Fear Potter**, and had

305 **Ann M.**, b. in 1808; m. ENOCH L. ROBERTS.
306 **Louise**, b. in 1812; d. in 1827.
307 **Sarah M.**, b. in 1814; m. STEPHEN G. WILLIAMS.
308 **Lydia**, b. in 1816; m. JOSEPH P. TRUE.
309 **Mary**, b. in 1818; m. F. C. BEMAN.
310 **Return S.**, b. in 1820; d. in 1822.
311 **Ansel F.**, b. in 1822.
312 **Charlotte**, b. in 1824; d. in 1825.

Ira Goodrich died in 1825. Was a merchant and died in Rochester, N. Y.

290.

Cyprian, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1786; married **Abigail Giles**, and had

313 **Charles W.**, b. in 1814; m. ELECTA L. BURK.
314 **Prudence S.**, b. in 1816; m. JOSEPH GOLDER.
315 **Mary**, b. in 1818; m. JAMES FERRIS.
316 **Ansel J.**, b. in 1820.
317 **Eunice**, b. in 1823.
318 **Eliza**, } b. in 1825.
319 **Sarah**, } d. in 1840.
320 **Ira**, b. in 1827.

Cyprian Goodrich resided in Cato, N. Y.

291.

Lucy, daughter of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1788; married **Joseph Berry**, and had

321 **Charlotte,** b. in 1813; m. M. VANDENBERGH.
322 **William,** b. in 1815; m. SUSAN VOUGHT.
323 **Eliza,** b. in 1817; m. WILLIAM VANDENBERGH.
324 **Sarah L.,** b. in 1819; m. MICHAEL CONKLIN.
325 **Franklin C.,** b. in 1822.
326 **Harriet,** b. in 1824; m. JOHN HANES.
327 **Ira,** b. in 1826.
328 **Lucinda,** b. in 1828; m. JOSEPH SPAULDING.
329 **Joseph,** b. in 1830.

Lucy Goodrich, wife of JOSEPH BERRY, died in Owego in 1829.

292.

Alanson, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland,** was born in 1790; married **Mary Pixley,** and had

330 **Charles P.,** b. in 1816; m. HARRIET STYLES.
331 **Frederick,** b. in 1818; m. ABBY F. SHERMAN.
332 **Harriet,** b. in 1821; m. SHERMAN MOSHER.
333 **Eunice,** b. in 1823.
334 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1826.
335 **Francis,** b. in 1830.
336 **Leland,** b. in 1836.

Alanson Goodrich resided in Owego, N. Y.

293.

Silas, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland,** was born 1793; married (353) **Mary Ann,** daughter of (287) Jeremiah Goodrich and Jemima Tryon (b. May 14, 1804), March 11, 1828, and had

(See [353] MARY ANN, daughter of [287] JEREMIAH GOODRICH.)

Silas Goodrich resided in Owego, N. Y.

295.

Betsey, daughter of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland,** was born in 1797; married **Jonathan Platt,** and had

337 **Charlotte,** b. in 1817; m. GEORGE W. UNDERWOOD.
338 **Mary,** b. in 1819; m. HENRY MORGAN.
339 **Charles,** b. in 1822.
340 **George,** b. in 1824.
341 **Francis,** b. in 1831.

342 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1833.
343 **Edward,** b. in 1838.

Betsey Goodrich, wife of JONATHAN PLATT, resided in Owego, N. Y.

297.

Jasper, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1801; married **Betsey Thorne**, and had

344 **Charles,** b. in 1834.
345 **Charlotte,** b. in 1836.
346 **Emily,** b. in 1838.
347 **Sarah,** b. in 1839.
348 **Stephen T.,** b. in 1840.
349 **Mary J.,** b. in 1842.
350 **Elizabeth,** b. in 1844.

Jasper Goodrich resided in Washington, Ohio.

298.

William, son of (286) **Eliakim Goodrich** and **Sarah Leland**, was born in 1804; married **May Fox**, and had

351 **Stella L.,** b. in 1832.
352 **Hobart M.,** b. in 1834.

William Goodrich resided at Towanda, Pa.

287.

Jeremiah, son of (109) **Elisha Goodrich** and (116) **Lucy Goodrich**, was born in Glastonbury, Conn., October 1, 1772; married **Jemima Tryon** (b. October 10, 1779), November 22, 1801, and had

353 **Mary Ann,** b. May 14, 1804; m. (293) SILAS GOODRICH, March 11, 1828; d. May 4, 1871.
354 **David,** b. February 7, 1806; d. August 22, 1828.
355 **Augusta,** b. April 21, 1811; d. in Owego September 17, 1839.
356 **Lucy Tryon,** b. January 10, 1814; m. ROBERT B. FIDDIS, December 6, 1836.
357 **Elizur Tryon,** b. January 21, 1817; d. at Cincinnati, February 4, 1868.

Jemima Tryon, wife of JEREMIAH GOODRICH, died in Glastonbury, Conn., February 7, 1819.

JEREMIAH GOODRICH died in Glastonbury, Conn., December 20, 1824.

353.

Mary Ann, daughter of (287) **Jeremiah Goodrich** and **Jemima Tryon**, was born May 14, 1804; married (293) **Silas Goodrich**, March 11, 1828, and had

358 **Jemima Augusta,** b. January 26, 1829; m. Rev. JAMES T. GRIFFING, September 13, 1855.
359 **Sarah Ann,** b. April 11, 1831.
360 **James Jeremiah,** b. October 19, 1833; d. in Kansas, November, 1868.
361 **Rachel Tryon,** b. August 27, 1836; d. in Owego, December 30, 1852
362 **Ralph Leland,** m. JENNIE CONNETT, at Little Rock, Ark., August 25, 1869.
363 **Mary Clarissa,** b. February 20, 1839; m. GURDON H. HORTON, March 26, 1863.
364 **Stephen Silas,** b. June 16, 1842; m. MARY E. STILES, October 10, 1871.

Mary Ann Goodrich, wife of SILAS GOODRICH, died in Owego, May 4, 1871.

356.

Lucy Tryon, daughter of (287) **Jeremiah Goodrich** and **Jemima Tryon**, was born January 10, 1814; married **Robert B. Fiddis**, December 6, 1836, and had

365 **James Robert,** b. July 27, 1837; m. OLIVIA MARTINEZ, August 23, 1879.
366 **Lucy A.,** b. July 17, 1839.
367 **Anna Augusta,** b. July 26, 1842; m. Rev. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, June 30, 1863, and had
  1 **Herbert Baxter,** b. May 12, 1865.
  2 **Lucy Fiddis,** b. March 13, 1870.

358.

Jemima, daughter of (353) **Mary Ann Goodrich** and (293) **Silas Goodrich**, was born January 26, 1829; married **Rev. James T. Griffing,** in Owego, September 13, 1855, and had

368 **John Silas,** b. in Kansas August 26, 1857; m. LIZZIE PECHREN in Manhattan, Kansas, October, 1879.
369 **William,** b. November 24, 1860.

370 **Mary Lydia**, b. August 25, 1863.
371 **Sarah Augusta**, b. February 19, 1866.

362.

Ralph Leland, son of (353) **Mary Ann Goodrich** and (293) **Silas Goodrich**, was born ———; married **Jennie Connett**, August 25, 1869, at Little Rock, Ark., and had

372 **Jennie Edith**, b. June 3, 1870.

Jennie Connett, wife of RALPH LELAND GOODRICH, died August 7, 1870.

363.

Mary Clarissa, daughter of (353) **Mary Ann Goodrich** and (293) **Silas Goodrich**, was born February 20, 1839; married, in Owego, **Gurdon H. Horton**, March 26, 1863, and had

373 **Fannie Augusta**, b. November 2, 1863.
374 **Frederic**, b. November 9, 1869.

364.

Stephen Silas, son of (353) **Mary Ann Goodrich** and (293) **Silas Goodrich**, was born June 16, 1842; married, in Owego, **Mary E. Stiles**, October 10, 1871, and had

375 **Helen Louise**, b. July 12, 1872.
376 **Mary Frances**, b. November 23, 1873.

HAMLIN.

The **Hamlin's** are of French origin; they came to England about 1080. Tradition says that two brothers came to New England and settled at Barnstable Mass. JAMES, probably the eldest, brought his wife and at least one child with him, and remained permanently at Barnstable. GILES, a sea captain, soon went to Middletown, Conn., and made that place his home. JAMES, with his family, came to America in 1640. GILES, his brother, a single man, probably came later, though this is not known. To the Barnstable family is traced the lineage of Vice-President HANNIBAL HAMLIN.

The name of HAMLIN has been variously written, often HÁMBLEN, and as often HAMLIN and HAMLEN.

A.

1.

James Hamlin and his wife **Anne** ———, had

2 **James, Jr.,** b. in England; m. MARY DUNHAM.
3 **Hannah,** probably b. in England.
4 **Isaac.**
5 **Bartholomew,** b. in Barnstable, April 11, 1642.
6 **John,** b. June 30, 1644; m. SARAH BEARSE, August, 1667.
7 **Sarah,** b. November 7, 1647.
8 **Eleazer,** b. March 17, 1649.
9 **Israel,** b. June 25, 1652.

James Hamlin died in Barnstable in 1690.

2.

James, Jr., son of (1) **James Hamlin** and **Anne** ———, was born in England; married **Mary,** daughter of John Dunham, and had

10 **Mary,** b. July 24, 1664.
11 **Eliza,** b. February 13, 1666.
12 **Eleazer,** } b. April 12, 1668.
13 **Experience,** }
14 **James,** b. August 26, 1669.
15 **Jonathan,** b. March 3, 1671.
16 A child, b. March 28, 1672 ; d. in ten days
17 **Ebenezer,** b. July 29, 1674.
18 **Elisha,** b. March 15, 1677 ; d. an infant.
19 **Hope,** b. March 13, 1680.
20 **Job,** b. January 15, 1682.
21 **John,** b. January 12, 1684.
22 **Benjamin,** bp. March 15, 1685.
23 **Elkanah.**

Mary Dunham, wife or widow of JAMES HAMLIN, JR., died December 19, 1715, in her 73d year.

6.

John, son of (1) **James Hamlin** and **Anne** ———, was born in Barnstable June 30, 1644; married **Sarah,** daughter of Austin Bearse, August, 1667, and had

24 **Meletia,** b. July 1, 1668.
25 **Priscilla,** b. April 30, 1670.
26 **Sarah,** b. July 1, 1671.
27 **Martha,** b. February 16, 1672–3.
28 **Experience,** b. April 16, 1674.
29 **Hannah,** b. February 16, 1675–6.
30 **Esther,** b. March 17, 1676–7.
31 **Thankful,** b. October, 1679 ; d. October, 1683.
32 **John,** b. March 10, 1680–1.
33 **Ebenezer,** b. May 12, 1683.
34 **Abigail,** b. April 25, 1685.
35 **Benjamin,** b. February 11, 1686–7 ; m., 1st, HOPE HUCKINS, May 29, 1709 ; 2d, ANNA MAYO, in 1718.

35.

Benjamin, son of (6) **John Hamlin** and **Sarah Bearse,** was born in Barnstable February 11, 1686–7; married, 1st, **Hope Huckins,** May 29, 1709, and had

36 **Rebecca,** b. May 17, 1711.
37 **Hannah,** bp. July, 1714.
38 **Benjamin,** bp. November 18, 1716.

39 **Hope,** bp. August 31, 1718.

Hope Huckins, wife of BENJAMIN HAMLIN, died in 1718. He married, 2d, ANNA, daughter of Samuel Mayo and great-granddaughter of Gov. Prince, also great-granddaughter of Rev. John Mayo, in 1718, and had

40 **Cornelius,** b. in 1719; m. JANE YOUNG, June 23, 1748; d. November 8, 1791.

41 **Benjamin,** m. LYDIA YOUNG, March 24, 1748.

42 **Joshua.**

43 **Eleazer.**

44 **Lydia,** m. JOHN WILCUTT, of Hingham, in 1748.

45 **Isaac,** b. in 1728; m. SARAH SHAW, of Abington.

45.

Isaac, son of (35) **Benjamin Hamlin** and **Anna Mayo,** his second wife, was born in 1728; married **Sarah Shaw,** of Abington, and had

46 **Isaac,** b. in 1748.

47 **David,** b. in 1752.

48 **Molly,** b. in 1754.

49 **Joseph,** b. in 1756.

50 **Sarah,** b. in 1760.

51 **John,** b. October 22, 1762; m., 1st, SALLY TOWNE, 1790; 2d, Mrs. DOROTHY GOVE, November 10, 1819; d. April 15, 1852.

51.

John, son of (45) **Isaac Hamlin** and **Sarah Shaw,** was born in Bridgewater, Mass., October 22, 1762; married, 1st, **Sally,** daughter of Reuben and Sarah Towne (b. in Sutton, Mass., 1773), in Windsor, Mass., in 1790, and had

52 **John,** b. July 29, 1791; d. February 20, 1792.

53 **Orren,** b. December 2, 1792; d. September 14, 1813.

54 **Reuben,** b. May 19, 1795; m. 1st., RHODA RICHARDS, February 15, 1816; 2d, FANNY WARNER, April 17, 1828; 3d, ELIZABETH JONES, November 3, 1839; 4th, EUNICE TIRRELL, January 1, 1854; 5th, PAMELA LITTLE, September 22, 1866; d. December 28, 1866.

55 **Clarissa,** b. July 5, 1797; m. OTIS PRATT, January 28, 1817; d. December 13, 1831.

56 **Nabby,** b. February 10, 1800; m. JOHN FORD, September 3, 1818; d. September 29, 1833.

57 **Lyman,** b. January 14, 1803; m. LUCY FLINT, of East Bloomfield, N. Y., in 1826; d. February 14, 1878.

58 **Freeman,** b. May 8, 1805; m., 1st, CLARISSA WHITING, of Plainfield June 4, 1829; 2d, MARTHA TAYLOR, November 30, 1848.

59 **Polly,** b. September 15, 1807; m. MASON AMES, May 12, 1830; d. March 18, 1847.

60 **Horace,** b. August 23, 1810; m., 1st, CLARISSA BANCROFT, of Granville, Ohio, May 1, 1834; 2d, Mrs. LIZZIE GAVREN, July 6, 1876.

61 **John,** b. December 3, 1814; d. October 22, 1844.

Sally Towne, wife of JOHN HAMLIN, ESQ., died October 11, 1818. He married 2d, Mrs. DOROTHY GOVE, of Worthington, November 10, 1819; no ch. She died September 21, 1847, æ. 69 years.

John Hamlin served in the war of the Revolution, and died in Plainfield April 15, 1852.

JOHN HAMLIN, in the year 1776, at the age of thirteen, removed with his parents to Cummington three years before it took the municipal rank of a town. It was among the most distinct of his recollections that while at Northampton, on his way to Cummington, the news of our country's Declaration of Independence reached that town, surprising yet rejoicing the inhabitants. At the age of sixteen he entered the service of his country for the maintenance of this declaration, in which service he continued about six months. For this he was subsequently moderately pensioned by the government, and was, at the time of his death, the last of the Revolutionary pensioners in Plainfield. At the age of twenty-eight he married and removed to Plainfield, then a district belonging to Cummington, thus becoming one of its earliest inhabitants, though it was not incorporated as a town till about seventeen years later. As a citizen Mr. HAMLIN was respected and honored, having received many offices of trust by the suffrages of his fellow citizens. For nineteen years he was one of the Selectmen of the town, and was five years, including ten sessions, a member of the General Court, as a representative of his town. He was also early appointed a Justice of the Peace, but steadily declining the legal qualifications, he never exercised the functions of that office.

54.

Reuben, son of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield, Mass., May 19, 1795; married, 1st, **Rhoda Richards,** of Plainfield, February 15, 1816, and had

62 **Marilla R.**, b. June 4, 1817 ; d. October 7, 1837.
63 **Flora A.**, b. March 29, 1819 ; d. June 12, 1840.
64 **Martha A.**, b. March 28, 1821 ; m. WILLIAM C. BISSELL, March 19, 1855 ; d. September 8, 1857.
65 **Shepard L.**, b. February 14, 1823 ; m. ELIZABETH B. VALENTINE ; d. March 6, 1866.
66 **Laura B.**, b. April, 1825 ; d. October 14, 1826.

Rhoda Richards, wife of REUBEN HAMLIN, died December 29, 1826. He married, 2d, FANNY WARNER, of Plainfield, April 17, 1828, and had

67 **Laura B.**, b. April 27, 1829 ; m. JAMES C. BELLMAN, of Cincinnati, Ohio, December 22, 1853.
68 **Rosamund W.**, b. June 1, 1831 ; d. August 29, 1844.
69 **Alfred W.**, b. June 17, 1834 ; m. HARRIET N. STRATTON ; d. June 6, 1872.
70 **Wallace A.**, b. March 13, 1839 ; m. RACHEL MERCER, October 27, 1870 ; d. June 6, 1872 ; no ch.

Fanny Warner, second wife of REUBEN HAMLIN, died July 22, 1839. He married, 3d, ELIZABETH JONES, of Plainfield, November 3, 1839, and had no children. ELIZABETH JONES, third wife of REUBEN HAMLIN, died December 11, 1851, æ. 45 years, 11 months and 26 days. He married, 4th, Mrs. EUNICE TIRRELL, of Plainfield, January 1, 1854, and had no children. She died January 1, 1864, æ. 58 years, 1 month and 3 days. He married, 5th, Mrs. PAMELA LITTLE, of Shelburn Falls, September 23, 1866 ; no ch.

Reuben Hamlin died at Shelburn Falls, December 28, 1866, æ. 71 years, 7 months and 9 days.

55.

Clarissa, daughter of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne**, was born in Plainfield, Mass., July 5, 1797 ; married **Otis Pratt**, of Plainfield, January 28, 1817, and had

71 **Sally H.**, b. November 10, 1818.
72 **Lucy G.**, b. December 28, 1820 ; m. NOAH L. GLOYD, of Cunningham, October 28, 1847 ; d. June 10, 1851.
73 **Mary L.**, b. May 9, 1823 ; m. LEAVITT TORRY, of Weymouth, May 9, 1848. He died April 17, 1854.
74 **Maria G.**, b. May 19, 1826.
75 **Laura**, b. September 24, 1827 ; m. WILLIAM J. SHATTUCK, of Boston, April 4, 1848 ; d. April 16, 1872.
76 **Bennie**, b. July 13, 1829 ; m. LYDIA A. POOL, of Abington, October 3, 1853.

Clarissa Hamlin, wife of OTIS PRATT, died December 13, 1831. He married, 2d, SALLY BATES, of Plainfield, December 30, 1832, and had a son ERASTUS B., b. October 24, 1842.

Otis Pratt died July 30, 1874, æ. 84 years, 4 months and 9 days.

56.

Nabby, daughter of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield February 10, 1800; married **John Ford,** of Cunningham, September 3, 1818, and had

77 **Celia,** b. October 28, 1819; m. JOHN B. WAIT, of Whately, December 6, 1837.
78 **Angeline,** b. November 9, 1821; m. ARIAL S. AYERS, of Windsor, July 4, 1843.
79 **Octavia,** b. September 28, 1823; m. ORREN TIRRELL, of Plainfield, June 27, 1852.
80 **Lavantia,** b. August 13, 1825; m. FAYETTE SHAW, of Cunningham, September 13, 1844.
81 **Orren,** b. December 19, 1827; d. December 19, 1827.
82 **Polly R.,** b. December 11, 1828; d. July 19, 1829.
83 **Martha H.,** b. July 3, 1831; m. CALVIN L. BARTLETT, of Cunningham, November 27, 1851.

Nabby Hamlin, wife of JOHN FORD, died September 29, 1833. He married, 2d, RUTH TORRY, of Cunningham, where he resided.

John Ford died September 10, 1874.

57.

Lyman, son of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield, Mass., January 14, 1803; married **Lucy Flint,** of East Bloomfield, in 1826, and had

84 **Sarah E.,** b. May 20, 1827; m. JOHN C. JOHNS, September 7, 1848.
85 **Mary M.,** b. April 3, 1830; m. RUSSELL BRADLEY, November 13, 1854.
86 **Amelia,** b. March 29, 1833; m. WILLIAM D. QUICK, March 29, 1854.
87 **Horace,** b. June 8, 1835; d. February 8, 1839.
88 **Horatio B.,** b. August 1, 1837; m. HARRIET BROWN, of Clarkston, Mich., December 17, 1861.
89 **William H.,** b. August 29, 1840; m. MINERVA BARTLETT, January 8, 1873.
90 **Martha A.,** b. February 2, 1843; m. DENNIS COLLINS, of Clarkston, Mich., May 2, 1865.

91 **Alice Flora,** b. June 25, 1846; d. January 25, 1854.
92 **Edwin C.,** b. July 11, 1849; d. November 14, 1865.
93 **Frederick B.,** b. July 31, 1853; m. LIZZIE WEEKS.

Lucy Flint, wife of LYMAN HAMLIN, died in Pontiac, Mich., October 6, 1876, æ. 66 years.

LYMAN HAMLIN died February 14, 1878.

58.

Freeman, son of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield May 8, 1805; married, 1st, **Clarissa Whiting,** of Plainfield, June 4, 1829, and had

94 **Edward F.,** b. June 6, 1842; m. HELEN A. CHURCH, of New York, June 9, 1868.

Clarissa Whiting, wife of FREEMAN HAMLIN, died October 13, 1847. He married 2d, MARTHA TAYLOR, of Hawley, N. Y., November 30, 1848.

Freeman Hamlin was Town Clerk, Treasurer or Selectman of Plainfield for twenty-five years; a member of the General Court in 1851-2, as a representative for Plainfield, and a member of the Constitutional Convention in 1853.

59.

Polly, daughter of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield September 15, 1807; married **Mason Ames,** May 12, 1830, and had

95 **Edward M.,** b. May 20, 1831; d. September 20, 1832.
96 **Edward M.,** b. January 8, 1833; d. January 20, 1833.
97 **John H.,** b. January 2, 1834; d. s. November 16, 1854.
98 **Edward M.,** b. August 1, 1835; d. December 25, 1854.
99 **David B.,** b. February 25, 1837; m., 1st, MARY GATES, of Mayfield, O., January 14, 1865; 2d, VICTORIA ANDERSON, February 24, 1876.
100 **Sarah E.,** b. March 5, 1838; m. AARON VAN HOESEN, of Chester, O., May 16, 1858.
101 **Mary L.,** b. December 16, 1840; d. April 3, 1853.
102 **Freeman H.,** b. March 16, 1844; d. s. October 12, 1864.
103 **Lucius F.,** b. July 16, 1845; d. August 28, 1845.

Polly Hamlin, wife of MASON AMES, died in Chester, O., March 18, 1847. He married, 2d, MERCY H. RUST, of Chester, O., where they both resided, December 22, 1847, and had EMILY F., b. October 21, 1843, and STATIRA W., b. September 14, 1850.

60.

Horace, son of (51) **John Hamlin** and **Sally Towne,** was born in Plainfield August 23, 1810; married **Clarissa Bancroft,** of Granville, O., May 1, 1834, and had

104 Samuel B., b. February 20, 1835; m. LYDIA CLARK, of East Hampton, September 16, 1856.

Clarissa Bancroft, wife of HORACE HAMLIN, died August 8, 1875, æ. 62 years and 6 months. He married, 2d, Mrs. LIZZIE GAVREN, Gratiot, O., July 6, 1876.

65.

Shepard L., son of (54) **Reuben Hamlin** and **Rhoda Richards,** his first wife, was born in Plainfield February 14, 1823; married **Elizabeth B. Valentine,** and had

105 Lizzie Lord, b. May 7, 1853, in Cincinnati, O.
106 Ella Watts, b. August 15, 1856, in Cincinnati, O.

Shepard L. Hamlin died in New York city March 6, 1866.

69.

Alfred W., son of (54) **Reuben Hamlin** and **Fanny Warner,** his second wife, was born June 17, 1834; married **Harriet N. Stratton,** and had

107 Harry Barker, b. August 23, 1864, in Jeffersonville, Ind.
108 Earle Warner, b. December 7, 1871, in Jeffersonville, Ind.

Alfred W. Hamlin died in New Albany, Ind., June 6, 1872.

89.

William H., son of (57) **Lyman Hamlin** and **Lucy Flint,** was born August 29, 1840; married **Minerva Bartlett,** of Pontiac, Mich., January 8, 1873, and had

109 Bessie A., b. April 14, 1879.

93.

Frederick B., son of (57) **Lyman Hamlin** and **Lucy Flint,** was born July 31, 1853; married **Lizzie Weeks,** of Pontiac, Mich., and had

110 Jessie, b. April 5, 1880.
111 William H., b. May 14, 1881.

94.

Edward F., son of (58) **Freeman Hamlin** and **Clarissa Whiting**, was born June 6, 1842; married **Helen A. Church**, of New York city, June 9, 1868, and had

112 **Franklin Church**, b. September 19, 1876, in Boston.

Edward F. Hamlin resides in Boston, Mass.

HAMLIN, OF MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

B.

1.

Giles Hamlin, born in 1622, is supposed to have been the brother of JAMES HAMLIN, of Barnstable, Mass., and to have come to America at a later period. He married (32) **Esther**, daughter of (3) John Crow, of Hadley, and (2) Elizabeth Goodwin, in 1655, and had

2 **Esther**, b. December 15, 1655; m. WILLIAM SOUTHMAYD, October, 1673; d. November 11, 1682.
3 **John**, b. December 14, 1658; m. 1st, SARAH ——; 2d, MARY COLLINS, January, 1684–5; d. January 2, 1733.
4 **Mary**, b. February 11, 1662; m. (5) Rev. NOAHDIAH RUSSELL, February 20, 1690; d. October 4, 1743.
5 **Mehitabel**, b. November 17, 1664; m. SAMUEL HOOKER, in 1687.
6 **Giles**, b. August 13, 1666.
7 **William**, b. February 3, 1668; m. SUSANNAH, daughter of Rev. Nathan Collins, May 26, 1692; d. May 22, 1733.
8 **Richard**.

Giles Hamlin (Capt.), died in Middletown, Conn., September 1, 1689, æ. 67 years.

ESTHER CROW, widow of GILES HAMLIN, died August 25, 1700, æ. 72 years.

GILES HAMLIN was one of the first settlers of Middletown, and followed the sea for nearly fifty years. He was a representative for Middletown in 1666, and nearly every year till 1684; assistant in 1685 till he died. Savage says perhaps he owned ships and commanded in the John and James at Barbadoes, August, 1679. Savage gives no credit to the tradition that he was a brother of JAMES HAMLIN, of Barnstable.

HOLLISTER.

1.

John Hollister, Sr., was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn. He married (4) **Joanna,** daughter of (1) Richard Treat and Joan (Joanna), his wife, also first settlers of the same town, and had

2 **Mary,** m. (8) JOHN WELLES, of Stratford.
3 **John,** b. in 1644; m. (20) SARAH GOODRICH, November 20, 1667; d. November 24, 1711.
4 **Thomas,** m. 1st, ELIZABETH LATTIMER; 2d, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, widow, about 1690; d. November 8, 1701.
5 **Joseph,** d. August 29, 1674.
6 **Lazarus,** b. about 1656; d. s. September, 1709.
7 **Stephen,** m. 1st, (F) ABIGAIL TREAT, in 1683; 2d, ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, widow, daughter of John Coleman. He died October 2, 1709.
8 **Elizabeth,** m. (4) SAMUEL WELLES, of Glastonbury, 1659.
9 **Sarah,** m. 1st, Rev. HOPE ATHERTON, first minister of Hatfield, 1674; 2d, Lieut. TIMOTHY BAKER, of Northampton, about 1679; d. December 8, 1691.

John Hollister, Sr., died in Wethersfield, Conn., April, 1665, æ. 53 years. Was admitted freeman 1643.

JOANNA or JOAN TREAT, widow of JOHN HOLLISTER, died October, 1694.

JOHN HOLLISTER, SR., made a will April 3, 1665, leaving his farm at "Noag" (Glastonbury) to his eldest son John "when he shall be 22 years old, paying to his mother twenty barrels of apples and two barrels of cider yearly." All the children that were mentioned in his will were John, Thomas, Joseph, Mary and Sarah, and his grandchildren. His inventory was dated April 20, 1665.

He is said to have been born in Glastonbury, England, but Mr. ALPHEUS HOLLISTER, of Hollisterville, Pa., says: "The HOLLISTERS were from Bristol, England, a good old family as early as Henry VIII. There was a JOHN HOLLISTER, Lord of the Manor of Stinchcombe in 1608. DENNIS HOLLISTER was a member of Cromwell's Privy Council after the Protectorate was established. The name is derived from two words, "Holly" and "Ter" or "Terre," which means Holly land or the place of Holly trees. There is still a hamlet in England bearing the name of "Hollester" or "Hollesterre." From this it would appear that the name is truly English and of Somerset county, England."

3.

John, son of (1) **John Hollister, Sr.,** and (4) **Joanna Treat,** was born in 1644; married (20) **Sarah,** daughter of (2) William Goodrich and (4) Sarah Marvin, November 20, 1667, and had

10 **John,** b. August 9, 1669; m., 1st, ABIAH, daughter of Lieut. Thomas Hollister (his cousin) 1693; 2d, SUSANNA ———; d. December 13, 1741.

11 **Thomas,** b. January 14, 1672; m. DOROTHY, daughter of Joseph Hill, of Glastonbury, June 7, 1696; d. October 12, 1741.

12 **Joseph,** b. July 8, 1674; m., 1st, ANN ———, November 22, 1694; 2d, SARAH ———; d. July 9, 1746.

13 **Sarah,** b. October 25, 1676; m. (435 Talcott Ped.) BENJAMIN TALCOTT, January 5, 1699; d. October 15, 1715.

14 **Elizabeth,** b. March 30, 1678; d. y.

15 **David,** b. November 21, 1681; m. CHARITY ———; d. December 27, 1753.

16 **Ephraim,** b. March 15, 1684; m. ELIZABETH, daughter of Tobias Greene, April 1, 1707; d. 1733.

17 **Charles,** b. July 29, 1686.

18 **Elizabeth,** m. Dr. JOSEPH STEELE, of Berlin, Conn., February 16, 1715.

Sarah Goodrich, wife of JOHN HOLLISTER, died in 1700.

JOHN HOLLISTER died in Glastonbury, Conn., November 24, 1711.

7.

Stephen, son of (1) **John Hollister, Sr.,** and (4) **Joanna Treat,** was born ———; married, 1st, (F) **Abigail,** daughter of (A) Matthias Treat, of Wethersfield, 1683, and had

19 **Jerusha,** b. January 7, 1684 ; d. s. September 30, 1710.
20 **Stephen,** b. November 12, 1686 ; d. s. April 29, 1707.
21 **Abigail,** b. August 16, 1688 ; m. EBENEZER SEYMOUR, December 29, 1709 (of Farmington).
22 **Ann,** b. March 16, 1690 ; m. ROBERT BOOTHE, of Stratford, November 27, 1712.
23 **Gershom,** b. April 2, 1692 ; m. ———, and had children.
24 **Samuel,** b. in 1694.
25 **Eunice,** b. in 1696 ; m. EBENEZER DEMING ; appointed her guardian May 5, 1712.
26 **Gideon,** b. in 1698.
27 **David,** b. in 1700.
28 **Nathaniel,** b. in 1702 ; Thomas Welles appointed guardian.

Abigail Treat, wife of Capt. STEPHEN HOLLISTER, died. He married, 2d, ELIZABETH COLEMAN, widow of Jonathan Reynolds, and had

29 **Stephen,** b. September 12, 1709.

Capt. Stephen Hollister died at Greenbush, N. Y., near Albany, with camp fever about October 2, 1709, and was buried there. He was stationed at that place with the Connecticut troops. His widow was alive in 1726.

8.

Elizabeth, daughter of (1) **John Hollister, Sr.**, and (4) **Joanna Treat,** was born ——— ; married (4) **Samuel Welles,** of Glastonbury, 1659. (See Welles.)

11.

Thomas, son of (3) **John Hollister, Jr.**, and (20) **Sarah Goodrich,** was born January 14, 1672; married **Dorothy,** daughter of Joseph Hill, June 7, 1696, and had

30 **Josiah,** b. June 7, 1696 ; m. MARTHA MILLER, of Glastonbury, January 18, 1718 ; d. January 3, 1749.
31 **Dorothy,** b. October 17, 1697 ; m. ABRAM FOX, of Glastonbury, January 3, 1757.
32 **Gideon,** b. September 23, 1699 ; m. RACHEL ———, and had children ; d. February 15, 1785.
33 **Charles,** b. July 26, 1701 ; m. PRUDENCE FRANCIS, April 5, 1729.
34 **Elizabeth,** b. December 17, 1703 ; m. WILLIAM MILLER, October 14, 1731.
35 **Hannah,** b. December 26, 1705 ; d. October 12, 1712.
36 **Thomas,** b. January 13, 1707 ; m. (466 Talcott Ped.) ABIGAIL TALCOTT, of Glastonbury, about January 1, 1734 ; d. March 31, 1812.

37 **Ruth,** b. October 13, 1710; m. NEHEMIAH SMITH, of Hartford.
38 **Rachel,** b. July 27, 1712; m. (465 Talcott Ped.) JOSHUA TALCOTT, of Bolton.
39 **Hannah,** b. February 16, 1714; m. WILLIAM HOUSE, of Glastonbury.
40 **Eunice,** m. THOMAS LOVELAND, of Glastonbury.
41 **Susanna,** m. BENONI HOME, of Glastonbury.
42 **Elisha,** b. in 1722; m. 1st, EXPERIENCE ROBBINS; 2d, PENELOPE GRAVES, widow of Elihu Dwight; d. November 12, 1800.

Dorothy Hill, wife of THOMAS HOLLISTER, died October 5, 1741.

THOMAS HOLLISTER, died October 12, 1741.

13.

Sarah, daughter of (3) **John Hollister, Jr.**, and (20) **Sarah Goodrich**, was born October 25, 1676; married (435 Talcott Ped.) **Deacon Benjamin Talcott**, of Glastonbury, January 5, 1699. (See Talcott Ped.)

For the following additional notes in this family the compiler is indebted to Mrs. E. L. Bomeisler and Mrs. W. F. Kidder, of New Jersey.

42.

Elisha (Dea.), son of (11) **Thomas Hollister** and **Dorothy Hill,** was born in East Glastonbury, Conn., in 1722; married, 1st, **Experience,** daughter of Richard Robbins, of Wethersfield, Conn., and had

43 **Roger,** b. September 15, 1749; d. August 31, 1750.
44 **Roger,** b. September 15, 1751; d. November 3, 1751.
45 **Martha,** } b. September 2, 1752. d. August 10, 1753.
46 **Lucy,** } d. September 13, 1756.
47 **Eunice,** b. November 27, 1754; m. Dr. ASA COLEMAN; d. June 30, 1840.
48 **Experience,** b. July 30, 1757; m. ——— RISLEY.
49 **Mehitable,** b. August 3, 1759; m. Rev. ——— CHAPIN.
50 **Martha,** b. June 7, 1762.
51 **Lucy,** b. April 5, 1764; m. ——— GOODRICH.

Experience Robbins, wife of Deacon ELISHA HOLLISTER, died July 7, 1765, æ. 37 years. He married, 2d, PENELOPE, daughter of Jonathan Graves, Jr., and Margaret Strong, of Belchertown, and widow of Elihu Dwight (b. May 8, 1733), and had

52 **Elisha** (M. D.), b. September 3, 1767; m. 1st, AURELIA FIELD; 2d, MARTHA MUNN, d. December 8, 1833.
53 **Penelope**, b. March 9, 1769; d. July 11, 1773.
54 **Roger**, b. May 23, 1771; d. January 7, 1851.
55 **Perez Graves** (a sea captain); d. s. at sea.
56 **Hannah Dwight**, b. August 24, 1775; m. 1st. RODOLPHUS WRIGHT FIELD, September 14, 1797; 2d, Hon. JOSIAH POMEROY; d. June 16, 1867.
57 **Pamela**, b. March 27, 1778; m. DAVID E. HUBBARD.

Deacon Elisha Hollister died at East Glastonbury November 12, 1800.

He was a farmer and inn-keeper and a man of prominence in Glastonbury. He served faithfully as an officer in the Revolutionary war and also as a member of important committees.

PENELOPE GRAVES, widow of Deacon ELISHA HOLLISTER, died in 1801. She was spoken of as having been a wonderful woman. It is related as a common saying among the people of Glastonbury, that "she was better calculated to govern the town of Glastonbury in its legislature than any ten men representing it," and it is said that the town was governed by men of ability and integrity.

NOTE—PENELOPE GRAVES HOLLISTER had by her first husband Elihu, son of Capt. Nathaniel Dwight and Hannah Lyman (b. March 31, 1737), 1, Margaret (Peggy) b. 1758, m. Thomas Asa Gates; 2, Hannah ——. Elihu Dwight died March 22, 1760.

47.

Eunice, daughter of (42) **Deacon Elisha Hollister** and **Experience Robbins**, his first wife, was born November 27, 1754; married **Dr. Asa Coleman**, of Glastonbury, and had

58 **Julius.**
59 **Asaph** (M. D.).
60 **Eunice**, m. WILLIAM MUNGER, of Troy, O.
61 **Pamela**, m. HEZEKIAH, son of Gideon Hale and Mary White, of Glastonbury.
62 **Clarissa**, m. ——— WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.
63 **Maria**, m. HENRY W. CULBERSON, of Troy, O.

Eunice Hollister, wife of DR. ASA COLEMAN, died at Troy, O., June 30, 1840.

48.

Experience, daughter of (42) **Deacon Elisha Hollister** and **Experience Robbins,** his first wife, was born July 30, 1757; married ——— Risley, of Greenfield, Mass., and had

64 **Experience,** m. OMER TAFT.
65 **Lucretia,** m. ARZAH BARDWELL.
66 **Pamela,** m. MERRILL TAFT.
67 **Sophia,** m. PLINY SEVERANCE.

49.

Mehitable, daughter of (42) **Deacon Elisha Hollister** and **Experience Robbins,** his first wife, was born August 3, 1759; married **Rev.** ——— **Chapin,** and had

68 **Mehitable,** b. ———; m. PEREZ HOLLISTER, son of Capt. David E. Hubbard and (57) Pamela Hollister, of Glastonbury, and lived in Vermont, now living near Boston, Mass.
69 A son, died probably in infancy.

NOTE—There is a tombstone which records the death of MEHITABLE HOLLISTER June 2, 1787, supposed by some to be this Mehitable. This is evidently a mistake, as one of the descendants of Deacon ELISHA HOLLISTER remembers personally her Aunt MEHITABLE HOLLISTER who married the Rev. ——— Chapin, a Presbyterian minister, and lived in Addison, Vt., and who died at an advanced age. This "Aunt Chapin" used to visit her relatives in Greenfield and Gill, Mass.

52.

Elisha (Dr.), son of (42) **Deacon Elisha Hollister** and **Penelope Graves,** his second wife, was born September 3, 1767; married, 1st, **Aurelia,** daughter of Ebenezer Field and Eunice Wright, of Grass Hill, Gill, Mass., in 1793, and had

70 A daughter, d. 1794.
71 **Perez Graves,** m. CLARISSA R. MCKEE, October 8, 1835.
72 **Dwight** (M. D.), removed to Bristolville, O.
73 **Bohan,** } b. ———; died together in childhood of measles, and
74 **Horace,** } were buried in one grave in 1813.
75 **Chandler Chauncey,** b. in Gill, Mass., August 4, 1804; m. DELANY STEBBINS, September 10, 1833; d. December 10, 1881.
76 **Hiram Strong.**

77 **Charles.**

78 **Mary Elizabeth,** b. September 14, 1810; m. Rev. LEWIS CLARK, July 4, 1835.

Aurelia Field, wife of Dr. ELISHA HOLLISTER, died at Gill, Mass., in 1814, æ. 38 years. He married, 2d, MARTHA (PATTY), daughter of Deacon Elisha Munn (b. June 8, 1784), about 1815. She died about a year after marriage; no. ch.

Dr. Elisha Hollister, died in Glastonbury, Conn., December 8, 1833.

He studied medicine in the office of his brother-in-law, Dr. Asa Coleman, in Glastonbury. He settled in Gill, Mass., and became prominent in his profession.

56.

Hannah Dwight, daughter of (42) **Deacon Elisha Hollister** and **Penelope Graves,** his second wife, was born August 24, 1775; married, 1st, **Rodolphus Wright,** son of Ebenezer Field and Eunice Wright, of Grass Hill, Gill, Mass. (b. October 1, 1769), September 14, 1797, and had

79 **Eliza Dwight,** b. November 11, 1798; m. JOHN JOYCE PIERCE, March 26, 1818; d. May 2, 1878.

80 **Prentice Hollister,** b. October 24, 1800; d. March 9, 1813.

81 **Emily Penelope,** b. July 10, 1803; m. CHARLES FREDERIC FIELD, September 6, 1826; d. August 9, 1869.

82 **Fidelia Elvira,** b. March 31, 1805; m. LEVERETT JOSEPH IVES, April 25, 1832.

83 **Ferona Dwight,** b. March 20, 1807; m. Rev. DANIEL FAIRCHILD, in 1839; d. August 24, 1869.

84 **Josephine Mariette,** b. March 15, 1809; m. THOMAS HUNT GOODWIN, May 13, 1839.

85 **Gratia Electa,** b. April 16, 1813; m. Rev. PHILO HAWKES, June 5, 1834.

86 **Clarissa Aurelia,** b. October 25, 1815; d. February 7, 1835.

Rodolphus Wright Field, husband of HANNAH DWIGHT HOLLISTER, died. She married, 2d, Hon. JOSIAH, son of Josiah Pomeroy, Jr., and Joanna Wright (b. September 1, 1767), about 1818.

Hon. Josiah Pomeroy died at Greenfield, Mass., March 18, 1848.

HANNAH DWIGHT HOLLISTER, widow of Hon. JOSIAH POMEROY, died at Providence, R. I., at the residence of her daughter,

Mrs. Hawkes, June 16, 1867, æ. nearly 93 years. Her remains were deposited in the family burial lot in the cemetery, at Gill, Mass. "She was a woman of great moral worth, loved and respected by all classes of society. To very many the fragrance of her memory is like ointment poured forth."

71.

Perez Graves, son of (52) **Dr. Elisha Hollister** and **Aurelia Field,** his first wife, was married by the Rev. Cyrus Riggs to **Clarissa R.,** daughter of Judge Thomas McKee and Mary Elizabeth Parker, of Venango Co., Pa., October 8, 1835, and had

87 **Aurelius Field,** b. in Emlington, Pa., October 9, 1836; m. MELINDA, daughter of Judge Cummins (b. September 20, 1838), December 30, 1860, and had

1 **Clarissa Ellen,** b. November 9, 1861.
2 **Edgar Field,** b. August 31, 1866.
3 **Paul Cummins,** b. June 12, 1872.
4 **Joseph Park,** b. February 3, 1877; d. October 11, 1877.

88 **Parker McKee,** b. in Richland Township, Pa., May 11, 1838; m. MARY ANN PARKER, of Parker City, Pa. (b. October 13, 1840), January 1, 1862, and had

1 **Charles Howard,** b. July 13, 1864.
2 **William Parker,** b. October 31, 1866.
3 **Annie Mary,** b. December 4, 1869.
4 **Clarissa Amelia,** b. February 16, 1871.
5 **Aurelius Fullerton,** b. June 30, 1873.
6 **Julia,** b. January 11, 1875.
7 **Jennie Fay,** b. March 10, 1877.

89 **Mary Elizabeth,** b. in Rockland, Pa., May 24, 1840; m. in Cleveland, O., ELI VANDERLIN (b. February 5, 1835), October 31, 1865; no ch. They adopted a son of her sister, whom they call HARRY EVAN VANDERLIN, b. February 21, 1867.

90 **Susan,** m. ——— ADAMS; lives in Franklin, Pa.

Clarissa R. McKee, wife of PEREZ GRAVES HOLLISTER, died June 16, 1854, æ. 44 years and 5 months.

PEREZ GRAVES HOLLISTER went from Massachusetts to Western Pennsylvania in early life, and there engaged in school teaching, becoming a very successful and popular teacher. Later he was a successful merchant.

75.

Chandler Chauncey, son of (52) **Dr. Elisha Hollister** and **Aurelia Field,** his first wife, was born in Gill, Mass., August 4, 1804; married **Delany Stebbins,** (b. in Lebanon, N. Y., October 15, 1816), September 10, 1833, and had

91 **Perez Graves.**
92 **Mary L.**
93 **Sandford.**
94 **Hiram F.**
95 **Jane M.,** m. ——— PARKINS, in Good Hope, Ill.
96 **Lawrence A.**

And other children.

Delany Stebbins, wife of CHANDLER CHAUNCEY HOLLISTER, died October, 1881.

CHANDLER CHAUNCEY HOLLISTER died December 10, 1881.

78.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of (52) **Dr. Elisha Hollister** and **Aurelia Field,** his first wife, was born at Gill, Mass., September 14, 1810; married at Southwick, Mass., **Rev. Lewis Clark,** of Northampton, July 4, 1835, and had

97 **Edward Watson,** b. in Northampton, Mass., September 12 1837; m. in East Cleveland, O., SARAH JANE DECKER, January 19, 1859, and had

1 **Edward Decker,** b. September 22, 1862.
2 **Lewis Nelson,** b. January 28, 1867.
3 **Charles Harris,** b. February 11, 1869.
4 **Mary Elizabeth,** b. July 9, 1871.

EDWARD WATSON CLARK served three years as a private in the war of the Rebellion.

98 **Eleanor Melissa,** b. at Huntsburgh, O., August 20, 1839; d. s. June 9, 1879.

99 **Aurelia Field,** b. at Fowler, O., December 4, 1841; m. at Glenville, O., LEWIS BROOKER, of East Cleveland, O.; no ch., one adopted child.

100 **Perez Graves,** b. at Deerfield, O., September 29, 1843; m. at Hudson, O., MARTHA ELIZABETH, only daughter of Judge Sylvester Thompson and Caroline Dorcas Peck, November 8, 1865, and had

1 A son, d. y.

2 **Caroline Mary,** b. in East Cleveland, O., December 8, 1875.

PEREZ GRAVES CLARK served four years as a private in the war of the Rebellion.

101 **Lewis Hollister,** b. at Braceville, O., September 27, 1845; d. in 1848.

102 **Mary Elizabeth,** b. at Newbergh, O., January 26, 1851; m. at Glenville, O., GEORGE SAGE, of East Cleveland, November 24, 1868, and had

1 **William Baldwin,** b. September 23, 1869.

2 **George Howard,** b. in Glenville, O., November 29, 1877; d. March 22, 1879.

Rev. Lewis Clark died at Glenville, O., March 5, 1876, of typhoid pneumonia. He was a member of the M. E. Conference, Northampton, Mass. He was a descendant of the worshipful Lieutenant William Clark, settler, who was also the ancestor of Mrs. CLARK (MARY ELIZABETH HOLLISTER) through Jonathan Graves, Sr., and Sarah Clark, daughter of Lieutenant William. Rev. LEWIS and Mrs. CLARK, moved to Northern Ohio in 1838, where he became a member of the Erie Conference of the M. E. church.

MARY ELIZABETH HOLLISTER, widow of the Rev. LEWIS CLARK, died at Glenville, O., in 1881.

79.

Eliza Dwight, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was born November 11, 1798; married at Gill, Mass., by the Rev. Joseph W. Channing to **John Joyce Pierce,** of Greenfield, Mass. (b. May 26, 1793) March 26, 1818, and had

103 **Anna Ferona,** b. June 30, 1827; m. THEODORE DEHONE, son of Rev. Henry Raymond Judah, of Westport, Conn., and Mary Reece, of Maryland, May 10, 1849. He died in New York city November 2, 1863.

104 **John Dwight,** b. May 29, 1837; m. RUTH ABBOTT PAIGE, of Chicopee, Mass., January 15, 1866, and had

1 **Anna Judah,** b. January 23, 1868.

2 **Alice Ruth,** b. August 17, 1871.

105 **Charles Prentice,** b. September 3, 1838.

John Joyce Pierce, died in Greenfield, March 22, 1878, after sixty years of happy married life.

ELIZA DWIGHT FIELD, widow of JOHN JOYCE PIERCE, died in Greenfield, May 2, 1878, of pneumonia.

81.

Emily Penelope, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was born at Grass Hill, Gill, Mass., July 10, 1803; married by the Rev. J. W. Channing to **Charles Frederic,** son of Theodore Field and Catharine Parker, of Brimfield, Mass. (b. September 11, 1802), September 6, 1826, and had

106 **Anna Fidelia,** b. in Monson, Mass., November 8, 1827; m. at Johnstown, Wis., WARREN REED, son of Nathaniel Parker, Jr., of Brimfield, Mass. (b. January 23, 1827), June 8, 1863; no ch.

107 **Emma Gratia,** b. in Amherst, Mass., September 6, 1829; m. 1st, FREDERIC DELANO, son of Samuel Rice and Mary Hurd, of Wayland, Mass. He died. She married, 2d, at Johnstown, Wis., ROLLIN RICHMOND, of St. Louis, March 30, 1865 (his 3d wife); no ch.

108 **Helen Pomeroy,** b. in Amherst, Mass., January 17, 1834; m. at Johnstown, Wis., DEWITT CLINTON BLACKMAN (b. April 12, 1834), December 31, 1856, and had

1 **Claren Sidney,** b. July 21, 1859; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., ——— PERKINS.

2 **Fred. DeWitt,** b. July 19, 1865.

109 **Edward Prentiss,** b. in Gill, Mass., March 9, 1839; m. in St. Louis, AGNES, daughter of Clark Cook and Sarah Wright, of Claremont, N. H. (b. December 10, 1843), September 17, 1873, and had

1 **Frederick Percy,** b. October 8, 1874.

110 **Charles Prentiss,** b. in Gill, Mass., December 5, 1842; m. in St. Louis CALLIE BRIGGS, daughter of Asa W. Richmond and Caroline Cook (b. Nov. 28, 1844), September 25, 1872, and had

1 **Grace Azella,** b. January 3, 1875.

2 **Rollin Richmond,** b. in 1880.

Charles Frederic Field died in St. Louis, Mo., July 28, 1869, of cerebral paralysis.

EMILY PENELOPE FIELD, widow of CHARLES FREDERIC FIELD, died at St. Louis, Mo., August 9, 1869, of typhoid fever.

82.

Fidelia Elvira, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was

born at Grass Hill, Gill, Mass., March 31, 1805; married in Perrysburg, N. Y., **Leverett Joseph**, son of Joseph Ives and Sarah Bishop (b. September 19, 1806), April 25, 1832, and had

111 **Helen Pomeroy**, b. in Hamilton, Ont., June 27, 1836; m. EDWIN LOUIS BOMEISLER, January 2, 1861.

112 **Sarah Bishop**, b. February 8, 1838; d. August 26, 1839.

113 **Prentice**, b. November 1, 1840; d. November 7, 1840.

114 **Eliza (Lida) Anna**, b. in Akron, O., November 12, 1841; m. in Richmond, Ind., CHARLES CALHOUN, son of Hon. Frederick Kellogg and Ruth R. Calhoun (b. June 27, 1833), November 12, 1863, and had

1 **Anna Ruth**, b. February 6, 1865.

2 **Helen**, b. January 9, 1867.

ELIZA ANNA IVES, wife of CHARLES CALHOUN KELLOGG, died in Chicago, October 15, 1870.

CHARLES CALHOUN KELLOGG died in Chicago, January 10, 1871.

115 **Mary Bishop**, b. in Akron, O., April 8, 1846; m. WILLIAM FREDERICK KIDDER, February 23, 1869.

Fidelia Elvira Field, wife of LEVERETT JOSEPH IVES, is thus spoken of in the "History of Summit Co., Ohio:" "Prominent in the early history of Akron, was the wife of LEVERETT JOSEPH IVES — FIDELIA ELVIRA IVES. She traces her lineage through a number of original settlers of New England, among whom may be mentioned Samuel Wright, of Springfield, Mass., Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass., (1) Lieut. John Hollister and (1) Richard Treat, both of Wethersfield, Conn., and Zachariah Field, of Northampton, Mass., grandson of John Field, of England, the astronomer, who in 1556 wrote the first astronomical work in England, ever published, based on the tables of the Copernican system. In consequence of which he has become known to history as the 'Proto-Copernican, of England.' Like her ancestors, Fidelia E. Ives, possesses energy, activity, and strength of character. Through all the years of her residence in Akron her gentleness of spirit, and large benevolence secured her many friends."

LEVERETT JOSEPH IVES removed about 1833 from Western New York to Hamilton, C. W. In the spring of 1837, owing to the Canada Rebellion, being unwilling to swear allegiance to the British Crown, he removed to Cleveland, O., and in the

following autumn went to Akron, thirty miles distant, where he settled as a druggist, remaining there for twenty-three years. In 1860 he removed to Chicago. After remaining in the west a number of years, he returned east, and died September 20, 1876, at his residence in East Orange, N. J., æ. 70 years. The "History of Summit County" says of him: "He was honest and upright in his dealings with men. A good citizen, a kindly friend and neighbor, his manners were pleasing and full of hospitality." In politics he was a firm Republican, sympathizing largely with the cause of freedom to the slaves. When "Old John Brown the Martyr" went to Kansas, he presented him with the rifle he carried with him.

Leverett Joseph Ives is a descendant of William Ives, one of the original free planters of New Haven, and according to Savage came over in the ship "Truelove" from London, in 1635, *to Boston, at the age of* 28. *In* 1639 *he is recorded as one of the original signers of the "Fundamental agreement of Quinnipiack." He died at New Haven in* 1648, *and soon after his widow married William Bassett. Joseph Ives, son of William, married Mary Gale and had a son, Ensign and Deacon Samuel, who married Ruth Atwater; they had a son Capt. Jonathan, who married Thankful Cooper; they had a son Jeremiah, who married Hannah Bassett (the great grand-daughter of William Bassett, the second husband of the widow of William Ives); they had a son Joseph, who married Sarah Bishop; they had a son Leverett Joseph, who married Fidelia Elvira Field.*

83.

Ferona Dwight, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was born March 20, 1807; married **Rev. Daniel Fairchild,** of the M. E. Conference (b. 1804), in 1839, and had

116 George Heber, b. in Kent, Conn., July 4, 1840; single.

117 Clarissa Field, b. in Gaylordsville, Conn., July, 1842; d. s. in Glenwood, Iowa, September 16, 1862.

Rev. Daniel Fairchild died sometime after 1860.

FERONA DWIGHT FIELD, widow of REV. DANIEL FAIRCHILD,

died at Galesburg, Ill., August 24, 1869. Her name was originally Ferona Druscilla Field, but was changed by act of Legislature.

84.

Josephine Mariette, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was born at Grass Hill, Gill, Mass., March 15, 1809; married at Troy, O., **Thomas Hunt,** son of Enoch Goodwin and Mary Chapell (b. October 10, 1810), May 13, 1839, and had

118 **Alfred Davidson,** b. August 23, 1840; m. at Amherst, Nova Scotia, LUCINDA CAROLINE CHAPMAN (b. November 1, 1843), and had

1 **Prentice Field,** b. at Akron, O., March 7, 1864; d. March 11, 1864.

2 **Howard Glen,** b. at Akron, O., March 8, 1866.

3 **Harry Stanley,** b. at Akron, O., July 6, 1868.

4 **Mabel Clara,** b. at St. Johns, N. B., October 11, 1873.

5 **Florence Josephine,** b. at St. Johns, N. B., September 19, 1875.

119 **Clarissa Field,** b. at Akron, September 7, 1842; unmarried.

120 **Pamela Helen,** b. at Akron, July 1, 1846; m. WILLIAM RENWICK, of Davenport, Iowa (his 2d wife.)

121 **Prentice Field,** d. y.

Mr. and **Mrs. Thomas Hunt Goodwin** reside in Akron, Ohio.

85.

Gratia Electa, daughter of (56) **Hannah Dwight Hollister** and **Rodolphus Wright Field,** her first husband, was born at Grass Hill, Gill, Mass., April 16, 1813; married at Charlemont, Mass., **Rev. Philo Hawkes,** of the M. E. Conference (b. June 5, 1810), June 5, 1834, and had

122 **Clarissa Field,** b. in Greenwich, Mass., April 6, 1836; m., 1st, JOHN A. FRANCIS, of Norwich and had

1 **Clara Blanche,** b. May 20, 1859.

JOHN A. FRANCIS died. She married, 2d, JOHN POLLARD ELLIS, of Boston, and had

2 **Marshall Lewis,** b. March 17, 1870.

123 **Philo Prentice,** b. in Hebron, Conn., November 9, 1838; m. ABBY JANE, daughter of Joseph Gayton, of Bristol, R. I., and Elizabeth Marsh (b. August 29, 1841), August 7, 1862, and had

1 **William Prentice**, b. December 29, 1865.

124 **Abba (Abigail) Dwight**, b. in Gill, Mass., February 12, 1841; m. BENJAMIN SUMNER PROCTER, of Boston, April 27, 1874.

125 **Emma Fitch**, b. at Chicopee Falls, Mass., August 6, 1843; d. November 15, 1867.

126 **William Hines** (M. D.), b. in Meriden, Conn., October 25, 1845. Grad. B. U. Prov., R. I., 1867, and U. of Penn. at Phila. as M. D. in 1881; a surgeon in the United States army; unmarried.

127 **Ella Blanche**, b. in Lowell, Mass., February 16, 1852; m. JOHN KELLY, of Providence.

Rev. and **Mrs. Philo Hawkes** now reside at Barnstable, Cape Cod, Mass.

111.

Helen Pomeroy, daughter of (82) **Fidelia Elvira Field** and **Leverett Joseph Ives**, was born in Hamilton, Ontario, June 27, 1836; married at Chicago, Ill., in Trinity P. E. church, by Rev. James Platt, to **Edwin Louis**, son of Louis Bomeisler, of Munich, Bavaria, and Elizabeth McKaraher, of Philadelphia (b. November 16, 1827), January 2, 1861, and had

128 **Louis Edwin**, b. in Philadelphia July 22, 1862.

Mr. and **Mrs. Edwin L. Bomeisler** reside in Elizabeth, N. J.

NOTE — Louis, father of EDWIN L. BOMEISLER, was of Jewish birth, the son of Nathan Loebl Bomeisler, of Munich, Bavaria, and ——— Heller, his wife. He was a highly educated and accomplished gentleman. In 1815 he was a resident of Paris, where he was decorated by King Louis XVIII with the "Order of the Lily."

Col. Daniel McKaraher, the father of Elizabeth McKaraher, was a Scotch Irish Presbyterian and a patriot from the North of Island. He fled to Philadelphia in consequence of his patriotic sentiments. He was the friend and co-laborer of Robert Emmett.

115.

Mary Bishop, daughter of (82) **Fidelia Elvira Field** and **Leverett Joseph Ives**, was born in Akron, O., April 8, 1846; married at Newark, O., in St. John's P. E. church, by the Rev. William Bower, to **William Frederick**, son of William Kidder, Jr., and Rebecca Ann Ackerman (b. July 29, 1842), February 23, 1869, and had

129 Lida Ives (Ivy), } b. in New York city July 24, 1872.
130 Leverett Ives, } d. July 27, 1872.
131 Rebecca Ives (Reba), b. at Watsessing, East Orange, N. J., September 21, 1875.

Mr. and **Mrs. William F. Kidder** reside at Orange, N. J.

NOTE — William, Jr., the father of WILLIAM FREDERICK KIDDER, was the son of William Kidder, of Boston (a well-known chemist) and Charlotte A., daughter of Samuel Adams, of Boston, and Thankful Chamberlain. Samuel Adams was familiarly known as "Merchant Adams" to distinguish him from his cousin Samuel Adams, the patriot and signer of the Declaration of Independence. Both marched side by side at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Rebecca Ann Ackerman was a daughter of Catharine J., daughter of Col. John Gilbert Bogart (a lineal descendant of [11] Teunis Guysbert Bogart through [52] Guysbert Bogart and Jannetje Van Arsdale) who died while on the way to join his regiment in Boston Harbor, during the war of 1812.

(For a fuller account of the Hollister family, see Genealogical notes of Nathaniel Goodwin, published in 1856.)

HOLYOKE.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Edward Holyoke, of Tamworth, Stafford county, England, married **Prudence**, daughter of Rev. John Stockton, of Kinholdt, England, June 18, 1612, and had

2 **Edward,** born in England and died there December 30, 1631, æ. 13 years.
3 **John,** born in England ; died there March 15, 1635.
4 **Elizur,** m. (23) MARY, daughter of (15) Hon. William Pynchon, November 20, 1640 ; d. February 6, 1676.
5 **John,** d. April 24, 1641.
6 **Elizabeth,** m. GEORGE KEYSER.
7 **Ann,** m. THOMAS PUTNAM, October 7, 1643.
8 **Mary,** m. JOHN TUTTLE, February 10, 1647.
9 **Susanna,** m. MICHAEL MARTIN, September 12, 1656.
10 **Sarah,** m. ——— ANDREWS.

Edward Holyoke died at Rumney, England, May 4, 1660, having resided in Springfield, Mass. He was admitted freeman in 1638, and was of Lynn as early as 1630.

4.

Elizur, son of (1) **Edward Holyoke** and **Prudence Stockton**, married (23) **Mary,** daughter of (15) the Honored William Pynchon, of Wraisbury, on the Thames, England, November 20, 1640, and had

11 **John,** b. August 27, 1641 ; d. October 8, 1641.
12 **John,** b. August 5, 1642 ; d. February 6, 1712.
13 **Hannah,** b. June 9, 1644 ; m. (36 Talcott Ped.) Capt. SAMUEL TALCOTT, of Wethersfield, Conn., November 7, 1661 ; d. February 2, 1678.
14 A daughter, b. May 21, 1646 ; born dead.
15 **Samuel,** b. June 9, 1647 ; d. October 31, 1676.

16 **Edward,** b. August 8, 1649 ; d. June 16, 1708.
17 **Elizur,** b. October 13, 1651 ; m. MARY, daughter of Jacob Eliot, January 2, 1678 ; d. August 11, 1711.
18 **Mary,** b. November 14, 1656 ; m. JAMES RUSSELL ; d. January 14, 1673.

Mary Pynchon, wife of ELIZUR HOLYOKE, died in Springfield, Mass., October 26, 1657, and he married in 1658, a Stebbins, who was first, widow of Robert Day, of Hartford, and second, widow of John Maynard.

Capt. ELIZUR HOLYOKE died in Springfield, Mass., February 6, 1676. In the old graveyard at Springfield, some time since removed to make way for the Boston & Albany Railroad, a tall white monument stood bearing the following inscription:

"Here lyeth the body of Mari, the wife of Elizur Holyoke who died October, 26, 1657.

She that lies here was while she stood
A very glory of womanhood ;
Even here was sown most precious dust
Which surely shall rise with the just."

Deacon Edward Stebbins of Hartford, Conn., made his will August 1668, in which he mentions his wife Frances, son-in-law John Chester, grandson Edward Cadwell, son-in-law John Wilson "dear sister HOLYOKE (second wife of [4] ELIZUR HOLYOKE, of Springfield, Mass.), son-in-law Gayler and brother-in-law ELIZUR HOLYOKE.

Frances, widow of Deacon Edward Stebbins, made her will November 12, 1673, in which she mentions son-in-law John Chester, now living in or near London, Old England, and his two sons John and Samson, also son-in-law Thomas Cadwell and his wife.

LANMAN.

The compiler is indebted for the entire notes relating to this family to Mrs. M. P. Ferris, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARMS.

"*He beareth az. and or, 3 garbs, a sickle, by the name of Lanman.*"

[The JAMES LANMAN branch carry the shield as above, with the Chandler crest, *i. e.*, a "Pelican in her piety." The PETER LANMAN branch carry the shield az. 3 garbs or, with the Trumbull crest, *i. e.*, a Bull's head, with the motto "*Fortuna favet audace.*"]

Arthur's "Family Names" defines LANMAN as "a spearman, a lanceman."

Prof. Charles Dod gives the derivation "the son of Lanval."

1.

Thomas Lanman, of London, England, married **Lucy Elton,** and had

2 **James,** b. in London; m. JOANNA BOYLSTON.

2.

James, son of (1) **Thomas Lanman** and **Lucy Elton,** was born in London and emigrated to America between 1692 and 1714. He married **Joanna,** daughter of Dr. Thomas Boylston and Mary Gardner (b. at Roxbury, Mass., 1692), July 5, 1714, at Watertown, Mass., and had

3 **Mary,** b. in 1715; m. ISAAC DOTEN, November 5, 1734, and had 14 children. Descendants live in Plymouth, Mass.

4 **Samuel,** b. in 1722 ; m. ELIZABETH ELLIS, and had 5 children ; d. January 19, 1794. Descendants live at Plymouth, Mass.

5 **Peter,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., in 1725 ; m. SARAH SPAULDING COIT, December 6, 1764 ; d. April 14, 1804.

6 **William,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., January 1, 1726 ; went to Norwich, Conn., in 1750 ; was in the mercantile and shipping business with his brother Peter ; d. 1756.

7 **Thomas,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., June 11, 1728 ; m. REBECCA KEMPTON, in 1771 ; no ch.

8 **Joanna,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., February 3, 1730–1 ; m., 1st, WILLIAM FOSTER, March 15, 1748, and had 1 child. Mr. FOSTER was drowned on his way to Philadelphia in 1749. She married, 2d, JOHN BARON, of Barnstable, Mass., March 14, 1754. Descendants live at Plymouth and Barnstable, Mass.

9 **Edward,** b. at Plymouth, Mass., October 5, 1733 ; m. 1st, JOANNA TOBEY, March 9, 1754 ; no ch. ; 2d, ABIAH BRYANT, February 2, 1758, and had two children. Descendants live at Plymouth, Mass.

James Lanman settled for a short time at Boston, Mass. His residence for ten years after his marriage cannot be ascertained. An old record says: "JAMES LANMAN and JOANNA BOYLSTON came to Plymouth about 1724–5. MRS. JOANNA LANMAN, relict of JAMES LANMAN, died at Plymouth 1775, æ. 83 years."

5.

Peter, son of (2) **James Lanman** and **Joanna Boylston,** was born at Plymouth, Mass., 1725 ; married **Sarah Spaulding,** daughter of Col. Samuel Coit, of Preston, Mass., and his first wife Sarah Spaulding (May 12, 1743), December 6, 1764, and had

10 **Sarah,** b. at Norwich, Conn., December 10, 1765 ; m. JABEZ HUNTINGTON, of Norwich (his 2d wife), October 21, 1810 ; d. February 19, 1850. He died August 16, 1848 ; no ch.

11 **Joanna Boylston,** b. at Norwich, Conn., June 10, 1767 ; m. Rev. AMOS CHASE.

12 **James,** b. at Norwich, Conn., June 13, 1769 ; m. 1st, MARIAN GRISWOLD CHANDLER, May 18, 1794 ; 2d, MRS. MARY JUDITH BENJAMIN ; d. August 7, 1841.

13 **Peter,** b. at Norwich, Conn., June 5, 1771 ; m. ABIGAIL TRUMBULL December 8, 1801 ; d. December 29, 1854.

14 **Mary,** b. at Norwich, Conn., July 29, 1773 ; m. JABEZ HUNTINGTON (his 1st wife), December 12, 1792 ; d. September 29, 1809.

15 **Samuel Coit,** b. at Norwich, Conn., April 16, 1775 ; d. in 1782.

16 **Joseph,** b. at Norwich, Conn., November 5, 1778; d. at sea of yellow fever, September 18, 1798.

Peter Lanman died April 14, 1804, at Norwich, Conn., and was buried there. He came to Norwich from Plymouth about 1750. He was a prominent member of the Presbyterian church, with which he united in 1786, and which he had helped to organize. He was actively engaged in shipping and mercantile business. The names of PETER LANMAN, father and son, were conspicuous in mercantile life for nearly seventy years. He was a staunch patriot, of strong religious character, a profound thinker and a courtly gentleman.

SARAH SPAULDING COIT, widow of PETER LANMAN, died February 2, 1829. Will admitted to probate, February 11, 1829. She was a "mother in Israel," whose descendants arise and call her blessed.

11.

Joanna Boylston, daughter of (5) **Peter Lanman** and **Sarah Spaulding Coit,** was born at Norwich, Conn., June 10, 1767; married **Rev. Amos Chase,** near the close of the last century, and had

17 **Rebecca Hart,** b. 1793; m. JONATHAN TITUS; d. 1871, no ch.

18 **Sarah Boylston,** b. in 1795; m. ANDREW BLOOMFIELD; d. August 20, 1842.

19 **Joanna Lanman,** b. in 1796; m. THOMAS SILL, of Erie, Pa.

20 **Elizabeth Bird,** b. December 18, 1797; m. WILLIAM SHEFFIELD, June 29, 1820; d. August 4, 1877.

21 **Joseph Lanman,** b. July 17, 1799; m. SUSAN JANE TITUS, November 13, 1825; d. April 23, 1879.

22 **Daniel** (Gen.), b. in 1801; unmarried. He was an officer in the Mexican war and in the war of the Rebellion; d. at Toledo, O., July 2, 1877.

23 **Charles,** b. May 3, 1803; m. ANN IRWIN, October 13, 1831.

24 **James Lanman (M. D.),** b. in 1805; m. EUNICE GAGE, of Norwich, Conn.

25 **Edward Huntington,** b. July 17, 1807; m. SARAH A. TITUS, February 24, 1835; d. June 18, 1878.

26 **Mary,** b. in 1809; d. y.

27 **Julius Deming,** b. November 6, 1811; m. ELIZABETH LOWELL, July 31, 1850.

12.

James, son of (5) **Peter Lanman** and **Sarah Spaulding Coit,** was born at Norwich, Conn., June 13, 1769; married,

1st, **Marian Griswold,** daughter of Judge Charles Church Chandler and Marian Griswold, and granddaughter of Gov. Matthew Griswold and Ursula Wolcott (b. July 29, 1774), May 18, 1794, at Woodstock, Conn., and had

28 **Charles James,** b. at Norwich June 5, 1795; m. MARIE JEANNE GUIE, March 19, 1818; d. July 25, 1870.

29 **Marian Chandler,** b. at Norwich September 7, 1797; m. 1st, OBADIAH PENNIMAN; 2d, CHARLES WATROUS; d. October 31, 1851.

30 **Joanna Boylston,** b. at Norwich April 15, 1799; d. December 13, 1799.

31 **Eliza,** b. at Norwich April 20, 1800; m. AMOS HALLAM HUBBARD, October 30, 1821; d. April 7, 1872.

32 **Sarah Coit,** b. at Norwich August 22, 1802; m. JOSIAH HARMAR; in 1830, d. May 1, 1866.

33 **Harriet,** b. at Norwich January 22, 1804; m. JACOB WYCKOFF PIATT, in 1832; d. December 31, 1853.

34 **Jane Griswold,** b. at Norwich February 23, 1806; m. DANIEL TYLER COIT, M. D., October 6, 1829; d. December 14, 1874.

35 **Joanna Boylston,** b. at Norwich March 29, 1808; m. Hon. LAFAYETTE STANDISH FOSTER, LL.D. (b. November 22, 1806), October 2, 1837, and had 3 children; d. y.; d. April 11, 1859. He married, 2d, MARTHA P. LYMAN, October 4, 1860; d. September 19, 1880.

36 **James Henry,** b. at Norwich April 2, 1810; d. March 2, 1811.

37 **James Henry,** b. at Norwich December 4, 1812; unmarried (an author.)

38 **George,** b. at Norwich November 14, 1813. (Soldier in the Mexican war.)

39 **Anne Louise,** b. at Norwich February 29, 1816; m. Rev. LUTHER HONE ANGIER (b. January 26, 1810), September 11, 1839. (A poetess.)

Marian Griswold Chandler, wife of JAMES LANMAN, died September 7, 1817, æ. 43 years. She was a lovely example of social, domestic and christian virtues. He married, 2d, a wealthy widow, Mrs. MARY JUDITH BENJAMIN, mother of Park Benjamin, the poet, and of Mrs. J. L. Motley, wife of the historian. She was burned to death February 12, 1848, æ. 70 years; no ch.

James Lanman died August 7, 1841. He graduated at Yale College in 1788. Was Clerk of the Convention in 1818 to form the Connecticut State Constitution; served two years in the lower house of the Legislature, and one year as State Senator. He was for five years Attorney for the State for

New London county; United States Senator from 1819 to 1825; three years Judge of the Superior Court and of the Court of Errors of Connecticut, and three years Mayor of Norwich (the fifth to hold the office). He died at Norwich and was buried there. His eloquence and success at the bar caused him to hold a very prominent place in his native town. He was imposing in figure and had a noble face, whose every feature spoke intelligence.

13.

Peter, son of (5) **Peter Lanman** and **Sarah Spaulding Coit,** was born at Norwich, Conn., June 5, 1771; married **Abigail,** daughter of David Trumbull, and granddaughter of the Colonial Governor Jonathan Trumbull, the original "Brother Jonathan" (b. January 2, 1781), December 8, 1801, and had

40 **David Trumbull,** b. September 25, 1802; m. MARGARET DOWNING, October 14, 1840; d. April 15, 1866.
41 **Mary Huntington,** b. May 28, 1804; m. FREDERIC BULL, of New York, July 1, 1829; d. May 5, 1880.
42 **Abigail Trumbull,** b. March 21, 1806.
43 **Peter,** b. October 4, 1807; m. 1st, CATHARINE COOK, October 25, 1831; 2d, LYDIA S. BISHOP, May 6, 1857; 3d, MARY E. GOLDING, September 5, 1866.
44 **Sarah,** b. August 17, 1809; d. February 9, 1827.
45 **Joseph** (Rear Admiral U. S. N.), b. July 18, 1811; m. ANN CORNELIA, daughter of Capt. J. G. Williams, September 23, 1842; d. March 13, 1873.
46 **William T. Williams,** b. July 6, 1813; d. December 7, 1823.
47 **Caroline,** b. January 28, 1816; d. May 24, 1817.
48 **Samuel Coit,** b. March 9, 1818; d. November 15, 1820.
49 **John Trumbull,** b. October 10, 1820; d. at sea, April 23, 1852.

Peter Lanman died December, 29, 1854.
Mrs. ABIGAIL LANMAN died June 5, 1861.

14.

Mary, daughter of (5) **Peter Lanman** and **Sarah Spaulding Coit,** was born at Norwich, Conn., July 29, 1773; married **Jabez,** son of Gen. Jedediah Huntington of the Revolution, December 12, 1792, and had

50 **Jedediah,** b. September 15, 1794 (Yale '14); m. 1st, REBECCA M. SNOW, July 2, 1834, and had
  1 **Sarah Lanman,** b. April 23, 1836.
  2 **Mary Hampton,** b. July 8, 1837; d. June 7, 1861.

3 **Joseph Otis,** b. August, 1839 ; d. November 15, 1842,

REBECCA M. SNOW, wife of JEDEDIAH HUNTINGTON, died September 3, 1839, æ. 39 years. He married, 2d, HAPPY KINNEY, February 24, 1841.

51 **Faith Trumbull,** b. September 20, 1795 ; m. Rev. EDWARD W. HOOKER, DD. (b. September 20, 1795), October 10, 1821, and had

1 **Mary Lanman,** b. October 8, 1822 ; m. Rev. ANSON CLARK, October 20, 1852, and had

a **Edward H.,** b. December 7, 1853 ; d. same day.
b **Edward H.,** b. February 6, 1855.
c **Mary E.,** b. November 27, 1856 ; d. March 6, 1857.
d **Cornelius E.,** b. January 5, 1859.
e **Calvin,** b. January 30, 1862.
f **Anson H.,** b. February 19, 1864 ; d. August 3, 1864.
g **Anson H.,** b. November 29, 1866.

2 **Faith Trumbull,** b. November 16, 1824 ; m. Rev. ENOS J. MONTAGUE, May 11, 1846, and had

a **Edward H.,** b. December 9, 1847 ; d. January, 1861.
b **Elizabeth,** b. December 23, 1849 ; m. PRICE C. CLAFLIN, October 8, 1872, and had

1 **Gilbert Montague,** b. August 21, 1873.
2 **Henry Edwards,** b. August 6, 1875.

c **Mary Janes,** b. September 22, 1860.

3 **Elizabeth Peck,** b. February 10, 1827 ; d. December 31, 1849 ; unmarried.

4 **Elias C.,** b. July 9, 1832 ; m. 1st, MARGARETTA C. DE BEVOISE, June 19, 1861 ; no ch ; 2d, SARAH B. M. WILLIAMS, December 20, 1865, and had

a **Mabel,** b. in 1866.
b **Richard,** b. in 1868.

5 **Sarah Huntington,** b. April 6, 1835.

6 **Edward T.** (Rev.), b. October 31, 1837 ; m. SUSAN O. ATWATER, December 21, 1869 ; and had

a **Edward W.**
b **George.**
c **Sarah F.**
d **Susan.**

FAITH TRUMBULL HUNTINGTON, wife of Rev. EDWARD W. HOOKER, died May 5, 1850.

52 **Peter,** b. October 13, 1798 ; d. May 19, 1802.

53 **Sarah Lanman,** b. June 18, 1802 ; m. ELI SMITH, DD., American Missionary to Beyrout, Syria, July 21, 1833 ; d. at Beyrout September 30, 1836 ; no ch.

54 **Edward Boylston,** b. June 18, 1806; m. SARAH A. HUNTINGTON, June 6, 1832, and had

1 **Peter,** b. June 8, 1833; d. ———.

2 **Susan M.,** b. June 22, 1835; m. Rev. FRANK B. PERKINS, and had

a **Sarah,** b. August, 1862.

b **Jane L.,** b. April 1864; d. August, 1865.

c **Frances L.,** b. October, 1866.

d **Helen M.,** b. August, 1870.

e **Edward H.,** b. April 1874; d. March, 1876.

3 **Edward T.,** b. February 22, 1837; d. May 23, 1837.

4 **Edward N.,** b. September 14, 1838; d. October 27, 1861.

5 **Mary Lanman,** b. March 23, 1842.

6 **Frederick J.,** b. December 6, 1844.

7 **Elizabeth M.,** b. July 14, 1851; d. at birth.

EDWARD BOYLSTON HUNTINGTON died June 18, 1874.

55 **Peter Lanman,** b. September 16, 1809 (Yale '28); d. December 24, 1832.

Mary Lanman, wife of JABEZ HUNTINGTON, died September 29, 1809. He married, 2d, (10) SARAH, daughter of (5) Peter Lanman and Sarah Spaulding Coit, October 21, 1810; no ch.

Jabez Huntington died August 16, 1848.

SARAH LANMAN, widow of JABEZ HUNTINGTON, died February 19, 1850.

18.

Sarah Boylston, daughter of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase,** was born 1795; married **Andrew Bloomfield,** and had

56 **Thomas,** b. February 26, 1823; d. May 23, 1860.

57 **Joanna Chase,** b March 26, 1824; m. SAMUEL WICKEL, October 8, 1853, and had

1 **Lottie A.**

2 **Laura,** m. ROBERT WILLIAMS, and had one child ROBERT, b. July 3, 1878.

3 **William.**

4 **Henry.**

5 **Emma J.**

6 **Samuel J.**

58 **William S.,** b. June 7, 1825; d. March 20, 1878.

59 **Amos C.,** b. August 14, 1826; m. AMANDA M. ROSS, June 20, 1855, and had

1 **Sarah Elizabeth,** b. May 16, 1860.

2 **Edward Lanman,** b. August 28, 1865.

60 **James C.**, b. December 1, 1827; m. MARY C. HALFORD; no ch.
61 **Lewis M.**, b. June 5, 1829.

Sarah Boylston Chase, wife of ANDREW BLOOMFIELD, died August 20, 1842, æ. 47 years.

19.

Joanna Lanman, daughter of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase,** was born 1796; married **Thomas Sill,** of Erie, Pa. (b. October 11, 1783), and had

62 **Richard,** b. August 19, 1817; m. ELIZA R. HERRON.
63 **Joanna Lanman,** b. September 4, 1819; m. JOSEPH SELDEN, and had
  1 **Elizabeth G.**; d. ———.
  2 **Joanna S.**
  3 **George D.**
  4 **Emma Josephine.**
  JOANNA LANMAN SILL, wife of JOSEPH SELDEN, died April 7, 1854.
64 **Sarah Hale,** b. September 14, 1822; m. MATTHEW TAYLOR, and had
  1 **Frank M.** (an Episcopal clergyman); m. ADELE C. SEYMOUR, niece of Rt. Rev. Bishop Seymour, of the P. E. Church, in 1876, and had one child, GEORGIA SEYMOUR.
  2 **Helen.**
65 **Thomas,** b. July 20, 1824; d. ———.
66 **Joseph,** b. March 1, 1827; m. 1st, MARY H. DEFFINDOUGH, and had one child THOMAS HENRY. She died. He married, 2d, ELLEN STRAUCHAN, September 2, 1869, and had one child, LENA ELLEN.
67 **James,** b. November 11, 1829; unmarried.

Thomas Sill died February 7, 1856.

20.

Elizabeth Bird, daughter of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase,** was born December 18, 1797; married **William Sheffield,** June 29, 1820, and had

68 **Elizabeth,** b. March 7, 1821; m. THOMAS COWLES, October 15, 1845, and had
  1 **William S.** (U. S. N.); b. August 1, 1846; m. MARY P., daughter of Senator Thurman, of Ohio, February 18, 1873; no ch.

2 **Edward S.** (Ph. D.), b. December 24, 1851.
3 **Walter C.** (U. S. N.), b. July 11, 1853.
4 **Thomas F.**, b. May 6, 1857.

69 **George W.**, b. April 22, 1824; m. HELEN ROBERTSON, December 28, 1853.

70 **Sarah Lanman**, b. August 24, 1825; m. JOHN C. HOPPER, May 9, 1861, and had

1 **Georgia**, b. September 11, 1862; d. February 24, 1865.
2 **Wilson Hunt.**

71 **Maria Louisa**, b. July 8, 1829; d. October 24, 1829.
72 **Joseph**, b. March 4, 1832; d. April 24, 1832.
73 **Mary**, b. June 23, 1834; d. August 23, 1836.
74 **Edward Chase**, b. December 13, 1838; d. March 19, 1861.
75 **Joseph Benjamin**, b. July 6, 1841; d. October 5, 1861.

Elizabeth Bird Chase, wife of WILLIAM SHEFFIELD, died August 4, 1877.

21.

Joseph Lanman, son of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase**, was born July, 17, 1799; married **Susan Jane**, daughter of Jonathan Titus, the founder of Titusville, Pa. (b. August 26, 1805, the first child born in the place after its settlement), November 13, 1825, and had

76 **Mary Lanman**, b. July 25, 1826; m. SAMUEL A. TORBETT, January 11, 1842, and had

1 **Catharine S.**, m. ——— EWING, and had

a **Mary.**
b **William.**
c **Henry.**

2 **Marianna**, m. ——— MORRIS, and had

a **Maud.**
b **Kate Torbett.**

3 **Joseph**, d. y.

MARY LANMAN CHASE, wife of SAMUEL A. TORBETT, died June 12, 1848.

77 **Joanna L.**, b. January 20, 1828; m. JONATHAN WATSON, December 14, 1848, and had

1 **Ruel A.**, b. June 14, 1849.
2 **Mary E.**, m. ALLEN WRAY, 1875, and had one child CLINTON B., b. July 28, 1877.
3 **Joanna L.**, m. (92) LANMAN CHASE, June 23, 1874.
4 **George W.**, b. February 14, 1856.
5 **John T.**, b. September 28, 1857.

78 **Joseph T.**, b. June 17, 1829; m. ELIZABETH ADRIAN, September 14, 1853, and had

1 **Hubert A.**, b. July 27, 1854.
2 **Jennie M.**, b. July 30. 1856.
3 **Tannie L.**, b. 1860.
4 **Cornelius W.**, b. May 1, 1862.
5 **Lizzie A.**, b. February 23, 1870.

ELIZABETH ADRIAN, wife of JOSEPH T. CHASE, died October 19, 1874.

79 **Cornelius Suydam (Capt. U. S. A.)**, b. December 27, 1830; d. June 17, 1862, from a wound received at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.

80 **Thomas Sill**, b. November 17, 1832; m. IDA BUTTERWORTH, September, 1859; had one child JENNIE B.

81 **William Wirt**, b. May 21, 1834; m. ANNA E. HURD, November 11, 1869; no ch.

82 **Susan E.**, b. November 12, 1835; d. October 14, 1838.

83 **Edward B.**, b. January 21, 1838.

84 **Adelaide P.**, b. May 12, 1841; m. JOHN H. DALZELL, December 14, 1848, and had

1 **Virginia C.**
2 **Susan D.**

85 **George A.**, b. December 6, 1844.

Susan Jane Titus, wife of JOSEPH LANMAN CHASE, died December 17, 1877.

JOSEPH LANMAN CHASE died April 23, 1879.

23.

Charles, son of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase**, was born May 3, 1803; married **Ann Irwin**, October 13, 1831, and had

86 **Jane A.**, b. December 1, 1834.

24.

James Lanman (M. D.), son of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase**, was born in 1805; married **Eunice Gage**, of Norwich, Conn., and had

87 **George Albert**, m. GRACE OSBORN, March 21, 1878.
88 **Harriet Gage.**
89 **Frank M.**, d. ——.

25.

Edward Huntington, son of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase**, was born July 17, 1807; married **Sarah A.**, daughter of Jonathan Titus, February 24, 1835, and had

90 **Mary A.**, b. October 24, 1837; m. RUEL D. FLETCHER, September 30, 1856, and had

1 **Elizabeth E.**, b. September 25, 1857.
2 **Evaline S.**, b. October 17, 1860.
3 **Edward Chase**, b. April 27, 1865.
4 **Mary Chase**, b. February 3, 1873.

91 **Elizabeth S.**, b. July 14, 1840; m. GUERDON S. BERRY, November 28, 1865, and had

1 **Edward S.**, b. December 3, 1866.
2 **Louis F.**, b. November 24, 1868.
3 **Catharine C.**, b. June 5, 1875.
GUERDON S. BERRY, died November 23, 1878.

92 **Lanman**, b. December 12, 1847; m. JOANNA L., daughter of Jonathan Watson and (77) Joanna L. Chase, June 23, 1874, and had

1 **Frederic L.**, b. February 15, 1875.
2 **Henry W.**, b. June 12, 1876.
3 **Coit**, b. August 17, 1877.
4 **Mary**, b. November 11, 1878.

Edward Huntington Chase died June 18, 1878.

27.

Julius Deming, son of (11) **Joanna B. Lanman** and **Rev. Amos Chase**, was born November 6, 1811; married **Elizabeth Lowell**, July 31, 1850, and had

93 **Amos C.**, b. August 29, 1852.
94 **Abraham L.**, b. December 16, 1855.
95 **Georgia A.**, b. May 13, 1858.
96 **Harvey**, b. September 22, 1860.
97 **William L.**, b. July 16, 1865.

28.

Charles James, son of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler**, was born at Norwich, Conn., June 5, 1795; married **Marie Jeanne**, daughter of Antoine Guie and Angelique Bourdeau, and granddaughter of Baptiste Bourdeau (b. at Frenchtown, Mich., March 13, 1801), March 19, 1818, at Monroe Mich., by Col. John Anderson, chief justice of Monroe county court, before whom all the early marriages took place, and had

98 **Charles**, b. at Monroe, Mich., June 14, 1819; m. ADELINE, daughter of Francis Dodge, Sr., and sister-in-law of Benjamin Perley Poore, June 12, 1849; no ch.

99 **Maria Louisa,** b. at Monroe, Mich., July 11, 1822.

100 **Julia Woodbridge,** b. at Monroe, Mich., September 14, 1824; m. WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS, December 8, 1851.

101 **Marianna Chandler,** b. at Monroe, Mich., November 13, 1826; m. (123) JOHN DE PEYSTER DOUW, March 16, 1854.

102 **Elizabeth Grey,** b. at Monroe, Mich., January 4, 1829; m. DARIUS GEORGE CROSBY, May 29, 1866.

103 **Sarah Coit,** b. at Monroe, Mich., December 17, 1831; m. (110) THOMAS HALLAM HUBBARD, May 15, 1849.

104 **Mary Jane,** b. at Monroe, Mich., January 31, 1834; m. EDWARD JOSEPH, son of Edward J. Vose and stepson of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thomas Hubbard Vail, of the P. E. church, June 6, 1871; no ch.

105 **Roger Griswold** (U. S. N.), b. at Norwich, Conn., August 12, 1836; d. at sea of yellow fever August 24, 1867.

106 **Susan Harmar,** b. at Norwich, Conn., December 16, 1838.

Charles James Lanman died at New London, Conn., July 25, 1870. He resided in Michigan from 1817 to 1835; from 1835 to 1862 in Norwich, Conn., and in New London, Conn., from 1862 until the time of his death. He graduated from Yale College 1814; was admitted to the bar at Monroe, Mich., in 1817; held the offices of Attorney for the Territory, Judge of Probate, Colonel of Militia, Receiver of Public Moneys, etc. He was one of the founders of Tecumseh, Mich., was surveyor, and once the sole owner of the land where Grand Rapids now stands. In 1838 he was elected Mayor of Norwich, Conn.

MARIE JEANNE GUIE, widow of CHARLES JAMES LANMAN, died at EAST ORANGE, N. J., February 5, 1879, and was buried at Norwich, Conn.

29.

Marian Chandler, daughter of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler,** was born at Norwich, Conn., September 7, 1797; married, 1st, **Obadiah Penniman,** and had

107 **James Lanman** (Yale '58), m. MARIA DAVIS HOSMER, August 17, 1859, and had

1 **James Hosmer,** b. at Philadelphia November 8, 1860.

2 **Josiah Hosmer,** b. at Philadelphia July 20, 1868.

OBADIAH PENNIMAN died about 1837. She married, 2d, CHARLES WATROUS in 1841; no ch.

Marian Chandler Lanman died October 31, 1851.

31.

Eliza, daughter of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler,** was born at Norwich, Conn., April 20, 1800; married **Amos Hallam Hubbard** (b. February 20, 1791), October 30, 1821, and had

108 **Eliza,** b. October 9, 1822; d. October 23, 1882.

109 **Marianna Lanman,** b. February 15, 1824; m. JOHN F. SLATER, and had

1 A child; d. in infancy.

2 A child; d. in infancy.

3 A child; d. in infancy.

4 **Marianna Hubbard,** b. December 9, 1845; m. FRANCIS BARTLETT, of Boston, March 31, 1869, and had

a **Caroline,** b. September 3, 1870.

b **Elizabeth S.,** b. July 27, 1872; d. February 16, 1881.

5 **William A.**

110 **Thomas Hallam,** b. March 8, 1828; m. (103) SARAH COIT LANMAN, May 15, 1849.

111 A daughter (not named); b. October 31, 1830; d. y.

112 **James Lanman,** b. December 25, 1832; m. CHARLOTTE, daughter of Ebenezer Learned, and had

1 **Charles,** m. CATHARINE F. MATHER, and had

a **Rosalie.**

b **Samuel Mather.**

2 **Matilda,** d. y.

113 **William Russell,** b. July 16, 1835; d. y.

114 **Charles Chandler,** b. May 27, 1839; d. y.

Amos Hallam Hubbard died December 17, 1865.

ELIZA LANMAN, widow of AMOS HALLAM HUBBARD, died April 7, 1872.

32.

Sarah Coit, daughter of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler,** was born at Norwich, Conn., August 22, 1802; married **Josiah,** son of Brig.-Gen. Josiah Harmar, first Commander in Chief of the Revolutionary Army, about 1830, and had

115 **William,** d. y.

116 **Josiah W.,** b. November 3, 1834 (Yale '55); drowned at Mt. Desert, Me., July 24, 1867.

117 **James Lanman** (Yale '61); m. JOSEPHINE L., widow of Charles Harmar, September 25, 1872, and had

1 **Josiah,** b. July 14, 1873.

2 **Josephine Neilson,** b. December 30, 1875.

Josiah Harmar died December 31, 1848.

SARAH COIT LANMAN, widow of JOSIAH HARMAR, died May 1, 1866.

33.

Harriet, daughter of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler,** was born at Norwich, Conn., January 22, 1804; married **Jacob Wyckoff Piatt,** of Cincinnati, 1832, and had

118 **John Henry,** b. October, 1833 (Yale '55, Brev't Major in the Civil war); m. JULIA GODDARD, September 14, 1859, and had three children; d. y.

Harriet Lanman, wife of JACOB WYCKOFF PIATT, died December 31, 1853.

JACOB WYCKOFF PIATT died 1855.

34.

Jane Griswold, daughter of (12) **James Lanman** and **Marian Griswold Chandler,** was born at Norwich, Conn., February 13, 1806; married **Daniel Tyler Coit, M. D.** (b. April 7, 1806, Yale '25), October 26, 1829, and had

119 **Jane Griswold,** b. November 13, 1843; d. August 1, 1848.

Jane Griswold Lanman, wife of DANIEL TYLER COIT, died December 14, 1874.

DANIEL TYLER COIT died July 2, 1880.

40.

David Trumbull, son of (13) **Peter Lanman** and **Abigail Trumbull,** was born at Norwich, Conn, September 25, 1802; married **Margaret Downing,** October 14, 1840, and had

120 **Jonathan Trumbull,** b. August 29, 1841; d. January 25, 1865.

121 **Mary Riggs,** b. February 22, 1843; m. 1st, THOMAS P. BUCKLIN, JR., 1863; 2d, N. SARTEL PRENTICE, in 1877.

122 **Abigail Trumbull,** b. December 25, 1844; m. THORWALDSEN JUDD in 1874; no ch.

123 **George Downing,** b. October 15, 1846; m. —— HASKELL.

124 **Margaret Downing**, b. July 3, 1848; m. JEREMIAH P. ROBINSON, JR., in 1867.
125 **Theodore Downing**, b. January 4, 1854; d. April 1, 1863.
126 **Anne Downing**, b. in 1856.

David Trumbull Lanman died April 15, 1866.

121.

Mary Riggs, daughter of (40) **David Trumbull Lanman** and **Margaret Downing**, was born February 22, 1843; married, 1st, **Thomas P. Bucklin, Jr.**, 1863, and had

127 **Margaret L.**, b. 1866.
THOMAS P. BUCKLIN, JR., died 1869. She married, 2d, N. SARTEL PRENTICE, 1877, and had
128 **Sartel**, b. 1878.
129 **Mary L.**, b. 1882.

123.

George Downing, son of (40) **David Trumbull Lanman** and **Margaret Downing**, was born October 15, 1846; married ——— **Haskell**, and had

130 **Jonathan Trumbull**, b. 1872.
131 **David Haskell**, b. 1874.
132 **George Downing**, b. 1876; d. 1877.
133 **Huntington**, b. 1881.

124.

Margaret Downing, daughter of (40) **David Trumbull Lanman** and **Margaret Downing**, was born July 3, 1848; married **Jeremiah P. Robinson, Jr.**, 1867, and had

134 **David Trumbull Lanman**, b. 1868.
135 **Elizabeth Dewitt**, b. 1870.
136 **Mary Helen**, b. 1872.

41.

Mary Huntington, daughter of (13) **Peter Lanman** and **Abigail Trumbull**, was born at Norwich, Conn., May 28, 1804; married **Frederic Bull**, of New York, July 1, 1829, and had

137 **Sarah Lanman**, b. August 18, 1830; d. November 3, 1837.

138 **Elizabeth Atwater,** b. January 2, 1832; m. AUGUSTUS, son of Dr. Van Lennep, the missionary, September 28, 1853, and had

1 **Adele,** b. August 24, 1854; d. December, 1854.
2 **Frederic,** b. 1855.
3 **Mary Lanman,** b. 1857.
4 **Eulalie,** b. 1860.
5 **Sarah Trumbull,** b. 1862.
6 **Elizabeth Atwater,** b. 1865.

ELIZABETH ATWATER BULL, wife of AUGUSTUS VAN LENNEP, died March 18, 1865.

139 **Mary Huntington,** b. November 1, 1833; m. WILLIAM B. HOLMES, 1863, and had

1 **William Trumbull,** b. 1865.
2 **Edward Huntington,** b. 1867.
3 **Caroline Sweet,** b. 1868.
4 **Henry Lanman,** b. 1871.

140 **Caroline Williams,** b. December 1, 1835; m. EDWARD SWEET (BANKER); no ch.

141 **Abigail Lanman,** b. August 23, 1837; d. April 10, 1841.

142 **Frederic (U. S. N.),** b. February 9, 1840; d. at sea August 9, 1863.

143 **William Lanman,** b. August 23, 1844; m. TASSIE N. WORTHINGTON, February, 1870, and had

1 **Frederic,** b. 1871.
2 **Henry Worthington,** b. 1874.

144 **Anna Chester,** b. June 17, 1848.

Frederic Bull died September 7, 1871.

MARY HUNTINGTON LANMAN, widow of FREDERIC BULL, died May 5, 1880.

43.

Peter, son of (13) **Peter Lanman** and **Abigail Trumbull,** was born October 4, 1807; married, 1st, **Catharine Cook** (b. December 20, 1814), October 25, 1831, and had

145 **David Trumbull,** b. October 16, 1832; m. ELIZABETH KNAPP in 1855.

146 **Peter,** b. August 27, 1835; m. ADELAIDE LEACH.

147 **William Camp,** b. January 15, 1838; m. GERTRUDE HAILE in 1874.

148 **Joseph,** b. April 9, 1840; m. CLARA WILLISTON, in 1869.

149 **John Trumbull,** b. September 23, 1842; m. CHARLOTTE STILLWELL.

150 **Henry Augustus,** b. February 1, 1845; m. AMELIA KELSEY.

151 **Catharine Cook,** b. December 16, 1847; m. CHARLES BURNHAM, and had one child, MABEL.

152 **Charles Rockwell** (Ph. D.), b. July 8, 1850. Professor of Sanscrit at Harvard College.
153 **Edward Boylston**, b. November 10, 1852.

Catharine Cook, 1st wife of PETER LANMAN, died January 5, 1854. He married, 2d, LYDIA S. BISHOP, May 6, 1857; no ch. She died February 13, 1863. He married, 3d, MARY E. GOLDING, September 5, 1866; no ch.

Peter Lanman and family reside at Norwich, Conn.

145.

David Trumbull, son of (43) **Peter Lanman** and **Catharine Cook**, was born October 16, 1832; married **Elizabeth Knapp**, 1855, and had

154 **Joseph Knapp.**
155 **Florence Trumbull.**
156 **Laura Knapp.**

149.

John Trumbull, son of (43) **Peter Lanman** and **Catharine Cook**, was born September 23, 1842; married **Charlotte Stillwell**, and had

157 **Clara Cook**, d. y.
158 **Elizabeth.**
159 **Charles.**

150.

Henry Augustus, son of (43) **Peter Lanman** and **Catharine Cook**, was born February 1, 1845; married **Amelia Kelsey**, and had

160 **William.**
161 **Cornelius Trumbull**, b. in 1877.

45.

Joseph (**Rear Admiral**), son of (13) **Peter Lanman** and **Abigail Trumbull**, was born July 18, 1811; married **Ann Cornelia**, daughter of Capt. J. G. Williams (b. February 21, 1826), September 23, 1842, and had

162 **Daniel**, b. in 1843; d. in 1843.
163 **Isabella Currie**, b. November 27, 1844; m. STEPHEN E. WALKER, March 7, 1865, and had

1 **Stephen Calvin,** b. in 1866.
2 **Cornelius Lanman,** b. in 1868.
3 **Joseph,** b. in 1871.
4 **Samuel,** b. in 1875 ; d. in 1877.

164 **Trumbull,** b. in 1850 ; d. December 4, 1851.
165 A son, b. 1854 ; d. at birth.
166 **Josephine,** b. in 1856 ; d. in 1856.
167 **Cornelius,** b. in 1857.
168 **Joanna Foster,** b. in 1860 ; d. in 1865.
169 **Alice Blanche,** b. in 1865.
170 **Rosalie Decatur,** b. in 1868.

Admiral Joseph Lanman died March 13, 1873.

ANN CORNELIA WILLIAMS, widow of ADMIRAL JOSEPH LANMAN, resides in Norwich, Conn.

98.

Charles, son of (28) **Charles James Lanman** and **Marie Jeanne Guie**, was born at Monroe, Mich., June, 14, 1819; married **Adeline**, daughter of Francis Dodge, Sr., and sister-in-law of Benjamin Perley Poore, June 12, 1849 ; no ch.

Hon. Charles Lanman resides at Georgetown, D. C.

The following interesting account of Mr. LANMAN is taken from "Good Literature:"

An interesting account of the life and works of Hon. CHARLES LANMAN, of Washington, is printed in a recent number of the Turf, Field, and Farm. "Many years ago," it says, "Washington Irving christened his friend and brother of the quill, Mr. CHARLES LANMAN, as 'the picturesque explorer of America,' a sobriquet highly gratifying to the author and artist, whose works, both of pen and pencil, are familiar to American sportsmen. Mr. CHARLES LANMAN was born in Monroe, Mich., June 14, 1819, and received his education in Connecticut, after which he spent nearly ten years in New York city as a merchant's clerk, He was subsequently connected with several of the leading newspapers in various cities of the Union — notably the Chronicle, of Cincinnati; Express of New York; National Intelligencer, of Washington, and such foreign journals as the News and Athenæum, of London. This association with literary men and the most prominent journals of the day finally led to the vocation of authorship, in which he was equally successful.

Here he had ample opportunity to embellish with the skill of the artist those wild scenes of forest, lake and stream so charm ingly described by his pen. This happy combination of talen- obtained for him the well merited appellation given by Irving. A natural love for field sports, and more particularly the 'contemplative art' of angling, lured Mr. LANMAN from the dingy city to the quiet of the woods and waters, where his fancy found play, and his rod might be used to advantage. He was the first American to cast the artificial fly in the Saguenay region, and to describe the charms of that since famous locality for the angler. Two large volumes — 'The Wild Sports of America; — descriptive of scenery and sport in the wilderness, among the trout-streams, lakes, etc., from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico, attest his varied experience. Salmon-fishing has been his favorite sport, and in former years it was his custom to visit Canada each season. For a period of thirty years he fished regularly on the Potomac, often with such companions as Daniel Webster, Mr. Crampton, Governor Bibb and General Gibson. * * * He has fished in nearly every State in the Union, and all the best streams in Canada, never failing to use his sketching materials, and his illustrations of American scenery may be counted by the hundred. Mr. LANMAN's public career is a matter of history. He has held the several positions of Librarian of the War Department, of Copyrights in the State Department as also of the Interior Department and the House of Representatives. In ante bellum days he was the private secretary of Daniel Webster, and at the head of the Returns office in the Interior Department. For ten years past he has been the American secretary of the Japanese Legation, a very responsible position, requiring experience and critical judgment. His books of travel and adventure have been the most popular, but the 'Dictionary of Congress' and 'Annals of the Civil Government of the United States,' proved the most profitable, as he received $15,000 from the Government for the first-named alone, and subsequently sold the valuable collection of autograph letters from statesmen and orators relating to the works for $5,000. His 'Life of Daniel Webster' was also a success, both in a literary and financial point of view. The home of the artist, author and

angler, at Georgetown, D. C., is unique in style — a picturesque house, flanked by a flower garden and lawn of real artistic beauty. His home is a veritable museum of curiosities, in art, literature, field-sports, and bric-a-brac. On the walls are many pictures in oil and water-colors, several of them the work of his brush. In portfolios, carefully packed away, are numerous original sketches, in oil, by Mr. LANMAN, of American scenery and sport, ranging from the provinces to Florida. The well-stored library of some 3000 volumes contains a large number of valuable autograph copies from brother authors, and a little nook, which he fondly terms his curiosity-shop, is literally filled with artificial flies, rods, reels and relics of former angling days. In the way of oriental books, pictures, etc., he has a remarkable store, including a three-volume edition of Japanese poetry, published nearly nine hundred years ago, which would be a most invaluable work to the bibliomaniac. The surroundings of Mr. CHARLES LANMAN are suggestive of the literary and artistic taste which is characteristic of the man, and his love of angling is by no means impaired by years, though he has given up the more laborious sports of the field. His round of busy life, though exacting, leaves him leisure for enjoying such luxury as may be found in books, the society of friends and 'ye rare old sporte of ye angle.'" Mr. LANMAN's new work, lately issued, entitled 'The Leading Men of Japan,' is published by D. Lothrop & Co., of Boston. Mr. LANMAN's late work, entitled 'Curious Characters and Pleasant Places,' published by Douglas of Edinburgh, has been well received in England. The Athenæum says that it is "written in an unaffected style and with a good taste which his more cultured countrymen must admire, and which others have full reason to envy;" and also that the papers "leave upon their readers a pleasant feeling for their author." The Saturday Review pays Mr. LANMAN the compliment of saying he "has written a pleasant and instructive volume, in a quiet and faithful style, never trying to be funny, epigrammatic, brilliant or fine, but conscientiously noting down all that he has seen and knows." The Academy, after comparing him with Washington Irving, on the score of his possessing a "pleasant old world style" of writing, speaks of this new

volume as a "bundle of delightful reminiscences, touched with that light and graceful hand which is common to all his type." Mr. LANMAN, in his capacity of artist, will have a number of pictures in the spring exhibition of the National Academy of Design, of which he is an associate member.

100.

Julia Woodbridge, daughter of (28) **Charles James Lanman** and **Mary Jeanne Guie,** was born at Monroe, Mich., September 14, 1824; married **William P. Williams,** December 8, 1851, and had

171 Thomas Scott, b. December 1, 1852.
172 Charles Lanman, b. August 22, 1856; d. April 2, 1857.
173 William Pierrepont, b. April 11, 1858.

William P. Williams died January 5, 1870, æ. 49 years.

101.

Marianna Chandler, daughter of (28) **Charles James Lanman** and **Marie Jeanne Guie,** was born at Monroe, Mich., November 13, 1826; married (123) **John de Peyster,** son of (89) John de Peyster Douw and Catharine D. Gansevoort, March 16, 1854, and had

174 Mary Lanman (153 Douw), b. May 22, 1855; m. MORRIS PATTERSON, son of Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL. D., September 4, 1879, and had

1 Mary Van Rensselaer, b. August 28, 1880.

175 Margaret Livingston, b. March 3, 1858.
176 Charles Gibbons, b. April 24, 1860.
177 Helen Louise, b. July 30, 1862.
178 Henry Chandler, b. October 25, 1864; d. October 15, 1873.

John de Peyster Douw and family reside in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

102.

Elizabeth Grey, daughter of (28) **Charles James Lanman** and **Marie Jeanne Guie,** was born at Monroe, Mich., January 4, 1829; married **Darius George,** son of Rev. Alexander Crosby, May 29, 1866, and had

179 **Julia,** b. November 21, 1868.
180 **Lanman,** b. December 31, 1869.
181 **Edwin,** b. October 3, 1871; d. June 25, 1872.

103.

Sarah Coit, daughter of (28) **Charles James Lanman** and **Marie Jeanne Guie,** was born at Monroe, Mich., December 17, 1831; married (110) **Thomas Hallam Hubbard,** May 15, 1849, and had

182 **Ellen,** b. September, 1850.
183 **Amos Hallam,** b. June, 1852; m. MATILDA MAUD LEVERING FITZGERALD, December 20, 1881.
184 **Sarah,** b. October, 1855; d. ——.
185 **Thomas,** b. ——; d. ——.
186 **Eliza,** b. ——; m. HENRY MCHATTON, M. D., October 23, 1880, and had

1 **James,** b. 1881; d. 1882.

Thomas Hallam Hubbard died November 28, 1867.

MARVIN.

The first family of the name of **Marvin** who came to New England consisted of two brothers REINOLD (REYNOLD) and MATTHEW, and one sister ELIZABETH. It is not known when REYNOLD came over. MATTHEW and his family with his sister ELIZABETH came in 1635. They were recorded in the office of the "Rolls Court," London, to be transported to New England, April 15, 1635. Their respective ages were: "husbandman," MATTHEW MARVYN, 35 years; "uxor," ELIZABETH MARVYN, 31 years; ELIZABETH MARVYN, 31 years; MATTHEW MARVYN, 8 years; MARIE MARVYN, 6 years; SARAH MARVYN, 3 years; HANNA MARVYN, 6 months. They came from Essex Co., England.

ELIZABETH, the sister of MATTHEW MARVIN, born in 1604, married John Olmstead of Hartford, Conn., and died in Norwich, Conn.; no ch.

These brothers were among the original settlers of Hartford, and both were proprietors of land in that town. REYNOLD removed to Saybrook before 1639, and died there in 1662 or 1663.

1.

Reynold Marvin is known to have had

2 **Reynold**, b. in 1634; m. ——; d. in 1676.
3 **Mary**, m. WILLIAM WALLER; no children found.
4 **Sarah** (probably); m. Capt. JOSEPH SILL, February 12, 1657.

Reynold Marvin died in Saybrook in 1662 or 1663, leaving a will bequeathing his house and lands to his son Reynold, and

directs that a bible be provided for each of his grandchildren as soon as they are capable of using them. His grandchildren were not children of his son Reynold, as his oldest child was not born till 1665.

2.

Reynold, son of (1) **Reynold Marvin,** was born in 1634; married ———, and had

5 **John,** b. in 1664–5; m. SARAH GRAHAM, May 7, 1691; d. December 11, 1711.
6 **Reynold,** b. in 1669; m., 1st, PHŒBE ——— in 1695; 2d, MARTHA WATERMAN in 1708. He died October 18, 1727.
7 **Samuel,** b. in 1671; m. SUSANNAH GRAHAM, May 5, 1699; d. March 15, 1743.

Reynold Marvin died at Lyme, Conn., 1676, æ. 42 years. He was known on the town record as Lieut. REINOLD MARVIN. He represented Lyme in the General Court from 1670 to 1676. He was one of the committee appointed to divide the town of Saybrook in 1665. That part of the town lying east of Connecticut river was named Lyme, from "Lyme Regis," in the south of England. His remains were interred in the old burial ground in Lyme village, where his gravestone is still standing.

5.

John, son of (2) **Lieut. Reynold Marvin** and ———, was borne in Lyme, Conn., in 1664–5; married **Sarah,** daughter of Henry Graham (or Grimes), of Hartford, May 7, 1691, and had

8 **Sarah.**
9 **Mary.**
10 **John.**
11 **Elizabeth.**
12 **Joseph.**
13 **Benjamin,** m. DEBORAH MATHER, who was a descendant of Richard Mather, father of Increase Mather, President of Harvard College.
14 **Mehitabel.**
15 **Jemima.**

John Marvin died in Lyme December 11, 1711.

SARAH GRAHAM, widow of JOHN MARVIN, married RICHARD SEARS, and died in Lyme December 14, 1760, æ. 91 years.

From this JOHN MARVIN are descended URIAH, JOHN and ALEXANDER MARVIN, late merchants of Albany, N. Y. Edward C. Delavan and Professor John P. Norton married female descendants of this family.

6.

Reynold (Capt.), son of (2) **Reynold Marvin** and ———, was born in Lyme in 1669; married, 1st, **Phœbe** ——— in 1695 and had

16 Phœbe.
17 Reynold.
18 Lydia.
19 Esther.

Phœbe ——— wife of Capt. REYNOLD MARVIN, died October 21, 1707. He married, 2d, MARTHA, daughter of Thomas Waterman, of Norwich, Conn., in 1708, and had

20 Martha.
21 Elisha, d. y.
22 James.
23 Sarah.
24 Elisha.
25 Miriam.

Capt. Reynold Marvin died in Lyme October 18, 1737, and was interred in the burial ground in Lyme Village. The following is the inscription on his tomb-stone:

"This Deacon aged sixty-eight,
Is freed on earth from serving;
May for a crown no longer wait,
Lyme's Captain Reynold Marvin."

He was famous as "*Lyme's Captain.*" He represented Lyme in the general court from 1701 to 1728. Some of the descendants of Capt. REYNOLD MARVIN are the following: Gen. ELIHU MARVIN, of Norwich, RICHARD P. MARVIN, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, WILLIAM MARVIN, a District Judge of the United States Court of Florida, DUDLEY MARVIN, late member of Congress, etc.

7.

Samuel, son of (2) **Reynold Marvin** and ———, was born in Lyme in 1671; married **Susannah Graham,** of Hartford, May 5, 1699, and had

26 **Samuel.**
27 **Zachariah.**
28 **Thomas,** b. March 4, 1703; m. MEHITABEL GOODRICH; d. in 1763.
29 **Matthew.**
30 **Abigail.**
31 **Elizabeth.**
32 **Nathan.**
33 **Nehemiah.**
34 **Mary,** }
35 A son, } d. in infancy.

Samuel Marvin died in Lyme March 15, 1743.

Judge Henry M. Wait, of Connecticut, was a descendant of SAMUEL MARVIN.

The above notes of the family and descendants of REYNOLD (spelled Reinold) MARVIN are taken from "Hinman's Puritan Settlers of Connecticut," which were furnished to him by T. R. MARVIN, ESQ., of Boston, in 1848. The descendants of (28) THOMAS MARVIN are taken from a pamphlet compiled by (47) Col. THOMAS MARVIN, of Walton, N. Y., who died March 25, 1881, aged nearly 90 years, and are as follows:

28.

Thomas, son of (7) **Samuel Marvin** and **Susannah Graham,** was born at Lyme March 4th, 1703; married **Mehitabel,** daughter of ——— Goodrich, and had

36 **Lois.**
37 **Samuel,** married and had 2 children. He was a sea captain in the West India trade. His vessel and crew were lost at sea.
38 **Susannah,** m. HEZEKIAH FRISBEE, and resided in Duanesburg, N. Y. They had a large family of children.
39 **Joseph,** who died at Oswegatchie, on the St. Lawrence, in the time of the French war.
40 **Mehitabel,** m. BENJAMIN MARVIN, one of the descendants of Matthew, brother of (1) Reynold. He was a captain in the French war and afterward resided on the south side of Long Island when the war of the Revolution broke out. He was in command of a company of militia at the east end of the island. When the British took the island and Gen. Washington evacuated it, he sent his company across the sound to Connecticut and rejoined his family, taking them, with what goods he could carry in one wagon, and threading his way in the night, escaped through the British lines and arrived safely at New Canaan,

Conn., where he resided until the close of the war. He lost all his property on Long Island, consisting of grist and saw mills and some 600 acres of pine lands. He had 9 children.

1 **Mehitabel.**
2 **Benjamin.**
3 **Esther.**
4 **Lois.**
5 **Clarinda.**
6 **Anna.**
7 **Thomas.**
8 **Sylvia.**
9 **Mary.**

41 **Ozias,** d. in the French war.

42 **Elizabeth,** m. WILLIAM ROBERTS, and had

1 **Elizabeth.**
2 **William.**
Resided in Troy, N. Y.

43 **Matthew,** b. in Simsbury, Conn., June 7, 1754; m. MARY WEED, of New Canaan, Conn.

Thomas Marvin died in 1763.

43.

Matthew, son of (28) **Thomas Marvin** and **Mehitabel Goodrich,** was born in Simsbury, Conn., June 7, 1754; married **Mary,** daughter of William (?) Weed, of New Canaan, Conn., and had

44 **Abigail,** b. August 5, 1785; d. in Lansingburg, N. Y., March 4, 1788.

45 **Joseph,** b. in Lansingburg, N. Y., May 1, 1787; m. POLLY TIFFANY.

46 **Jared,** b. March 12, 1789; m. FANNY ROGERS, June 5, 1814; d. July 25, 1865.

47 **Thomas,** b. in Cambridge, N. Y., April 20, 1791; m. DENCY TIFFANY; d. March 25, 1881.

48 **William Weed,** b. at Argyle, N. Y., September 26, 1793; m. FRANCES CORNWELL, November 23, 1839; d. October 28, 1868.

49 **Lewis,** b. in Argyle October 13, 1796; m. POLLY WEED, April 14, 1825.

Matthew Marvin when he was nine years old (at the death of his father) went to live with his sister MEHITABEL, who married BENJAMIN MARVIN, before referred to, and lived with them until he was twenty-one years of age. When the War of the Revolution broke out he joined the company under his

brother-in-law, was with them on Long Island, and with them crossed to Connecticut, where he joined a company of Militia, and went to West Point. There he enlisted in the regular army, in the Connecticut line, for and during the war, and served to its close in 1783. He was in the several battles with the British, of Brandywine, Valley Forge, Red Bank, Mud Fort, Trenton, Princeton, Monmouth and at the storming of the redoubt near Yorktown, Va. He was with Washington all over Virginia, while he was avoiding a general battle until he was ready to attack Lord Cornwallis at Norfolk. He was one of the sixty-eight rank and file who were picked from La Fayette's regiment of light infantry to storm the redoubt near Yorktown, Va. He married after his return from the war.

45.

Joseph, son of (43) **Matthew Marvin** and **Mary Weed,** was born in Lansingburg, N. Y., May 1, 1787; married **Polly Tiffany** (b. at Walton, N. Y.), and had

50 **Albert Curtis,** b. February 4, 1820; m. AMARILLA C. STETSON, April 11, 1849.

46.

Jared, son of (43) **Matthew Marvin** and **Mary Weed,** was born March 12, 1789; married **Fanny Rogers** (b. July 3, 1797), June 5, 1814, and had

51 **Catharine A.,** b. June 12, 1815; d. April 21, 1838.
52 **George,** b. November 20, 1817; m. HANNAH EELLS, September 21, 1846.
53 **Mary Weed,** b. December 9, 1819; m. STEPHEN D. EELLS, November 12, 1840.
54 **Abigail,** b. April 15, 1822; m. R. C. ST. JOHN, August 2, 1854; no ch.
55 **William Wallace,** b. September 21, 1824; m. HARRIET D. EELLS, May 20, 1851.
56 **Charles,** b. January 28, 1828; m. MARY EELLS, May 26, 1856.
57 **Lewis,** b. March 13, 1831; m. VESTA BEARD, September 3, 1862.
58 **John,** b. September 9, 1833; d. November 13, 1838.

Jared Marvin died at Walton, N. Y., July 25, 1865.

FANNY ROGERS, widow of JARED MARVIN, died at Walton, N. Y., September 26, 1873.

47.

Thomas, son of (43) **Matthew Marvin** and **Mary Weed,** was born at Cambridge, N. Y., April 20, 1791; married **Dency Tiffany** (b. September 25, 1795), and had

59 **William,** b. November 28, 1814; m. HARRIETT ELIZA WEED, February 17, 1841; no. ch.

60 **Thomas Edwin,** b. September 23, 1816; m. MARY JANE EELLS, May 10, 1838.

61 **Sylvia.**

62 **Andrew J.,** b. December 26, 1819; m. ANIER J. WEED, June 11, 1845, d. September 17, 1876.

63 **Joseph T.,** b. June 19, 1822; m. JENNIE E. HALL, April 6, 1869.

64 **Nathaniel Curtis,** b. March 3, 1826; m. JULIA ANN FITCH, November 7, 1850.

65 **Frederick Foote,** b. February 19, 1828; m. ANNA E. BLOOD, February 28, 1867; no ch.

66 **Eliza Crane,** b. October 5, 1830; m. JAMES PIERCE ROOT, November 9, 1858.

67 **Matthew W.,** b. November 18, 1832; m. ISABELL SINCLAIR, October 5, 1864.

Dency Tiffany, wife of THOMAS MARVIN, died March 24, 1846.

THOMAS MARVIN died March 25, 1881, nearly 90 years of age.

48.

William Weed, son of (43) **Matthew Marvin** and **Mary Weed,** was born at Argyle, Washington Co., N. Y., September 26, 1793; married **Frances Cornwell,** November 23, 1839, and had

68 **Caroline,** b. June 26, 1840; m. WALTER MCLAURY, November 12, 1863; d. June 3, 1869.

69 **Ellen,** b. December 6, 1841; m. HAYWOOD KNAPP, October 28, 1862.

70 **Mary,** b. September 10, 1844; m. MILTON BARBER, October 25, 1870.

William W. Marvin died at Unadilla, N. Y., October 28, 1868.

49.

Lewis, son of (43) **Matthew Marvin** and **Mary Weed,** was born in Argyle, October 13, 1796; married **Polly Weed**

(b. in Walton, Delaware Co., N. Y., April 14, 1807), April 14, 1825, and had

71 **Harriett Sophia,** b. February 5, 1826.
72 **Adeline W.,** b. April 26, 1828; m. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PAGE, January 11, 1851; d. April 2, 1870.
73 **Francis E.,** b. June 21, 1832; d. June 20, 1857.
74 **Mary Nancy,** b. January 2, 1835.
75 **Albert Barnes,** b. June 1, 1837; d. May 30, 1841.
76 **Ann Eliza,** b. February 12, 1841; d. October 14, 1841.
77 **George Lewis,** b. February 11, 1845. Lives at Fall River, Mass.

50.

Albert Curtis, son of (45) **Joseph Marvin** and **Polly Tiffany,** was born February 4, 1820; married **Amarilla C. Stetson,** April 11, 1849, and had

78 **Melvin Knox,** b. March 8, 1850; m. MARY C. VOGLE, July 4, 1870.
79 **Ann Amanda,** b. March 21, 1851; d. March 19, 1852.
80 **Curtis Tiffany,** b. February 25, 1853; d. April 12, 1854.
81 **Eleanor Augusta,** b. March 20, 1856.
82 **Francis Eugene,** b. December 4, 1864.

Albert Curtis Marvin and family reside at Wayland, Steuben Co., N. Y.

52.

George, son of (46) **Jared Marvin** and **Fanny Rogers,** was born November 20, 1817; married **Hannah Eells,** September 21, 1846, and had

83 **Martha,** b. July 13, 1847.
84 **Julia,** b. December 8, 1851; m. WILLIAM A. DRAKE, September 10, 1873.
85 **George,** b. January 12, 1865.

53.

Mary Weed, daughter of (46) **Jared Marvin** and **Fanny Rogers,** was born December 9, 1819; married **Stephen Decatur Eells,** November 12, 1840, and had

86 **John,** b. December 21, 1843.
87 **Ellen Maria,** b. January 27, 1846.
88 **Emma Isabel,** b. May 8, 1848; m. R. LORENZO EELLS, October 6, 1868; no ch.

89 **William Hamilton,** b. April 16, 1853.

55.

William Wallace, son of (46) **Jared Marvin** and **Fanny Rogers,** was born September 21, 1824; married **Harriett D. Eells,** May 20, 1851, and had

90 **Charles Edson,** b. March 4, 1852.
91 **Lizzie Maria,** b. April 28, 1858.

56.

Charles, son of (46) **Jared Marvin** and **Fanny Rogers,** was born January 28, 1828; married **Mary Eells,** May 26, 1856, and had

92 **Fanny,** b. April 7, 1857.
93 **Charles,** b. January 5, 1859.
94 **Kate,** b. September 26, 1862; d. August 18, 1867.
95 **Mary,** b. May 17, 1865.
96 **Willie,** b. May 12, 1869; d. October 16, 1869.
97 **Frank Mead,** b. September 26, 1872.

57.

Lewis, son of (46) **Jared Marvin** and **Fanny Rogers,** was born March 13, 1831; married **Vesta Beard,** September 3, 1862, and had

98 **Robert Beard,** b. February 26, 1870.

60.

Thomas Edwin, son of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born September 23, 1816; married **Mary Jane Eells** (b. August 29, 1818), May 10, 1838, and had

99 **Benjamin Thomas,** b. February 22, 1839; d. June 27, 1862.
100 **Samuel Edwin,** b. March 18, 1841; d. March 2, 1842.
101 **Nathan Hanford,** b. March 22, 1843; m. CATHARINE J. BEACH, May 17, 1866; no ch.
102 **Lucius,** b. June 18, 1845; d. April 19, 1846.
103 **Dency Eugenia,** b. May 29, 1847; m. ROBERT B. CHAPMAN, September 5, 1872.
104 **Julius Seneca,** b. April 22, 1849; m. MARIE BUSTID ANDERSON, October 22, 1873.
105 **Edward Eells,** b. September 26, 1852; d. May 29, 1853.

106 **Mary Aletta,** b. April 25, 1856.
107 **Francis Eugene,** b. October 28, 1857.
108 **Lilian,** } b. February 13, 1860. d. March 6, 1862.
109 **William,** } d. August 26, 1860.
110 **James Root,** b. July 18, 1861; d. February 8, 1862.
111 **Annie Bell,** b. May 15, 1863; d. September 18, 1863.

62.

Andrew J., son of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born December 26, 1819; married **Anier J. Weed** (b. March 14, 1821), June 11, 1845, and had

112 **Thomas Corwin,** b. January 20, 1859.
113 **William Harrie,** b. January 18, 1861.

Andrew J. Marvin died September 17, 1876.

63.

Joseph T., son of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born June 19, 1822; married **Jennie E. Hall** (b. September 6, 1845), April 6, 1869, and had

114 **Minnie Dency,** b. August 23, 1873.

64.

Nathaniel Curtis, son of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born March 3, 1826; married **Julia Ann Fitch** (b. December 25, 1831), November 7, 1850, and had

115 **Alice Augusta,** b. October 29, 1851; m. T. PORTER LANFIELD, December 22, 1869.
116 **Eliza Flora,** b. October 21, 1855; m. CHARLES B. BASSETT (b. July 5, 1848), October 21, 1875; no ch.
117 **Julia Fitch,** b. June 10, 1858.
118 **Cora Bell,** b. July 17, 1865.
119 **Nathaniel Curtis,** b. May 29, 1867; d. October 20, 1869.

66.

Eliza Crane, daughter of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born October 5, 1830; married **James Pierce Root** (b. March 19, 1829), November 9, 1858, and had

120 **Mary Metcalfe,** b. December 20, 1859.
121 **Dency Tiffany Marvin,** b. March 28, 1862.

122 **Eliza Charly,** b. January 6, 1865.
123 **Anne Shepherd,** b. March 17, 1868.
124 **Aimee Louise,** b. May 8, 1871.

James Pierce Root and family reside in Providence, R. I.

67.

Matthew W., son of (47) **Thomas Marvin** and **Dency Tiffany,** was born November 18, 1832; married **Isabell Sinclair** (b. March 7, 1836), October 5, 1864, and had

125 **Elizabeth Sinclair,** b. March 20, 1867.
126 **Mary More,** b. October 11, 1869.
127 **Dency Tiffany,** b. July 7, 1871.
128 **Hector Sinclair,** b. February 7, 1874.
129 **Harry Fitch,** b. September 30, 1875.

68.

Caroline, daughter of (48) **William Weed Marvin** and **Frances Cornwell,** was born June 26, 1840; married **Walter McLaury,** November 12, 1863, and had

130 **Fannie Maria,** b. January 19, 1866.
131 **Martha Jane,** b. October 22, 1867.

Caroline Marvin, wife of WALTER MCLAURY, died June 3, 1869.

69.

Ellen, daughter of (48) **William Weed Marvin** and **Frances Cornwell,** was born December 6, 1841; married **Haywood Knapp,** October 28, 1862, and had

132 **Adelaide F.,** b. May 13, 1864.
133 **Frederick W.,** b. February 7, 1866.
134 **Leonora V.,** b. January 16, 1868.
135 **Parker D.,** b. December 10, 1870.
136 **Susanna A.,** b. December 19, 1874.

70.

Mary, daughter of (48) **William Weed Marvin** and **Frances Cornwell,** was born September 10, 1844; married **Milton Barber,** October 25, 1870, and had

137 **Martha M.,** b. August 11, 1872.
138 **Harriett S.,** b. August 5, 1875.

72.

Adeline W., daughter of (49) **Lewis Marvin** and **Polly Weed**, was born April 26, 1828; married **William Augustus Page** (b. February 3, 1828), January 11, 1851, and had

139 **Elvira Lewis**, b. March 8, 1852; m. EUGENE CHAMBERLAIN, March 13, 1872.

Adeline W. Marvin, wife of WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PAGE, died April 2, 1870.

78.

Melvin Knox, son of (50) **Albert Curtis Marvin** and **Amarilla C. Stetson**, was born March 8, 1850; married **Mary C. Vogle**, July 4, 1870, and had

140 **Genevieve**, b. March 14, 1872.
141 **Albert Curtis**, b. September 18, 1873; d. April 24, 1874.
142 **Amah Augusta**, b. February 12, 1875; d. February 6, 1876.
143 **Nettie Adell**, b. August 24, 1876.

84.

Julia, daughter of (52) **George Marvin** and **Hannah Eells**, was born December 8, 1851; married **William A. Drake**, September 10, 1873, and had

144 **Mattie Marvin**, b. July 3, 1874.
145 **Nellie Eells**, b. July 26, 1876.

103.

Dency Eugenia, daughter of (60) **Thomas Edwin Marvin** and **Mary Jane Eells**, was born May 29, 1847; married **Robert B. Chapman** (b. October 9, 1837), September 5, 1872, and had

146 **Avis Lockwood**, b. October 13, 1873.
147 **Benjamin Thomas Marvin**, b. December 24, 1874.
148 **Rhodes B.**, b. September 10, 1876.

104.

Julius Seneca, son of (60) **Thomas Edwin Marvin** and **Mary Jane Eells**, was born April 22, 1849; married **Marie Bustid Anderson** (b. August 24, 1853), October 22, 1873, and had

149 **Minnie Ella,** b. August 5, 1874.
150 **Henry Edwin,** b. November 5, 1876.

115.

Alice Augusta, daughter of (64) **Nathaniel C. Marvin** and **Julia Ann Fitch,** was born October 29, 1851; married **T. Porter Lanfield** (b. May 22, 1841), December 22, 1869, and had

151 **Clay Marvin,** b. February 22, 1872.
152 **Ellen,** b. March 10, 1874.
153 Infant. b. April 27, 1876.

139.

Elvira Lewis, daughter of (72) **Adeline W. Marvin** and **Wm. Augustus Page,** was born March 8, 1852; married **Eugene Chamberlain** (b. April 9, 1847), March 13, 1872, and had

154 **Eugene Chamberlain,** b. January 14, 1873.

A.

1.

Matthew Marvin, brother of **Reynold Marvin,** was born in England in 1600. He came to America in the ship "Increase" of which Robert Lea was master in 1635, with his wife Elizabeth and five children. He made an affidavit at that time that he was 35 years old, and that his wife was 31. They had the following children born in England:

2 **Matthew,** b. in 1627; m. MARY ———.
3 **Maria,** b. in 1629; m. 1st, RICHARD BUSHNELL, October 11, 1648; 2d, THOMAS ADGATE, in 1680; d. March 29, 1713.
4 **Sarah,** b. in 1632; m. 1st, (2) WILLIAM GOODRICH, October 4, 1648; 2d, Capt. WILLIAM CURTIS; d. in 1702.
5 **Hannah,** b. in 1634; m. THOMAS SEYMOUR, January, 1654.
6 **Abigail,** b. in New England; m. JOHN BOUTON, June 1, 1657.
7 **Samuel,** b. in New England February, 1648.
8 **Rachel,** b. in New England December, 1649; m. SAMUEL SMITH.

Matthew Marvin died in Norwalk, Conn., in 1680 or 1687. He was one of the original settlers of Hartford, Conn., and a proprietor of land in that town. He resided on the corner of

Village and Front streets for some years. He was one of the pioneers in the settlement of Norwalk, which town he represented in the General Court in 1654.

2.

Matthew, son of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in England about 1627; married **Mary** ———, and had

9 **Matthew,** m. RHODA ST. JOHN; d. 1691.
10 **Sarah,** m. THOMAS BETTS, of Norwalk, January, 1680.
11 **Hannah,** m. EPENETUS PLATT.
12 **Elizabeth,** m. JOSEPH PLATT, November 6, 1700.
13 **John,** b. September 2, 1678; m., 1st, MARY BEARS, March 22, 1704; 2d, RACHEL ST. JOHN, April 27, 1721.
14 **Samuel,** b. ———; m. ———.

Matthew Marvin, Jr., was eight years old when he came to New England with his father in 1635. He was one of the original proprietors of Norwalk, to which place he went with his father.

3.

Maria (or Mary), daughter of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in England in 1629; married **Richard Bushnell,** of Saybrook, October 11, 1648, and had

15 **Joseph.**
16 **Richard.**
17 **Mary.**
18 **Maria.**

Richard Bushnell died. She married, 2d, Deacon THOMAS ADGATE, of Saybrook (his second wife), in 1680, and had

19 **Abigail.**
20 **Sarah.**
21 **Rebecca.**
22 **Thomas.**

Deacon Adgate was one of the original proprietors of Norwich. He died in that place in 1707, at an advanced age.

MARIA MARVIN, widow of THOMAS ADGATE, died March 29, 1713.

4.

Sarah, daughter of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in England in 1632; married, 1st, (2) **William Goodrich,** of Wethersfield, Conn., October 4, 1648, and had

23 **William,** b. August 8, 1649; d. y.
24 **John,** b. May 20, 1653; m. REBECCA ALLEN.
25 **Elizabeth,** b. 1658; m. (10) Capt. ROBERT WELLES.
26 **William,** b. February 8, 1661; m., 1st, GRACE RILEY; 2d, MARY A. AYRAULT, widow.
27 **Ephraim,** b. June 2, 1663; m., 1st, (11) SARAH TREAT; 2d, (29) JERUSHA (TREAT) WELLES.
28 **David,** b. May 4, 1667; m., 1st, (8) HANNAH WRIGHT; 2d, PRUDENCE CHURCHILL.
29 **Sarah,** b. ———; m. (3) JOHN HOLLISTER.
30 **Mary,** b. ———; m. JOSEPH BUTLER.
31 **Abigail,** b. ———; m. THOMAS FITCH.

Ensign William Goodrich died in 1676, and his widow married, 2d, **Capt. William Curtis,** of Stratford, Conn. She died in that place without issue in 1702. (See [2] William Goodrich.)

5.

Hannah, daughter of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in England in 1634; married **Thomas Seymour,** of Norwalk, January, 1654, and had

32 **Hannah,** b. December 12, 1654; m. FRANCIS BUSHNELL, October 12, 1675.
33 **Abigail,** b. January, 1656.
34 **Mary,** } b. September, 1658.
35 **Sarah,** }
36 **Thomas,** b. 1660.
37 **Maria,** b. 1666.
38 **Matthew,** b. May, 1669.
39 **Elizabeth,** b. December, 1673.
40 **Rebecca,** b. January, 1675.

6.

Abigail, daughter of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in New England; married **John Bouton,** June 1 (or January) 1657, and had

41 **John,** had two sons, JAKIN and JOSEPH.
42 **Matthew.**
43 **Rachel.**
44 **Abigail.**
45 **Mary.**

John Bouton and family resided in Norwalk, Conn.

8.

Rachel, daughter of (1) **Matthew Marvin, Sr.,** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in New England December, 1649; married **Samuel Smith,** of Norwalk, and had

46 **Rachel,** m. THOMAS BENEDICT.
47 **Lydia,** m. JAMES LOCKWOOD.

9.

Matthew, son of (2) **Matthew Marvin, Jr.,** and **Mary** ———, married **Rhoda,** daughter of Mark St. John, and had

48 **Mary,** b. October 7, 1689.

Matthew Marvin died in 1691.

13.

John, son of (2) **Matthew Marvin, Jr.,** and **Mary** ———, was born in Norwalk, Conn., September 2, 1678; married, 1st, **Mary,** daughter of James Bears, March 22, 1704, and had

49 **John, Jr.,** b. July 22, 1705.
50 **Nathan,** b. March 4, 1707.
51 **Seth,** b. July 13, 1709; m. PHEBE LEES.
52 **David,** b. August 24, 1711.
53 **Elizabeth,** b. October 23, 1713.
54 **Mary,** b. December 29, 1716.
55 **Elihu,** b. October 10, 1719.

Mary Bears, wife of JOHN MARVIN, died April 17, 1720. He married, 2d, RACHEL, daughter of Matthias St. John, April 27, 1721, and had

56 **Hannah,** b. December 4, 1722.
57 **Joseph,** b. May 29, 1724.
58 **Rachel,** b. December 24, 1725; d. an infant.
59 **Benjamin,** b. March 14, 1727; d. an infant (?).
60 **Rachel,** b. March 27, 1728.

61 **Sarah,** b. May 18, 1733; d. y.
62 **Ann,** b. September 7, 1741.

John Marvin died in 1774. He was representative in the General Court in 1734 and 1738.

14.

Samuel, son of (2) **Matthew Marvin, Jr.,** and **Mary** ———, married ——— in Norwalk, and had

63 **Matthew,** b. October, 1702; m. ELIZABETH CLARK.
64 **Samuel,** m. DEBORAH CLARK, November 25, 1735.
65 **Josiah,** m. ———; d. about 1780.

51.

Seth, son of (13) **John Marvin** and **Mary Bears,** was born July 13, 1709; married **Phebe,** daughter of William Lees, and had

66 **Seth,** b. December 21, 1749.
67 **Ellen,** b. March 2, 1752.
68 **Moses,** b. August 25, 1754.
69 **Elihu,** b. June 8, 1756.

63.

Matthew, son of (14) **Samuel Marvin** and ———, was born October, 1702; m. **Elizabeth Clark,** of Ripton (now Huntington), Fairfield county, Conn., and had

70 **Hannah,** b. September 30, 1732; d. 1806.
71 **Matthew,** b. October 21, 1734; d. 1791.
72 **Ozias,** b. January 29, 1737; m. SARAH LOCKWOOD, November 26, 1761.
73 **Barnabas,** b. December 25, 1739; m. HANNAH RICHARDS, April 27, 1797.
74 **Silas,** b. February 4, 1742.
75 **Uriah,** b. February 17, 1744; d. about 1830.
76 **Ichabod,** b. December 15, 1745; d. February, 1792.

64.

Samuel, son of (14) **Samuel Marvin** and ———, married **Deborah Clark,** November 25, 1735, and had

77 **Esther,** b. August 22, 1736.
78 **Rebecca,** b. May 19, 1738.

79 **Samuel,** b. February 7, 1740.
80 **Betty,** b. January 12, 1744.

65.

Josiah, son of (14) **Samuel Marvin** and ———, married ———, and had

81 **Daniel,** b. in Norwalk in 1739.
82 **William,** b. March 24, 1741.
83 **Jared.**
84 **John,** d. in Nova Scotia, a refugee in the Revolution.
85 **Josiah,** died on Long Island in the British army during the Revolution.
86 **Samuel.**

And four daughters.

72.

Ozias, son of (63) **Matthew Marvin** and **Elizabeth Clark,** was born January 29, 1737; married **Sarah Lockwood,** November 26, 1761, and had

87 **Ozias,** b. February 10, 1763.
88 **Hannah,** b. October 7, 1764.
89 **Elizabeth,** b. November 24, 1766.
90 **Sarah,** b. June 21, 1768.
91 **Esther,** b. June 12, 1770.
92 **Joseph L.,** b. December 11, 1774.
93 **Clark,** b. October 13, 1776.
94 **Asa,** b. October 13, 1778.
95 **Polly,** b. June 9, 1781.
96 **Silas,** b. March 1, 1784.
97 **Charles,** b. February 21, 1786.

73.

Barnabas, son of (63) **Matthew Marvin** and **Elizabeth Clark,** was born December 25, 1739; married **Hannah Richards,** April 27, 1797, and had

98 **George,** b. February 23, 1798; graduate of Yale college 1817.
99 **Charles R.,** b. September 30, 1811.
100 **Mary,** b. November 19, 1816.

(For a fuller account of the Marvin family see New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. xv, pp. 235, 250, 252; xxxi, p. 212; xxxii, p. 82.)

MOTT.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

John Mott held lands in Shalford, Essex Co., England, in 1375.

2.

Thomas, a descendant of **John Mott,** resided in Bocking, in Essex Co.; married **Alice Meade,** and had

3 **John,** m., 1st, CATHARINE ROKE, September 18, 1557, who was buried March 5, 1571; 2d, JOAN, sister of Sir Robert Gardner.

4 **Mark,** bp. April 25, 1549; m. FRANCES GUTTER; buried December 14, 1637.

Thomas Mott was buried in Braintree, March 5, 1554.

3.

John, son of (2) **Thomas Mott** and **Alice Meade,** married 1st, **Catharine Roke,** September 18, 1557, who died and was buried March 5, 1571; without issue; 2d, **Joan,** sister of Sir Robert Gardner, Lord President of Ireland, under Queen Elizabeth, and had

5 **Mary,** bp. July 13, 1587; m. son of Judge Clench, of Holbrook, Suffolk county, and had a son Capt. ROBERT CLENCH.

John Mott was buried in Braintree, July 13, 1595.

4.

Mark, son of (2) **Thomas Mott** and **Alice Meade,** was baptised April 25, 1549; married **Frances Gutter,** of Bocking, and had

6 **John,** of Eyland and of Wiston, Suffolk county, m. ALICE HARINGTON.

7 **Adrian**, bp. March 29, 1578; m., 1st, JEANE WADE; 2d, CATHARINE KEMPE; d. 1662.
8 **Mark**, d. y.
9 **Mark**, bp. March 8, 1581; m. MERCY TICHBORNE; buried January 3, 1630.
10 **Joseph**, bp. March 17, 1586.
11 **Edward**, bp. June 24, 1590; m. ———.
12 **Mary**, d. y.
13 **Mary**, bp. February 15, 1587; buried November 3, 1610.
14 **Sarah**, m. (according to Herald's College) ROBERT WOBUCH, of Greyes Inne (according to Rev. Henry Sherman, of Esopus, N. Y., 1st, ROBERT TENBOROUGH, ESQ., July 1, 1614; 2d, Sir JOHN HENLEY, of Yorkshire.)

Frances Gutter, wife of MARK MOTT, was buried in Braintree, February 23, 1615.

MARK MOTT was buried in Braintree, December 14, 1637. He was a munificent benefactor of his parish. He purchased the Manor of Sheme Hall in Shalford, in 1599, and was the ultimate heir of his father Thomas. In 1537 he gave a house and a small field, at that time, of the yearly value of forty shillings, the income to be disposed of in shirts and smocks of cloth at twelve pence a yard to be given to the poor of Braintree.

6.

John, son of (4) **Mark Mott** and **Frances Gutter,** resided first in Eyland and then in Wiston, Suffolk Co.; married **Alice,** daughter of Thomas Harington, of Essex Co., and had

15 **Thomas**, m. SARAH BRAND.
16 **Mark**, m. and had one son JOHN, who had ALICE and MARY.
17 **John.**
18 **James.**
19 **Alice**, bp. March 3, 1604.
20 **Dorothy**, m. (11 Talcott Ped.) JOHN TALCOTT, of Braintree, and came to America with him in 1632, bringing two children, MARY and JOHN.
21 **Sarah.**
22 **Dorcas.**
23 **Mary** (according to Sherman), who was bp. December 6, 1610.

7.

Adrian, son of (4) **Mark Mott** and **Frances Gutter,** was baptised March 29, 1578; married 1st, **Jeane Wade,** and had

24 **Adrian**, of Kettonson in Suffolk; m., 1st, ELIZABETH DYKE; 2d, MERCY FISH.

Jeane Wade, wife of ADRIAN MOTT, died. He married 2d, CATHERINE KEMPE, January 1, 1604, and had

25 **Mark,** b. October 23, 1604; m. ANNE DOVE; buried May 2, 1667.

Adrian Mott was buried in Braintree, March 29, 1662.

9.

Mark (Rev. D. D.), son of (4) **Mark Mott** and **Frances Gutter,** was baptised March 8, 1581; married **Mercy,** daughter and sole heiress of Rev. Wm. Tichborne, and had

26 **Mercy,** bp. November 2, 1617.
27 **Frances,** bp. December 6, 1618.
28 **Henry,** bp. March 12, 1619; buried January 19, 1634.
29 **Dorothy,** bp. January 28, 1620.
30 **Anne.**
31 **Mark.**
32 **Mary.**
33 **Sarah,** d. y.

Mercy Tichborne, wife of Dr. MARK MOTT, was buried in Rayne, February 29, 1627.

Dr. MARK MOTT was buried in Rayne, January 3, 1630. He was Rector of Rayne where, and at Braintree, Bocking, Rockford and Great Birch in Essex, and also in Herts, he had landed estates. The estate at Great Birch, valuable and of great antiquity, he left by will to his three daughters, Dorothy, Anne and Mary, who were possessed of it in 1635. In 1669 it belonged to Thomas Kempe, clerk.

11.

Edward, son of (4) **Mark Mott** and **Frances Gutter,** was baptised June 24, 1590; married ———, and had

34 **Mary,** m. ——— DIGBY.

15.

Thomas, of Stoke, Suffolk Co., gentleman in 1664, son of (6) **John Mott** and **Alice Harington,** maried **Sarah,** daughter of John Brand, of Edgwardstone, Suffolk Co., and had

35 **Sarah.**

20.

Dorothy, daughter of (6) **John Mott** and **Alice Harington,** married (11 Talcott Ped.) **John Talcott,** of Braintree, and had

36 **Mary,** b. in Braintree; m. (2) Rev. JOHN RUSSELL, in America, June 28, 1649.
37 **John,** b. in Braintree; m. 1st, HELENA WAKEMAN, October 29, 1650; 2d, MARY COOK, November 9, 1676, both in America.
38 **Samuel,** b. in New England, 1665; m. 1st, (13) HANNAH HOLYOKE, November 17, 1661; 2d, MARY ———, August 6, 1679.

John Talcott, accompanied by his wife and two children, came to America in the ship "Lion" in 1632; settled first at Newtown, Cambridge, Mass., and from thence to Hartford, Conn., with the Rev. Mr. Hooker (see 11 Talcott Ped.) He is the ancestor of all the Talcotts in America.

24.

Adrian, son of (7) **Adrian Mott,** of Braintree, and **Jeane Wade,** his first wife, of Redgwell, Essex Co., resided in Kettonson, Suffolk Co., Master of Arts in Cambridge; married, 1st, **Elizabeth,** daughter and heiress of Daniel Dyke, and had

39 **Elizabeth.**

Elizabeth Dyke, wife of ADRIAN MOTT, died. He married, 2d, MERCY, daughter of Sir William Fish, of Bigleswade, in Bedford county, and had

40 **Mark,** son and heir, aged 4 years, Anno 1664; m. SUSANNA MARKE.
41 **Nathaniel.**
42 **Katharine.**
43 **Martha.**

25.

Mark (Rev.), of Chelmsford, son of (7) **Adrian Mott** and **Catharine Kempe,** his second wife, was baptised October 23, 1604; married **Anne,** daughter of Robert Dove, and had

44 **Mercy,** m. RICHARD SMITH.
45 **Frances,** m. JOHN CLOPTON, and had ANNE.
46 **Dorothy,** m. THOMAS ABBY.
47 **Mary,** m. Rev. THOMAS KEMPE.

Anne Dove, wife of Rev. MARK MOTT, died. By a second wife (whom the Rev. Mr. Sherman says, was ELIZABETH DYKE, married September 13, 1610, but which could scarcely be, as the official pedigree, which I have from the Herald college at London, makes ELIZABETH DYKE the wife of his brother ADRIAN) he had

48 **Mark,** of Wethersfield; m. BARBARA ADY; d. 1694.
49 **Nathaniel,** of Little Waltham; m. ———.
50 **Elizabeth,** bp. February 29, 1631.
51 **Susanna,** m. ——— MASCALL, February 20, 1660.

The **Rev. Mark Mott** was buried at Rayne, May 2, 1667. The living at Chelmsford had been sequestered from John Michaelson for political delinquencies, and MOTT was his immediate successor, as appears from the order in the House of Commons, February 9, 1643. MOTT had previously been Michaelson's curate. His signature appears to the petition in favor of Thomas Hooker. He also signed the Essex Testimony in 1648. In 1650 the return for Chelmsford is:

"MARK MOTT (presented by) the parliament on the sequestration of J. Michaelson, an able preaching minister." Michaelson recovered his living at the restoration, MOTT was therefore ejected under the act (of uniformity) 1660. "David's Non-Conformity in Essex."

42.

Mark, of Wiston, son and heir of (24) **Adrian Mott** and **Mercy Fish,** was 4 years old in 1664; married **Susanna Marke,** and had

52 **Mark,** b. in Ireland.
53 **John,** of London; m. ELIZABETH ———.
54 **Thomas.**
55 **Susanna.**

50.

Mark, of Wethersfield, son of (25) **Rev. Mark Mott,** of Chelmsford, and his second wife, married **Barbara,** daughter of Thomas Ady, M. D., of Wethersfield, and had

56 **Mark.**
57 **Ady,** of Wethersfield.
58 **Nathaniel.**
59 **Thomas.**

60 **Mercy.**
61 **Dorothy.**
62 **Anne.**
63 **Barbara,** m. WILLIAM WARD, LL. D.

Mark Mott of Wethersfield, died in 1694.

51.

Nathaniel, of Little Waltham, son of (25) **Rev. Mark Mott,** of Chelmsford, and his second wife, married —— and had

64 **Thomas,** Fellow of Eman, Cambridge college.
65 **Mary.**

55.

John, of London, son of (42) **Mark Mott,** of Wiston, and **Susanna Marke,** married **Elizabeth** ———, and had

66 **Milford.**
67 **John.**
68 **Elizabeth.**

In 1648 the Essex Chambers were organized in classes with ministers appointed by Parliament and lay elders. William Skinner was one of the elders of Bocking; ADRIAN MOTT was one of the elders of Braintree; Robert Talcott, gentleman, St. Leonard's, Colchester.

SAMUEL MOTT, gentleman, was twice Mayor of Colchester in Essex; died January 8, 1698, æ. 66 years.

TEMPERANCE, widow of SAMUEL MOTT, died March 19, 1698–9. Has a monument in St. Runwald's with arms a crescent.

PYNCHON.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Nicholas Pynchon, of Wales, Sheriff of London in 1532, had

2 **John,** m. JANE, daughter of Sir Richard Empson; d. November 29, 1573.

2.

John, son of (1) **Nicholas Pynchon,** married **Jane,** daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Empson, and had

3 **William,** m. ROSE REDING; d. October 15, 1591.
4 **John,** m. ——— ORCHARD.
5 **Sir Edward.**
6 **Agnes,** m. THOMAS CHICELE, of Hingham Ferries.
7 **Elizabeth,** m. GEOFFREY GATES, of St. Edmund's Bury.
8 **Jane,** m. ANDREW PASCHAL, of Springfield, England.

John Pynchon died November 29, 1573, and his widow married **Dr. Thomas Wilson,** Secretary of State. JOHN PYNCHON resided at Writtle, Essex Co., England.

3.

William, son of (2) **John Pynchon** and **Jane Empson,** was born at Writtle; married **Rose,** daughter of Thomas Reding, of Pinner, Middlesex Co., England, and had

9 **Peter,** d. æ. 15 years.
10 **Sir Edmund,** m. DOROTHY WESTON.
11 **Henry.**
12 **Christopher,** m. MARY VINCENT, and had a son EDWARD.
13 **Elizabeth.**
14 **Anne,** m. RICHARD WESTON, Earl of Portland.

William Pynchon died October 15, 1591.

4.

John, son of (2) **John Pynchon** and **Jane Empson**, married the daughter and heiress of ——— **Orchard**, and had

15 **William**, m., 1st, ———; 2d, FRANCES SANFORD; d. 1662.

10.

Sir Edmund, son of (3) **William Pynchon** and **Rose Reding**, married **Dorothy**, daughter of Sir Jerome Weston, of Skreene, in Roxwell, and had

16 **John**, m. ELIZABETH CORNWALL; d. July 30, 1654.
17 **Mary**, m. WALTER OVERBURY.
18 **Elizabeth.**
19 **Anne**, m. JOHN WOLFE.

15.

William, son of (4) **John Pynchon** and ——— **Orchard**, married ———, and had

20 **John**, b. 1625; m. AMY, daughter of Gov. Wyllis, of Connecticut, October 30, 1645. She died January 9, 1698, æ. 74. He died January, 1703.
21 **Anna**, m. HENRY SMITH, and returned to England.
22 **Margaret**, m. Capt. WILLIAM DAVIS, December 6, 1644; d. July 3, 1653.
23 **Mary**, m. (4) ELIZUR HOLYOKE, November 20, 1640; d. October 26, 1657.

———, wife of Hon. WILLIAM PYNCHON, died in Roxbury, Mass., August, 1630. He married, 2d, FRANCES SANFORD, of Dorchester, Mass., by whom he had no children.

Frances Sanford, wife of the Hon. WILLIAM PYNCHON, died in Wraisbury, Buckinghamshire, England, October 10, 1657.

Hon. WILLIAM PYNCHON died at the same place October, 1662, æ. about 72 years. He was one of the Patentees of the Charter of Charles I. granted to the Colony of Massachusetts March 4, 1629. He was chosen an assistant magistrate by the General Court of the Massachusetts Company in London, October 20, 1629, and came to this country in 1630. He first settled at Roxbury, Mass.; he was subsequently chosen treasurer of the company and removed to Springfield, Mass., of

which he was one of the original proprietors. It is said that on account of religious controversies, he and his wife returned to his seat at Wraisbury on the Thames in 1652.

16.

John, son of (10) **Sir Edmund Pynchon** and **Dorothy Weston**, married **Elizabeth**, daughter of Thomas Cornwall, and had

24 **Edward,** d. February, 1672.
25 **Bridget,** m. WILLIAM PETRIE, 4th BARON PETRIE, and had an only child, MARY, b. March 25, 1679; m. GEORGE HENEAGE, of Hampton County Line. England.

John Pynchon died July 30, 1654.

Here the older branches of the family seem to terminate.

20.

John, son of (15) **Hon. William Pynchon** and ———, was born in England in 1625; married **Amy**, daughter of Gov. George Wyllis, of Connecticut, October 30, 1645, and had

26 **Joseph,** b. July 26, 1646; d. December 30, 1682.
27 **John,** b. October 8, 1647; m. MARGARET HUBBARD; d. April 21, 1721.
28 **Mary,** b. October 28, 1650; m. JOSEPH WHITING, October 5, 1659.
29 **William,** b. 1653; d. June 15, 1654.
30 **Mehitabel,** b. 1661; d. July 24, 1663.

Amy Wyllis, wife of JOHN PYNCHON, died January 9, 1698, O. S.

JOHN PYNCHON died January 17, 1703, N. S.

RATHBONE.

No attempt has as yet been made to trace out and confirm by documentary evidence, the early history of the RATHBONE family in America. Various accounts were formerly current concerning their origin, one asserting that the family was descended from THOMAS RATHBONE who came from England in 1621; another deriving them from JOHN RATHBONE of the Liverpool family who emigrated from that city in 1625; and a third from an elder brother of Col. JOHN RATHBONE, an officer of the Parliamentary army of 1658, who was noted for his devotion to Republican principles.

The first of the name, however, who appears in America, is the Rev. WILLIAM RATHBONE to whom allusion is made in a work published in 1637, and reprinted in the Historial Collections of Massachusetts. He seems to have been an author, and as his doctrinal views did not accord with those prevailing in the Massachusetts Colony, the supposition is that he and his descendants were not admitted into the New England church as members, and consequently were not permitted to take part in general public affairs.

Mr. James Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, speaks of one of a somewhat similar name George (Rabone) Rabun (which Belknap, in his History of New Hampshire, says may be a mistake for RATHBONE), who was in Exeter in 1639. This George Rabone was one of those who in the previous year had sympathized with the Rev. Mr. Wheelwright,* the brother

* Wheelwright was a man of learning, piety and position, "but how and when he came to America is unknown." See Drakes History of Boston, p. 60.

of the famous Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, and was with him banished from Boston for defending his religious opinions. Being deprived of all his privileges as a citizen he combined with his fellow exiles, some thirty-five in number, in setting up an independent government at Squamscot Falls, N. H., which they called Exeter.

In the Rhode Island Colonial Records mention is made of a John Rawsbone, of New Shoreham, who was admitted to full political rights as freeman, May 4, 1664, being the same person whom the Block Island Records name JOHN RATHBONE. This JOHN RATHBONE was one of those who met at the house of Dr. Alcock August 17, 1660, to confer about the purchase of Block Island, and was one of the original sixteen purchasers of that island from Gov. Endicott and three others to whom it had been granted for public services. In 1676 JOHN RATHBONE was chosen one of the surveyors of highways. In 1682, 1683 and 1684, he occupied a place in the Rhode Island General Assembly as representative from Block Island. In 1686 he was one of the petitioners to the King of Great Britain in reference to the "Quo Warranto," and in 1688 was one of the grand jury of Rhode Island.

In Niles' Historical Narrative of the French and Indian wars, published in 1760, we find the following: "In the year 1689 in the month of July, Mr. RATHBONE had a narrow escape from the French, who *had come in three vessels* and were then pillaging the island. They inquired of some one or more of the people "who were the likeliest among them to have money." They told them of JOHN RATHBONE as the most likely. The French proceeded to capture him, as they supposed, and demanded of him his money. The captive denied having any but a trifling sum. They endeavored to make him confess that he had more and to deliver it to them, by tying him up and whipping him barbarously. While they

were doing all this to an innocent man whom they mistook for the monied JOHN RATHBONE, the latter made his escape with his treasure. They had mistaken the son for the father, who by submitting to this cruelty in the room of his father saved him from being robbed."

Arnold in his history of the State of Rhode Island, Vol. 1, p. 304, says: "The local history of Block Island truthfully written would present an interesting study. The traditionary history of the aborigines is full of the romance of war. Their authentic history in connection with the whites abounds in stirring incidents, the peculiarities of the English settlers, and their posterity, their customs, laws and domestic institutions are among the most singular and interesting developments of civilized life, while the martial defense of a people, within and around whose Island there has been more hard fighting than on any territory of equal extent in America, and where the horrors of savage and of civilized warfare have alternately prevailed, almost without cessation from the earliest traditionary period down to a recent date, would altogether furnish material for a thrilling history that might rival the pages of a romance. The dangers of the sea and the sterner perils of war united to produce a race of men whose courage and hardihood cannot be surpassed. It was out of such material that naval heroes were made."

1.

John Rathbone, of Block Island, married **Margaret** ———, and had

2 **William,** m. SARAH ———, December 18, 1680.
3 **Thomas,** m. MARY DICKENS, April 21, 1685.
4 **John,** m. ANN DODGE, January 10, 1688.
5 **Joseph,** m. MARY MOSHER. May 19, 1691.
6 **Samuel,** b. August 3, 1672; m. PATIENCE ———, November 3, 1692; d. January 24, 1757.
7 **Sarah.**
8 **Margaret.**
9 **Elizabeth.**

John Rathbone, Sr., died at Block Island, R. I., between February 12, and October 6, 1702. His widow survived him. He left the following will :

WILL OF JOHN RATHBONE, SENIOR.

In the name of God, Amen. I, JOHN RATHBONE, Senior, of Block Island, also New Shoram, in the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence plantation in New England, Yeoman, being sick in body but of perfect memory, thanks be to Almighty God, and calling to remembrance the uncertain estate of this transitory life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call, do make, constitute, ordain and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following, revoking and annulling by these presents all and every testament and testaments, will or wills heretofore by me made and declared, either by word or by writing, and this is to be taken only, for my last will and testament and none other. And first, being penatent and sorry from the bottom of my heart for my sins past, most humbly desiring forgiveness for the same, I give and commit my soul unto Almighty God, my Saviour and Redeemer in hand, and by the merits of Jesus Christ, I trust and believe assuradly to be saved and to have full remission and forgiveness of all my sins, and that my soul with my body at the general day of resurrection shall arise again with joy and through the merits of Christ's death and passion, possess and inhabit the Kingdom of Heaven prepared for his elect and chosen, and my body to be buried in such place where it shall please my executors.

First — I give and bequeath to my son SAMUEL RATHBONE the table and cubbard which stand now in his house as for are lomes (heirlooms ?) to the house, and I leave my wife MARGARET RATHBONE my executrix of all my movable and household goods, houses and chattles, cattle, sheep, and horse kind ; and I leave (her ?) the income of my house at Newport for her lifetime, and at her decease the westward (end ?) of my house at Newport, and the leanto of that end so far as the post that the door hangs on, and the shop to be left for my son JOHN RATHBONE's son John, and his heirs forever ; and the eastward end of said house and the rest of the leanty (leanto ?) to be left for

my son WILLIAM RATHBONE's son John and his heirs forever, and the yard to be equally for their use.

And I leave to my wife for her life-time the twenty acres of land which I bought of Henry Hall, and the running of two cows and a horse and the end of the house which I now live in; and I leave that my four sons shall pay to my wife during her life-time forty shillings a piece a year, that is to say, JOHN RATHBONE, WILLIAM RATHBONE, and JOSEPH RATHBONE and SAMUEL RATHBONE. And I leave to my wife during her life-time my neager (negro) man, and at her disposing, and at her decease to my son THOMAS RATHBONE for three years, and at the end of the three years, to give him as good clothes as his mistress leaves him, and then to set him free. And at my wife's decease what household goods are left to be equally divided between my three daughters Sarah and Margaret and Elizabeth, and for what cattle and sheep and horse kind are left to be equally divided between my five sons. And I leave that my wife shall take up all bonds and debts due to me.

And I leave that my executrix shall see this, my last will, performed.

In witness whereof, I have hereinto set my hand and affixed my seal in Block Island aforesaid, the twelth day of February, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and two (1702.)

JOHN RATHBONE.

Signed, sealed and delivered to be the last will and testament of JOHN RATHBONE, Senior, in presence of,

WILLIAM HANCOCK,
JONAS WELCH,
ROGER DICKENS.

BLOCK ISLAND, *October* 6, 1702.

William Hancock, Jr., and James Welch and Roger Dickens personally appeared before me, and did testify upon solemn oath that they were testamony to the signing and sealing of this will and testament before me.

SIMON RAY,
Warden.

Those persons above specified, William Hancock, James Welch, Roger Dickens personally appeared and acknowledged before the public town meeting that they had taken upon solemn oath before me Simon Raye, Head Warden, to the truth of the above written and subscription. Entered by order of the Wardens and Town Council by me,

NATHANIEL MOTT,

January 12, 1702–3. *Town Clerk.*

JOHN RATHBONE, SR., many years before his death, settled his sons on farms on Block Island, where they lived with their children. Their grandchildren, however, scattered, leaving, it is supposed, the descendants of Samuel alone, of the name, on the island. His grandson (32) Jonathan, son of his son (4) John, removed to Colchester, Conn. He is the ancestor of the RATHBONES of Albany, N. Y., and of Otsego county, N. Y. (34) Joshua, another son of (4) John, settled at Stonington, Conn., and is the ancestor of the RATHBONES in New York city. John, Benjamin, Nathaniel and Thomas, also sons of (4) John, settled in Exeter, R. I. (77) Elijah, son of (53) Samuel, settled in Groton, Conn., and had numerous descendants.

2.

William, son of (1) **John Rathbone** and **Margaret** ——, married **Sarah** ——, December 18, 1680, and had

10 **William,** b. November 12, 1681; m. SARAH MOTT, January 30, 1705–6.
11 **Cora** (?), b. December 8, 1682.
12 **John,** b. July 9, 1684; (by will of his grandfather he had half of the house at Newport, R. I.)
13 **Thomas,** b. July 21, 1686.
14 **Jonathan,** b. November 25, 1688.
15 **Elizabeth,** b. May 30, 1691.
16 **Ann,** b. July 9, 1693; m. WILLIAM DODGE, JR., June 20, 1728.
17 **Dorcas,** b. July 14, 1695; m. THOMAS WEAST, September 20, 1716.
18 **Ebenezer,** b. January 28, 1696–7.
19 **Mary,** b. July 5, 1699.
20 **Eleanor,** b. August 1, 1701.

William Rathbone was appointed by the Colony of Rhode Island as Constable for Block Island in 1688. He was ad-

mitted freeman of the Colony by vote of the General Assembly May 5, 1696. To be capable of this franchise it was then necessary that a person should be of age, a "housekeeper," and recommended to the Assembly as a man of reliable character.

3.

Thomas (Capt.), son of (1) **John Rathbone** and **Margaret** ———, married **Mary Dickens,** April 21, 1685, and had

21 **Margaret,** b. January 17, 1686.
22 **Mary,** b. November 24, 1687; m. JOHN GARNER about 1717.
23 **Patience,** b. November 14, 1690.
24 **Content,** b. January 17, 1692.
25 **Thomas, Jr.,** b. January 29, 1695; m. LYDIA MOTT, October 27, 1715.
26 **Sarah,** b. April 1, 1698.
27 **Elizabeth,** b. March 13, 1700; m. JOHN GAY, February 14, 1720.
28 **Samuel,** b. July 1, 1702.
29 **John,** b. May 29, 1705; m. EXPERIENCE ———, January 1, 1726.
30 **Sibea,** b. March 16, 1707.

Capt. Thomas Rathbone made a will November 14, 1733; proved January 11, 1734–5, leaving his estate to his three sons. He was admitted a freeman of Rhode Island in 1696, and in 1700 was a representative in the General Assembly from Block Island, also in 1704, 1712 and 1731. At the close of the French war, while deputy from New Shoreham, Block Island, he was found remonstrating in the Rhode Island Assembly against the onerous taxation of the inhabitants of Block Island, considering the great charges they had been at in their own defense against His Majesty's enemies, the French. Being in an exposed position they had been obliged to maintain a quota of men for the protection of the Island, to guard against the attacks of piratical vessels by which it was constantly threatened.

4.

John, son of (1) **John Rathbone** and **Margaret** ———, married **Ann Dodge,** January 10, 1688, and had

31 **Mary,** b. October 3, 1688.
32 **Jonathan,** b. May 22, 1691; m. ELIZABETH ———; d. April 1, 1766.

33 **John,** b. December 23, 1693; m. PATIENCE FISH, December 20, 1720.
34 **Joshua,** b. February 9, 1696; m. MARY WIGHTMAN, February 16, 1724.
35 **Benjamin,** b. February 11, 1701.
36 **Annah,** b. August 9, 1703.
37 **Nathaniel,** b. February 6, 1708.
38 **Thomas,** b. March 2, 1709.

John Rathbone was admitted a freeman by the Assembly of Rhode Island May 5, 1696. He received from his father just before his marriage a deed for sixty acres of land on Block Island, the nominal consideration for which was "one barrel of pork on demand." The farm was probably a wedding present.

December 13, 1698, "Great James" and Jane, his wife (Indians), bound their daughter Betsey to JOHN RATHBONE and ANN, his wife, as an indented servant for eighteen years; the consideration was one gallon of rum and one blanket in hand, and five years after one gallon of rum, and thereafter yearly; and if she remains five years, then the said RATHBONE to pay four blankets and one every third year thereafter.

5.

Joseph, son of (1) **John Rathbone** and **Margaret** ———, married **Mary Mosher,** May 19, 1691, and had

39 **Elizabeth,** b. May 14, 1692.
40 **Rebecca,** b, March 1, 1694.
41 **Grace,** b. July 16, 1695.
42 **Mary,** b. March 6, 1697; d. y.
43 **Margaret,** b. November 29, 1700.
44 **Mary,** b. February 14, 1703.
45 **Hannah,** b. March 21, 1706.
46 **Joseph,** b. October 4, 1707.
47 **Benjamin,** b. February 6, 1710.
48 A son, b. April 1, 1712.

Joseph Rathbone was admitted a freeman in Rhode Island 1696.

6.

Samuel, son of (1) **John Rathbone** and **Margaret** ———, was born August 3, 1672; married **Patience** ——— November 3, 1692, and had

49 **Thomas,** b. May 3, 1695; d. 1733.
50 **Patience,** b. August 21, 1697.
51 **Mary,** b. September 11, 1700; m. (JAMES GOULD, June 6, 1723?)
52 **Wait,** b. December 30, 1702; m. THOMAS DICKENS, June 1, 1727.
53 **Samuel,** b. April 16, 1705; m. ELIZABETH DODGE, March 15, 1732; d. January 24, 1780.
54 **James,** b. April 10, 1707; m. MERCY DOWNING, September 7, 1732.
55 **Abraham,** b. November 23, 1709; m. MARY MOSHER, January 11, 1735.
56 **Rebecca,** b. January 9, 1713; m. JOHN RIDER, of Newport, September 25, 1735.

Patience ———, wife of SAMUEL RATHBONE, died August 3, 1747, æ. 78 years, less 10 days.

SAMUEL RATHBONE died on Block Island January 24, 1757.

SAMUEL RATHBONE's descendants are still to be found on the Island. At the time of his father's death he owned and resided on his own farm. When he died he left in his house a "table and cubbard" left to him by his father as an "heir loom." One of the descendants of Samuel still possesses his old family Bible, Oxford imprint, 1725, in which is inscribed the family record, and during his life-time in his own handwriting. This Bible, which tradition says was imported for him, he bequeathed "ye 4th day, A. D., 1743, to his son Samuel, and at his death to his grandson WALTER RATHBONE." WALTER RATHBONE at his death gave the Bible to his daughter Catharine Rathbone Mott, and at her death to his grandson Walter Rathbone Mott, who owned it in 1879.

The lands which the RATHBONE's and Mott's own are some of the most eligible for locality and for fertility on the Island, and are the same that the first RATHBONE settlers occupied. On the site of their ancient family dwelling, which disappeared a century ago, there is still the hollow where the cellar once was, in which now grows the rankest grass.

10.

William, son of (2) **William Rathbone** and **Sarah** ——, was born November 12, 1681; married **Sarah Mott,** January 30, 1705–6, and had

57 **Daniel,** b. October 30, 1706.

25.

Thomas, Jr., son of (3) **Capt. Thomas Rathbone** and **Mary Dickens,** was born January 29, 1695; married **Lydia,** daughter of Nathaniel Mott, of Block Island, October 27, 1715, and had

58 **Nathaniel,** b. August 22, 1719; m. ANN PECK, September 10, 1741.
59 **Lydia,** b. July 31, 1721; m. MARK DODGE, October 15, 1740.
60 **Beersheba,** b. November 10, 1725; m. JOHN PAYN, January 10, 1744.
61 **Sibel,** b. November 20, 1727.
62 **Thomas,** b. August 6, 1730.
63 **Sarah,** b. November 5, 1732.
64 **Gamelion,** b. February 21, 1737–8.

Thomas Rathbone was admitted freeman in 1720.

29.

John, son of (3) **Capt. Thomas Rathbone** and **Mary Dickens,** was born May 29, 1705; married **Experience** ——, January 1, 1726, and had

65 **Elizabeth,** b. July 27, 1728.
66 **John,** b. August 7, 1730.
67 **Simeon,** b. June 27, 1732.
68 **Miriam,** b. May 16, 1736.
69 **Payschence,** b. January 22, 1742.

32.

Jonathan, son of (4) **John Rathbone, Jr.,** and **Ann Dodge,** was born May 22, 1691; married **Elizabeth** ——, and had

70 **John,** b. January 1, 1715; m. ANNA TENNANT, March 30, 1737; d. November 27, 1755; æ. 41 years.
71 **Benjamin,** m. MARY COHOON, November 11, 1742.
72 **Jonathan,** m. ABIGAIL AVERY, November 8, 1744.
73 **Joshua,** } b. September 7, 1723. m. SARAH TENNANT, December 4, 1745.
74 **Isaiah,** } b. September 7, 1723. m. FANNY LAMPHEAR, May 9, 1764.
74¼ **Joseph.**
74½ **Elizabeth.**

And probably other children.

Jonathan Rathbone died April 1, 1766, æ. 75 years.

Having the pioneering spirit which had so largely characterized his ancestors, he removed, while a young man and before the year 1715, to that part of New London county, Conn., formerly called Colchester, now the town of Salem, and purchased from the Mohegan Indians a tract of land on which he settled, a portion of which has continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants of the same name to this day. He was a member of the Baptist church there in 1726.

53.

Samuel, Jr., son of (6) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Patience** ———, was born April 16, 1705; married **Elizabeth Dodge,** of Westerly, Rhode Island, March 15, 1732, and had

75 Walter, b. June 16, 1734; m. HANNAH ROSE, March 4, 1756; d. January, 1818.

76 Samuel, b. July 10, 1736; m. SUSANNA REYNOLDS, November 19, 1758.

77 Elijah, b. May 28, 1740; m., 1st, BETSEY BURROWS, of Groton, Conn.; 2d, DESIRE WALWORTH, a widow; d. February 14, 1825.

78 Betsey, b. December 2, 1742; m. JAMES DODGE.

Samuel Rathbone, Jr., died on Block Island January 24, 1780.

ELIZABETH DODGE, widow of SAMUEL RATHBONE, JR., died August 8, 1793, in her 79th year.

The children of this generation began to spell their names "Rathbun."

SAMUEL RATHBONE, JR., in 1755, was a member of the Rhode Island Assembly as the representative from Block Island. He made a will November 26, 1777.

54.

James, son of (6) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Patience** ———, was born April 10, 1707; married **Mercy Downing,** September 7, 1732, and had

79 Rebecca, b. April 27, 1735.

55.

Abraham, son of (6) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Patience** ———, was born November 23, 1709; married **Mary Mosher,** January 11, 1735, and had

80 **Catharine,** b. December 29, 1736.
81 **Coggeshall,** b. July 16, 1738.
82 **Mary,** b. September 21, 1740.

58.

Nathaniel, son of (25) **Thomas Rathbone, Jr.,** and **Lydia Mott,** was born August 22, 1719; married **Ann Peck,** September 10, 1741, and had

83 **Ann,** b. June 18, 1742.
84 **Mary,** b. September 7, 1744.

Nathaniel Rathbone, of Block Island, was admitted freeman in 1736.

75.

Walter, son of (53) **Samuel Rathbone, Jr.,** and **Elizabeth Dodge,** was born June 16, 1734; married **Hannah Rose,** March 4, 1756, and had

85 **Abraham,** b. February 22, 1757; d. y.
86 **Lydia,** b. November 29, 1758; d. 1780.
87 **Tamar,** b. February 15, 1761; d. 1809.
88 **Hannah,** b. December 22, 1764; m. ARCHIBALD MILLEKEN; d. 1813.
89 **Ezra,** b. ——; d. y.
90 **James,** } b. May 13, 1768. m. WAITY LITTLEFIELD.
91 **Catharine,** } b. May 13, 1768. m. DANIEL MOTT.

Hannah Rose, wife of WALTER RATHBUN, died March 10, 1807, in her 79th year.

WALTER RATHBUN died January, 1818. He was for sixty years Town Clerk of New Shoreham. He was admitted freeman in 1757; in 1754 was Representative of Block Island in the General Assembly, and in the same year was appointed by the Islanders, at a town meeting, as one of a committee "to give the closest attention to every thing which concerns the liberties of America." The committee "were to resist vigorously the duty on tea enforced by England." In 1780 his brother Samuel gave him a power of attorney to manage his property on Block Island. Samuel then resided in Greenwich, Fairfield county, Conn.

77.

Elijah, son of (53) **Samuel Rathbone, Jr.,** and **Elizabeth Dodge,** was born May 28, 1740; married, 1st, **Betsey Burrows,** of Groton, Conn., and had

92 **Benjamin,** b. 1766; m. ELIZABETH PACKER; d. October 13, 1795.
93 **Samuel,** b. 1767; m. NABBY BURROWS; d. April 3, 1840.
94 **Lucretia,** b. ———; d. y.
95 **Nancy,** b. ———; m. JAMES SAWYER; d. 1831.
96 **Betsey,** b. ———; m. ELISHA ROSE, of Block Island.

Betsey Burrows, wife of ELIJAH RATHBUN, died of small-pox. He married, 2d, DESIRE WALWORTH, widow of Ichabod Packer, and had

97 **Desire,** b. 1781; m. RICHARD BILL; d. 1800.
98 **Elisha,** b. December 14, 1782; m. LUCRETIA PACKER; d. May 5, 1857.
99 **Hannah,** b. ———: m. Capt. SILAS BEEBE; d. October 27, 1812.

Elijah Rathbun settled in Groton, Conn., where he died February 14, 1825.

73.

Joshua, son of (32) **Jonathan Rathbone** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born September 7, 1723; married **Sarah Tennant,** December 4, 1745, and had

100 **Elizabeth,** b. June 9, 1747.
101 **Tabitha,** b. August 4, 1749; m., 1st, ——— TREADWAY, and had
  1 **Sarah.**
  2 **Mary.**

——— TREADWAY died. She married, 2d, ——— HOLMES, in 1806, and had
  3 **Clarissa.**

102 **Joshua,** b. May 7, 1751; m. EUNICE MARTIN.
103 **Sarah,** b. November 23, 1752; m. ——— CHAMBERLAIN; removed to Richfield Springs, N. Y.
104 **Moses,** b. November 12, 1754; m. OLIVE RANSOM.
105 **Lucy,** b. April 29, 1756.
106 **Samuel,** } m. LYDIA SPARHAWK, March 1, 1785; d. February 16, 1831.
107 **Anna,** } b. September 12, 1758. m. ——— HOLMES.

Joshua Rathbone was a godly truth-seeking man, and was always known as DEACON RATHBONE.

102.

Joshua, son of (73) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Sarah Tennant,** was born May 7, 1751; married **Eunice Martin,** of Narragansett, and had

108 Anderson.
109 Martin, m. BETSEY BROWN, of Colchester.
110 Horace, d. y.
111 Sarah, d. y.
112 Mary, d. y.
113 Eunice, m. AMASA HILL.
114 Lucy, m. ——— FITCH.
115 Penelope, m. ——— MCCHESNEY.
116 Bathsheba, m. ——— BUNNELL, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

104.

Moses, son of (73) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Sarah Tennant,** was born November 12, 1754; married **Olive Ransom,** and had

117 Amasa.
118 Ransom.
119 Israel, m. the widow of John Ganson, of Leroy, N. Y.
120 John.
121 Elijah.
122 Betsey, m. ——— TUNNECLIFF.

106.

Samuel, son of (73) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Sarah Tennant,** was born September 12, 1758; married **Lydia,** daughter of Simon Sparhawk and Lydia Brown, March 1, 1785, and had

123 Samuel, b. August 8, 1786; d. October 9, 1787.
124 Valentine Wightman, b. September 13, 1788; m. NANCY FORSYTH, 1814; d. May 18, 1833.
125 Jared Lewis, b. August 2, 1791; m. PAULINE N. PENNEY, June 26, 1834; d. May 13, 1845.
126 Lydia, b. March 21, 1794; m. WILLIAM W. REED, November 17, 1819; d. August 7, 1873.
127 Samuel, b. November 6, 1796; d. s. October 17, 1818.
128 Sabria Lewis, b. July 3, 1799; m. CLARK RANSOM, February 10, 1818.
129 Anna, b. November 6, 1803; m. DAVID JEWETT; no ch.; d. November 12, 1865.
130 Joel, b. August 3, 1806; m. EMELINE W. MUNN, May 5, 1829; d. September 13, 1863.

Lydia Sparhawk, wife of SAMUEL RATHBONE, died July 13, 1825, æ. 60 years.

SAMUEL RATHBONE died at Colchester, Conn., February 16, 1831. He resided on a farm of several hundred acres bequeathed him by his father.

119.

Israel, son of (104) **Moses Rathbone** and **Olive Ransom**, married the widow of **John Ganson**, of Le Roy, N. Y., and had

131 **Elizabeth**, m. EDGAR BACON.
132 **William Palmer.**
133 **Harriet**, m. WILLIAM LOVERING.

The wife of ISRAEL RATHBONE had by her first husband, JOHN GANSON:

1 **John, Jr.**, m. MARY, daughter of Mark Sibley. JOHN GANSON, JR., was a brilliant lawyer, late of Buffalo, N. Y.
2 **James M.**, President of Rich's Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.
3 **Walter Ganson (M. D.)**, who m. ——— in Batavia.

124.

Valentine Wightman, son of (106) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Lydia Sparhawk**, was born at Salem, Conn., September 13, 1788; married **Nancy Forsyth**, in 1814, and had

134 **Lewis**, b. February 13, 1818; m., 1st, LAVINIA SILLIMAN; 2d, MARY G. SMYTH, in 1855.
135 **John Finley**, b. October 18, 1819; m. MARY A. BAKER, June 10, 1844.
136 **Harriet N.**, m. J. H. NICHOLS.
137 **Julia H.**, m. 1st, JAMES KENNEDY, 1854; 2d, Rev. Dr. STARKEY, now Bishop of New Jersey, 1876; no ch.

Valentine W. Rathbone had four other children who died in infancy. He died at Clarkson, May 18, 1833.

NANCY FORSYTH, widow of VALENTINE W. RATHBONE, died in Albany May 27, 1868.

VALENTINE WIGHTMAN RATHBONE was named after his relative, the Rev. VALENTINE W. RATHBONE, a descendant of the Rev. Valentine Wightman who, in 1705, planted at Groton the first Baptist church in Connecticut, and who was lineally descended from the Rev. Edward Wightman, who was burned at the stake at Litchfield, Eng., in 1612, being the last man who suffered death for conscience sake in England.

125.

Jared Lewis, son of (106) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Lydia Sparhawk,** was born August 2, 1791; married **Pauline N.,** daughter of Joel Penney, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 26, 1834, and had

138 **Charles,** b. July 25, 1835; d. February 13, 1837.
139 **Henry R.,** b. July 1, 1837; m. CLARA H. HARRIS, July 11, 1867.
140 **Anna Pauline,** b. September 10, 1840; d. December 13, 1842.
141 **Jared Lawrence,** b. September 28, 1844; m. MARIE ALEJANDRA ATHERTON, February 20, 1871.

Jared L. Rathbone died at his residence in Albany, May 13, 1845.

PAULINE PENNEY, widow of JARED L. RATHBONE, married second Hon. Ira Harris, of Albany, and had one daughter, Pauline.

JARED L. RATHBONE was a successful merchant in Albany, N. Y. He established throughout the State and maintained for thirty years a deservedly high reputation. He was a director in the State Bank at Albany and in the Albany Insurance Company. He was for several years elected to the Common Council and thrice called to fill the responsible position of chief magistrate of the city, being the last Mayor chosen by the council and the first elected by the vote of the people. Mr. RATHBONE belonged to a class of merchants to whose intelligence, enterprise and liberality Albany is greatly indebted for its prosperity, its improvements and its institutions.

126.

Lydia, daughter of (106) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Lydia Sparhawk,** was born in Salem, Conn., March 21, 1794; married **William W.,** son of Daniel Reed (b. in Andover, Conn., October 31, 1787), November 17, 1819, and had

142 **Henry,** b. February 23, 1821; resides in Paris, France, single.
143 **Edward,** b. May 22, 18—; m. FANNY MILLER; no ch.
144 **Joel Rathbone,** b. February 24, 1829; m. MARIANNA TOWNSEND, April 19, 1855; d. 1867.

Lydia Rathbone, wife of WILLIAM W. REED, died in Albany August 7, 1873.

WILLIAM W. REED died in Albany, September 12, 1878.

128.

Sabria Lewis, daughter of (106) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Lydia Sparhawk**, was born in Salem, Conn., July 3, 1799; married **Clark Ransom**, of Lyme, Conn., February 10, 1818, and had

145 **Samuel H.**, m. VIRGINIA SANFORD.
146 **Lydia**, m. JOSEPH P. SANFORD, U. S. N., January 7, 1846.
147 **Albion**, m., 1st, MARY DELAVAN; 2d, CORNELIA C. NOTT.

Sabria Lewis Rathbone, widow of CLARK RANSOM, resides in Albany N. Y.

130.

Joel, son of (106) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Lydia Sparhawk**, was born in Salem, Conn., August 3, 1806; married **Emeline**, daughter of Lewis Munn (b. December 14, 1784; d. July 8, 1810), and Louisa Weld (b. April 1, 1791; d. December 6, 1808), May 5, 1829, and had

148 **Jared Lewis**, b. April 23, 1830; d. August 20, 1831.
149 **Erastus Corning**, b. January 1, 1832; d. February 2, 1832.
150 **Joel Howard**, b. June 11, 1835; d. s. March 29, 1865.
151 **Sarah**, b. December 5, 1837; m. Gen. FREDERICK TOWNSEND, November 19, 1863.
152 **Albert**, b. May 27, 1841; d. s. December 10, 1865.
153 **Clarence**, b. November 17, 1844; m. (1851 Talcott Ped.; 436 Shearman), ANGELICA B. TALCOTT, September 11, 1866.
154 **Edward Weld**, b. October 20, 1848; d. July 30, 1849.

Joel Rathbone died in Paris, France, on Sunday, September 13, 1863.

EMELINE W. MUNN, widow of JOEL RATHBONE, died in Newport, R. I., August 25, 1874.

Both were interred in the Albany cemetery. JOEL RATHBONE came to Albany to reside in the fall of 1822 as a clerk to his brother VALENTINE W. RATHBONE, who then kept a wholesale grocery store on the corner of Hudson and Quay streets, with whom two years after he became associated in business. In

1827 as one of the firm of Hermans, Rathbone & Co., he commenced the wholesale stove business, and by certain modifications and improvements in the patterns of stoves made under his direction, secured a very large and lucrative business. In 1829, by the death of Mr. Hermans, he succeded to the entire business, which he continued in his own name until 1841, when at the early age of thirty-five, with a well earned fortune, he retired from active mercantile pursuits to the enjoyment of country life. He purchased a large estate, just below the city which he laid out and beautified, and "Kenwood" became his residence for many years. Although he so early retired from active mercantile business, MR. RATHBONE was connected with many of the public enterprises and institutions of the city. He was Vice-President of the New York State Bank, President of the Exchange Company, and an active co-operator in, and a generous contributor to most of the benevolent enterprises of the day. He was a conscientious and consistent christian, and a gentleman of great taste and refinement.

134.

Lewis, son of (124) **Valentine W. Rathbone** and **Nancy Forsyth**, was born February 13, 1818; married, 1st, **Lavinia Silliman**; no ch.; 2d, **Mary G.**, daughter of Charles Smyth, of Albany, and granddaughter of John Kane, of New York, 1855, and had

155 Lewis Sanford, d. y.
156 Cornelia Kane.

Mary G. Smyth, wife of LEWIS RATHBONE, died September 29, 1882.

LEWIS RATHBONE and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

135.

John Finley, son of (124) **Valentine W. Rathbone** and **Nancy Forsyth**, was born October 18, 1819; married **Mary A.**, daughter of Ellis Baker, of Albany, June 10, 1844, and had

157 Marion, m. ROBERT SHAW OLIVER, November 17, 1870.
158 Lucy, m. EDWARD BOWDITCH, April 24, 1873.

159 **Grace Lennox**, b. July, 1859.
160 **Alice Emily**, b. April, 1861.
161 **John Henry**, b. February 28, 1863.

They had five other children who died in infancy.

Gen. JOHN F. RATHBONE was educated in the Albany Academy and the Collegiate Institute at Brockport, N. H. When he was fifteen years old his father died. He immediately left school and accepted a clerkship at Rochester. At eighteen he returned to Albany. In 1860 he was appointed Brigadier-General of the ninth Brigade of the National Guard of New York, and on the breaking out of the civil war was appointed Commandant of the Albany Depot of Volunteers, and organized thirty-five Regiments. When John A. Dix was elected Governor of New York he appointed Gen. RATHBONE Adjutant-General with the rank of Major-General. Loyal to the faith of his ancestors, he united with the Baptist church at the age of seventeen, and founded, in connection with his brother Lewis, the RATHBONE Library of the University of Rochester.

136.

Harriet N., daughter of (124) **Valentine W. Rathbone** and **Nancy Forsyth**, married **J. H. Nichols**, and had

162 A child; d. in infancy.
163 **Harriet**, m. Capt. HENRY METCALFE, U. S. Army, April 21, 1870. They have one child, JULIA A.

139.

Henry R., son of (125) **Jared L. Rathbone** and **Pauline N. Penney**, was born in Albany, July 1, 1837; married **Clara Hamilton**, daughter of Hon. Ira Harris and Louisa Tubbs, July 11, 1867, and had

164 **Henry Riggs**, b. February 12, 1870.
165 **Gerald Lawrence**, b. August 26, 1871.
166 **Clara Pauline.**

141.

Jared Lawrence, son of (125) **Jared L. Rathbone** and **Pauline N. Penney**, was born in Albany, September 28,

1844; married **Marie Alejandra**, daughter of Faxton B. Atherton, of Valparaiso Park, San Mateo Co., Cal., February 20, 1871; no ch. They reside in San Francisco and Menlo Park, California.

Capt. J. L. RATHBONE graduated from the U. S. Military Academy and was made a Second Lieutenant of the Twelfth Infantry, June 23, 1865. He was promoted to a First Lieutenantcy and transferred to the First Artillery, March 5, 1869. He served for several years on the Military Staff of Maj.-Gen. Schofield and resigned from the service, June 28, 1872.

144.

Joel R., son of (126) **Lydia Rathbone** and **William W. Reed**, was born at Andover, Conn., February 24, 1829; married **Marianna**, daughter of John Townsend and Laura Spencer, April 19, 1855, and had

167 William Howard.
168 Edward T.
169 Lydia.
170 Mary.

Joel Rathbone Reed died in Albany in 1867.

MARIANNA TOWNSEND, widow of JOEL RATHBONE REED, and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

145.

Samuel H., son of (128) **Sabria L. Rathbone** and **Clark Ransom**, was born in Lyme, Conn.; married **Virginia**, daughter of Alexander Sanford, December 11, 1846, and had

171 Jared Rathbone, d. July 20, 1859.
172 Alexander Sanford, d. October 22, 1850.
173 Joel Rathbone.
174 Walter Sanford, d. February 14, 1855.
175 Samuel H., d. August 20, 1861.
176 Virginia Sanford.
177 Samuel Howard.
178 Irene Emerson.

Samuel H. Ransom and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

146.

Lydia, daughter of (128) **Sabria L. Rathbone** and **Clark Ransom,** was born in Lyme, Conn.; married **Joseph P. Sanford,** U. S. Navy, at Kenwood, near Albany, the residence of her Uncle Joel Rathbone, January 7, 1846, and had

179 **Mary Adams,** m. Rev. R. P. H. VAIL, of Troy, N. Y.
180 **Walter,** m. EMILIE JEWELL, of Hartford, Conn., September 1880.
181 **Henry B.**

Capt. Joseph P. Sanford was born in Winchester, Va. He was appointed a midshipman in the U. S. Navy in 1832. In active service on the coast of Brazil from 1832 to 1837, attached to the Wilkes Exploring Expedition from January, 1837 to July, 1842. On shore duty for a brief period. He was in the Mediterranean from 1843 to 1846, on board the Flag ship Cumberland, then on shore duty for a year, after which he was ordered to the Alleghany in 1848, and to the National Observatory in 1849. He cruised in the ship Mississippi in the Mediterranean from 1849 to 1851. He resigned from the Navy October 6, 1853, and was re-appointed April, 1861. Made a Commander June, 1861. Was Ordnance Officer under Admiral Foote, 1861, 1862 and 1863. He was appointed Fleet Captain of the Atlantic Squadron in 1863. He was in command of the Neptune, and Senior Officer commanding Convoy Fleet to the West Indies in 1863, 1864 and 1865. He commanded the steamer Vanderbilt in 1865 and 1866, promoted to captain September 27, 1866. Fleet Captain in North Pacific Squadron in 1866 and 1867. Executive Officer of the Norfolk Navy Yard in 1868 and 1869. Resigned from the Navy March 6, 1869, and has resided since with his family in Albany.

147.

Albion, son of (128) **Sabria L. Rathbone** and **Clark Ransom,** was born in Lyme, Conn.; married, 1st, **Mary,** daughter of Edward C. Delevan and Abby Smith, and had

182 **Edward,** m. DAISY BURTON.
183 **Abby S.,** d. ———.

184 **Albion.**
185 **Lydia Sanford,** m. (153-3 Van Vechten) EDWARD B. TEN BROECK, June 15, 1881.
186 **Sanford.**

Mary Delevan, wife of ALBION RANSOM, died. He married, 2d, CORNELIA COOPER, daughter of Joel B. Nott and Margaret Cooper, and had

187 **Cornelia,** d. January 4, 1883.
188 **Harry.**
189 **Sutherland.**

Albion Ransom and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

150.

Joel Howard, son of (130) **Joel Rathbone** and **Emeline W. Munn,** was born in Albany, June 11, 1835. He died single March 29, 1865.

JOEL H. RATHBONE.

[*Born in New York. — Appointed from New York.*]

MILITARY HISTORY. — Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, February 1862. On recruiting duty, and mustering and disbursing duty, to June, 1863. Commanding company in the field, to August, 1863, and engaged at the battle of Gettysburg. Commanding company at New York city, to January, 1864. Mustering and disbursing duty, Baltimore, Md., to July, 1864. Recruiting and temporary mustering, Albany, N. Y., to December, 1864. Resigned, December, 1864.

NAVAL HISTORY. — Second Lieutenant U. S. Marines, October, 1858. At the Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., and Brooklyn, N. Y. On board U. S. war steamer Lancaster, May, 1859, to August, 1861. First Lieutenant U. S. Marines, June, 1861. Temporary duty, Brooklyn, N. Y. Resigned, January, 1862.

[From Henry's Military Record.

151.

Sarah, daughter of (130) **Joel Rathbone** and **Emeline W. Munn,** was born in Albany, December 5, 1837; married **Gen. Frederick Townsend,** of Albany, November 19, 1863, and had

190 Annie Martin, b. in Paris November 1, 1866; d. June 12, 1881.
191 Sarah Rathbone, b. March 23, 1869.
192 Frederick, b. October 28, 1871.
193 Joel Rathbone, b. October 13, 1879; d. October 15, 1879.

Gen. Frederick Townsend and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

Gen. FREDERICK TOWNSEND was born in Albany, N. Y., September 21, 1825. Graduated at Union College in July, 1844; studied law in the office of Pruyn and Martin, and was admitted to the bar in January, 1849. Was Adj.-Gen. of the State of New York from January, 1857, to January, 1861, under Govs. King and Morgan. Raised and commanded the Third Regiment, New York Volunteers in May, 1861, and fought at the battle of Big Bethel, Va. Was appointed and commissioned Major of the Eighteenth United States Infantry, Regular army, in July, 1861; and fought at the siege of Corinth, Miss.; and in the battles of Perrysville, Ky., and Stone River, Tenn., in 1862 and 1863; in the latter battle he commanded the right wing of Regular Brigade. Was appointed Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General in 1863. Was promoted Lieutenant Colonel of the Ninth United States Infantry in 1864, and appointed Inspector-General, Department of California in 1867. Was brevetted Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel and Brigadier-General, Regular Army. Resigned from the army in 1868. Was appointed Adjutant-General, State of New York, by Gov. Cornell in January, 1880, serving till January 1, 1883.

152.

Albert, son of (130) **Joel Rathbone** and **Emeline W. Munn,** was born in Albany, May 27, 1841. He was educated at Mr. Wrightson's school in Albany, and Mr. Calthrop's in Bridgeport, Conn. Entered Union College, Schenectady, in 1857. Did not remain to graduate, but left in January, 1860, to visit Europe with a tutor, Rev. Nelson Millard, and spent eighteen months in studying in Germany and Switzerland. Returned from Europe in August, 1861. Entered the volunteer service of the war of the Rebellion in June, 1862, as Second Lieutenant in the Seventeenth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, and was appointed Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier-Gen-

eral Seymour, in the Army of the Peninsula. He immediately joined his chief at Harrison's Landing and saw some service there, but was obliged to return home, ill with typhoid fever, in September, 1862. He subsequently resigned his commission on account of the failing health of his father, whom he attended abroad during his last illness and death. He afterwards remained at home with his mother, and was a most tender and devoted attendant of his brother Howard during his last illness and death. He was soon after taken ill himself, and after seven months of patient suffering, died in New York, December 10, 1865, in the 25th year of his age.

153.

Clarence son of (130) **Joel Rathbone** and **Emeline W. Munn,** was born at Kenwood, near Albany, November 17, 1844; married (1851 Talcott Ped.) **Angelica Bogart,** daughter of (1819 Talcott Ped.) S. Visscher Talcott and (406) Olivia M. Shearman, September 11, 1866, and had

194 Albert, b. July 27, 1868.
195 Joel, b. September 12, 1869.
196 Angelica Talcott, b. March 13, 1871.
197 Ethel, b. December 11, 1877.

Clarence Rathbone was educated at Farmington, Conn., and at Charlier's French Institute, New York. He entered the Naval Academy, then at Newport, R. I., in September, 1861, and graduated in 1863, the fifth in his class, having gone through the three years' course in two years. He received his commission as Ensign in the Navy, and was ordered to the "Niagara" in the fall of 1863, and was then on duty at Newport. In June, 1864, he was ordered to New Orleans and put on duty on the flag-ship of Admiral Farragut. He served during the latter part of the war of the Rebellion, taking part in the battle of Mobile Bay, where he was slightly wounded, and subsequently serving on blockade duty off Galveston, Tex. At the close of the war he returned to New York, in June, 1865. He soon after resigned his commission on the death of his brother Albert, being left the only son of his widowed mother. He has since resided in Albany, N. Y.

157.

Marion, daughter of (135) **John F. Rathbone** and **Mary A. Baker,** was born in Albany; married **Robert Shaw Oliver,** of Boston, November 17, 1870, and had

198 John Rathbone, b. January 4, 1872.
199 Elizabeth Shaw, b. 1874.
200 Cora Lyman, b. December, 1875.
201 Marion Lucy, b. 1879.

Gen. Robert Shaw Oliver was born at Boston, Mass. Before he had attained the age of manhood, he joined the Fifth Massachusetts Cavalry in 1862 as Second Lieutenant and served through the remainder of the war. During this time he was Adjutant of his regiment, Aid on the staff of the Twenty-fifth Army Corps and Assistant Adjutant-General of the Third Division. He served through the arduous campaigns before Richmond and Petersburg, and after Lee's surrender was with the army which was sent to the Rio Grande. In 1866 he entered the regular army as Second Lieutenant, was soon promoted to a Captaincy and served until 1870. During this period he acted as Assistant Inspector-General of the District of Arizona on the staff of General Deven, and when not at the head of his troop was charged with various military trusts in California, Oregon, Nevada and Texas. In 1880 he was appointed Inspector-General by Governor Cornell.

158.

Lucy, daughter of (135) **John F. Rathbone** and **Mary A. Baker,** was born in Albany; married **Edward Bowditch,** of Boston, April 24, 1873, and had

202 Harry, b. November 18, 1874.
203 Mary, b. September 2, 1879.
204 Edward, b. October 28, 1881.

Edward Bowditch, son of Dr. H. I. Bowditch, was born at Boston, January 19, 1847; graduated at Harvard June, 1869, moved to Albany in 1871, and became a member of the firm of Rathbone, Sard & Co.

34.

Joshua, son of (4) **John Rathbone, Jr.,** and **Ann Dodge,** was born February 9, 1696; married **Mary,** daughter of Rev. Valentine Wightman, of Groton, February 16, 1724, and had

205 **Valentine W.,** b. December 23, 1724; m. TABATHA BROWN.
206 **Mary,** b. October 17, 1726; m. JEDEDIAH STEVENS.
207 **Martha,** b. March 1, 1728; d. in early childhood.
208 **John,** b. June 26, 1729; m. CONTENT BROWN, January 8, 1751; d. August 2, 1826.
209 **Daniel,** b. February 16, 1731; m. ———. Posterity numerous.
210 **Jacob,** b. November 4, 1732; d. July 3, 1778.
211 **Job,** } b. January 2, 1736. m. and left issue.
212 **Martha,** } b. January 2, 1736. m. URIAH STEVENS.
213 **Amos,** b. January 25, 1738; m. and had AMOS and EDWARD.
214 **Anna,** b. July 19, 1740; m. JOHN THOMPSON.
215 **Susannah,** b. April 24, 1742; m. EDWARD ROBINSON.
216 **Wait,** b. August 18, 1744; m., 1st, ———; 2d, Mrs. MARY (BROWN) PALMER; d. November 14, 1832.

Joshua Rathbone had also another son by a former wife (**Mary Card**), named Joshua, who was born in 1722. All of his children were born in Stonington, Conn.

205.

Valentine W. (Rev.), son of (34) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** was born in Stonington, Conn., December 23, 1724; married **Tabatha,** daughter of Humphrey Brown, and had SAXON, COL. JAMES and BENJAMIN, all of whom married and left numerous descendants. BENJAMIN removed to Otsego county, N. Y., and had a son WILLIAM RATHBONE, father of STEPHEN GREEN RATHBONE, who graduated at Union college in 1833, practiced law and died in New York city in 1852.

208.

John (Rev.), son of (34) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** was born near Stonington, Conn., June 26, 1729; married **Content,** daughter of Humphrey Brown, January 8, 1751, and had

217 **John,** b. October 20, 1751; m., 1st, EUNICE WELLS in 1775; 2d, MARY SHEFFIELD, about 1814; d. March 14, 1843

218 **Martha,** b. August 7, 1753; m. WHEELER DOUGLASS, in 1773; d. December 1, 1837.

219 **Daniel,** b. July 14, 1755; d. y.

220 **Prudence,** b. January 31, 1757; m. SAMUEL SATTERLEE, in 1774; d. August 16, 1827.

221 **Marion,** b. February 27, 1759; m. JONATHAN WESTON; d. January 5, 1852.

222 **Valentine W.,** b. May 13, 1761; m. HEPZIBAH CARPENTER; d. May 12, 1813.

223 **David,** b. May 29, 1763; m. NANCY WALES, in 1789; d. August 2, 1823.

224 **Joseph A.,** b. June 16, 1765; m., 1st, ABIGAIL TOPLIFF; 2d, PRISCILLA STEWART, June, 1788; d. January 18, 1813.

225 **Aaron,** } b. July 25, 1770. m., 1st, SALLY COPP; 2d, ELIZA CHEESBOROUGH; d. May 13, 1845.

226 **Moses,** } b. July 25, 1770. m. PATIENCE JAMES, in 1790; d. at Batavia.

227 **Edward,** b. November 1, 1773; d. y.

228 **Samuel,** b. July 1, 1776; m. MARY TURNER, April 13, 1800; d. about 1864.

229 **Content,** b. March 26, 1778; d. July 30, 1779.

We quote the following from "Larned's History of Wendham county, Conn.": "A Baptist church was formed in this parish 'in the glorious year 1780,' through the instrumentality to a great degree of Rev. JOHN RATHBONE, who had removed from Stonington to this vicinity, and was ordained as its pastor March 15, 1781. After being in the ministry over seventy years, he died at Willington August 2, 1826, æ. 97 years, and his remains were taken back to Ashford and there buried."

210.

Jacob, son of (34) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** married and had two children. He was killed in battle at Wyoming Valley, Penn., July 3, 1778, æ. 46 years.

211.

Job, son of (34) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** married and settled in Canaan, Conn., where his posterity still reside.

215.

Susannah, daughter of **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** married **Edward Robinson,** the eldest son of

Francis Robinson, who was the eldest son of the Rev. John Robinson, who came over in the Mayflower. They had ten children, viz.: Anna, Edward, John, Polly, Susannah, Sylva, David, David, Patty and Waitstill.

216.

Wait, son of (34) **Joshua Rathbone** and **Mary Wightman,** was born near Stonington, Conn., August 18, 1744; married ———, and had

1 **Mary.**
2 **Rhoda.**
3 **Wait.**
4 **Susan.**
5 **Delia.**

———, wife of WAIT RATHBONE, died. He married, 2d, MARY, daughter of Samuel Brown, and widow of Amos Palmer, and had

6 **William P.,** b. 1782; m. MARTHA VALLON.
7 **Samuel B.,** b. 1784; killed in battle.
8 **Sophia,** b. November 19, 1786; m. ORANGE FERRIS.

Samuel B. Rathbone * graduated from the Military Academy at West Point June 12, 1808, and was appointed a Second Lieutenant in a Regiment of Artillerists. He was mortally wounded in the storming of the redoubt upon Queenstown Heights, U. C., October 13, 1812, and died of his wounds December 8, 1812, at Fort Niagara, N. Y., much lamented by the army.

217.

John, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born in Canterbury, Conn., October 20, 1751; married, 1st, **Eunice Wells,** of Westerly, R. I., in 1775, and had

230 **Content,** m. ROBERT CHEESEBOROUGH, and had 7 children.
231 **John,** unmarried; d. in Albany August 3, 1842.
232 **Thomas W.,** m. and left issue; d. in Kentucky, æ. 40 years.
233 **Eunice,** m. H. GODDARD, of New London, Conn.; left issue.
234 **Sarah,** m. JOSHUA DOWNER, and had 3 children; d. in Ohio.

* Harper's Magazine for October, 1863, contains an allusion to him and my recollection of it is that he was said to have been acting as aid-de-camp to General Van Rensselaer. (H. R. R.)

235 Clarissa, m. THEODORE W. SMITH, and had 8 children; d. in Chicago.

236 Eliza, m. Dr. C. H. WETMORE, June 1, 1814; and had children.

237 James M., unmarried; d. in the West Indies, æ. 22 years.

238 Juliet, m. APPLETON DOWNER, and had 3 children.

239 Emma, m. Dr. RHODES.

240 Mary Rosalie, m. SAMUEL B. RUGGLES, of New York.

Eunice Wells, wife of JOHN RATHBONE, died. He married, 2d, MARY SHEFFIELD, of Stonington, Conn., about the year 1814. She died in the city of New York in January, 1840, æ. 78 years.

John Rathbone died March 14, 1843, at the advanced age of 91 years. He embodied to a remarkable degree the best features of New England character. He had that industry, perseverance, integrity, sagacity and sound judgment which enabled him to conduct successfully an immense business, and to amass an ample fortune. So prominent a position did both he and his son John, Jr., take among the leading business characters of their day, that they stood almost at the head of the mercantile body of our greatest commercial city. They were warm supporters of the government in the war of 1813, and their names stand first on the list of those patriotic citizens who subscribed to the war loans. Mr. RATHBONE had extensive landed interests in Central Ohio, and several of his daughters, with their husbands, went there and settled.

JOHN RATHBONE, JR., inherited his fathers distinguishing qualities, and became widely known as a successful merchant and financier. He was a member of the New York Legislature for one term; was a devoted adherent of De Witt Clinton, and took great interest in the inauguration of the canal movement in New York and Ohio. In connection with Eleazer Lord of New York, he took the entire amount of the first Ohio Canal Loan in 1825, of $400,000, and subsequently made a loan in connection with John Jacob Astor to the same State. He was also much interested in banking, and he and his brother-in-law Samuel B. Ruggles,* Ex-Canal Commissioners, etc., were very active in getting a charter and establishing the Bank of Commerce, and were among the first directors elected. JOHN

* Samuel B. Ruggles died only last September, and long obituary notices of him then appeared in New York daily papers. He was a remarkable man. James L. Rathbone and Samuel B. Ruggles were John Rathbone, Jr.'s executors.

RATHBONE, JR., died at Congress Hall, Albany, of paralysis, August 3, 1842, while on his way home to New York.

222.

Valentine Wightman, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born May 13, 1761; married **Hepzibah Carpenter,** of Monson, Mass., and had

241 **Hannah Tripp,** b. June, 1791; m. Dr. BARZILLA HOWARD, 1813.
242 **Valentine W., Jr.,** b. January, 1795; m. LOIS AVERY; d. May, 1831.
243 **Susan Letheridge,** b. June, 1801; m. JONATHAN WESTON.
244 **Samuel Carpenter,** b. May, 1805; m. RUTH BRITTON.

Rev. Valentine W. Rathbone died at Bellingham, Mass., May 12, 1813, æ. 52 years. He was one of the nineteen descendants of the Rev. Valentine Wightman, who have filled with honor the pastoral office, and he united in his name, the names of the two most prominent ministers of the Baptist denomination in the early history of the State of Connecticut, viz., Wightman and RATHBONE.

223.

David, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born at Stonington, Ct., May 29, 1763; married **Nancy Wales,** of Tolland Co., Ct., 1789, and had

1 **Arnon.**
2 **Valentine W.**
3 **Justus Hull.**
4 **Clarendon.**
5 **Phila.**
6 **Nancy.**
7 **Wales.**
8 **Jane.**
9 **John Willington.**
10 **Mary.**

Rev. David Rathbone was a clergyman of the Baptist denomination, and died at Lawrenceville, Penn., August 2, 1823, æ. 60 years.

224.

Joseph Avery, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born at Stonington, Conn., June 16,

1765; married, 1st, **Abigail Topliff,** of Willington, Conn., and had

245 **Hannah R.,** b. 1786; m., 1st, J. R. WESTON; 2d, GERSHON HAWKS, and died leaving a large family in Charlemont, Mass.

Abigail Topliff, wife of JOSEPH AVERY RATHBONE, died. He married, 2d, PRISCILLA STEWART, June, 1788, at Hanover, Luzerne Co., Pa., and had

246 **Lazarus S.,** b. 1789; m., 1st, LYNDA GRANGER, of Mass., 1808, and had 7 children; 2d, MARY EVART, at Livonia, N. Y., October, 1827, and had 4 children.

247 **John,** b. 1791; m. SARAH VAN CAMPEN, and had 7 children.

248 **Content,** b. 1795; d. y.

249 **Martha,** b. 1793; m. LEMUEL GRANGER, and had 6 children; 2 sons at Akron, O.

250 **Priscilla,** b. 1797; m. DAVID CLARK, 1819, and had 3 children, Alleghany Co., N. Y.

251 **Mary,** b. 1800; m. HENRY MCHENRY, and had 10 children.

252 **Joseph,** b. 1802; m. SALLY FRENCH, August 8, 1831, and had 5 children, Naples, Ontario Co., N. Y.

253 **Elizabeth,** b. 1805; m. GUY PUTNAM, May 18, 1830; and had a son MILTON, b. 1831.

254 **Margaret,** b. 1807; m. JOHN P. DRAKE.

255 **Minerva,** b. 1810; unmarried.

Joseph Avery Rathbone, died in Steuben Co., N. Y., January 18, 1813, æ. 47 years.

226.

Moses, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born July 25, 1770; married at Ashford, Conn., 1790, **Patience James,** and had

256 **Benjamin,** m. ALICE LOOMIS, and had 1 son; d. 1853.

257 **Rhoda,** m. ORANGE ALLEN, and had 12 children.

258 **Polly,** b. 1797; m. BENJAMIN HOWLETT, and had several children.

259 **Lyman,** b. 1799; m. and had FRANCIS and CHARLES; d. in Texas, 1836.

260 **Content,** b. 1801; m. BENJAMIN HUMPHREY; d. in New York city 1851.

261 **Ransom,** d. in infancy.

262 **Bianey,** m. ——— DIBBLE, and had children.

263 **Moses, Jr.,** m. 1st, ——— JAMES; 2d, CHARLOTTE MORE; 3d, ROXANA BATES. His daughter ELIZABETH married in 1846 GEORGE W. RATHBONE, of Williamstown, Oswego Co., N. Y.

228.

Samuel, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born at Stonington, Conn., July 1, 1776; married **Mary,** daughter of Isaac Turner, of Montville, Conn., April 13, 1800, and had

264 Maria Theresa, b. February, 1801, m., 1st, JOSEPH CLARY; 2d, Dr. BRYANT BURWELL.
265 James H., b. July 14, 1802; m. ELIZABETH M. BEEKMAN, in 1825; d. August 17, 1843.
266 Henry A., b. December 27, 1803; m., 1st, ANNIS POWELL; 2d, MARIE C. FORESTALL, in 1846.
267 Samuel, Jr., b. August 16, 1809. Graduated New Brunswick College, a lawyer in New York; d. November 6, 1834.
268 John R., b. December 3, 1810; d. in infancy.
269 Juliet C., b. April 8, 1812; m. ALBERT C. PATTERSON, in 1836.
270 Sarah A., b. September 30, 1814; m. ALONZO RAYNOR, in 1834.
271 John E., b. May 26, 1816; d. July, 1867.
272 Charles E., b. December 17, 1818; m. HARRIET HARVEY.
273 Isaac T., b. July 26, 1821; d. June 12, 1849.

In 1802 **Samuel Rathbone** began his mercantile life in Hartford, Conn., and subsequently removed to Charlemont, Mass., where he held several political offices. In 1816 he conducted his business in New York city, and in 1841 he removed to Buffalo, N. Y., where he died about 1864, leaving a handsome fortune.

MARIA THERESA RATHBONE was married at New York in 1830 to Joseph Clary (Lawyer), who died August 11, 1842. She married in 1845, for her second husband, Dr. Bryant Burwell, who died in 1861. She had no children. Samuel, Jr., was graduated from the New Brunswick College, N. J., became a lawyer and died in New York, November 6, 1834, in his 25th year.

ISAAC TURNER RATHBONE, youngest child of SAMUEL RATHBONE, was graduated at Yale College in 1848. He became a Baptist clergyman and died unmarried at Cincinnati, O., June 12, 1849, æ. 28 years.

265.

James Hanmer, son of (228) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Mary Turner,** was born at Ashford, Conn., July 14, 1802; married **Elizabeth M. Beekman,** 1825, and had

274 **Elizabeth Beekman,** b. October 28, 1828; m. DEAN S. MANLY, October, 1851.
275 **Elsie Mary,** b. September 14, 1831; d. July 28, 1832.
276 **Harriet Maria,** b. September 18, 1836.
277 **James V. R.,** b. October 15, 1839; d. August 31, 1852.

James Hanmer Rathbone became a merchant in New York city, and died at Buffalo August 17, 1843, æ. 41 years.

266.

Henry Alanson, son of (228) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Mary Turner,** was born at Hartford, Conn., December 27, 1803; married, 1st, **Annis,** daughter of Judge Powell, of Tennessee, and had two children who both died young. He married, 2d, **Marie Celeste,** daughter of Placide Forestall, of New Orleans, in 1846, and had

278 **Marie Celeste Emma,** b. December 22, 1846.
279 **Paul Henry,** b. January 6, 1849; d. May 18, 1849.
280 **Marie Pauline,** b. August 8, 1850.
281 **Francis Henry,** b. March 12, 1852; d. in infancy.
282 **Elizabeth Little,** b. February 28, 1854.
283 **Marie Louise Alice,** b. January 21, 1859.

Henry A. Rathbone was a successful banker in the city of New Orleans, La.

269.

Juliet Content, daughter of (228) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Mary Turner,** was born in Charlemont, Mass., April 8, 1812; married **Rev. Albert C. Patterson,** 1836, and had

284 **George Herbert,** b. December 26, 1836.
285 **Juliet Clary,** b. December 30, 1846.

GEORGE HERBERT PATTERSON is an Episcopal clergyman, and has until recently been the President of De Vaux College, Niagara Falls.

270.

Sarah Ann, daughter of (228) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Mary Turner,** was born at Charlemont, Mass., September 30, 1814; married in New York city **Alonzo Raynor,** in 1834, and had

286 **Charles Augustus,** b. April 12, 1835.
287 **Maria Clary,** b. September 18, 1836.
288 **James Henry,** b. October 6, 1851.

272.

Charles Edward, son of (228) **Samuel Rathbone** and **Mary Turner,** was born in New York city, December 17, 1818; married **Harriet Harvey,** and had

289 **Samuel Harvey,** b. April 8, 1842.
290 **Juliet Patterson,** b. July 3, 1843.
291 **Mary Turner,** b. February 12, 1845.
292 **Charles Henry,** b. October 27, 1853; d. November 1, 1855.
293 **Celeste Maria,** b. September 17, 1857.

Harriet Harvey was born near Bristol, England, 1819, and died in Buffalo, April 9, 1860.

The following families were omitted in their regular order:

218.

Martha, daughter of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born at Stonington Conn., August 7, 1753; married **Wheeler Douglass,** of Steventown, N. Y., 1773, and had

294 **Content,** m. Gen. SAMUEL STEWART, of Waterford, N. Y.
295 **Martha,** m. JESSE TRACY, of Troy, N. Y.
296 **John Hancock,** m. and left several children.
297 **Allanson,** m. ——— SUTHERLAND; d. April 9, 1856.
298 **Polly,** m. ROGER SELDEN, of Albany.
299 **Charlotte,** m. JOSEPH SMITH.
300 **Minerva,** m. Rev. Mr. MATTHEWS, a Baptist clergyman.
301 **Stephen, V. R.,** m., left issue.
302 **Harriet,** m. Rev. S. GRIFFIN, a Methodist clergyman.

Wheeler Douglass and the younger part of the family removed to Beaufort, Upper Canada, where he died in the year 1837. His son Alanson Douglass had six children. Sutherland, a clergyman, married and died in London, England, 1829; George, a clergyman, died at Troy of consumption; Charles Selden, Banker and President, Troy Bank; William Bradley, at one time Cashier of the Bank of Ithaca; Mary, married Judge Miller, of Rochester; Juliet, married Mr. Merritt, of the firm of Merritt, Ely & Co., N. Y.

220.

Prudence, daughter of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born in Stonington, Conn., January 31, 1757; married **Samuel Satterlee**, of Connecticut, in 1774, and had

303 Elizabeth.
304 Samuel, Jr.
305 Edward R., m. ——— LANSING, and had
  1 Francis, m. ——— BERG.
  2 Edward R., m. ——— YATES.
306 Lucy Anna.
307 John R.
308 William H.
309 Valentine W. R.
310 W. Douglass.
311 Sophia.
312 George C.
313 James.

Prudence Rathbone, wife of SAMUEL SATTERLEE, died at Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., August 16, 1827.

225.

Aaron, son of (208) **Rev. John Rathbone** and **Content Brown,** was born at Stonington, Conn., July 25, 1770; married, 1st, **Sally Copp**, who died leaving no children. He married, 2d, ELIZA CHEESEBOROUGH, of New York city, and had

314 Robert John.
315 Aaron R., Jr.

Aaron Rathbone died at Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., May 13, 1845, æ. 75 years.

REED.

1.

John Reed, born in Cornwall, England, in 1633. He had been a soldier from the age of sixteen, and was an officer in Oliver Cromwell's army. On the restoration of Charles the Second, he fled to this country and settled in Providence, R. I., where he married a Miss Derby. He removed to Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., where he resided in 1684, and about that time purchased from Richard Howe's land in Norwalk, Conn., probably the place called REED's farms on "Five Mile river," where he resided and died in 1730, in the 98th year of his age. He was interred in a tomb on his own farm. His name is found on the town records of Norwalk in 1687. At one time, and probably until they erected a more convenient one, his house was used as a meeting-house. He was strongly marked with that determined will and high toned moral character so peculiar to Cromwell's officers. His children were

2 **John,** m. ——— TUTTLE, 1697.
3 **Thomas,** m. MARY OLMSTEAD, May 9, 1694.
4 **William.**
5 **Mary,** m. DAVID TUTTLE, November 24, 1698.
6 **Abigail.**

MATTHEW and WILLIAM REED appear on the town records, the former in 1655 and the latter in 1656, possibly brothers of John.

2.

John, son of (1) **John Reed** and ——— **Derby,** married, ——— **Tuttle,** in 1697, and had

7 **John,** m. ———.
8 **Daniel,** m. ——— ; d. 1775.
9 **Eleazer,** m. ———.

10 **Samuel**, m. ———.
11 **William**, m. RACHEL KELLOGG, November 28, 1721.
12 **Mary.**
13 **Experience.**
14 **Mehitabel.**

John Reed, Jr., first appears as a voter in 1694.

3.

Thomas, son of (1) **John Reed** and ——— **Derby**, married **Mary**, daughter of Lieut. John Olmstead, May 9, 1694, and had

15 **Mary**, b. May 2, 1695.
16 **Eunice**, b. February 26, 1696.
17 **Thomas**, b. May 7, 1699; m. SARAH BENNAM, October 2, 1729.
18 **John**, b. August 7, 1701; m. ———.
19 **Elizabeth**, b. October 7, 1703.
20 **Ann**, b. July 6, 1706; d. February 9, 1710.
21 **Temperance**, b. October 15, 1708.
22 **Elias**, b. March 10, 1711; m. ———.
23 **Nathan**, b. August 13, 1713; m. MARY PECK, December 22, 1737.

7.

John, son of (2) **John Reed** and ——— **Tuttle**, was born ———; married ———, and had

24 **John.**
25 **Thaddeus.**

8.

Daniel, son of (2) **John Reed**, and ——— **Tuttle**, was born ———; married ———, and had

26 **Abraham.**
27 **Eliakim**, m. ———.
28 **James**, b. March 29, 1736; m. JOANNA CASTLE, April 17, 1760; d. July 20, 1814.
29 **Benjamin**, m. BETHIAH WEED, April 25, 1765.
30 **Elijah**, settled in Amenia, N. Y.
31 **Ezra**, b. March 16, 1740; m. SARAH KELLOGG, May 22, 1763; d. April 4, 1807.
32 **Elizabeth.**
33 **Lydia.**
34 **Joanna.**

Daniel Reed built a mansion house on the old paternal estate in Norwalk, which is now standing in good condition. Its antiquated style and faded decorations make it an interesting relic of former days. He was a man of considerable distinction in his day. He died in 1775.

9.

Eleazer, son of (2) **John Reed** and ——— **Tuttle,** was born ———; married ———, and had

35 **Moses.**
36 **Eleazer,** b. 1728; m. HANNAH ———.

Moses and Eleazer were among the principal grantees of the towns of New Haven, Middlebury, Salisbury and Cornwall, Vermont, in 1760, including what is now Vergennes.

10.

Samuel, son of (2) **John Reed** and ——— **Tuttle,** was born ———; married ——— and had

37 **Samuel.**
38 **Abijah.**
39 **Timothy,** m. ———.
40 **Nathaniel.**
41 **Hezekiah.**
42 **Hannah.**
43 **Phebe.**

11.

William, son of (2) **John Reed** and ——— **Tuttle,** married **Rachel,** daughter of Joseph Kellogg of Norwalk, November 28, 1721, and had.

44 **William Joseph,** b. February 17, 1723; d. y.
45 **Joanna,** b. February 29, 1725.
46 **Hannah,** b. November 23, 1727.
47 **Sarah,** b. December 27, 1730.
48 **Joseph,** b. October 30, 1731.
49 **William,** b. March 20, 1733–4.
50 **Jacob,** m. RUHANNAH BENEDICT, about 1768.
51 **Matthew,** b. 1739; m. ELIZABETH ———; d. December 4, 1797.
52 **Isaac,** m. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD.
53 **Abigail.**
54 **Mary.**
55 **Nathan.**

Hall's History of Norwalk gives only two children to WILLIAM and RACHEL, and puts the date of his marriage to Rachel Kellogg, November 28, 1729, while REED's History of the REED Family makes the date of the marriage November 28, 1721, and names all of the children except Joseph and William. The Rev. C. M. Selleck, present rector of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, gives the names of William's children as follows, and in the following order: Joseph, William, Matthew, Jacob, Isaac, Abigail, Mary, Nathan.

17.

Thomas, son of (3) **Thomas Reed** and **Mary Olmstead,** was born May 7, 1699; married **Sarah,** daughter of John Bennam of West Haven, October 2, 1729, and had

56 **Thomas,** b. June 22, 1730.
57 **Ebenezer,** b. April 3, 1732.
58 **Jesse,** b. July 29, 1734; m. MARY WEED.
59 **Peter,** b. April 3, 1737.
60 **Sarah,** b. June 19, 1739.
61 **Eli,** b. September 24, 1743. He was appointed a Commissioner in 1783.

18.

John, son of (3) **Thomas Reed** and **Mary Olmstead** was born August 7, 1701; married ———, and had

62 **Josiah.**
63 **John.**
64 **Ithiel.**
65 **Jonathan.**
66 **Ann,** m. ELIAKIM WARING, December 7, 1738.

22.

Elias, son of (3) **Thomas Reed** and **Mary Olmstead,** was born March 10, 1711; married ———, and had

67 **Elias.**
68 **Joel.**
69 **Daniel.**
70 **Stephen.**
71 **John,** m. ABBY WHITING, July 6, 1775.

(18) John and his brother (22) Elias, sons of (3) Thomas,

together with (35) Moses, son of (9) Eleazer, and Moses, Jr. (?), were among the principal grantees of the towns of New Haven, Middlebury, Salisbury and Cornwall, all towns in Vt., about 1760, and also of Reedsborough, Vt., which was granted to JOHN REED and twenty-nine others, in 1770.

23.

Nathan, son of (3) **Thomas Reed** and **Mary Olmstead,** was born August 13, 1713; married **Mary**, daughter of Samuel Peck, Jr., of Greenwich, December 22, 1737, and had

72 **Mary,** b. July 17, 1740.
73 **Ann,** b. January 18, 1742–3.
74 **Hannah,** b. July 16, 1745.
75 **Nathan,** b. July 22, 1747.
76 **David,** b. Sept. 2, 1750.
77 **Elizabeth,** b. June 7, 1753.
78 **Elias,** b. November 3, 1756.

27.

Eliakim, son of (8) **Daniel Reed** and ———, was born ———; married ———, and had

79 **Ezra,** m. ESTHER EGERTON.

Eliakim Reed settled in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1773.

28.

James, son of (8) **Daniel Reed** and ———, was born March 29, 1736; married **Joanna Castle,** April 17, 1760, and had

80 **Daniel,** b. April 15, 1761; m. ———; died about 1802.
81 **Reuben,** b. September 2, 1763.
82 **Elijah,** b. March 12, 1766.
83 **Jesse,** b. July 16, 1768; m. JOANNA CARPENTER February 22, 1797; d. August 25, 1831.
84 **Stephen,** b. September 14, 1770.
85 **Amos,** b. December 28, 1772.
86 **Gilbert,** b. September 25, 1775.
87 **Jacob,** } b. February 15, 1778
88 **Joanna,** }
89 **Betsey,** b. April 21, 1780.

90 **Robert,** } b. June 29, 1784.
91 **Rhoda,** }
92 **Phila,** b. April 3, 1787.

James Reed resided in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., where he was a distinguished business man. He died there July 20 1814, æ. 78 years.

29.

Benjamin, son of (8) **Daniel Reed** and ———, was born ———; married **Bethiah Weed,** April 25, 1765, and had

93 **Bethiah,** b. May 22, 1766.
94 **Sarah,** } b. March 31, 1770.
95 **Benjamin P.,** } m. BETTY BOUGHTON, January 12, 1793.
96 **Elizabeth,** b. June 3, 1776.
97 **Daniel,** b. December 11, 1778.
98 **Enos,** b. October 30, 1787.

31.

Ezra, son of (8) **Daniel Reed** and ———, was born March 16, 1740; married **Sarah Kellogg,** May 22, 1763, and had

99 **Sarah,** b. April 19, 1765; d. April 30, 1765.
100 **Sarah,** b. April 19, 1766; d. January 27, 1834.
101 **Lois,** b. September 10, 1767; d. June 23, 1843.
102 **Roswell,** b. November 9, 1769; m. ——— REED; d. May 4, 1839.
103 **Aaron,** b. April 29, 1771.
104 **Jemima,** } d. September 9, 1773.
105 **Epinitas,** } b. August 29, 1773. m. JANE REED; d. March 1, 1847.
106 **Lediana,** b. October 8, 1775; d. February 10, 1780.
107 **Lydia,** b. September 28, 1777; d. July 8, 1838.
108 **Huldah,** b. September 23, 1780; d. January 1853.
109 **Ezra,** b. May 20, 1783.

Ezra Reed died April 4, 1807.
SARAH KELLOGG, widow of EZRA REED, died April 15, 1818.

36.

Eleazer, son of (9) **Eleazer Reed** and ———, was born in 1728; married **Hannah** ———, and had

110 **Isaac,** b. March 22, 1747.
111 **Elizabeth,** b. November 29, 1749.

112 **Eleazer,** b. August 19, 1751; m. ELIZABETH ———.
113 **John,** b. March 22, 1753; m. FRIFENDA HEATH.
114 **David,** b. March 15, 1755.
115 **Hannah,** b. March 27, 1757; m. ——— MARSHALL.
116 **William,** b. April 6, 1759.

Eleazer Reed died in Newport, R. I., where he resided in 1803.

39.

Timothy, son of (10) **Samuel Reed** and ———, was born ———; married ———, and had

117 **Uriah,** m. HARRIETT SELLECK, May 27, 1790.
118 **Timothy.**
119 **Lebbus.**
120 **Ezra.**
121 **Thaddeus.**
122 **Rufus,** b. 1788; m. ———.
123 **Hannah.**
124 **Sarah.**
125 **Betsey.**
126 **Polly (Mary),** m. HENRY SCOFIELD.
127 **Nancy,** b. 1786.

50.

Jacob, son of (11) **William Reed** and **Rachel Kellogg,** was born ———; married **Ruhannah,** daughter of Stephen Benedict and Ruth Keeler, about 1768, and had

128 **Ruth,** b. 1769; m., 1st, WILLIAM REED; 2d, ——— ELLIS; d. 1856, in South East, Conn.
129 **Ruhannah,** b. 1772; m. DANIEL HOWE.
130 **Jacob,** b. 1777; m. RUTH BENEDICT.
131 **Stephen,** lived at South East, Conn.
132 **Esther,** m. ——— DOTY; d. in Norwalk.
133 **Doty.**
134 **Isaac,** m. ———; d. in New York.
135 **Eli,** b. 1783; m. ———; d. in New York.
136 **Abigail,** b. 1785; m. ———.
137 **Matthew,** b. 1787; m. HANNAH BENEDICT; d. 1844.
138 **Lewis B.,** b. August 28, 1789; m. MARIA BROWN, January, 1815; d. in New York.
139 **John,** b. 1791; m. ———; d. in New York, 1837.

58.

Jesse, son of (17) **Thomas Reed** and **Sarah Bennam,** was born July 29, 1734; married **Mary Weed,** and had

140 **Hannah**, b. September 30, 1782.
141 **Selleck**, b. August 18, 1787.
142 **Elijah**, b. in Stamford, Conn., in 1788; d. November 16, 1851.

71.

John, son of (22) **Elias Reed** and ———, married **Abby Whiting**, July 6, 1775, and had

143 **John**, b. January 8, 1776; d. November, 1777.
144 **John**, b. November 1, 1778; had sons LEWIS and DARIAN.
145 **Moses**, b. December 14, 1787.
146 **Roswell**, b. June 18, 1795. Mrs. James H. Beers, of Unadilla, is a daughter of Roswell (146).

80.

Daniel, son of (28) **James Reed** and **Joanna Castle**, was born April 15, 1761; married ———, and had

147 **William**, b. April, 1783; m. ———.
148 **Nancy**.
149 **Joanna**.
150 **Maria**.

Daniel Reed died about 1802.

83.

Jesse, son of (28) **James Reed** and **Joanna Castle**, was born July 16, 1768; married **Joanna Carpenter**, February 22, 1797, and had

151 **Julia**, b. October 19, 1799.
152 **Joanna**, b. October 8, 1802.
153 **Betsey B.**, b. June 26, 1805.
154 **Eliza A.**, b. March 18, 1808.
155 **James C.**, b. September 2, 1810; m. ———; no ch.
156 **Susan M.**, b. April 8, 1813.
157 **Abigail**, b. September 2, 1815.

Jesse Reed died at Aurelius, N. Y., August 25, 1831.

95.

Benjamin P., son of (29) **Benjamin Reed** and **Bethiah Weed**, was born March 31, 1770; married **Betty Boughton**, January 12, 1793, and had

158 **Wilbur**, b. April 20, 1794.
159 **Stephen**, b. February 18, 1796.
160 **James M.**

117.

Uriah, son of (39) **Timothy Reed** and ———, married **Harriet Selleck**, May 27, 1790, and had

161 **Sally**, b. May 2, 1791.
162 **Charring**, b. May 1, 1794.
163 **Selleck**, b. July 25, 1796.

122.

Rufus, son of (39) **Timothy Reed** and ———, married ———, and had

164 **Ezra**, d. y.
165 **John**, d. y.
166 **Edwin**, d. y.
167 **Ezra**, d. y.
168 **Jane Maria**, m. RICHARD H. MITCHELL, of Nantucket. They removed to Hudson, N. Y., where they resided in 1861, he being a retired merchant.

135.

Eli, son of (50) **Jacob Reed** and **Ruhannah Benedict**, was born in 1783; married ———, and had

169 **Jacob R.**
170 **Daniel B.**
171 **Eli H.**
172 **William H.**
173 **Dickson.**
174 **Platt B.**
175 **Charlotte.**
176 **Lucretia**, m. JAMES C. JONES, of New York city, publisher.

Eli Reed died in New York city.

137.

Matthew, son of (50) **Jacob Reed** and **Ruhannah Benedict**, was born in 1787; married **Hannah Benedict**, of New Canaan, Conn., and had

177 **Edwin.**
178 **George**, lived in New York.

179 **Addison.**
180 **Matthew.**
181 **"B.,"** (his father gave him no other name.)

Matthew Reed resided in New York city, was president of a bank and Alderman. He died there in 1844.

138.

Lewis B., son of (50) **Jacob Reed** and **Ruhannah Benedict,** was born August 28, 1789; married **Maria Brown,** January, 1815, and had

182 **Addington,** b. October 3, 1815; single in 1861, a merchant.
183 **Ferdinand,** b. July 7, 1817.
184 **Elvira,** b. March 24, 1819.
185 **Amanda,** b. May 10, 1821; m. JOSEPH P. COGSWELL, of Janesville, Wis.
186 **Adeline,** b. October 10, 1822; m. HIRAM H. LAMPORT, of New York.
187 **Lewis Benedict,** b. July 11, 1824.
188 **Catharine,** b. March 10, 1826; m. ISAAC H. WHEELER, of Boston.
189 **Emma,** b. January 4, 1835; m. GEORGE H. THORP, of New York.
190 **Anna,** b. December 18, 1837.

Lewis Benedict Reed settled in New York city in 1810.

139.

John, son of (50) **Jacob Reed** and **Ruhannah Benedict,** was born in 1791; married ———, and had

191 **John,** b. 1824.
192 **Benjamin F.,** b. 1826.
193 **Mary.**

John Reed died in New York city in 1837.

147.

William, son of (80) **Daniel Reed** and ———, was born April, 1783; married———, and had

194 **Daniel,** b. September 14, 1803; m. CINDA T. MEIGS, of Oswego, N. Y., May 1, 1828.
195 **John M.,** b. August, 1807; died in Jackson Co., Mich., in 1844.
196 **Nancy M.,** m. J. B. CHAPIN, of Olivet, Mich.
197 **Maria,** d. y.

198 **Elizabeth,** m. Rev. CHARLES JEROME, of Cattaraugus, N. Y. She died 1858.

William Reed removed from Norwalk to Baldwinsville, N. Y., where he resided.

51.

Matthew, son of (11) **William Reed** and **Rachel Kellogg** was born in Norwalk, Conn., in 1739; married **Elizabeth** ———, and had

199 **Stephen,** b. 1765; d. y.
200 **Polly,** b. 1768; m. SETH SEYMOUR, April 3, 1789; d. November 18, 1823.
201 **Betsey**; m. OLNEY STONE, March 8, 1785.
202 **William**; d. s. Feb. 11, 1807.
203 **Hannah,** b. 1784; m. ASA BENEDICT, January 5, 1804; d. November 11, 1830.
204 **Stephen,** m. MARIA VAN YEVEREN, of Albany N. Y.; d. October 17, 1867.
205 **Samuel,** m. (293) ANGELICA BOGART, January, 1805.
206 **Sally,** m. JOSEPH HASKETT.
207 **Esther,** m. ISAAC BELDEN.
208 **Frederick,** d. y.
209 **Anna,** m. JOSEPH THATCHER, October 12, 1782.

Matthew Reed died in Norwalk, Conn., December 4, 1797, in the 58th year of his age.

ELIZABETH ———, widow of MATTHEW REED, died in Norwalk, June 15, 1799, in the 54th year of her age. They were buried in St. Paul's churchyard, Norwalk, where their monuments now stand.

MATTHEW REED and wife were members of St. Paul's Episcopal church in Norwalk, of which, at that time, the Rev. Mr. Leannings was rector. Mr. REED was appointed December 15, 1771, to collect the Church rates. When Norwalk was burned by the British during the revolution, Mr. Leannings being opposed to the patriots' cause, left the place in one of the ships of the British fleet, and probably took the church records with him, as they have never been found.

The record starts again with the report of a meeting held at the house of Thomas Belden, October 27, 1780. At that meeting MATTHEW REED was present, and was chosen one of a

committee to ascertain as to the feasibility of rebuilding the church which was destroyed by British troops, July, 1779. It is to the honor of our ancestors in this parish that, although reduced by the destruction of their property in 1799, and dispirited, yet they rallied in a year's time and commenced anew for the Master.

In November 30, 1780, MATTHEW REED subscribed handsomely for the project, but few out of a long list of honored names contributed as much as he.

On Easter Monday, April 16, 1781, he was elected Vestryman and re-elected to the same office April 1, 1782. He was elected third Vestryman at Easter, 1783, and second Vestryman in 1784.

April 29, 1791, MATTHEW REED and his wife Elizabeth conveyed lands to their daughter Betsey, wife of Olney Stone.

April 2, 1801, STEPHEN REED conveyed to Samuel Middlebrook all his right and title in the estate of his late father MATTHEW REED deceased.

At the same date WILLIAM REED conveyed Betsey Stone's and Anna Thatcher's rights, which he had purchased of them to the said Middlebrook.

April 7, 1801, WILLIAM REED conveyed to Samuel Middlebrook all his own right together with those of Polly Seymour and Esther Belden in the estate of their late father MATTHEW REED. In this deed the name of SALLY REED occurs.

July 5, 1806, STEPHEN REED, SAMUEL REED, Joseph Haskett and Sally his wife. Asa Benedict and Hannah his wife join in a deed of land to Isaac Belden.

February 16, 1807, Asa Benedict and Hannah his wife join in a deed to Samuel Middlebrook.

April 13, 1799, WILLIAM REED gave a deed of land to Josiah Thatcher and Anna his wife.

200.

Polly, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk, Conn., in 1768; married **Seth Seymour**, April 3, 1789, and had

210 Maria, b. November 27, 1789.
211 Alfred, b. April 5, 1792; d. s.

212 **Uriah,** m. (231) ESTHER THATCHER, his cousin, and had:
1 **Augustus,** dead.
2 **Mary Augusta**
3 **George Munson,** dead.
4 **Gould Samuel,** dead.
5 **Amelia.**
213 **Stephen.**

Polly Reed, wife of SETH SEYMOUR, died November 18, 1823. Miss Mary Augusta and Miss Amelia Seymour, daughters of (212) Uriah Seymour and (231) Esther Thatcher, live in South Norwalk.

201.

Betsey, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk, Conn.; married OLNEY STONE March 8, 1785, and had

214 **John,** b. August 22, 1785.
215 **Phœbe,** b. September 25, 1791; m. ——— FREEMAN, and lived in Deposit, N. Y.
216 **Isaac,** b. June 28, 1794.

203.

Hannah, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk, in 1784; married **Asa Benedict,** January 5, 1804, and had

217 **Frederick Reed,** b. October 20, 1804; m., 1st, MARY ANN OSBORN in 1829. She d. November 18, 1846. He married, 2d, AMANDA ROCKWELL, in 1847; lived in Wilton, Conn.
218 **George,** b. June 2, 1807; m., 1st., SARAH J. BEARDSLEY, October 12, 1828. She d. February 20, 1847. He married, 2d, AMANDA BENEDICT, December 16, 1847.
219 **Alfred,** b. February 5, 1809; d. September 11, 1818.
220 **Harriet Beach,** b. December 21, 1812; d. February 28, 1813.
221 **William Henry,** b. July 31, 1814; m. MARY GUYER, November 23, 1837. He represented Norwalk in the Legislature of 1849; president of the Mechanics' Savings Bank.
222 **Charles N.,** b. July 16, 1823; m. ELIZABETH KETCHUM, February 7, 1854. She d. February 22, 1855.

Hannah Reed, wife of ASA BENEDICT, died November 11, 1830.

204.

Stephen, son of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk; married **Maria Van Yeveren,** of Albany, and had

222½ **Stephen,** d. s.

Maria Van Yeveren, wife of STEPHEN REED, died in New York.

STEPHEN REED resided and was a merchant in New York, where he died October 17, 1867.

205.

Samuel, son of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk; married (293) **Angelica,** daughter of (202) Isaac H. Bogart and (96) Cathlina Visscher, January, 1805, and had

223 **Isaac Henry,** b. November 28, 1805; resides in the city of New York. (See 350 Bogart, 363 Visscher, and 1802 Talcott Ped.)

Samuel Reed died in Norwalk, Conn., and his widow married **George Talcott,** U. S. Army, November 17, 1810 (see 1802 Talcott Ped.)

206.

Sally, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk; married **Joseph Haskett,** and had

224 **Eliza,** b. September 10, 1806; m., 1st, IGNATIUS NOWETING, and had

1 **Maria.**
2 **George W.,**
3 **Esther.**
4 **Eliza.**
5 **Angelina.**

IGNATIUS NOWETING died. She married, 2d, HADDOCK WHILLOCK. She died June, 17, 1878, and is buried by the side of her first husband in St. Paul's church-yard, Norwalk.

225 **Richard.**
226 **Sarah.**

207.

Esther, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk; married **Isaac Belden,** and had

227 **Esther Mary,** m., 1st, Rev. AUGUSTUS SUMMERS, and had
- 1 **Augustus.**

Rev. AUGUSTUS SUMMERS died. She married, 2d, SOCRATES SQUIRES, of Lanesboro, Mass., and had
- 2 **Agnes.**
- 3 **Gertrude.**
- 4 **Frederick,** dead.
- 5 **Esther.**
- 6 **Henry.**

228 **Harriet,** m. LEWIS O. WILSON, and had
- 1 **Henry,** U. S. Navy; single.
- 2 **Charles,** m., living in Norwalk; no ch.
- 3 **Oliver,** d. s.
- 4 **William Baldwin,** d. s.
- 5 **Victor Belden,** m. SARAH SEARLES; living in Texas; has 2 children.

Esther Reed, wife of ISAAC BELDEN is buried in the Belden vault in St. Paul's churchyard, Norwalk.

209.

Anna, daughter of (51) **Matthew Reed** and **Elizabeth** ———, was born in Norwalk; married **Joseph Thatcher,** October 12, 1782, and had

229 **Polly Street,** b. August 5, 1786; m. WILLIAM SMITH, and had
- 1 **Eliza.**
- 2 **Isaac.**

230 **George,** b. October 6, 1788; m. MARY HOUSTON, and had
- 1 **Hanford.**
- 2 **Le Grand.**

231 **Esther,** b. April 20, 1791; m. (212) URIAH SEYMOUR, her cousin; see (212) for children.

232 **Harriet,** b. December 23, 1792; m. HENRY BEACH, and had
- 1 **Julia,** d.
- 2 **Amelia,** d.
- 3 **Edward,** d.
- 4 **Norman,** d.

233 A daughter, b. April 28, 1795; m. MUNSON BETTS and had
- 1 **William,** d.

2 **Elizabeth,** m. ——— GRISWOLD; d.
3 **Charles,** m. ABISA PHELPS, of Chatham, N. Y.

234 **Amelia,** m., DON CARLOS HURD, and had
1 **Aurelius.**

235 **Sally,** m. GEORGE TANSLY; no ch.
236 **Frances,** m., 1st, SAMUEL BETTS; no ch.; 2nd, SHELDON GRISWOLD; no ch.

Frances is the only surviving one of this family.

52.

Isaac, son of (11) **William Reed** and **Rachel Kellogg,** married **Elizabeth Lockwood,** and had

237 **Isaac,** b. February 1, 1773; m. ANN WIGGINS.
238 **Elizabeth,** b. 1774; m. BENJAMIN HOYT, of New York City.
239 **Nathan,** b. 1776.

In preparing the records of MATTHEW REED's branch of the family the Compiler is much indebted to the Rev. C. M. Selleck, present Rector of St. Paul's church, Norwalk, Conn.

130.

Jacob, son of (50) **Jacob Reed** and **Ruhannah Benedict,** was born in 1777, in South East, Conn.; married **Ruth Benedict,** of New Canaan, Conn., and had

240 **Caroline,** m. ——— OLMSTEAD; now living in Darien, Conn., æ. 75 years.
241 **Matthew,** now living in Wilton Conn; æ. 62 years, in 1882.
242 **Angeline,** m. JAMES L. GRIFFITH, of Maryland; now living, æ. 52 years.
243 **Louisa,** d. in Norwalk.
244 **Hiram,** d.
245 **Benedict,** d. y.
246 **Benedict,** dead.
247 **Thankful,** d. in New Canaan, Conn.
248 **Mary,** d. in New Canaan, Conn.
249 **Jay,** d. in Norwalk.
250 **William,** resides in Norwalk.

RUSSELL.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

A.

1.

John Russell, born in 1595, came from England probably a widower with two sons:

2 **John,** b. 1626; m., 1st, (34 Talcott Ped.), MARY TALCOTT, of Hartford, Conn., June 28, 1649; 2d, REBECCA NEWBURY; 3d, PHEBE GREGSON, in 1692; d. December 10, 1692.

3 **Philip,** m., 1st, JOANNA SMITH, February 4, 1664; 2d, ELIZABETH TERRY, June 10, 1665; 3d, MARY CHURCH, December 25, 1679; d. May 19, 1693.

John Russell settled in Wethersfield, Conn., and married for his second wife **Dorothy**, the widow of Rev. Henry Smith. He removed at the same time with his son, Rev. John, to Hadley in 1659, and died there May 8, 1680, æ. 85 years.

DOROTHY SMITH, widow of JOHN RUSSELL, died in Hadley, in 1694.

2.

John (Rev.), son of (1) **John Russell,** was born in England in 1626; came to New England with his father, and married 1st (34 Talcott Ped.), **Mary,** the only daughter of (11 Talcott Ped.) Worshipful John Talcott of Hartford, Conn. and (20) Dorothy Mott, June 28, 1649, and had

4 **John,** b. September 23, 1650; d. January 2, 1670, N. S.

5 **Jonathan,** b. September 18, 1655, in Wethersfield, H. C. 1675; m. MARTHA ———; d. February 21, 1711, N. S.

Mary Talcott, wife of Rev. JOHN RUSSELL, died about 1655. He removed to Hadley, where he married REBECCA, daughter of Thomas Newbury, and had

6 **Samuel (Rev.)**, b. November 4, 1660; m. ABIGAIL, daughter of John Whiting, in 1685; d. June 25, 1731.

7 **Elizur**, b. November 8, 1663; d. y.

8 **Daniel**, b. February 8, 1665 or 1667; d. December 17, 1667.

Rebecca Newbury, wife of Rev. JOHN RUSSELL, died at Hadley November 21, 1668, æ. 57 years. He married, 3d, PHEBE, daughter of Thomas Gregson (who was lost at sea) and widow of Rev. John Whiting, in 1692. She was born in 1643.

Rev. John Russell died in Hadley, December 10, 1692.

PHEBE, widow of JOHN RUSSELL, died September 19, 1730.

Rev. JOHN RUSSELL graduated at Harvard college in 1645, and settled in Wethersfield, but on account of religious difficulties in his church, removed to Hadley in 1659. It was at his house in Hadley the "Regicides" remained secreted for a long time. They occupied a cellar beneath his house, and when any person approached they descended to their hiding-place through a trap-door in the floor.

3.

Philip, son of (1) **John Russell**, was born in England and came to New England with his father, and married, 1st, **Joanna**, daughter of Rev. Henry Smith, February 4, 1664. She died December 28, 1664 (had Joanna, b. October 31, 1664, d. December 1664), and he married, 2d, **Elizabeth**, daughter of Stephen Terry, June 10, 1665. She had one son Stephen, who, with his mother, was killed by the Indians at Hatfield, September 19, 1677, when that place was attacked by them and almost all the inhabitants slaughtered. He married, 3d, **Mary Church**, December 25, 1679, and had a family, as the RUSSELLS of Rocky Hill, Conn., are descended from him. He died May 19, 1693.

NOTES.

October 4, 1640, JAMES RUSSELL, Esq., son of RICHARD RUSSELL, Esq., and Maud, was born in Charlestown, Mass., and died April 28, 1709.

May 14, 1676, RICHARD RUSSELL, Esq., died æ. 65 years. His first ancestor (probably his father) emigrated from Hereford, England, to Charlestown, Mass. He was an eminent merchant, and left a large fortune.

April 7, 1740, Hon. Thomas, second son of Hon. JAMES RUSSELL, was born.

May or July 15, 1740, Martha, wife of JOHN RUSSELL, died in Wethersfield, æ. 73 years.

January 16, 1746, JOHN RUSSELL died in Wethersfield, æ. 81 years.

November 10, 1765, Elizabeth, first wife of JOHN RUSSELL, died, æ. 29 years.

August 16, 1773, JOHN RUSSELL died in Wethersfield, æ. 75 years.

RUSSELL, OF NEW HAVEN, CONN.

B.

1.

William, son of **James Russell** and **Mary** ———, was baptised October 10, 1612. He settled in New Haven, Conn., and married **Sarah,** daughter of William Davis, of New Haven, and had

2 **Samuel,** bp. February 16, 1645; d. y.
3 **Hannah,** b. June 29, 1650; m. ——— POTTER, of Wallingford.
4 **John,** b. 1653.
5 **Noahdiah,** b. July 22, 1659; m. (4) MARY HAMLIN, February 20, 1690; d. December 3, 1713.

Sarah Davis, wife of WILLIAM RUSSELL died in 1664 (according to Savage in 1674.)

WILLIAM RUSSELL died in New Haven in 1665 (according to Savage in 1673.)

The Potters of New Jersey are said to be descendants of (3) HANNAH RUSSELL.

5.

Noahdiah (Rev.), son of (1) **William Russell** and **Sarah Davis,** was born or baptised July 22, 1659, in New Haven, married (4) **Mary,** daughter of (1) Hon. Giles Hamlin, of Middletown, Conn., February 20, 1690, and had

6 **William,** b. 1690; m. MARY PIERPONT; d. June 1, 1761.
7 **Noahdiah,** b. July 22, 1692; m. DESIRE COOPER.
8 **Giles,** b. December 8, 1693; d. January 16, 1711.

9 **Mary**, b. 1695; d. February 27, 1723.
10 **John**, b. 1697; d. October 17, 1780.
11 **Esther**, b. August 20, 1699; d. March 27, 1720.
12 **Daniel**, b. 1702; m. LYDIA STILLMAN November 13, 1728; d. September 16, 1764.
13 **Mehitabel**, b. May 27, 1704; m. (61) DANIEL DEMING November 19, 1729.
14 **Hannah**, b. 1705; m. JOSEPH PIERPONT.

Rev. Noahdiah Russell died in Middletown, December 3, 1713.

MARY HAMLIN, widow of REV. NOAHDIAH RUSSELL, died in Middletown, October 4, 1743, æ. 80 years.

Rev. NOAHDIAH RUSSELL graduated at Harvard in 1681 and was a tutor there in 1682 and 1683, afterwards taught a school in Ipswich. He was ordained minister of the first church at Middletown, October 4, 1688. The diary kept by him while tutor at Harvard in 1682 and 1683, is in the possession of S. V. Talcott of Albany, N. Y., a descendant of his.

Mr. RUSSELL had a warm friend and patroness in the distinguished Mrs. Ellen Glover.

6.

William, son of (5) **Rev. Noahdiah Russell** and (4) **Mary Hamlin**, was born in 1690; married **Mary**, daughter of James Pierpont, of New Haven, and had

15 **Mary**, m. (70 Talcott Ped.) Col. MATTHEW TALCOTT, son of (45 Talcott Ped.) Joseph Talcott, Governor of Connecticut.
16 **Esther**, m. SAMUEL JOHNSON.
17 **William**, m., 1st, ABIGAIL ANDREWS; 2d, ABIGAIL NEWBERRY.
18 **Samuel**, m. RUTH WHITMORE.
19 **Noahdiah**, m. (352 Talcott Ped.) ESTHER TALCOTT, March 15, 1758.
20 **James**, d. y.
21 **Sarah**, m. Dr. E. RAWSON, of Middletown.
22 **Mehitabel**, m. Col. JEREMIAH WADSWORTH.

Mary Pierpont, wife of WILLIAM RUSSELL, died July 24, 1740, æ. 37 years.

WILLIAM RUSSELL died June 1, 1761. He was liberally educated at Saybrook; was a tutor and Fellow of Yale college, and a minister of the gospel at Middletown.

7.

Noahdiah, son of (5) **Rev. Noahdiah Russell** and (4) **Mary Hamlin,** was born July 22, 1692; married **Desire Cooper,** of Chatham, and had

23 **Noahdiah,** m. LOIS BLISS.

This was the only child that lived to adult age.

12.

Daniel, son of (5) **Rev. Noahdiah Russell** and (4) **Mary Hamlin,** was born in Middletown, Conn., in 1702; married **Lydia Stillman,** of Wethersfield, Conn., November 13, 1728, and had

24 **Giles** m., PRUDENCE STANTON.
25 **Daniel,** m. REBECCA ———.
25½ **Benjamin,** d. y.
26 **John,** d. y.
27 **John,** d. y.
28 **Nathaniel,** m. ELIZABETH WILLARD.
29 **Lydia,** d. y
30 **Lydia,** d. y.
31 **Hannah,** d. y.
32 **Molly.**

Daniel Russell died September 16, 1764. He was educated at Yale College and settled in the ministry at Wethersfield.

13.

Mehitabel, daughter of (5) **Rev. Noahdiah Russell** and (4) **Mary Hamlin,** was born May 27, 1704; married (61) **Daniel Deming,** of Wethersfield. (See Deming.)

14.

Hannah, daughter of (5) **Rev. Noahdiah Russell** and (4) **Mary Hamlin,** was born in 1705; married **Joseph,** son of Rev. James Pierpont, of New Haven, and had

33 **Samuel.**
34 **Joseph.**
35 **Benjamin.**
36 **Giles.**

37 **Hezekiah.**
38 ——.
39 **Hannah.**
40 **Mary.**
41 **Abigail.**
42 **Sarah.**

All these ten children were married and settled in New Haven.

17.

William, son of (6) **William Russell** and **Mary Pierpont,** married, 1st, **Abigail Andrews,** of Milford, Conn., and had

43 **William,** graduate of Yale College; d. s.
44 **Samuel A.**
45 **Abigail,** d. y.
46 **Abigail,** m. JOHN MATHER, of Windsor, who was an officer in the American army.

Abigail Andrews, wife of WILLIAM RUSSELL, died. He married, 2d, ABIGAIL NEWBERRY, of Windsor, Conn., and had

47 **James,** an only child, died in infancy.

William Russell was educated at Yale College and was a tutor there. He was afterwards a minister of the gospel, settled at Windsor, Conn.

18.

Samuel, son of (6) **William Russell** and **Mary Pierpont,** married **Ruth Whitmore,** of Middletown, and had

48 **Ruth,** d. s.
49 **Polly.**
50 **John.**
51 **William.**
52 **Esther.**
53 **Jacob.**
54 **Samuel.**

19.

Noahdiah, son of (6) **William Russell** and **Mary Pierpont,** married (352 Talcott Ped.) **Esther,** daughter of (66 Talcott Ped.) Joseph Talcott, and granddaughter of (45 Talcott Ped.) Gov. Joseph Talcott (b. June 24, 1731), March 15, 1758, and had

55 **Noahdiah,** d. May 30, 1817.
56 **Matthew Talcott,** m. MARY HUNTINGTON September 17, 1797; d. November 13, 1828.
57 **Esther.**
58 **Sarah.**
59 **Abigail.**
60 Infant.
61 **Joseph.**

Noahdiah Russell was educated at Yale college and was a minister of the gospel, settled at Thompson, Conn.

22.

Mehitabel, daughter of (6) **William Russell** and **Mary Peirpont**, married **Col. Jeremiah,** son of the Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, of Hartford, and had

62 Daughter, b. June, 1768; unmarried.
63 **Harriet,** b. July, 1769.
64 **Daniel.**
65 **Abigail,** b. August, 1771; d. three weeks old.
66 **Katharine,** b. January, 1774.
67 **Francis,** b. October, 1776; d. about two years old.
68 **Jeremiah,** b. 1778; d. eighteen months old.

23.

Noahdiah, son of (7) **Noahdiah Russell** and **Desire Cooper,** married **Lois Bliss,** of Chatham, and had

69 **Noahdiah.**
70 **John.**
71 **Timothy.**
72 **Hezekiah.**
73 **Lois.**
74 **Prudence.**
75 **Molly.**

24.

Giles, son of (12) **Daniel Russell** and **Lydia Stillman**, married **Prudence Stanton,** of Stonington, Conn., and had

76 **Hannah.**

Giles Russell was educated at Yale College and was a Colonel in the American army. He died in Stonington.

25.

Daniel, son of (12) **Daniel Russell** and **Lydia Stillman,** married **Rebecca** ———, of Middletown, and had

77 **Lydia,** m. JOSIAH WOLCOTT, of Wethersfield.
78 **Catharine,** d. s.

28.

Nathaniel, son of (12) **Daniel Russell** and **Lydia Stillman,** married **Elizabeth Willard,** and had

79 **John.**
80 **Daniel.**
81 **Benjamin.**
82 **Giles Hamilton.**
83 **George Stillman.**
84 ———.
85 **Elizabeth.**
86 **Mary.**

56.

Matthew Talcott, son of (19) **Noahdiah Russell** and (352 Talcott Ped.) **Esther Talcott,** married **Mary,** daughter of Rev. Enoch Huntington, of Middletown, September 17, 1797, and had

87 **Mary H.**
88 **Harriet.**
89 **Julia A.**
90 **Charles H.**
91 **William H.**
92 **Abigail T.**
93 **Francis H.**
94 **Sarah E.**

Matthew Talcott Russell was educated at, and was a tutor at Yale College. He died November 13, 1828, leaving the above named children.

NOTES.

October 4, 1640, JAMES RUSSELL, Esq., son of RICHARD RUSSELL and MAUD, his wife, was born in Charlestown, Mass., and died April 28, 1709.

May 14, 1676, RICHARD RUSSELL, Esq., died, æ. 65 years. His first ancestor known emigrated from Hereford, England, to America in 1640, and settled in Charlestown, Mass. He was an eminent merchant and left a large property.

December 10, 1692, Rev. Mr. RUSSELL (JOHN) died at Hadley, Mass., in his 66th year. (He married Mary, daughter of the first John Talcott.)

April 7, 1740, Hon. THOMAS RUSSELL, second son of Hon. JAMES RUSSELL, was born.

[Alden's American Epitaphs.

SHEARMAN.

"The **Shearmans** or **Shermans** are of German origin, where the name is SHEARMAN, SHERMAN, SCHURMAN, SCHERMAN, and was no doubt transferred many centuries ago to the vicinity of London, England, by the Anglo-Saxon emigration, where it still remains numerous.

In New England are found two distinct families bearing this name. One of them descended from WILLIAM SHERMAN who came to Plymouth with the Pilgrims in 1630 and settled at Marshfield, Mass., where his descendants are still found. The other came from Dedham, Essex Co., England. HENRY SHERMAN (the son of Thomas, the first known ancestor of this branch), probably removed thither from the county of Suffolk, England, as he bore the Suffolk SHERMAN Coat of Arms." — [Rev. DAVID SHERMAN's notes.

Those who early came to America spelled the name either SHERMAN or SHEARMAN. Philip of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, admitted freeman in 1634, spelled his name "SHEARMAN." Richard of Boston, admitted freeman in 1635, spelled it "SHERMAN," as did Samuel of Boston, admitted in 1637, and Thomas of Ipswich, admitted in 1636. Some of the descendants of Philip dropped the letter "a" and wrote their names SHERMAN, and their descendants still continue to do so. All the genealogy of the SHERMANS in England, and a part of that in America, is taken from the collections made by the late Rev. DAVID SHERMAN, of Wilbraham, Mass., corrected by fuller and

more accurate data obtained in England, by personal inspection and examination of documents and papers in various offices in that country, by the late Rev. HENRY B. SHERMAN, of Esopus, N. Y.

A greater part of the notes relating to the American family were collected by the compiler many years since, from the original records of towns in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and from records in possession of various members of the family.

In this paper the compiler proposes more particularly to trace the descendants of (37) PHILIP SHEARMAN, of Portsmouth, R. I.

The Arms of SHERMAN, of Essex, are thus:

"On shield or., a Lion ramp. sa., between three oak leaves vert."

Crest: "A demi-lion ramp. sa."

The Arms, as found on monuments, seals of wills, leases of lands, etc., have uniformly for Crests a demi-lion; otherwise the arms correspond with the Arms of the SHERMANS of Yaxley in Suffolk, and of SHERMAN, of Devonshire, which have a sea lion for Crest.

1.

Thomas Sherman, of Suffolk Co., England, is known to have had a son Henry, who was probably the father of (2) Henry.

Thomas Sherman was buried at Dedham, Essex Co., Eng., March 16, 1564.

NOTE.—The Parish Register of Dedham begins in 1560.

2.

Henry, of Dedham, probably son of (1) **Thomas Sherman,** was born about 1520 or earlier; married **Agnes Butler** (?), and had

3 **Henry,** m. SUSAN HILLS; buried August 28, 1610.

4 **Edmond**, m., 1st, ANN PELLATTE, April 25, 1569; 2d, ANNE CLEARE, in 1584; buried 1600.
5 **Judith**, m. WILLIAM POTFIELD, in 1566.
6 **John**.
7 **Robert** (Dr.), bp. February 6, 1560; m. BARBARA BROWN, in 1583. He was A. B. in 1580, A. M. in 1583, M. D. in 1595, and resided in Colchester and in London. He had daughters JANE and ANN. He died in 1605.

Agnes Butler (?), wife of HENRY SHERMAN, was buried in Dedham, October 14, 1580.

HENRY SHERMAN was buried in Dedham in 1589. He left a will made in 1589.

3.

Henry, son of (2) **Henry Sherman** and **Agnes Butler** (?), married **Susan Hills**, and had

8 **Henry**, b. 1571; m. ———, and had EDWARD, HENRY, MARY and MARTHA; died in 1645.
9 **Samuel**, b. 1573; m. PHILLIS or PHILLIPA (WARD or UPCHER). She was living in 1615. He died 1615.
10 **Susan**, b. 1575.
11 **Edmond**, b. 1577; m. ———.
12 **Nathaniel**, b. 1580; d. 1580.
13 **Nathaniel**, b. 1582; m. PRISCILLA ———.
14 **John**, b. August 17, 1585. (Not the father of Capt. JOHN, the ancestor of ROGER SHERMAN, as some suppose.)
15 **Elizabeth**.
16 **Ezekiel**, b. July 25, 1589; m. ———.
17 **Mary**, b. July 27, 1592.
18 **Daniel**, m. CHRISTIAN CHAPMAN, 1602; d. 1634.

Henry Sherman made a will in 1609, and was buried August 28, 1610.

SUSAN HILLS, widow of HENRY SHERMAN, made a will in 1610 and was buried September 13, 1610.

4.

Edmond, son of (2) **Henry Sherman** and **Agnes Butler** (?), married, 1st, **Ann Pellatte**, April 25, 1569, and had

19 **Henry**, b. September 15, 1570; d. 1586.
20 **Richard**, b. October 9, 1575; m. ALICE DAY.
21 **Ann**, b. March 3, 1577; m. JOHN ANGIER, of Dedham.

Ann Pellatte, wife of HENRY SHERMAN, was buried in 1584. He married, 2d, ANNE CLEARE, in 1584, and had

22 **Bezaleel,** b. June 23, 1585; m. PRISCILLA BURGESS; d. 1618.
23 **Sarah,** b. July 4, 1587.
24 **Susan,** b. February 17, 1590.
25 **Edmond,** b. June 23, 1595; m., 1st, JOAN ——; 2d, JUDITH ANGIER, of Dedham; d. about 1641.
26 **Mary,** b. 1598.
27 **Benjamin,** b. March 27, 1599.
28 **Hannah.**
29 **Samuel,** b. in Dedham; m. HESTER BURGESS.
30 **John,** m. —— SPARHAWK.

Edmond Sherman was founder of the English school in Dedham. He made a will in 1598, and was buried in 1600.

ANNE CLEARE, widow of EDMOND SHERMAN, made a will in 1609.

9.

Samuel, son of (3) **Henry Sherman** and **Susan Hills,** was born in 1573; married **Phillis** (or **Phillipa**) **Ward** (or **Upcher**), and had

31 **Mary,** b. October 2, 1599.
32 **Samuel,** } m., 1st, GRACE ——; 2d, NAOMI ——; d. in Boston, Mass., 1645. } b. October 20, 1601.
33 **Henry,** } d. y.
34 **Henry,** b. June 25, 1603; d. in Boston, 1651.
35 **Martha,** b. June 24, 1604.
36 **Sarah,** b. February 11, 1606; d. December 12, 1612.
37 **Philip,** bp. February 5, 1610; m. SARAH ODDING; d. in 1686 or 1687.

Samuel Sherman died in Dedham, Essex county, England, in 1615. His wife was living at that time.

11.

Edmond, son of (3) **Henry Sherman** and **Susan Hills,** was born in 1577; married ——, and had

38 **Edmond,** b. October 13, 1599.
39 **Anne,** b. September 15, 1601.
40 **Joanna,** b. December 13, 1603.
41 **Esther,** b. April 1, 1606.
42 **Richard,** b. October 16, 1608.

43 **Bezaleel**, b. September 17, 1611.
44 **John**, bp. January 4, 1614.
45 **Samuel**, b. July 12, 1618.

13.

Nathaniel, son of (3) **Henry Sherman** and **Susan Hills**, was born in 1582; married **Priscilla** ———, and had

46 **Nathaniel**, b. January 1, 1609.
47 **Elizabeth**, b. October 23, 1613.
48 **Joseph**.

16.

Ezekiel, son of (3) **Henry Sherman** and **Susan Hills**, was born July 25, 1589; married ———, and had

49 **Anne**, b. April, 1618.
50 **Robert**, b. February 27, 1620.

18.

Daniel, son of (3) **Henry Sherman** and **Susan Hills**, was born ——; married **Christian**, daughter of the Rev. Edmond Chapman, D. D. and Susan ———, of Dedham, in 1602, and had

51 **Elizabeth**, m. ——— THOMPSON.
52 **Susan**, m. ——— RIDDLESDALE.
53 **Christianne**, m. ——— NICHOLS.
54 **Edmond**.
55 **Henry**.
56 **John** (Rev.), of Trinity College, Cambridge, A. B. 1630, A. M. and Fellow 1633, B. D. 1640, DD. 1660; d. s. 1663. He was executor and principal legatee of his uncle John Chapman, from whom he had a large estate. Was an author of several books.
57 **Daniel**, an apothecary at Dedham; m. ———, and had CHRISTIANNE and MARY. He died 1671.

Daniel Sherman died in 1634, in Dedham, England.

20.

Richard, son of (4) **Edmond Sherman** and his first wife **Ann Pellatte**, was born in Dedham, England, October 9, 1575; married **Alice Day**, and had

58 **Elizabeth**, b. 1597.
59 **William**, b. 1616.
60 **Ann.**
61 **Priscilla**, m. MARTIN GARRETT.
62 **Martha**, m. ——— BROWN.
63 **Abigail**, m. ——— DAME.

Richard Sherman came to Boston, Mass, and was admitted freeman in 1635. He made his will in 1660.

22.

Bezaleel, son of (4) **Edmond Sherman** and his second wife **Anne Cleare**, was born in Dedham, England, June 23, 1585; married **Priscilla**, daughter of Dr. Burgess, and had

64 **John** (Rev. D.D.), of Radwell, "Juxta mare," Essex Co., died 1666, æ. 50 years. He has a Mural Tablet in the Chancel of Bradwell Church with SHERMAN Arms and elaborate Latin inscription; will dated 1666.
65 **Ursula**, betrothed to youngest son of Gov. Winthrop, of Mass., but died before marriage.

Bezaleel Sherman died in Ipswich, Suffolk Co., England, in 1618. Will dated that year.

25.

Edmond, son of (4) **Edmond Sherman** and his second wife **Anne Cleare**, was born in Dedham, June 23, 1595; married, 1st, **Joan** ———, and had

66 **Grace**, m. JOHN LIVERMORE and came to New England.
67 **Hester**, m. ANDREW WARD and came to New England.
68 **Edmond**, bp. 1599; m. GRACE STEVENS, and had
  1 **John** (Rev.), of Dedham; d. 1728, æ. 57 years.
  2 **Edmond**, of Dedham; m. MARY, daughter of Nicholas Freeman; no ch.; d. 1741, æ. 72 years.

Joan ———, wife of EDMOND SHERMAN, died. He married, 2d, JUDITH, daughter of William Angier, of Dedham, and had

69 **John** (Rev.), who came to New England; m., 1st, ———; 2d, ———.
70 **Judith**, came to New England.
71 **Samuel** (Hon.), bp. 1618; m. SARAH MITCHELL (bp. 1621). He came to New England and settled in Stratford, Conn; d. 1700. They had a son BENJAMIN, who had a son SAMUEL, who had a

son ELIJAH, who had a son JOHN N., who had a son Rev. HENRY B. SHERMAN, late of Esopus, N. Y.. whose personal researches in England in the genealogy of the Sherman family have been revised as above by the compiler.

Edmond Sherman resided in Dedham and in Colchester, England. He came to New England in 1634 and died in New Haven, Conn., about 1641. His will was dated 1641.

29.

Samuel, son of (4) **Edmond Sherman** and his second wife **Anne Cleare,** was born in Dedham; married **Hester Burgess,** and had

72 **Nathaniel,** of Dedham; d. 1685. He had a son BEZALEEL, M. D., of Kelvedon, in Essex, who married, 1st, ———; 2d, ANNA, daughter of Sir Anthony Abay, Bt. He died 1737. She died 1738.

73 **John** (Rev. D. D.), will dated 1671.

74 **Bezaleel,** of London; will dated 1687; d. 1687. His tomb at Mitcham, in Surry, has the Sherman Arms. He had a daughter ELIZABETH, married Sir HENRY VINCENT, Bt. She died 1751, æ. 66 years. They had a son Sir FRANCIS, who had a daughter MARY, who married NEIL, third Earl of Roseberry, who had a son ARCHIBALD, fourth Earl of Roseberry; d. in 1868, who had a son ARCHIBALD, d. v. p. 1850, who had a son ARCHIBALD PHILIP, b. 1847, fifth Earl of Roseberry, who married HANNAH DE ROTHSCHILD.

30.

John, of Dedham, son of (4) **Edmond Sherman** and his second wife **Anne Cleare,** was born ———; married ——— **Sparhawk,** and had

75 **Samuel** (Rev.), d. s.; will dated 1658.

76 **John** (Capt.), m. ——— and came to New England, where he died in 1690, æ. 76 years. He had a son JOSEPH, b. 1650, married ELIZA WINSHIP, d. in 1731, who had a son WILLIAM, b. in 1692, who married, 2d, MEHITABEL WELLINGTON, and had NATHANIEL (Rev.), JOSIAH (Rev.) and ROGER (Hon.). Hon. ROGER was born 1721, married, 1st, ELIZABETH HARTWELL; 2d, REBECCA PRESCOTT, and died in 1793. He had by his first wife ELIZABETH HARTWELL, one son JOHN, who had JOHN (Rev.), DAVID A. (Rev.), HENRY (Rev.) and CHARLES. CHARLES married and had CHARLES A. and THOMAS T., of New York. ROGER SHERMAN had by his second wife, REBECCA PRESCOTT, 1, MARTHA,

who married Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, President of Yale College, and had ROGER, who had FREDERICK R., BENJAMIN P. and EDMOND S., of New York; 2, REBECCA, married Hon. SIMEON BALDWIN, and had Hon. ROGER S.; 3, MABEL, married, 2d, JEREMIAH EVARTS, and had Hon. WILLIAM M., of New York; 4, SARAH, married Hon. SAMUEL HOAR, and had Hon. EBENEZER R. and Hon. GEORGE F.

32.

Samuel, son of (9) **Samuel Sherman** and **Phillis** (or **Phillipa**) **Ward** (or **Upcher**), was born in Dedham October 20, 1601; married, 1st, **Grace** ———, and had

77 **Philip,** b. October 31, 1637.
78 **Martha,** b. May 7, 1639.
79 **Nathaniel,** b. October 19, 1642; d. y.

Grace ———, wife of SAMUEL SHERMAN, died. He married, 2d, NAOMI ———, and had

80 **Nathaniel,** b. December 19, 1659.
81 **Samuel,** b. October 3, 1661; d. y.
82 **Samuel,** b. April 24, 1663; probably d. y.

Samuel Sherman came to New England and lived in Boston, where he died in 1645.

37.

Philip, son of (9) **Samuel Sherman** and **Phillis** (or **Phillipa**) **Ward** (or **Upcher**), was born in Dedham, England, and baptised February 5, 1610; married **Sarah Odding,** and had

83 **Eber,** b. 1634; m. MARY ———; d. 1706.
84 **Sarah,** b. 1636; m. THOMAS MUMFORD; d. 1719.
85 **Peleg,** b. 1638; m. ELIZABETH LAWTON, July 25, 1657; d. 1719.
86 **Mary,** b. 1639; d. 1644.
87 **Edmond,** b. 1641; m. ———.
88 **Samson,** b. April, 1642; m. ISABEL TRIP, March 4, 1674; d. 1718.
89 **William,** b. 1643; d. 1646.
90 **John,** b. 1644; m. SARAH SPOONER; d. 1734.
91 **Mary,** b. 1645; m. SAMUEL WILBUR, December 3, 1674.
92 **Hannah,** b. 1647; m. WILLIAM CHASE.
93 **Samuel,** b. 1648; m. MARTHA TRIP, February 23, 1680–1; d. 1717.
94 **Benjamin,** b. 1650; m. HANNAH MOWRY, December 3, 1674; d. 1718.
95 **Phelep,** b. November 1, 1652; m. ——— HATHAWAY or BENJAMIN CHASE.

Philip Shearman (so written by himself) died at Portsmouth, on the island of Rhode Island, in 1686 or 1687. His wife survived him. He left a will which is recorded in Portsmouth, dated July 30, 1681, proved March 22, 1687. In 1633 or previous to that year he came from his home in Dedham, England, and settled in Roxbury, Mass. In that year he was admitted a freeman. In the Anne Hutchinson troubles he took the popular side and was one of the "Roxbury men," ordered to be disarmed for being seduced and led into dangerous errors by Mr. Wheelwright and Mrs. Hutchinson, and with John Clark and sixteen others, he was banished from Massachusetts Bay by the General Court held at Newton, October 2, 1637. They left Boston with the intention of settling in New Hampshire, but finding the climate too severe in that section of the country, they abandoned their lands there, and removed, March 7, 1638, to the island of Rhode Island, which they purchased, by the advice of Roger Williams, whom they met in Providence, from Aquetnet, the Indian chief. The purchase was completed March 24, 1638, and on the first day of July, 1639, they established a regular government, of which Coddington was chosen Governor, and PHILIP SHEARMAN (so spelled by himself) Secretary. They named the upper part of the island Portsmouth, and there PHILIP SHEARMAN resided, owning a large tract of land at that place. It was there that all his children were born, except Eber, his eldest son, who was born in Roxbury, Mass. He was Town Clerk for many years, and the records of the town of Portsmouth were kept by him with great neatness and exactness. He held various other public offices in the Colony, and in critical periods, as a man of intelligence, wealth and influence was frequently consulted by those in authority.

After he removed to Rhode Island he left the Congregational church and united with the "Society of Friends."

83.

Eber, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding**, was born in 1634, in Roxbury, Mass.; married **Mary** ———, and had

96 Eber, m. MARTHA REMMINGTON.

97 **Stephen,** of North Kingston; m. SARAH ——; d. 1772.
98 **William,** m. ——.
99 **Peleg,** m. ——.
100 **Elisha,** m. ——; d. 1750.
101 **Abigail.**
102 **Samuel,** d. s. 1744.

Eber Shearman died in 1706. He settled on the west side of Narragansett Bay at North Kingston.

85.

Peleg, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1638; married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Thomas Lawton, July 25, 1657, and had

103 **Thomas,** b. August 8, 1658; m. LYDIA WILCOX, May 26, 1702.
104 **William,** b. October 3, 1659; m. MARTHA WILBER, May 12, 1681.
105 **Daniel,** b. June 15, 1662; m. ——.
106 **Mary,** b. December 11, 1664.
107 **Peleg,** b. October 8, 1666; m. ALICE FORT, November 16, 1697.
108 **Ann,** b. April 30, 1668.
109 **Elizabeth,** b. November 25, 1670.
110 **Samuel,** b. October 15, 1672; m. (probably) and removed to Tiverton, R. I., and had WILLIAM, JOSEPH and PELEG.
111 **Eber,** b. October 20, 1674; m. HONORA ——.
112 **John,** b. October 28, 1676.
113 **Benjamin,** b. July 15, 1677.
114 **Sarah,** b. January 2, 1679.
115 **Isabel,** b. June 3, 1683.
116 **George,** b. December 18, 1687.

Peleg Shearman died in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1719. He was a farmer and resided upon the homestead in his native town.

87.

Edmond, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1641; married ——, and had

117 **Elkanah,** b. May 7, 1674; m., 1st, ELIZABETH MANCHESTER, January 15, 1719; 2d, MARGARET PITTS, in 1731; no ch.
118 **Nathaniel,** b. May 1, 1676.
119 **Nathan,** b. February 1, 1678; m., 1st, —— FREELOVE; 2d, MARY TAYLOR.

120 **David**, b. January 1, 1680; m. ABIGAIL ———.
121 **Lydia**, b. February 1, 1682.
122 **Samuel**, b. July 27, 1686; m. HANNAH ———.
123 **Elnathan**, b. October 1, 1694; m. ———.
124 **Joseph**, b. 1698; m. ELIZABETH ———.

Edmond Shearman removed to Dartmouth, R. I., where he settled on lands owned by his father, and was a leading man of the town.

88.

Samson, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding**, was born in Portsmouth, R. I., April, 1642; married **Isabel**, daughter of John (?) Trip, March 4, 1674, and had

125 **Philip**, b. 1675; m., 1st, MARY ANTHONY, April 12, 1699; 2d, the widow HANNAH CLARKE, March 11, 1717.
126 **Sarah**, b. 1677; m. JOSEPH CHASE.
127 **Alice**, b. 1679; m. ——— TIBBETTS.
128 **Samson**, b. 1682; m. DORCAS ———.
129 **Abiel**, b. 1683; m. DORCAS GARDNER, October 20, 1712.
130 **Isabel**, b. 1684; m. JOSEPH BAKER.
131 **Job**, b. November 24, 1687; m., 1st, BRIDGET GARDNER, December 23, 1714; 2d, AMY SPENCER, June 1, 1732; d. November 16 1747.

Samson Shearman resided in Portsmouth where he died in 1718.

90.

John, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding**, was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1644; married **Sarah**, daughter of William Spooner, and settled in South Dartmouth, and had

132 **Philip**, m. ———.
133 **John**.
134 **Abigail**, m. ——— CHASE.
135 **Joshua**, m. ALICE ———.
136 **Isaac**, m. SARAH ———.
137 **Ephraim**, m. MEHITABEL ———.
138 **Timothy**, m. DINAH ———.
139 **Hannah**, m. ——— AIKIN.

John Shearman died in South Dartmouth, Mass., in 1734.

93.

Samuel, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1648; married **Martha,** daughter of John Trip, February 23, 1680–1, and had

140 Sarah, b. April 10, 1682.
141 Mary, b. December 1, 1683.
142 Mehitabel, b. August 8, 1685.
143 Samuel, b. May 12, 1686.
144 Othniel, b. January 29, 1689.
145 John, b. March 28, 1696; m. GRISSEL, daughter of PRESERVED FISH, December 11, 1722.
146 Ebenezer, b. October 10, 1701; m., 1st, REBECCA LAWTON, May 28, 1732; 2d, ELIZABETH HAVENS, March 16, 1741–2.

Samuel Shearman lived in Portsmouth, R. I., and died there in 1717–8.

94.

Benjamin, son of (37) **Philip Shearman** and **Sarah Odding,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1650; married **Hannah Mowry,** December 3, 1674, and had

147 Benjamin, b. December 26, 1675; m. MARY LAWTON, April 9, 1702.
148 Jonathan, b. March 7, 1677; m. MARY ———, December, 1703; d. 1752.
149 Joseph, b. February 11, 1678; m. MARGARET MANCHESTER; d. 1755.
150 Hannah, b. March 20, 1679.
151 Amy, b. October 25, 1681; m. STEPHEN GARDNER.
152 Sarah, b. 1684; m. FRANCIS BRAYTON.
153 Isaac, b. April, 22, 1686; m. MARY GODFRY, November 14, 1709.
154 Mehitabel, b. March 4, 1688; m. JOB CARR (CARD ?).
155 Deborah, b. September 3, 1691; m. ELISHA JOHNSTON.
156 Freelove, b. September 14, 1696.
157 Bethia, b. 1699.

Benjamin Shearman was a farmer in the town of Portsmouth, R. I., and a land holder in Kingston. His will is recorded in Portsmouth in 1718, where he died.

96.

Eber, son of (83) **Eber Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in North Kingston; married **Martha Remmington,** and had

158 **Martha**, b. July 25, 1707.
159 **Eber**, b. May 15, 1709.
160 **John**, b. October 30, 1711.
161 **Abigail**, b. March 22, 1714.
162 **William**, b. December 20, 1716.
163 **Henry**, b. January 14, 1724; m. ANN HIGINBOTHAM, in 1747. (Grandfather of Judge S. G. SHERMAN, of Providence, R. I.)

Eber Shearman resided on the homestead at North Kingston, where he died.

97.

Stephen, son of (83) **Eber Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in North Kingston, R. I.; married **Sarah** ———, and had

164 **Dorothea**, b. April 18, 1722.
165 **Samuel**, b. April 24, 1723.
166 **Mary**, b. August 10, 1725.
167 **Isabel**, b. September 16, 1727.
168 **Stephen**, b. May 7, 1733.
169 **Dorcas**, b. May 20, 1735.
170 **Philemon**, b. December 29, 1737.
171 **Sarah**, b. March 20, 1739.

Stephen Shearman was a farmer and resided at North Kingston. He died in 1772.

98.

William, son of (83) **Eber Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born at North Kingston; married ———, and had

172 **Deliverance**, b. April 10, 1717.
173 **Eber**, b. August 7, 1719.
174 **Phebe**, b. January 4, 1720.
175 **Abigail**, b. October 26, 1722.
176 **Mary**, b. June 20, 1724.
177 **Edward**, b. March 4, 1726.
178 **Jemima**, b. December 14, 1727.
179 **William Jr.**, b. March 10, 1730.
180 **Parthenia**, b. February 16, 1731.
181 **Jacob**, b. November 20, 1733, removed to Williamstown, Mass.
182 **Palmer**, b. May 30, 1737, removed to Western New York.

99.

Peleg, son of (83) **Eber Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in North Kingston, R. I.; married ———, and had

183 **Ichabod**, b. December 3, 1715.
184 **Lydia**, b. April 2, 1717; m. WILLIAM SWEET.
185 **Elizabeth**, b. May 11, 1719.
186 **Moses**, b. July 8, 1723.
187 **Mary**, b. June 27, 1725.

Peleg Shearman resided on the farm owned by OTHNIEL SHEARMAN, of Exeter, R. I.

100.

Elisha, son of (83) **Eber Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in North Kingston; married ———, and had

188 **Job**, b. June 20, 1716.
189 **Elisha**, b. November 17, 1717.
190 **Benoni**, b. July 7, 1719.
191 **Elizabeth**, b. November 24, 1722.
192 **Stephen**, b. March 26, 1724.
193 **Mary**, b. August 11, 1726.
194 **Margaret**, b. March 20, 1730.
195 **Rhoda**, b. October 2, 1732.
196 **Thomas**, b. September 19, 1735.

Elisha Shearman died in 1750.

103.

Thomas, son of (85) **Peleg Shearman** and **Elizabeth Lawton**, was born in Portsmouth, R. I., August 8, 1658; married **Lydia Wilcox**, May 26, 1702, and had

197 **Joshua**, b. March 2, 1703; d. 1729.
198 **Ruth**.
199 **Daniel**, b. November 26, 1706.
200 **Benjamin**.

Thomas Shearman bought land of Caleb Arnold, in South Kingston, about one mile north of the present railroad depot.

104.

William, son of (85) **Peleg Shearman** and **Elizabeth Lawton**, was born in Portsmouth, R. I., October 3, 1659; married **Martha Wilber**, May 12, 1681, and had

201 **William**, b. 1682.
202 **Thomas**, b. 1684; m. SARAH SISSON, of Portsmouth, June 19, 1729.

203 **Elanor,** b. 1686.
204 **Mary,** b. 1688.
205 **Elizabeth,** b. 1690.
206 **Peleg,** b. 1692.
207 **Benjamin,** b. 1694.
208 **Sarah,** b. 1696.
209 **Hannah,** b. 1699.

William Shearman settled in Dartmouth, Mass.

105.

Daniel, son of (85) **Peleg Shearman** and **Elizabeth Lawton,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., June 15, 1662; married ———, and had

209½ **Seth,** b. March 31, 1710; descendants in Western New York.

Daniel Shearman settled in Dartmouth, Mass.

107.

Peleg, son of (85) **Peleg Shearman** and **Elizabeth Lawton,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., October 8, 1666; married **Alice Fort,** November 16, 1697, and had

210 **Thomas,** b. 1699.
211 **Richard,** b. 1701; m. ——— SALISBURY, 1712.
212 **Elizabeth,** b. 1703.
213 **Peleg,** b. 1704.
214 **Grissell,** b. 1706.
215 **Caleb,** b. 1708.
216 **George,** b. 1710.

Peleg Shearman resided in the old SHEARMAN homestead at Portsmouth, and his son Thomas inherited it from his father, and it is still held by his descendants.

111.

Eber, son of (85) **Peleg Shearman** and **Elizabeth Lawton,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., October 20, 1674; married **Honora** ———, and had

217 **Hannah,** b. June 23, 1700.
218 **Elizabeth,** b. December 16, 1703.
219 **Robert,** b. December 26, 1705.

220 **Elisha**, b. January 1, 1707.
221 **John**, b. February 7, 1709.
222 **Ruth**, b. February 3, 1711.
223 **Peleg**, b. December 10, 1716.

Eber Shearman removed to Swansea.

117.

Elkanah, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth, Mass., May 7, 1674; married, 1st, **Elizabeth Manchester**, January 15, 1719, and had

224 **George**, b. November 10, 1720.
225 **John**, b. January 10, 1722.
226 **Ruth**, b. January 29, 1724.
227 **Content**, b. September 26, 1726
228 **Peter**, b. September 24, 1728.
229 **Elizabeth**, b. August 1, 1730.

Elizabeth Manchester, wife of ELKANAH SHEARMAN, died. He married, 2d, MARGARET PITTS, in 1731; no. ch.

119.

Nathan, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth, Mass., February 1, 1678; married, 1st, ——— **Freelove**, and had

230 **Mary**, b. February 1, 1709.
231 **Hannah**, b. September 13, 1711.
232 **Gershom**, b. June 29, 1713.
233 **Sarah**, b. March 26, 1714.
234 **Samson**, b. March 29, 1723.
235 **Phebe**, b. June 17, 1725.

——— **Freelove**, wife of NATHAN SHEARMAN, died. He married, 2d, MARY TAYLOR, and had

236 **Freelove**, b. January 16, 1750.
237 **Nathan**, b. June 12, 1753.
238 **Daniel**.

Nathan Shearman resided at Dartmouth, Mass.

120.

David, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth, Mass., January 1, 1680; married **Abigail** ———, and had

239 **Margaret**, b. December 13, 1711.
240 **Jacob**, b. November 8, 1713, of Lakeville, Mass.
241 **David**, b. March 3, 1716, of Richmond, Mass.
242 **Edmond**, b. January 2, 1718, of Adams, Mass.
243 **John**, b. April 12, 1720, of Rochester, Mass.
244 **Nehemiah**, b. September 13, 1722, of Bellington, Mass.
245 **Abigail**, b. January 3, 1724.
246 **Hannah**, b. June 17, 1727.
247 **Lydia**, b. October 18, 1729.
248 **Judith**, b. August 3, 1732.

122.

Samuel, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth, July 27, 1686; married **Hannah** ———, and had

249 **Elizabeth**, b. March 1, 1702; m. HENRY GRIDLEY.
250 **Joanna**, b. June 25, 1703.
251 **Abigail**, b. April 30, 1707; m. DAVID SHERMAN.
252 **Hannah**, b. January 24, 1709; m. ——— MATHEWS.
253 **Samuel**, b. September 11, 1712.
254 **Alice**, b. September 15, 1719; m. JOSHUA SHERMAN.

123.

Elnathan, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth, October 1, 1694; married ———, and had

255 **Simeon.**
256 **Edmond**, b. 1726; d. November, 1804, leaving a family in Middleborough, Mass.
257 **Seth.**
258 **Sarah**, m. BENJAMIN HASKILL.
259 **Alithea.**

Elnathan Shearman, settled in Middleborough, Mass.

124.

Joseph, son of (87) **Edmond Shearman** and ———, was born in Dartmouth in 1698; married **Elizabeth** ———, and had

260 **Rebecca**, b. April 14, 1723.
261 **Dorcas**, b. February 16, 1725.
262 **Isaac**, b. May 2, 1727.
263 **Joanna**, b. March 17, 1730.

264 **Joseph,** b. March 16, 1733.
265 **Elizabeth,** b. November 10, 1734.
266 **Margaret,** b. April 2, 1737.
267 **Deliverance,** b. June 15, 1743.
268 **George,** b. July 5, 1749.

125.

Philip, son of (88) **Samson Shearman** and **Isabel Trip,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1675; married, 1st, **Mary,** daughter of Abraham Anthony, April 12, 1699, and had

269 **Mary,** b. November 4, 1701.
270 **Abraham,** b. May 3, 1704; m. probably (285) HANNAH SHEARMAN, March 28, 1731.
271 **Samson,** b. March 15, 1705; m., probably, SARAH THOMAS, November 11, 1736.
272 **Philip,** b. April 25, 1708.
273 **Peter,** b. February 12, 1709.
274 **Alice,** b. February 7, 1711.
275 **Anthony,** b. December 18, 1713.

Mary Anthony, wife of PHILIP SHEARMAN, died September 21, 1716.

"March 11, 1717, then did PHILIP SHEARMAN take the widow HANNAH CLARKE in her shift, without any other apparel, and led her across the highway as the law directs in such cases, and was then married according to law by me.

"WILLIAM HALL, Justice."

Hannah Clarke, wife of PHILIP SHEARMAN died May 15, 1740, in her 58th year.

128.

Samson, son of (88) **Samson Shearman** and **Isabel Trip,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1682; married **Dorcas** ———, and had

276 **Hannah,** b. October 28, 1713; m. JER. BROWN.
277 **Israel,** b. April 9, 1719.
278 **Dorcas,** b. June 16, 1721.
279 **Alice,** b. March 13, 1723.
280 **Abiel,** b. April 6, 1724; d. September 1, 1746.
281 **James** (Capt.), b. 1727; d. 1805.
282 **Experience,** b. June 1, 1729.
283 **Sarah,** b. February 1, 1733.
284 **Ruth,** b. November 12, 1735.

Samson Shearman settled in South Kingston, R. I.

129.

Abiel, son of (88) **Samson Shearman** and **Isabel Trip,** was born at Portsmouth, R. I., in 1683; married **Dorcas Gardner**, October 20, 1712, and had

285 **Hannah,** b. October 23. 1713; m., probably (270) ABRAHAM SHEARMAN, March 28, 1731.
286 **Ezekiel,** b. April 13, 1717.

It is supposed that DORCAS GARDNER, wife of ABIEL SHEARMAN, died, and that he married a second wife, as there is a great interval of space between the birth of EZEKIEL and his next child.

287 **Helen M.,** b. May 31, 1734.
288 **Jane F.,** b. November 20, 1739.

Abiel Shearman settled in South Kingston, R. I.

131.

Job, son of (88) **Samson Shearman** and **Isabel Trip,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., November 24, 1687; married, 1st, **Bridget Gardner**, of Kingston, December 23, 1714, and had

289 **Philip,** b. December 12, 1715.
290 **Isabel,** b. October 31, 1717; m. ——— WATSON.
291 **Mary,** b. January 16 1719.
292 **Job,** b. May 2, 1722.
293 **Bridget,** b. July 7, 1724: m. JOHN SHEARMAN, JR., August 9, 1747; d. December 8, 1753.
294 **Sarah,** b. October 29, 1726; m. ——— VIOL.
295 **Alice,** b. June 25, 1728.
296 **Mary,** b. October 30, 1730; m. JOHN DAVIS.

Bridget Gardner, wife of JOB SHEARMAN, died. He married, 2d, AMY SPENCER, of East Greenwich, June 1, 1732, and had

297 **Amy,** b. July 27, 1734; m. BENJAMIN THRUSTON.
298 **Benjamin,** b. November 14, 1735; d. February 1, 1756.
299 **Samson,** b. July 23, 1737; m. RUTH, daughter of David Fish April 9, 1761. He died January 24, 1801. She died March 10, 1818.
300 **Martha,** b. January 28, 1738-9.
301 **Walter,** b. October 20, 1740, crushed to death in a cider mill September 20, 1749.
302 **Dorcas,** b. January 2, 1742-3.
303 **Abigail,** b. November 3, 1744.

Job Shearman was a farmer. He died at Portsmouth, R. I., November 16, 1747, æ. 60 years and 8 days.

132.

Philip, son of (90) **John Shearman** and **Sarah Spooner,** was born in Dartmouth; married ———, and had

304 John, b. June 1, 1699.
305 Jabez, b. November 3, 1700. Was a Lieutenant in the British Navy; d. in 1774; his descendants are numerous in Dartmouth.
306 Jason, b. May 19, 1703.
307 Henry, b. September 8, 1705.
308 Jacob, b. April 9, 1708.
309 Deborah, b. June 17, 1710.
310 Abraham, b. November 30, 1713.

Philip Shearman settled in Dartmouth as a farmer.

135.

Joshua, son of (90) **John Shearman** and **Sarah Spooner,** was born in Dartmouth; married **Alice** ———, and had

311 Phebe, b. June 20, 1708.
312 Jonathan, b. June 20, 1711.

Joshua Shearman settled in Dartmouth, Mass.

136.

Isaac, son of (90) **John Shearman** and **Sarah Spooner,** was born in Dartmouth; married **Sarah** ———, and had

313 Jethro, b. January 9, 1706.
314 Jemima, b. April 13, 1707.
315 Keziah, b. January 5, 1709.
316 Isaac, b. January 22, 1712.
317 Dinah, b. February 11, 1715.
318 Ruth, b. January 8, 1719.

137.

Ephraim, son of (90) **John Shearman** and **Sarah Spooner,** was born in Dartmouth; married **Mehitabel** ———, and had

319 Susannah, b. April 17, 1708.
320 Preserved, b. January 23, 1710
321 Edward, b. April 28, 1712.
322 Patience, b. August 4, 1715.

323 **Alice**, b. May 9, 1720.
324 **Robert**, b. December 15, 1722.

138.

Timothy, son of (90) **John Shearman and Sarah Spooner**, was born in Dartmouth; married **Dinah** ———, and had

325 **Joshua**, b. May 13, 1718.
326 **Sarah**, b. May 5, 1719.
327 **Mary**, b. June 30, 1721.
328 **Deborah**, b. October 6, 1730.

147.

Benjamin, son of (94) **Benjamin Shearman** and **Hannah Mowry**, was born at Portsmouth, R. I., December 26, 1675; married **Mary Lawton**, of Portsmouth, April 9, 1702, and had

329 **Benjamin**, b. February 8, 1702; d. June 17, 1704.
330 **Elizabeth**, b. June 21, 1704.
331 **Robert**, b. September 1, 1705; m. (probably) KATHARINE TAYLOR, December 4, 1729; d. in Newport 1787.
332 **George**, b. February 22, 1706-7; d. August 7, 1713.
333 **Isaac**, b. June 9, 1709; m. (probably) MARTHA HOOKEY, September 2, 1736.
334 **Joseph**, b. June 1, 1712.

Benjamin Shearman was married by the clergyman of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I.

148.

Jonathan, son of (94) **Benjamin Shearman**, and **Hannah Mowry**, was born in Portsmouth, R. I., March 7, 1677; married **Mary** ———, December 1703, and had

335 **Jonathan**, b. October 14, 1705; m., 1st, DORCAS SHELDEN, February 5, 1726; 2d, MARY CARD; d. April 14, 1778.
336 **Hannah**.
337 **Mary**, m. ——— ALLEN.
338 **Sarah**, m. ——— SHELDEN.
339 **Amy**.
340 **Benjamin**, m. FREELOVE AUSTIN, March 11, 1768.
341 **Ezekiel**, b. June 25, 1721; m. MARGARET KNOWLES; d. 1773.

Jonathan Shearman lived on a farm of two hundred acres in Exeter, R. I., given to him by his father. He made a will

which was proved January 17, 1752, and died a short time before.

149.

Joseph, son of (94) **Benjamin Shearman** and **Hannah Mowry,** was born in Portsmouth, R. I., February 11, 1678; married **Margaret Manchester,** and had

342 Elizabeth.
343 Joseph.
344 Benjamin, b. August 23, 1704; m. RUTH, daughter of Preserved Fish, April 12, 1732.
345 John.
346 William.

Joseph Shearman died at Portsmouth, R. I., in 1755.

163.

Henry, son of (96) **Eber Shearman** and **Martha Remington,** was born January 14, 1724; married **Ann,** daughter of Dr. Charles Higinbotham and ——— Lippet, his wife (b. in Cranston, R. I.), in 1747, and had

347 Nathaniel, b. August 15, 1748; m. LUCY TISDALE; d. at sea 1775.
348 John, b. October 24, 1750.
349 Mary, b. March 11, 1753.
350 Charles, b. February 1, 1756.
351 Henry, Jr., b. March 31, 1759.
352 Martha, b. March 9, 1762.
353 Sarah, b. March 29, 1765.

Henry Shearman resided in South Kingston, where his children were born.

About this time this branch of the family changed the spelling of the name, and his descendants ever after wrote it "SHERMAN."

Other descendants of (37) Philip, of Rhode Island, both before and after this, made the same change, but in this record the name is brought down to this date as he wrote it himself.

The direct descent through (163) Henry and his son (347) Nathaniel, is carried to WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN, now of Newport, R. I., and CHARLES A. W. SHERMAN, of Canandaigua, N. Y. (See Family No. 347.)

335.

Jonathan, son of (148) **Jonathan Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in Exeter, R. I., October 14, 1705; married, 1st, **Dorcas Shelden**, February 5, 1726–7, and had

354 **Benajah,** b. 1733; d. 1785.
355 **Joseph.**

Dorcas Shelden, wife of JONATHAN SHEARMAN, died. He married, 2d, MARY, daughter of Jonathan Card, of South Kingston, R. I., and had

356 **Jonathan,** b. October 14, 1731; m. SARAH HERRINGTON, March 16, 1768; d. July 4, 1810. He resided in Nova Scotia.
357 **Abigail,** b. October 7, 1737; m. WILLIAM CONGDON.
358 **Gideon,** b. October 25, 1741; d. y.
359 **Mary,** b. November 5, 1745; m. DAVID COTTERELL.
360 **Robert,** b. September 14, 1752; m. HONOR BROWN, February 26, 1777; d. October 4, 1829.

Jonathan Shearman died on his farm in Exeter, R. I., April 14, 1778.

MARY CARD, widow of JONATHAN SHEARMAN, died November 15, 1803.

341.

Ezekiel, son of (148) **Jonathan Shearman** and **Mary** ———, was born in Exeter, R. I., June 25, 1721; married **Margaret Knowles,** and had

361 **Elizabeth,** b. August 18, 1748; m. JAMES PARKER.
362 **William,** b. May 8, 1750; d. December 28, 1823.
363 **Mary,** b. December 4, 1751; m. TALMAGE EDWARDS, and had Hon. JOHN EDWARDS, of Johnstown, N. Y.
364 **John,** b. August 31, 1753.
365 **Thomas,** b. May 5, 1758.
366 **Ezekiel,** b. August 23, 1760; m. MARY SUPPLE, widow of John Bartleson. Settled at Jerusalem, N. Y., June, 1788, with others of the "Society of Friends," all followers of Jemima Wilkinson.

Ezekiel Shearman died in 1773.

360.

Robert, son of (335) **Jonathan Shearman** and his second wife **Mary Card,** was born in Exeter, R. I., September 14,

1752; married **Honor,** daughter of Ebenezer Brown (b. July 12, 1757), February 26, 1777, and had

367 **Jonathan,** b. July 12, 1779; m., 1st, DORINDA SMITH; 2d, CATHARINE HARDENBURGH, in 1825; d. March 18, 1863.

368 **Gideon,** b. November 22, 1781; m. MARGARET REYNOLDS, December 17, 1801; d. April 23, 1845.

369 **Ebenezer B.,** b. April 20, 1783; m. SARAH BALLOU, in 1808; d. April 23, 1845. She died February 7, 1877.

370 **Arnold,** b. February 15, 1785; m. CATHARINE ARNOLD, in 1802; d. January, 1838.

371 **Daniel C.,** b. March 4, 1787; m. ABIGAIL STRONG, January 26, 1812; d. April 14, 1863.

372 **Robert,** b. September 10, 1790; m. 1st (481) ANNA MARIA SHERMAN, January 8, 1822; 2d, LURA TRACY, May 17, 1835; d. September 6, 1838.

373 **Willette H.,** b. January 31, 1792; m., 1st, CATHARINE ANN SCHOOLCRAFT, in 1816; 2d, EMILY KIRKLAND, in 1834; d. December 28, 1868.

374 **William Pitt,** b. March 2, 1794; m. MARYETTE ANDREWS, September 22, 1819; d. September 10, 1824.

375 **Stukeley,** b. February 12, 1796; d. s. November 14, 1820.

376 **Honor B.,** b. March 21, 1800; d. s. February 28, 1850.

Robert Shearman died on the homestead in South Kingston, R. I., October 4, 1829.

HONOR BROWN, widow of ROBERT SHEARMAN, died in Perry, N. Y., March 26, 1841, æ. 83 years, 8 months and 14 days.

367.

Jonathan, son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born July 12, 1779; married, 1st, **Dorinda Smith,** and had

377 **Mary,** b. August 3, 1810; m. THEODORE FARLEY.

Dorinda Smith, wife of JONATHAN SHEARMAN, died at Fenner, Madison county, N. Y., December 11, 1823. He married, 2d, CATHARINE HARDENBURGH, widow of ——— Dykeman, in 1825, no ch.

Catharine Hardenburgh, wife of JONATHAN SHEARMAN, died April 21, 1860, aged 76 years.

JONATHAN SHEARMAN died March 18, 1863, in Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., N. Y. He was a practicing physician at an

early day in Washington Co., R. I., from whence, in 1806, he removed to Oneida Co., N. Y., and finally settled at Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y., after having spent a short time at Aurelius, Cayuga Co. For a time he was in the mercantile business with his brother Daniel C., in Lowville, Lewis Co., but having gained a respectable competence, gave up his business and profession and lived a retired life.

368.

Gideon, son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born November 22, 1781; married **Margaret,** daughter of Henry Reynolds, of Exeter, R. I., December 17, 1801, and had

378 **Rowland H.,** b. February 15, 1803; m. HARRIET SLAWSON, August 8, 1827; d. February 10, 1867; resided at Wayne, Mich.

379 **Abigail,** b. January 11, 1805; m. RANDALL WATROUS, December 20, 182–; d. at Marshall, Mich., October 12, 1860.

380 **Mary,** b. June 1, 1807; m. CHARLES LEONARD, May 3, 1841; resided at Castile, N. Y.

381 **Martha,** b. October 23, 1809; single; resided at Perry, N. Y.

382 **Margaret,** b. July 27, 1811; m. DANIEL THRASHER, March, 1859; d. December 20, 1871; no ch.; resided at Farmersville, N. Y.

383 **Honor B.,** b. May 1, 1813; m. JONATHAN B. SALISBURY, March 6, 1848; resided at Franklinville, N. Y.

384 **James Henry,** b. October 9, 1815; drowned at Perry, May 7, 1829.

385 **Mercy A.,** b. October 12, 1817; m. ASA L. COSSITT, July 16, 1839; d. August 31, 1873; resided in Michigan.

386 **Dorinda S.,** b. January 25, 1821; m. THOMAS W. JONES, July 26, 1841; resided at Castile, N. Y.

387 **Alfred,** b. June 12, 1823; m. ELIZA A. LAKE, September 7, 1845; resides in Perry, N. Y.

388 **William Pitt,** b. August 9, 1825; m. CELESTIA J. ERICKSON, April 30, 1849; resides in Castile, N. Y.

389 **Robert F.,** b. August 22, 1828; m. SARAH L. NORTON, March 1, 1854; resides in Gainesville, N. Y.

Gideon Shearman died at Perry, N. Y., April 23, 1845.

MARGARET REYNOLDS, widow of GIDEON SHEARMAN, died December 27, 1853.

GIDEON SHEARMAN was a farmer in Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y., but removed to Perry, where he carried on farming extensively until his death, leaving a wife and large family well provided for.

369.

Ebenezer B., son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born in South Kingston, R. I., April 20, 1783; married **Sarah,** daughter of Joseph Ballou (b. 1781), in 1808, and had

390 Jane, b. February, 1809; m. (392) JOSEPH A. SHEARMAN, March, 1833.
391 Angeline, b. 1811; d. s. 1832.

Ebenezer B. Shearman died in Utica, April 23, 1845.

SARAH BALLOU, widow of EBENEZER B. SHEARMAN, died February 7, 1877, æ. 96 years.

"EBENEZER B. SHEARMAN came to Utica, N. Y., previous to 1804 as a clerk to Jerathmel Ballou, son of Joseph. About 1804 he went into business with Judah Williams, Jr. In 1810 he was alone, and a few years after he took into partnership his young brother Stukeley, a young man of fine promise, who died at an early age. Subsequently his nephew, JOSEPH A. SHEARMAN, and Theodore Ballou were associated with him. He became largely interested in the manufacture of cotton goods and window glass. He was one of the company which set in operation in New Hartford the first cotton factory in the county, the bulk of the shares of the stock of which he bought up, and managed the institution himself with skill and profit. He was always a friend and advocate of manufacturers and a patron of industry. By his energy and devotion to business he became independently wealthy. His interest in public affairs was conspicuous, and the share considerable which he bore in the civic affairs of his time. From its foundation he was, so long as he lived, a director of the Utica Bank, and in 1828 he was one of the electors for President of the United States. He possessed a judgment of remarkable soundness, a mind in all respects eminently practical, and a heart ever true to kindly impulses."—[Baggs' Pioneers of Utica.

370.

Arnold, son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born February 15, 1785; married **Catharine,**

daughter of ——— Arnold and Freelove Greene, in 1802, and had

392 **Joseph Arnold,** b. April, 1803; m. (390) JANE SHEARMAN, March, 1833.
393 **Aldrick,** b. January 29, 1805.
394 **Jonathan B.,** b. June 1, 1807.
395 **Josiah,** b. May 22, 1809.
396 **Eliza M.,** b. July 25, 1811.
397 **Stukeley,** b. September 16, 1813.
398 **Abby A.,** b. October 28, 1815.
399 **Harriet,** b. January 27, 1820.
400 **Arnold C.,** b. September 9, 1822.
401 **Marian,** b. October 20, 1824.
402 **Catharine,** b April 3, 1829.
403 **Sarah Jane,** b. April 5, 1831.

Arnold Shearman died at the old homestead in Rhode Island in 1838. When quite a young man he was a teacher. He afterward became a farmer and cultivated and lived upon the old homestead farm at South Kingston, R. I. He was appointed by the Governor of Rhode Island Justice of the Peace, which office he held until his death.

392.

Joseph Arnold, son of (370) **Arnold Shearman** and **Catharine Arnold,** was born April, 1803; married (390) **Jane,** daughter of (369) Ebenezer B. Shearman and Sarah Ballou, March, 1833; no children.

Joseph A. Shearman left Rhode Island when quite a young man and was brought up under the instruction of his uncle EBENEZER B. SHEARMAN. He was afterward associated with him in business, and on the death of his uncle and father-in-law all the various interests of the estate were managed with ability by him. Politically, he is a man of large influence. He resides at Utica, N. Y.

371.

Daniel C., son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born March 4, 1787; married **Abigail,** daughter of Adoniah Strong, January 26, 1812, and had

404 **Lansing.**

Daniel C. Shearman entered the counting house of his brother, EBENEZER B. SHEARMAN, at the age of 18 years and remained there until about 1812, when he removed to Rutland, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and engaged in mercantile business, after which he purchased a farm and resided upon it until his death, which took place April 14, 1863.

372.

Robert, son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born in South Kingston, R. I., September 10, 1790; married (481) **Anna Maria,** daughter of (472) Watts Sherman and Olivia Gillson (b. September 17, 1800), January 8, 1822, and had

405 **Robert Henry,** b. August 15, 1822; d. September 5, 1822.
406 **Olivia Maria,** b. October 14, 1823; m. (1819 Talcott Ped.), S. VISSCHER TALCOTT, November 23, 1843.

Anna Maria Sherman, wife of ROBERT SHEARMAN, died at St. Augustine March 9, 1825. He married, 2d, LURA TRACY, May 17, 1835; no ch.

Robert Shearman died at Westmoreland, N. Y., September 6, 1838, and was buried in Utica by the side of his first wife.

"ROBERT SHEARMAN migrated from Kingston, R. I., to Utica in 1815, and joined his brother, William Pitt, in business. They were long together at No. 64 Genesee street and kept up a union in trade after William P. settled in Rochester. Feeble in health during the latter part of his life, he withdrew from business and made his home in Westmoreland, N. Y.—[Baggs' Pioneers of Utica.

373.

Willette H., son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown,** was born at South Kingston, R. I., January 31, 1792; married, 1st, **Catharine Ann,** daughter of Col. Lawrence Schoolcraft, a soldier of the Revolution, and the sister of Henry R. Schoolcraft, the historian, in 1816, and had

407 **Richard Updike,** d. at 2 months old.
408 **Francis Willette,** b. June 20, 1817; m. CAROLINE S. WILLIAMS; d. December 1, 1874.

409 **Richard U.**, b. June 26, 1819; m. MARY SHERMAN.
410 **Robert H.**, b. September 15, 1822; m. MARY COLTON, d. October 13, 1867.
411 **Mariette E.**, b. October 8, 1824.
412 **Helen M.**, b. April 23, 1827.
413 **William Pitt**, b. September 19, 1829; m. MARY W. JAMES, June 3, 1863.
414 **Maria J.**, b. January 31, 1832.

Catharine Ann Schoolcraft, wife of WILLETTE H. SHEARMAN died in 1834. He married, 2d, EMILY, widow of ——— Kirkland and daughter of Russell Church, in the fall of 1834, and had

415 **Emily C.**, b. July 16, 1835; d. 1840.
416 **Stukeley**, b. December 26, 1836; d. May, 1850.
417 **Angeline**, } m. PATRICK SULLIVAN, and had one daughter.
418 **Josephine**, } b. September 19, 1838. m. JOSIAH S. FOOT.
419 **Hiram**, b. May 19, 1840; d. s. 1877.
420 **Albert E.**, b. July 16, 1842; m. ———.
421 **Ebenezer B.**, b. October 13, 1843.
422 **Rebecca C.**, b. May 31, 1846; d. February 26, 1852.

Emily (Church) Kirkland, wife of WILLETTE H. SHEARMAN, died ———.

WILLETTE H. SHEARMAN died at Vernon, N. Y. December 28, 1868. He was the seventh son of the family, and left the homestead of his parents at the age of 19 years. He served a clerkship in Wickford and Providence, R. I., and at the age of 21 he took charge of the business of the Oneida Glass factory, an incorporated company doing business in Vernon, N. Y., in which position he continued from 1813 to 1837, after which he was appointed one of the commissioners for the erection of the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, and later one of the trustees of that institution. In 1842 he returned to Vernon, and to the date of his death resided on and cultivated the farm owned by him in that place.

374.

William Pitt, son of (360) **Robert Shearman** and **Honor Brown**, was born in South Kingston, R. I., March 2, 1794; married **Maryette**, daughter of Samuel J. Andrews and Damarus Tyler (b. at Derby, Conn., June 1, 1798), September 22, 1819, and had

423 **Ebenezer B.**, b. May 2, 1821; single.

424 Julia Tyler, b. April 7, 1823; m. Judge CHARLES H. DOOLITTLE, December 1, 1847.

William Pitt Shearman died September 10, 1824.

MARYETTE ANDREWS, widow of WILLIAM PITT SHEARMAN, died at Rochester, October 9, 1869.

"WILLIAM PITT SHEARMAN arrived at Utica, N. Y., in 1807, from Kingston, R. I., and became assistant to his brother Ebenezer. A few years later he was in company with Seth Dwight, but in 1815 formed a business connection with his brother Robert. Striking in personal appearance, possessed of decided enterprise, he took a high stand as a merchant and accumulated a handsome property. Politically he was of the notorious twenty-one high minded gentlemen. He died rather suddenly in New York city."—[Bagg's Pioneers of Utica.

424.

Julia Tyler, daughter of (374) **William Pitt Shearman** and **Maryette Andrews,** was born in Rochester, N. Y., April 7, 1823; married **Charles H.,** son of Dr. Harvey W. Doolittle and Hannah Hutchins (b. September 19, 1815), December 1, 1847, and had

425 Charles A., b. September 22, 1849; m. MARY L. C. A. JOHNSON, September 2, 1875.
426 Maryette A., b. November 26, 1852; m. Judge ALFRED C. COXE, January 30, 1878.
427 William S., b. December 25, 1855.
428 Julius T. A., b. October 18, 1861.
429 Mary Isabel, b. November 19, 1864.

Judge Charles H. Doolittle was lost at sea May 21, 1874, while on a trip to Europe.

MRS. CHARLES H. DOOLITTLE and family reside in Utica, N. Y.

425.

Charles A., son of (424) **Julia T. Shearman** and **Charles H. Doolittle,** was born in Utica, September 22, 1849; married **Mary L. C. A.,** daughter of William C. Johnson and Louisa Adams (a granddaughter of John Quincy Adams), September 2, 1875, and had

430 **Julia T. S. A.**, b. March 22, 1876.
431 **William C. J.**, b. April 13, 1879.
432 **Charles A.**, b. December 30, 1881.

Charles A. Doolittle and family reside in Utica, N. Y., of which city he has been recently elected Mayor.

426.

Maryette A., daughter of (424) **Julia T. Shearman** and **Charles H. Doolittle**, was born November 26, 1852; married **Judge Alfred Conkling Coxe**, January 30, 1878, and had

433 **Gertrude D.**, b. November 13, 1878.
434 **Alfred C.**, b. 1880.

406.

Olivia Maria, daughter of (372) **Robert Shearman** and (481) **Anna Maria Sherman**, was born in Utica October 14, 1823; married (1819 Talcott Ped.) **S. Visscher Talcott**, of Albany, November 23, 1843, and had

435 **George**, b. October 6, 1844; m. MARY ISABEL HYDE DOWNING, June 26, 1879.
436 **Angelica Bogart**, b. February 24, 1846; m. (153) CLARENCE RATHBONE, September 11, 1866.
437 **Robert Shearman**, b. October 23, 1847; m. MATTIE D. BARCLAY, May 18, 1870; no ch.
438 **Anna Maria**, b. October 17, 1849.
439 **Sarah Gibson**, b. December 25, 1851.

S. Visscher Talcott and family reside in Albany, N. Y.

435.

George, son of (406) **Olivia Maria Shearman** and (1819 Talcott Ped.) **S. Visscher Talcott**, was born at Attleboro, Mass., October 6, 1844; married **Mary Isabel Hyde**, daughter of Jerome Francis Downing and Henrietta Bagg, at Erie, Pa., June 23, 1879, and had

440 **Winifred Downing**, b. April 17, 1880.

George Talcott is a Lieutenant-Commander in the United States Navy. (See 409 Bogart, 367 Visscher and 1850 Talcott Ped.)

436.

Angelica Bogart, daughter of (406) **Olivia Maria Shearman** and (1819 Talcott Ped.) **S. Visscher Talcott,** was born in Albany February 24, 1846; married (153) **Clarence Rathbone,** September 11, 1866, and had

441 Albert, b. July 27, 1868.
442 Joel, b. September 12, 1869.
443 Angelica Talcott, b. March 13, 1871.
444 Ethel, b. December 11, 1877.

Clarence Rathbone and family reside in Albany, N. Y. (See 410 Bogart, 153 Rathbone, 368 Visscher and 1851 Talcott Ped.)

408.

Francis Willette, son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his first wife **Catharine Ann Schoolcraft,** was born in Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 20, 1817; married **Caroline Sophia,** daughter of Stolham Williams and Mary Augusta Barron, and had

445 Caroline S., d. y.
446 Mary Augusta, b. August, 1841; m. JAMES WOOLEY.
447 Sarah Eliza, b. April, 1844.
448 Lawrence Schoolcraft, b. March, 1847.
449 Francis C., b. May, 1849.
450 Helen G., b. February, 1852.

Francis W. Sherman died at Marshall, Mich., about December 1, 1874. He graduated at Hamilton College at the age of twenty years; went to the state of Michigan and settled in Marshall, where he held various public offices; was State Superintendent of Public Schools, Circuit Judge, Justice of the Peace, and Acting Mayor of Marshall.

409.

Richard Updike, son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his first wife **Catharine Ann Schoolcraft,** was born June 26, 1819; married **Mary,** daughter of Capt. Richard W. Sherman and Lucretia, daughter of Stolham Williams, and had

451 **Richard W.**, b. December 4, 1848; m. JULIA H. HAMMOND, May 20, 1873.
452 **Mary L.**, b. November 19, 1850; m. HENRY J. COOKINGHAM, September 17, 1872.
453 **Stolham W.**, b. January 31, 1853; m. DELIA GALE, August 1, 1877.
454 **James S.**, b. October 24, 1855.
455 **Sandford F.**, b. May 11, 1858.
456 **Willette A.**, b. August 21, 1864; d. February 22, 1868.

RICHARD W. and STOLHAM W. SHERMAN are civil engineers; JAMES S. is a lawyer located in New York; SANDFORD F. is a merchant in Utica; H. J. COOKINGHAM is a lawyer in Utica, and was a Member of Assembly in 1880.

Gen. Richard U. Sherman at an early age dropped the "a" from his name. He edited the "Utica Daily Gazette" on its first starting, and subsequently a daily paper in Rochester; then at Oswego, soon after which he returned to Utica and with others established the "Daily Herald," with which he was connected until he was elected Clerk of the Assembly of the State of New York, where he served with distinguished ability for several terms. He was elected a member of the Legislature and subsequently clerk of the House of Representatives at Washington. He was a member of the constitutional convention in 1869, Democratic candidate for Congress in Oneida district in 1872, Justice of the Peace town of New Hartford, Oneida Co., from 1872 to 1880, President of the village in 1874, 1875, 1879, and was appointed one of the Commissioners of Fisheries, State of New York, in 1879. As early as 1842 he began public life, when he was clerk of the city of Utica, member of the Common Council in 1849, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department in 1850, and President of the Board of Supervisors of Oneida county in 1854. He has gone through all the routine of military life, having served in the State militia from the ranks to the rank of Brigadier-General. He has retired from public life, and lives happily and contented in the southern part of New Hartford, engaged in cultivating his farm and taking care of his estate. Gen. SHERMAN is of a happy and social disposition, making many warm friends whom he has the good fortune to keep, and enjoys above all things his annual excursion to the North woods.

His wife is the daughter of that Capt. SHERMAN so well remembered by the past generation as commander of the steamer that plied on Lake Champlain, whose discipline was most perfect, and who, when his boat was burned, so distingushed himself in saving the lives of all his passengers and crew, he being the last to leave the ship, floating ashore on a table.

410.

Robert Henry, son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his first wife **Catharine Ann Schoolcraft,** was born September 15, 1822; married **Mary,** daughter of James Colton, of Buffalo, N. Y., and had

457 Robert H., b. July, 1853; d. September, 1853.
458 James C., b. February 9, 1855; m. LILLIE SMITH.

Robert H. Shearman died from injuries received by having been run over by the railroad cars while he was leaving the train at Utica, October 13, 1867.

ROBERT H. SHEARMAN, after spending a short time on a farm, was appointed clerk in the Bank of Utica, where he remained some seven years, after which he was appointed cashier of the Hollister Bank at Buffalo. While at Utica he was elected to the Common Council for the Second ward for three successive terms, 1847, 1848, 1849. He remained cashier of the Hollister Bank till 1857, when it went under, with many other banks, in the general crash of that year. He was afterwards appointed deputy State Engineer and Surveyor, January 1, 1865.

MARY COLTON, widow of ROBERT H. SHEARMAN, resides at Passaic, N. J.

413.

William Pitt, son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his first wife **Catharine Ann Schoolcraft,** was born September 19, 1829; married **Mary Washington James,** of Washington, D. C., June 3, 1863, and had

459 William Willette, b. April 24, 1864; d. January 11, 1865.
460 Lawrence Hobart, b. January 21, 1866.
461 Mary Washington, b. October 13, 1867.
462 Henry Schoolcraft, b. May 6, 1869.
463 William Pitt, b. February 18, 1871, d. 1871.

Mary W. James, wife of WILLIAM PITT SHEARMAN, died March 2, 1871.

WILLIAM PITT SHEARMAN entered into active life at the age of fourteen, as a clerk, in which capacity he remained for about seven years, when he received the appointment of book-keeper at the Hollister Bank at Buffalo, and subsequently was made Teller. Having served there several years, he received an appointment to a clerkship in the Treasury Department at Washington, where he remained until appointed Treasurer of the New York and Erie Railroad. He now holds a responsible position in the financial department of the government of New York City.

419.

Hiram, son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his second wife **Emily Kirkland**, was born May 19, 1840. He was a bachelor, and remained on the farm during his minority. He held a position on the New York and Erie Railroad, and subsequently was made Cashier in the office of the Collector of Internal Revenue at St. Louis, Mo., where he died in 1877.

420.

Albert E., son of (373) **Willette H. Shearman** and his second wife **Emily Kirkland**, was born July 16, 1842; married ———, and had

464 A daughter.

Albert E. Shearman enlisted during the Rebellion in the One Hundred and Seventeenth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, and went with his regiment to the front. He was with the forces besieging the defenses of Richmond, and in the assault on Fort Harrison was taken prisoner, and for a long time confined at Salisbury, N. C., where he lost the toes of both feet by frost, and endured such severe privations and suffering, that for three years after his exchange and home he was unfitted to perform any labor or business of any kind. On his recovery he went to La Fayette, Ill., as local superintendent of a railroad, and now resides in Elgin, Ill., where he is engaged in manufacturing.

451.

Richard W., son of (409) **Richard U. Sherman** and **Mary Sherman**, was born December 4, 1848; married **Julia H. Hammond**, May 20, 1873, and had

465 **Eugene H.**, b. June 1, 1874.
466 **Richard U.**, b. November 22, 1877; d. September 7, 1879.

452.

Mary L., daughter of (409) **Richard U. Sherman** and **Mary Sherman**, was born November 19, 1850; married **Henry J. Cookingham**, September 17, 1872, and had

467 **Cornelia Mumford**, b. May 7, 1873.
468 **Henry J.**
469 **Richard Sherman**, b. January, 1876.
470 **Frederick W.**, b. May, 1878.

347.

Nathaniel, son of (163) **Henry Sherman** and **Ann Higinbotham**, was born in South Kingston, R. I., August 15, 1748; married **Lucy**, daughter of Rev. Joseph Tisdale, a Baptist clergyman of Rhode Island (b. 1749), and had

471 **Henry**, m. SARAH MITCHELL, of Hudson, N. Y.
472 **Watts**, b. July 2, 1775; m. OLIVIA GILLSON, June 12, 1794.

Capt. Nathaniel Sherman died at sea in 1775. His widow married, 2d, **Niles Higinbotham**, and had one son SANDS, who married and left children. He died at Oneida, N. Y.

LUCY TISDALE, widow of NATHANIEL SHERMAN and of NILES HIGINBOTHAM, died in Oneida in 1838.

471.

Henry, son of (347) **Capt. Nathaniel Sherman** and **Lucy Tisdale**, was born ———; married **Sarah Mitchell**, of Hudson, N. Y., and had

473 **Alice**, d. y.
474 **Stephen**, m. and had children.
475 **Sarah**, } b. June 23, 1805. m. THOMAS HUMPHREY, February 14, 1839.
476 **Olivia**, } d. s.
477 **Cornelia**, d. s.

478 **Watts,** b. February 22, 1809; m., 1st, LOIS SARAH TURNER, February 26, 1835 : 2d, (497) SARAH MARIA GIBSON, February 2, 1841 ; d. February 20, 1865.

472.

Watts, son of (347) **Capt. Nathaniel Sherman** and **Lucy Tisdale**, was born July 2, 1775; married **Olivia**, daughter of James Gillson and Amy Whipple, of Attleboro, Mass., in Troy, N. Y., June 12, 1794, and had

479 **Sarah,** b. September 15, 1796; m. HENRY B. GIBSON, December 9, 1812 ; d. June 28, 1881.

480 **Henry,** b. August 26, 1798 ; m. ELIZABETH STAPLES ; d. April 21, 1821. She died September 1, 1881.

481 **Anna Maria,** b. September 17, 1800 ; m. (372) ROBERT SHEARMAN, January 8, 1822 ; d. March 9, 1825.

482 **Lucy Amanda,** b. March 6, 1804 ; d. s. July 27, 1821.

483 **Olivia J.,** b. March 14, 1806; d. s. December 24, 1822.

484 **James N.,** b. March 14, 1811 ; m. SARAH E. FROST, June, 1832 ; no ch. ; d. March 16, 1851.

485 **Charles A. W.,** b. September 4, 1814 ; m. CHARLOTTE GARDINER, December 15, 1835.

Watts Sherman died in New York city, December 13, 1818, and was buried in the Wall street church. "WATTS SHERMAN came to Utica, N. Y., from Newport, R. I., about 1795, and formed a partnership with Arnold Wells in 1802, which lasted but a short time. After the dissolution of this partnership Mr. SHERMAN enlarged his business and directly took rank among the leading merchants in Utica. In May, 1813, he took Henry B. Gibson and Alexander Seymour as partners. He and Mr. Gibson removed to New York and conducted the business there, which soon secured an independent fortune for both of the partners." — [Bagg's Pioneers of Utica.

OLIVIA GILLSON, widow of WATTS SHERMAN, married, 2d, **Paul Hochstrasser**, by whom she had no children. She died in Buffalo, N. Y., January 26, 1861. "She married when quite young, WATTS SHERMAN, Esq. (well known to the early inhabitants of Oneida county, as a man of sterling worth, great enterprise and energy), and with him settled in the then small hamlet, now city of Utica, sojourning there some sixteen years. They removed to New York city where Mr. SHERMAN

died in early manhood. Subsequently Mrs. SHERMAN married Paul Hochstrasser, a descendant of one of the old Dutch families of this State, a gentleman of cultivated tastes and rare social accomplishments, whom she survived nearly thirty years. In all the relations of life, whether as wife, mother, or friend, she performed her part well and faithfully. Possessed of a retentive memory, and blessed with a sweet disposition, it was at once instructive and pleasant to be in her company. In her last moments, surrounded by her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, when the tired heart, which had throbbed for more than four score years, demanded rest, she had no regrets, expressed no desire to stay, but with Christian resignation, peacefully and without a struggle, passed from earth

'Like one who lies down to pleasant dreams.'"

475.

Sarah, daughter of (471) **Henry Sherman** and **Sarah Mitchell,** was born June 23, 1805; married **Thomas Humphrey** (b. in Yorkshire, Eng., January 31, 1806), February 14, 1839, and had

486 **George P.,** b. at Perry, N. Y., May 14, 1842; m. MARY REDMOND, September 15, 1873.
487 **Watts Sherman,** b. January 3, 1844; m. EMMA C. FISHER, April 21, 1870.

Thomas Humphrey died at Okemas, Mich., July 23, 1873.

478.

Watts, son of (471) **Henry Sherman** and **Sarah Mitchell,** was born February 22, 1809; married, 1st, **Lois Sarah,** daughter of Thomas Turner and Mary R. Weld (b. February 27, 1818), February 26, 1835, and had

488 **Erastus Corning,** bp. February 27, 1836; d. August, 1841.
489 **Henry Gibson,** b. January 22, 1838; d. September 15, 1843.

Lois Sarah Turner, wife of WATTS SHERMAN, died August 4, 1838, in the 21st year of her age. On her mother's side she was a lineal descendant from Rev. Thomas Weld who came from England in 1632, became pastor of the First Congregational church at Roxbury, Mass., and was sent back to England with Hugh Peters in 1641 as an agent of the colony. He died in

England. Her father, Mr. Turner, was a merchant and an officer in the war of 1812. He was the son of Thomas Turner, of Watertown, Conn. WATTS SHERMAN married, 2d, (497) SARAH MARIA, daughter of Henry B. Gibson and (479) Sarah Sherman (b. February 8, 1816), February 2, 1841, and had

490 **William Watts,** b. August 4, 1842; m. ANNIE DERBY ROGERS WETMORE, July 5, 1871.

491 **Duncan,** b. December 1, 1844; d. s. July 26, 1879.

492 **Harry Gibson,** b. September 13, 1846; m. BESSIE LEE.

493 **Frederick,** b. July 31, 1848; m. MARIE ANTOINETTE FOSTER, June 6, 1878.

494 **Charles Augustus,** b. April 11, 1853; d. April 21, 1854.

495 **Alexander,** b. September 15, 1854; d. March 28, 1857.

Watts Sherman died on the island of Madeira, February 20, 1865.

WATTS SHERMAN was for many years Cashier of the Albany City Bank, and at the time of his death was of the firm of Duncan, Sherman & Co., in New York City. He commenced his career as Teller of the Ontario County Bank at Canandaigua, and was Cashier of the Livingston County Bank at Geneseo, before coming to Albany, at the organization of the Albany City Bank in 1834. In 1851 he removed to New York City where he became the active manager of the banking house of Duncan, Sherman & Co. Mr. SHERMAN was a man of most rare qualifications for his position. His course was strictly governed by commercial integrity, unswayed by any bias but the interests of his firm, which he knew could be best subserved by a strict adherence to business principles. The maturity of his judgment was constantly apparent, and no man ever possessed a keener appreciation of the character of those with whom he had dealings. In his personal appearance he was slender, but his face was peculiar for its delicacy and masculine beauty. His hospitality was munificent.

SARAH M. GIBSON, widow of WATTS SHERMAN, died in New York, March 10, 1878. She was the daughter of the late Henry B. Gibson, of Canandaigua, one of the earliest settlers, and one of the most successful and conspicuous citizens of Western New York. For some years after her marriage Mrs. SHERMAN lived in Albany, where she held a brilliant position in the society of the State Capital. In 1851 she removed to

New York. Her house at the corner of Twenty-second street and Fifth Avenue became a favorite resort of the most agreeable and cultivated people of the city, and of the most distinguished foreigners who visited this country. She was fond of art, had a fine knowledge of bric-a-brac at the time when such knowledge was by far more rare than the pretense of it is now. She could, and did use her pen with piquancy and spirit. She travelled much abroad, particularly after the death of her husband in 1865. She was kind and affable to all who knew her, and her very generous nature overflowed in acts of love and charity to all.

479.

Sarah, daughter of (472) **Watts Sherman** and **Olivia Gillson,** was born in Utica, N. Y., September 15, 1796; married **Henry Becker Gibson,** December 9, 1812, and had

496 John Sherman, b. March 20, 1814; m. MARGARET ROSEWARNE, and had 9 children.

497 Sarah Maria, b. February 8, 1816; m. (478) WATTS SHERMAN, February 2, 1841; d. March 10, 1878.

498 Catharine Olivia, b. February, 1818; m. (541) HENRY L. LANSING, October 22, 1838. (See [541] LANSING.)

499 Henry Watts, d. y. 1823.

500 Amanda Sherman, b. May 13, 1821; m. THOMAS W. WILLIAMS, of New London, Conn., October 6, 1840.

501 Maria Louisa, d. y. 1825.

502 Mary Young, b. April 21, 1826; m. JOHN C. SIBLEY (had one child MARK); d. October 19, 1866.

503 William, b. October 22, 1828; d. s. April 20, 1861.

504 Elizabeth, b. 1830; d. y. 1833.

Henry B Gibson died in Canandaigua, N. Y., November 20, 1863.

Mr. GIBSON was born in Reading, Penn., April 13, 1783. He moved to Saratoga with his father, John Gibson, when only 9 years old. He removed to Utica about 1805 and was a partner of (472) WATTS SHERMAN in 1813. In 1820 he became the Cashier of the Ontario Bank at Canandaigua. He was one of the most uniformly successful bankers in the country, and became known far and wide for his great financial abilities, wealth and uniform kindness and charity.

SARAH SHERMAN, widow of HENRY B. GIBSON, died in Canandaigua June 28, 1881.

480.

Henry, son of (472) **Watts Sherman** and **Olivia Gillson,** was born August 26, 1798; married **Elizabeth Staples,** of New York City, and had

505 **Henry,** b. 1820; d. April, 1821.

Henry Sherman died in New York City April 21, 1821.

ELIZABETH STAPLES, widow of HENRY SHERMAN, died at Caldwell-on-the-Hudson September 1, 1881.

481.

Anna Maria, daughter of (472) **Watts Sherman** and **Olivia Gillson,** was born in Utica, N. Y., September 17, 1800; married (372) **Robert Shearman,** of Utica, January 8, 1822. (See 372 SHEARMAN.)

485.

Charles Alexander Watts, son of (472) **Watts Sherman** and **Olivia Gillson,** was born in New York September 4, 1814; married in Perry, N. Y., **Charlotte,** daughter of Simeon Gardiner and Mercy Hinkley, December 15, 1835, and had

506 **James,** d. y.
507 **Maria Olivia,** b. May 2, 1838; m. J. H. CAMERON, of Memphis, Tenn., September, 1860.
508 **Sarah Gibson,** b. July 9, 1845; m. ELIHU M. MORSE, July 23, 1868, and had
    1 **Sherman,** b. January 15, 1869.
509 **Isabella,** b. December 3, 1848; d. September, 1849.
510 **James Lewis,** b. February 1, 1855; m. ——.

Charlotte Gardiner, wife of CHARLES A. W. SHERMAN, died in Canandaigua May 1, 1880.

490.

William Watts, son of (478) **Watts Sherman** and his second wife (497) **Sarah Maria Gibson,** was born in Albany

August 4, 1842; married in Newport, R. I., **Annie Derby Rogers,** daughter of William Wetmore and Austice Rogers (b. May 19, 1848), July 5, 1871, and had

511 Georgette Wetmore, b. July 13, 1872.
512 Sybil Katharine Wetmore, b. August 22, 1875.

William Watts Sherman and family reside in Newport, R. I.

493.

Frederick, son of (478) **Watts Sherman** and his second wife (497) **Sarah Maria Gibson,** was born in Albany July 31, 1848; married **Marie Antoinette,** daughter of Frederick G. Foster and Emily Hone, June 6, 1878, and had

513 Emily Frederica.

TREAT.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Richard Treat, Sr., with his wife **Joanna** ———, came to America at an early day and brought a part of his family with him. They had

2 **Honour,** m. (1) JOHN DEMING, SR., about 1637.
3 **Sarah,** m. MATTHEW CAMFIELD, 1644.
4 **Joanna,** m. (1) JOHN HOLLISTER, SR.; d. October, 1694.
5 **Susanna,** m. ROBERT WEBSTER, 1652; d. 1705.
6 **Richard,** m. SARAH COLEMAN, 1661.
7 **Robert,** b. 1621–22; m., 1st, JANE TAPP; 2d, ELIZABETH BRYAN, October 22, 1705; d. July 12, 1710, æ. 88 years.
8 **James,** b. 1634; m. REBECCA LATTIMER, January 26, 1665; d. February 12, 1709, æ. 74 years.
9 **Catharine** (?), m. WILLIAM JOHNSON or THOMPSON, November 19, 1665.

Joanna ———, wife of RICHARD TREAT, died. He married, 2d, ALICE ———. The children were probably all by his first wife. He died in Wethersfield in 1669, leaving his property to the above-named children by name, except the last who is designated as my daughter *Johnson*. He was an early settler in Wethersfield and a member of the General Court in 1637. His will was dated February 13, 1668.

6.

Richard, son of (1) **Richard Treat, Sr.,** and **Joanna** ———, was born ———; married **Sarah,** daughter of Thomas Coleman, in 1661, and had

10 **Richard,** b. February 14, 1662.
11 **Sarah,** b. June 8, 1664; m. (18) Capt. EPHRAIM GOODRICH, May 20, 1684; d. January 26, 1712.
12 **Mary,** b. October 8, 1666; m. (13) THOMAS CHESTER, December 10, 1684; d. January 1, 1748.

13 **Thomas,** b. December 12, 1668; m. DOROTHY, daughter of Gershom Buckley, July 5, 1693; d. February 17, 1713.

Sarah Coleman, wife of Major RICHARD TREAT, died August 23, 1734, at Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, at the house of her son-in-law Capt. Ephraim Goodrich.

7.

Robert, son of (1) **Richard Treat, Sr.,** and **Joanna** ———, was born in England in 1621–22; married, 1st, **Jane,** only daughter of Edmund Tapp, Esq., one of the first settlers of Milford, Conn., and had

14 **Samuel,** bp. September 3, 1648; m., 1st, ELIZABETH ———, May or March 16, 1674; 2d, ABIGAIL EASTBROOK; d. March 18, 1717.
15 **John,** bp. October 20, 1650; settled in Newark, N. J.
16 **Mary,** bp. May 23, 1652.
17 **Robert,** bp. August 14, 1654; settled in Milford, Conn.
18 **Sarah,** bp. October 9, 1656.
19 **Abigail,** bp. 1659; m. Rev. SAMUEL ANDREWS; d. December 25, 1727.
20 **Hannah,** bp. January 1, 1661; m. Rev. SAMUEL MATHER, in 1676; d. March 18, 1727.
21 **Joseph,** b. 1662; m. FRANCES BRYAN. Settled in Milford, Conn.
22 **Jane.**
23 **Ann.**

Jane Tapp, wife of Gov. ROBERT TREAT, died April 8, 1703. He married, 2d, the widow ELIZABETH BRYAN, of Milford, October 22, 1705. He was 83 years old when he took this second wife. She died January 10, 1706.

Gov. Robert Treat died at Milford, Conn., July 12, 1710, in his 89th year. His biography will be found in the History of Connecticut.

8.

James, son of (1) **Richard Treat, Sr.,** and **Joanna** ———, was born in 1634; married **Rebecca,** daughter of John Lattimer, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., January 26, 1665, and had

24 **James,** b. April 1, 1666; m., 1st, (15) PRUDENCE, daughter of (2) Capt. John Chester, December 17, 1691. She died May 25, 1727, in her 61st year; 2d, HANNAH, widow of Daniel Boardman and daughter of Samuel Wright, all of Wethersfield. He died February 18, 1742. She died February 25, 1746.

25 **Jemima**, b. March 15, 1668; m. (12) STEPHEN CHESTER, JR., December 17, 1691; d. May 25, 1727.

26 **Samuel**, b. 1669; d. March 5, 1732.

27 **Richard**, m. CATHARINE, daughter of the Rev. Gershom Buckley, November 23, 1704; d. May 7, 1713; had only child CATHARINE.

28 **Salmon** (Rev.), b. 1673; m. DOROTHY, daughter of Rev. James Noyes, April 28, 1698; d. 1746.

29 **Jerusha**, b. 1678; m., 1st, (22) Capt. THOMAS WELLES, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 17, 1705. He died December 7, 1711; 2d, (18) Capt. EPHRAIM GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1712. He died February 27, 1739. She died January 15, 1754.

30 **Joseph**, b. 1680; m. MARY, daughter of Capt. Joseph Robbins, of Wethersfield, July 16, 1713; d. September 15, 1756.

31 **Rebecca**, b. 1685 or 6; m., (41) EBENEZER, son of (6) Ebenezer Deming, December 27, 1704; d. December 26, 1753.

James Treat died in Wethersfield, Conn., February 12, 1709, leaving his property to all the above named children except Jemima.

REBECCA LATTIMER, widow of JAMES TREAT, died April 2, 1734, æ. 88 years.

A.

Matthias Treat, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to **Mary**, daughter of Richard Smith, also one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, in 1648, and had

b **Henry**, b. 1649; m. SARAH, daughter of Edward Andrews, of Hartford, about 1673; d. in 1681.

c **Susanna**, b. 1651.

d **Richard**, b. 1655.

e **Elizabeth**, b. 1657.

f **Abigail**, b. 1659; m. (7) Capt. STEPHEN HOLLISTER, of Wethersfield, in 1683.

g **Dorcas**, b. 1661.

Matthias Treat died in 1662, and his widow married **Anthony Wright**, of Wethersfield, Conn.

WELLES.

(Introduced to show the intermarriages with this family.)

1.

Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford, and of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the early Governors of the Colony of Connecticut; married, 1st, ———, and had

2 **John,** m. ELIZABETH CURTIS, 1647; d. 1659.
3 **Thomas,** m. HANNAH PANTRY, widow, June 23, 1654; d. 1668.
4 **Samuel,** m., 1st, (8) ELIZABETH HOLLISTER, 1659; 2d, HANNAH LAMBERTON; d. July 15, 1675.
5 **Mary,** d. before her father.
6 **Ann,** m., 1st, THOMAS THOMPSON, April 14, 1646; 2d, ANTHONY HAWKINS.
7 **Sarah,** b. 1631; m. (2) Capt. JOHN CHESTER, February, 1653; d. December 16, 1698. (See Chester.)

———, wife of Hon. THOMAS WELLES, died. He married, 2d, (A) ELIZABETH, sister of (1) Hon. John Deming about 1646, who likewise was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield. By this wife he had no children.

Thomas Welles died at Wethersfield, January 14, 1659–60. His second wife was the widow of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield. She died July 28, 1683, æ. 88 years. She left her property by will to her son Robert Foote, to the children of her daughter Sarah Judson, deceased, and to her four daughters, wives of Churchill, (1) Goodrich, Barnard and Smith. She also mentions her brother (1) John Deming, Sr.

2.

John, son of (1) **Thomas Welles** and ———, married **Elizabeth,** daughter of John Curtis, one of the first settlers of Stratford, Conn, and Elizabeth ———, about 1647, and had

8 **John,** b. 1648; m. (2) MARY HOLLISTER.

9 **Thomas,** m. ELIZABETH ——; no ch.
b. 1651.
10 **Robert,** m., 1st, (16) ELIZABETH GOODRICH, June 9, 1675; 2d, MARY HOLLISTER; d. June 23, 1714.

11 **Temperance,** b. 1654; m. JONATHAN PITMAN, November 21, 1681.

12 **Samuel,** b. 1656; m. ABIGAIL —— (his third wife), October 25, 1711; d. in 1729.

13 **Sarah,** b. September 28, 1659; m BENJAMIN BEACH, of Stratford, February 1, 1678, and probably m., 2d, AMBROSE TOWNSEND.

John Welles, of Stratford, died 1659.

3.

Thomas, son of (1) **Thomas Welles** and ——, married **Hannah,** widow of John Pantry, of Hartford, June 23, 1654, and had

14 **Rebecca,** b. 1655; m. JAMES JUDSON, of Stratford, August 18, 1680.

15 **Thomas,** b. 1657; m. MARY BLACKLEACH, of Hartford, 1689.

16 **Sarah,** b. 1659; m. JOHN BIDWELL, JR., of Hartford, November 7, 1678; d. about 1709.

17 **Ichabod,** b. 1660; m. SARAH WAY, September 4, 1684.

18 **Samuel,** b. 1662; m. RUTH ——; d. October 3, 1733.

19 **Jonathan,** b. 1664.

20 **Joseph,** b. 1667; m. ELIZABETH WAY; d. 1698.

Thomas Welles died in 1668.

HANNAH PANTRY, widow of THOMAS WELLES, died August 9, 1683.

The inventory of THOMAS WELLES taken August 20, 1668, mentions as due to Hannah and Mary Pantry, children of his widow by her first husband, £240.

In 1672 Hannah Pantry's estate owed her mother WELLES £43, and there was due to her in Mr. Bryant's or her mothers hands £120.

4.

Samuel, son of (1) **Thomas Welles** and ——, married, 1st (8) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (1) John Hollister, Sr., and (4) Joanna, daughter of (1) Richard Treat, in 1659, and had

21 **Samuel,** b. April 13, 1660; m. RUTH RICE, June 20, 1683; d. August 28, 1731.

22 **Thomas,** b. July 29, 1662; m., 1st, THANKFUL ROOT, January 7, 1697; 2d, (29) JERUSHA TREAT, May 17, 1705; d. December 7, 1711.

23 **Sarah,** b. September 29, 1664; m., 1st, EPHRAIM HAWLEY, December 4, 1683; 2d, ANGUS TOMLINSON, of Stratford; d. about 1695.

24 **Mary,** b. November 23, 1666; m. SAMUEL HALE, JR., of Glastonbury, 1695; d. February 18, 1715.

25 **Ann,** b. 1668; m., 1st, Capt. JAMES STEELE, of Wethersfield, July 19, 1687; 2d, JAMES JUDSON, of Stratford, November 20, 1718 (his second wife); d. 1739.

26 **Elizabeth,** b. 1670; m., DANIEL SHELTON, of Stratford, April 4, 1692.

Elizabeth Hollister, wife of SAMUEL WELLES, died. He married, 2d, HANNAH, daughter of George Lamberton, of New Haven; no ch.

Hon. Samuel Welles died July 15, 1675.

After his death his widow married the **Hon. Lieut.-Col. John Allyn**, of Hartford.

8.

John, son of (2) **John Welles** and **Elizabeth Curtis,** was born in 1648; married (2) **Mary,** daughter of (1) John Hollister, Sr., and (4) Joanna Treat, and had

27 **Mary,** b. November 29, 1670.

28 **Thomas,** m. (perhaps) SARAH STYLES, August 31, 1710.

29 **Sarah,** b. January 2, 1673–4.

30 **John,** b. 1675–6; m. MARY, daughter of Isaac Judson, of Stratford December 15, 1698; d. February 19, 1734–5.

31 **Comfort,** m. ABEL BIRDSEY, of Stratford, June 8, 1704.

32 **Joseph,** b. June 21, 1679; m. SARAH PRESTON, February 3, 1714–15; d. January 21, 1765. Had a son JOSEPH, b. December 15, 1716.

33 **Elizabeth,** m. JOSEPH CURTIS, JR., of Stratford, July 5, 1711.

34 **Robert,** b. September, 1688; m. EUNICE CURTIS, of Stratford, October 24, 1720. Had several children.

10.

Robert, son of (2) **John Welles** and **Elizabeth Curtis,** was born in 1651; married, 1st, (16) **Elizabeth,** daughter of (2) Ensign William Goodrich, of Wethersfield, and (4) Sarah Marvin, June 9, 1675, and had

35 **Thomas,** b. May, 1676; m., 1st, HANNAH WARNER, September 28, 1699; 2d, SARAH ROBBINS, widow; d. September 21, 1741.

36 **John,** b. June 16, 1678; d. s.

37 **Joseph,** b. September, 1688; m. HANNAH ROBBINS, January 6, 1708–9; d. 1744. Had several children.

38 **Prudence,** m. Rev. ANTHONY STODDARD, of Woodbury, Conn., October 20, 1700; d. May, 1714.

39 **Robert,** m. SARAH WOLCOTT, December 12, 1706. Had several children.

40 **Gideon,** m. (21) HANNAH, daughter of (10) Maj. John Chester, of Wethersfield, November 30, 1716; d. March 28, 1740. Had several children.

Elizabeth Goodrich, wife of Capt. ROBERT WELLES, died February 17, 1698. He married, 2d, MARY HOLLISTER, by whom he had no children.

Capt. Robert Welles died June 23, 1714.

In "Goodwin's Genealogical Notes," page 251, JOHN WELLES is recorded as marrying Mary, daughter of John Hollister, of Wethersfield; on page 252, ROBERT WELLES, of Wethersfield, is recorded as having married for his second wife Mary ———. In the Probate Records of Hartford, the will of ROBERT WELLES was recorded June 4, 1712, in which he mentions "his present wife Mary, daughter of John Hollister, brother-in-law of his former wife Elizabeth Goodrich, Lieut. Jonathan Hollister whose lands formerly belonged to Capt. Stephen Hollister, and cousin Stephen Chester."

22.

Thomas, son of (4) **Samuel Welles** and (8) **Elizabeth Hollister**, was born July 29, 1662; married, 1st, **Thankful,** daughter of John Root, of Northampton, Mass., January 7, 1697, and had

41 **Thomas,** b. January 10, 1698; m. (29) MARY CHESTER, June 14, 1738; d. 1753.

42 **Hezekiah,** b. August 12, 1701; d. December 10, 1711.

Thankful Root, wife of THOMAS WELLES, died November, 1704. He married, 2d, (29) JERUSHA, daughter of (8) Lieut. James Treat, of Wethersfield, and Rebecca Lattimer, May 17, 1705, and had

43 **William,** b. January 12, 1706; m. MARY, daughter of Samuel Hunn, of Wethersfield, 1738; d. December 7, 1783.

44 Wait, b. January 4, 1708 ; m. JERUSHA ———, January 10, 1734.
45 John, b. February 10, 1710.
46 Ichabod, b. April 26, 1712 ; m. ABIGAIL BIGELOW, January 3, 1751 ; d. 1758.

Capt. Thomas Welles died in Wethersfield, December 7, 1711.

JERUSHA TREAT, widow of THOMAS WELLES, married, 2d, (18) **Ephraim Goodrich**, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1712 (his second wife.) She died January 15, 1754.

(For a fuller account of the Welles family, see Genealogical Notes by Nathaniel Goodwin, Esq., 1856.)

WRIGHT.

1.

Thomas Wright, baptised November 19, 1610, came from England about 1640, and settled in Wethersfield, Conn. He had

2 **Thomas,** b. ——; m. ELIZABETH CHITTENDON, June 16, 1657; d. April, 1711.

3 **James,** b. ——; m., 1st, MARY ——; 2d, DORCAS WEED, November 20, 1660; d. 1705.

4 **Samuel,** b. 1634; m. MARY BUTLER, September 29, 1659; d. February 13, 1690.

5 **Joseph** (Deacon), b. 1639; m., 1st, MARY STODDARD, December 10, 1663; 2d, MERCY STODDARD, March 10, 1685; d. December 17, 1714.

——, wife of THOMAS WRIGHT, died. He married, 2d, MARGARET, widow of John Elson. She died in 1670, and he died the same year.

Thomas Wright was probably a descendant of JOHN WRIGHT, of Kelvedon, Essex Co., England, and brother of Samuel and Nathaniel of Springfield, Mass., thus: Robert was the eldest son of JOHN WRIGHT, of Kelvedon, and had by his wife Mary Green two sons, John and Thomas, and probably other children. John, who married Grace Glascock, had three sons (probably four) and three daughters. The sons were Thomas, Anthony (?) of Wethersfield, and Samuel and Nathaniel, of Springfield, Mass.

(See Genealogical Notes of SAMUEL WRIGHT by JOSEPH W. WRIGHT, and copy of Births and Marriages from Wethersfield Records. New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. IV, pp. 355 to 358; xx, p. 208.)

2.

Thomas, son of (1) **Thomas Wright** and ———, married **Elizabeth,** daughter of Lieut. Chittendon, June 16, 1657, and had

6 **Thomas,** b. March 1, 1660; d. April, 1711, æ. 50 years.
7 **Mary,** b. March 4, 1664; m. JONATHAN BELDING, December 10, 1685.
8 **Hannah,** b. March 10, 1670–1; m. (19) DAVID GOODRICH, March 7, 1689; d. April 27, 1698.
9 **Lidia,** b. March 12, 1672; m. JOSEPH SMITH.
10 **Elizabeth,** b. February 17, 1675.

Thomas Wright died April, 1711.

NOTE.—June 14, 1711, Capt. David Goodrich and Lieut. Jonathan Belding, of Wethersfield, exhibited the nuncupative will, reduced to writing, of their deceased brother-in-law THOMAS WRIGHT, of Wethersfield.

3.

James, son of (1) **Thomas Wright** and ———, married, 1st, **Mary** ———, who died October 5, 1659, by whom he had no children. He married, 2d, **Dorcas,** daughter of Jonas Weed, November 20, 1660, and had

11 **James,** b. 1661; m. MARY, daughter of Daniel Rose, July 17, 1690; d. December 24, 1743. He had 12 children. His seventh child HEZEKIAH, b. December 10, 1701, m. (460 Talcott Ped.) MEHITABEL, daughter of (435 Talcott Ped.) Deacon Benjamin Talcott, November 29, 1733.
12 **Thomas,** m. ELIZABETH HUBBARD, June 1, 1710; d. 1749.
13 **Jonas,** m. OLIVE ———; d. May 10, 1709.
14 **Daniel,** b. 1674; m. (5) ELEANOR BENTON, of Wethersfield, August 24, 1705; d. June 8, 1764.
15 **Hannah,*** m. Lieut. JOHN COLEMAN, April 24, 1685; d. August 1, 1741.
16 **Lydia,** m. ——— CRANE, of Wethersfield.

Dorcas Weed, wife of JAMES WRIGHT, SR., died November 24, 1692.

JAMES WRIGHT, SR., died in Middletown, Conn., in 1705.

* Hannah and Lydia were both probably born sometime before James and Thomas, but are placed last in accordance with the custom of that period in referring to the children in wills.

4.

Samuel, son of (1) **Thomas Wright** and ———, was born in 1634; married **Mary**, daughter of Deacon Richard Butler, September 29, 1659, and had

17 **Samuel,** m. REBECCA, daughter of Moses Crafts, May 12, 1686; Had a son (17½) SAMUEL, b. January 6, 1693; m. (10) ABIGAIL, daughter of (8) Jonathan Goodrich, January 2, 1718.
18 **Mary.**
19 **Hannah.**
20 **Mabel.**
21 **David,** b. July 12, 1677; m. (24) REBECCA, daughter of (15) John Goodrich, December 28, 1699. She died April 10, 1703
22 **Eunice.**

Mary Butler, wife of SAMUEL WRIGHT, died September 12, 1689.

ENSIGN SAMUEL WRIGHT died in Wethersfield, Conn., February 13, 1690.

5.

Joseph (Dea.), son of (1) **Thomas Wright** and ———, was born 1639; married, 1st, **Mary**, daughter of John Stoddard and Mary Foote, December 10, 1663, and had

23 **Mary,** b. April 15, 1665.
24 **Elizabeth,** b. November 18, 1667.
25 **Joseph,** b. February 14, 1670; m. MARY DUDLEY, May 21, 1701.
26 **Sarah,** b. May 16, 1674.
27 **Thomas,** b. January 18, 1677; m., 1st, (46) PRUDENCE DEMING, October 4, 1705; 2d, ABIGAIL CHURCHILL, November 3, 1715.
28 **John,** b. May 19, 1679; m. MARY, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Boardman, July 4, 1706.
29 **Jonathan,** b. June 18, 1681; m. HANNAH, daughter of Joseph Rand, March 24, 1706.

Mary Stoddard, wife of Deacon JOSEPH WRIGHT, died August 23, 1683, æ. 38 or 40 years. He married, 2d, MERCY STODDARD, sister of his first wife, March 10, 1685, and had

30 **Benjamin,** } m. HANNAH HOLMES, June 18, 1719.
31 **Nathaniel,** } b. October 16, 1688. m. (31) ANN, daughter of (3) Jonathan Deming, March 12, 1712.

Deacon Joseph Wright died in Wethersfield December 17, 1714.

14.

Daniel, son of (3) **James Wright** and his second wife **Dorcas Weed,** was born in 1674; married (5) **Ellen** (or **Eleanor**), daughter of (1) Edward Benton and Mary ———, August 24, 1705, and had

32 **Ruth** (an only child), b. June 5, 1711; m. (459 Talcott Ped.) Col. ELIZUR TALCOTT, of Glastonbury, Conn., December 31, 1730; d. September 12, 1791.

Ellen (or **Eleanor**) **Benton,** wife of DANIEL WRIGHT, died in Glastonbury, Conn., September 27, 1749, æ. 79 years.

DANIEL WRIGHT died in Glastonbury June 8, 1764, æ. 90 years.

NOTE. — ANTHONY WRIGHT, of Wethersfield, married Mary, daughter of Richard Smith, of Wethersfield, and widow of (A) Matthias Treat, who died in 1662.

October 12, 1754, SAMUEL WRIGHT, of Wethersfield, died æ. 75 years, may have been a son of Anthony.

October, 1685, the petition of JOSEPH WRIGHT, of Killingsworth, relative to the estate of BENJAMIN WRIGHT (possibly a son of [1] Thomas, Sr.) and Jane, his wife, mentions his brother James.

27.

Thomas, son of (5) **Deacon Joseph Wright** and his first wife **Mary Stoddard,** was born January 18, 1677; married, 1st (46) **Prudence,** daughter of (6) Ebenezer Deming, October 4, 1705, and had

33 **Ebenezer** (Rev.), b. October 2, 1706; m. ———; d. May 5, 1746.

Prudence Deming, wife of THOMAS WRIGHT, died October 24, 1706. He married, 2d, ABIGAIL, daughter of Lieut. Benjamin Churchill, November 3, 1715. No children found on record by this wife.

33.

Ebenezer (Rev.), son of (27) **Thomas Wright** and his first wife **Prudence Deming,** was born in Wethersfield, Conn., October 2, 1706; married ———, and had

34 **Ebenezer,** b. January 14, 1742; m. GRACE BUTLER, November 13, 1768; d. September 2, 1808.

35 **Thomas**, b. about 1746 ; m. MARTHA BUTLER ; d. in 1822.

It is not known if he had other children.

Rev. Ebenezer Wright died at Stamford, Conn., May 5, 1746. He graduated at Yale College in 1724, A. M. 1732. Settled at Stamford, Conn., and is said to have been a powerful preacher. His widow married twice, first, ——— St. John, and second, Rev. ——— Dickinson, of Norwalk, Conn.

34.

Ebenezer, son of (33) **Rev. Ebenezer Wright** and ——— was born in Wethersfield, Conn., January 14, 1742 ; married **Grace**, daughter of Benjamin Butler, of Wethersfield (b. January 29, 1749), November 13, 1768, and had

36 **Ebenezer**, b. July 2, 1769 ; m. BEULAH HARRISON, in 1791 ; d. 1851.

37 **Benjamin**, b. October 10, 1770 ; m PHILOMELA WATERMAN, in 1798 ; d. 1842.

38 **Allen**, b. June 22, 1773 ; m. MERCY BROWN, in 1798 ; d. 1855.

39 **Hannah**, b. August 3, 1776 ; m. PARKER HALLECK, in 1800 ; d. July 21, 1815.

40 **William**, b. July 1, 1778 ; m. MARY SOPHRONIA ELY, 1807 ; d. April 30, 1856.

41 **Joseph Butler**, b. in 1783 ; m. SARAH HURLBUT, in 1810 ; d. 1857.

Ebenezer Wright removed from Wethersfield, Conn., and settled in Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1799, where he died September 2, 1808. He was a Lieutenant in the Continental service in the Revolutionary War. He and his wife were two of the four who formed the first church in Rome, N. Y., A. D. 1800.

GRACE BUTLER, widow of EBENEZER WRIGHT, died July 14, 1821.

35.

Thomas, son of (33) **Ebenezer Wright** and ———, was born in Wethersfield, Conn., about 1746 ; married **Martha**, daughter of Benjamin Butler, and sister of his brother's wife, and had

42 **Thomas, Jr.**, b. 1770 ; m. SYBIL COLBURN, 1794 ; d. 1812.

43 **John**, b. May 23, 1772 ; m. MIRIAM RAYMOND, 1807 ; d. February 13, 1851.

44 **Mary**, b. 1775 ; m., 1st, ASA KNAPP, 1791 ; 2d, ——— RANSFORD ; d. 1845.

45 **Patty**, b. 1775 ; m. AMOS CAMP, 1808 ; d. 1835.

46 **Moses**, b. 1777 ; m. MARY GILBERT, 1797 ; d. 1818.

47 **Ebenezer**, b. 1777 ; m., 1st, ——— ; 2d, SERVIA WILLIAMS ; d. 1818.

48 **Joseph**, m., 1st, MARTHA CAMP, 1808 ; 2d, FANNY GILBERT, 1820 ; d. 1847.

49 **Hannah**, b. 1779 ; m. BENJAMIN RAYMOND ; d. 1806.

50 **Chloe**, b. 1781 ; m. BENJAMIN RAYMOND (his second wife) ; d. 1820.

51 **Allen**, b. 1783 ; m., 1st, ——— ; 2d, ELVIRA ASHBY ; d. 1873.

Thomas Wright removed from Wethersfield, Conn., with his brother Ebenezer in 1799. He settled in Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y. He died in 1822.

NOTE. — WILLIAM E. WRIGHT in his Genealogy of the WRIGHT family, of Rome, N. Y., says THOMAS WRIGHT died, æ. 74. He must have been somewhat older, as his father died in May, 1746, and he must have been born that year, or very early in the next.

36.

Ebenezer, son of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler**, was born in Wethersfield, Conn., July 2, 1769 ; married **Beulah Harrison**, of Lyme, Conn., in 1791, and had

52 **Harriette**, b. 1792 ; m. RUSSELL BARTLETT, of Rome, in 1811, and had

1 **Frances E.**, b. 1813 ; m. ELIJAH KILBURN, 1832 ; d. 1854.

2 **Russell W.**, b. 1816 ; m. ELVIRA FROST, 1844.

3 **Beulah**, b. 1819 ; m. ALPHONSO BENT, 1835 ; d. 1841.

4 **Harriett B.**, b. 1822 ; m. JOHN N. MESSEROLE, 1846.

5 **Mary P. H.**, b. 1825 ; m. ——— BARTLETT ; d. 1838.

HARRIETTE WRIGHT, wife of RUSSELL BARTLETT, died in 1846.

RUSSELL BARTLETT died in 1875.

53 **Arabella**, b. 1794 ; m. Rev. JOHN GRIDLEY, of Clinton, N. Y., in 1822 ; d. 1878.

54 **Julia**, b. 1796 ; d. s. 1878.

55 **George H.**, b. 1798 ; m., 1st, CHRISTANA ———, 1827 ; 2d, DELIA ——— ; d. 1872.

56 **Mary**, b. 1800 ; m. Rev. JOHN WILDER, 1821, and had

1 **Sidney**, b. 1872 ; m. LOUISA COWAN, 1867, and had

a **Albert Sidney**, b. 1869 ; drowned 1876.

b **Ralph Eugene**, b. 1870.
c **Beulah Belle**, b. 1877.
d **Edward**, } b. 1880.
e **Edwin**, }

2 **Brutus**, b. 1826, m. LUCY THOMPSON, 1849, and had

a **Frank S.**, b. 1850.
b **Fred**, b. 1854.
c **Eva F.**, b. 1854.
MARY WRIGHT, wife of JOHN WILDER, died 1857.
JOHN WILDER died 1857.

57 **Elisha B.**, b. 1803; m. (87) EMELINE WRIGHT, 1827. (See family [43] JOHN WRIGHT.)

58 **Hannah E.**, b. 1804; m. AARON KELLOGG, of Vernon, Conn., 1833. and had

1 **Julia**, m. ——— EGERTON.
2 **Fanny**, m. ——— LEA, and had

a **Grace.**
HANNAH E. WRIGHT, wife of AARON KELLOGG, died in 1863.

59 **Grace**, b. 1808; m. AMBROSE BARNES, 1834, and had

1 **Lydia**, b. 1835; d. 1851.
2 **Julia**, b. 1835; m. SYLVESTER F. TREMAINE, 1861, and had

a **Ambrose F.**, b. 1865.
b **William F.**, b. 1869.
c **Julia E.**, b. 1873.
d **Alice C.**, b. 1879.
AMBROSE BARNES died in 1852.
GRACE WRIGHT, widow of AMBROSE BARNES, died in 1872.

60 **Ebenezer**, b. 1810; m. SOPHIA, daughter of Israel Denio, 1836, and had

1 **Ebenezer Kellogg**, b. July 25, 1837; m. JOSEPHINE LYON, November 19, 1863, and had

a **William Hamilton**, b. August 26, 1864; d. April 25, 1865.
b **Blanche Denio**, b. November 25, 1866.
c **Beatrice Orn**, b. June, 1871.
d **Lawrence Worth**, b. November 21, 1875.
e **Charles**, b. 187–.

2 **Frank L.**, m., 1st, MAGGIE PETRIE; 2d, ——— TOWNSEND, and had

a **Jennie**, b. 187–.
b **Jay**, b. 187–.

3 **Anna**, b. 18—; m. THEODORE COMSTOCK, 18—, and had

a **Theodora Mary.**
b **Anna W.**

4 **Beulah,** b. 18—.

Ebenezer Wright died in 1851.

37.

Benjamin, son of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler,** was born in Wethersfield, Conn., October 10, 1770; married **Philomela,** daughter of Rev. Simon Waterman, in 1798, and had

61 **Henry,** b. October 14, 1799; d. s. October 25, 1826. Was educated at Hamilton College and was a Civil Engineer.

62 **Benjamin Hall,** b. October 19, 1801; m. HENRIETTA, daughter of Henry Huntington, 1828, and had

1 **Henry Hunt,** b. 1832; d. 1833.

2 **Benjamin Huntington,** b. January 6, 1835; m. FLORENCE MELVINA, daughter of George G. Cossitt, of La Grange, Tenn., January, 1868, and had

a **Florence Henrietta.**

3 **Henrietta Huntington.**

BENJAMIN HALL WRIGHT graduated at West Point and was a Civil Engineer in Cuba, W. I.

63 **James,** b. August 9, 1803; m. SARAH, daughter of Francis Markoe, merchant of New York and Philadelphia, in 1829, and had

1 **Francis Markoe (M. D.)**

2 **Mary Nelson.**

3 **Edward Mason,** m. CATHERINE FLOYD, daughter of Edward Delafield, M. D., in 1863, and had

a **Edward D.**
b **Emily Hartman.**
c **Francis Markoe.**

JAMES WRIGHT was educated at Montreal, Canada. He died December 20, 1857.

64 **Mary Smith,** b. June 29, 1806; m. THOMAS S. NELSON, and had

1 **Henry.**

2 **Susan Shepard.**

3 **Benjamin Wright.**

4 **Jane Elizabeth,** m. BENJAMIN SHEPARD, and had

a **Francis Wright.**
b **Mary Wright.**

JANE ELIZABETH NELSON, wife of BENJAMIN SHEPARD, died 1868.

MARY SMITH WRIGHT, wife of THOMAS S. NELSON, died April 26, 1862.

THOMAS S. NELSON died in 1862.

65 **Simon Waterman,** b. 1808. Educated at Capt. Partridge's school Norwich, Vt. Was a Civil Engineer; died 1854.

66 **Albert Wells,** b. March 22, 1810; m. ELIZABETH A., daughter of Garrett B. Abeel, of New York, April 17, 1837, and had

1 **Nelson,** m. ANNA EMELINE, daughter of J. M. Quimby, of Newark, N. J.

2 **Theodore Abeel,** b. January 2, 1841; d. August 7, 1842.

ALBERT WELLS WRIGHT died in 1876.

67 **Joshua Butler,** b. March 8, 1812; m. SUSAN L., daughter of H. D. Bradford, in 1850, and had

1 **Louis Bogart.**

2 **Albert Markoe.**

JOSHUA BUTLER WRIGHT died in 1878. He was a lawyer in New York.

68 **George Smith,** b. January 14, 1814; m. SUSAN MARIA, daughter of Daniel Pratt, of Marshall, Mich. (b. 1823), in 1842, and had

1 **Thomas Nelson,** m. INEZ BRADLEY.

2 **Henry Waterman,** b. 1846; d. 1856.

3 **Mary Louise,** m. ——— HAMLIN.

4 **George Herbert,** d. 1870.

GEORGE SMITH WRIGHT is Cashier of the First National Bank of Marshall, Mich.

69 **Frances Eunice,** b. January 1, 1820; m. CHAUNCEY L. MITCHELL M. D., of Brooklyn, 1857; d. 187–.

Philomela Waterman, wife of BENJAMIN WRIGHT, died in 1835.

BENJAMIN WRIGHT died in New York in 1842. He was County Judge, Legislator and Chief Engineer in the construction of the Erie canal.

38.

Allen, son of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler,** was born in Wethersfield, Conn., June 22, 1773; married **Mercy Brown,** in 1798, and had

70 **William B.,** m. (127) HANNAH, daughter of Benjamin Raymond and (49) Hannah or (50) Chloe Wright, and had

1 **Melinda,** b. 1828; m., 1st, MORGAN LLOYD, and had

a **Kate E.,** b. 1854.

b **May L.,** b. 1858; m. EUGENE DRURY.

c **William A.,** b. 1860.

MORGAN LLOYD died. She married, 2d, JAMES HARRISON, and had
d **Benjamin R.**, b. 1867.

2 **Matthew B.**, b. 1830; d. 1858.
3 **Susan A.**, b. 1832.
4 **Mary T.**, b. 1834; m. HUGH MORRISON, and had
a **Agnes**, b. 1861.
b **William**, b. 1864.
5 **Hannah R.**, b. 1837, m. CHARLES E. SNYDER, and had
a **Raymond**, b. 1868.
b **Frank**, b. 1872.
c **Caroline**, b. 1876.
d **Susan**, b. 1879.
6 **Mercy Elizabeth**, b. 1838; m. CHARLES S. POLLAND, and had
a **Albert**, b. 1870.
b **George**, b. 1872.
c **Mabel**, b. 1875.
d **Alice**, b. 1877; d. 1877.
e **Arthur**, b. 1877.
7 **Catharine Augusta**, b. 1840; d. 1841.
8 **William A.**, b. 1842; m. ALMA T. WATSON, and had
a **William T.**, b. 1870.
b **Harry B.**, b. 1872.
c **Raymond K.**, b. 1876; d. 1878.
9 **George R.**, b. 1847; m. MARY C. BOWMAN, and had
a **Grace**, b. 1876.
b **Alma**, b. 1879.
10 **Benjamin A.**, b. 1847; m. LAURA KEYES, and had
a **Hannah**, b. 1877.
b **Effie**, b. 1879.

WILLIAM B. WRIGHT died December 25, 1867.

71 **Allen J.**, b. ———; m. JULIA ANN, daughter of ——— Guernsey, of Oxford, N. Y., and had

1 **Sarah**, d. 1835.
2 **Henry G.**, b. 1831; m. MARTHA DENIO, 1855, and had
a **Edward**, b. 1860; d. 1879.
b **Louisa**, b. 1863.
3 **Maria B.**, b. April 5, 1834.
4 **Samuel A.**, b. June 9, 1838; m. ANN ELIZA BROWER, and had
a **Albertus E.**, b. 1867.
b **Charles G.**, b. 1869.
c **Julia E.**, b. 1871.
d **Allen H.**, b. 1873.

e **Howard A.**, b. 1876.
f **Edgar N.**, b. 1878.
g **Emeline**, b. 1880.

5 **Francis D.**, b. 1840; m. ELIZABETH POLLARD, and had

a **Cora Maria**, b. 1867.
b **Frederick**, } b. 1871. d. ——.
c **Florence**, }
d **Bessie F.**, b. 1877.

ALLEN J. WRIGHT died April 19, 1849.

Mercy Brown, wife of ALLEN WRIGHT, died in 1854.

ALLEN WRIGHT died in 1855. He was a farmer and a deacon of the first church in Rome, N. Y.

39.

Hannah, daughter of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler**, was born August 3, 1776; married **Parker Halleck**, in 1800, and had

72 **Mary**, b. 1802; d. 1813.
73 **Wright**, b. 1804; d. 1805.
74 **William**, b. 1806; d. 1823.
75 **Hannah M.**, b. 1809; m., 1st, JAMES BRONSON, 1831, and had

1 **Emma**, b. 1836; m. JAMES N. ADAMS, 1857, and had

a **Arthur B.**, b. 1863.
b **Edith F.**, b. 1868.

JAMES BRONSON died. She married, 2d, H. ORTON, 1850. He died 1856. She died 1877.

76 **Frances A.**, b. 1815; m. PERLY AINSWORTH, 1841, and had

1 **Emma M.**, b. 1843; d. 1878.
2 **Parker H.**, b. 1848; d. 1872.

Hannah Wright, wife of PARKER HALLECK, died July 21 1815.

PARKER HALLECK died in 1848.

40.

William, son of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler**, was born July 1, 1778; married **Mary Sophronia**, daughter of the Rev. Henry Ely, of Killingworth, Conn., in 1807, and had

77 **William Ely,** b. February 19, 1809; m. MARIA, daughter of Aaron Roberts (b. March 31, 1813), 1832, and had

1 **Jane Louisa,** b. July 9, 1844.
2 **Anna Maria,** b. February 18, 1848.
3 **Mary Ely,** b. November 16, 1850; m. CHARLES W. ELLIS, 1880.
4 **Robert Doxtater,** b. July 1, 1853; d. January 25, 1860.

WILLIAM ELY WRIGHT was educated at Capt. Partridge's Military school in 1824, and Hamilton College in 1826. He is a merchant, manufacturer and Hydraulic Engineer.

78 **Helen M.,** b. November 15, 1814.
79 **Jane Louisa,** b. 1817; m. Rev. W. CRARY CRANE, President Baptist University, Texas, 1841; d. December 26, 1842.

William Wright died April 30, 1856. He was a Surveyor, Merchant, Secretary and Treasurer of the Oneida Iron and Glass Manufacturing Co., at Taberg, and promoter of Rome and Turin Turnpike Co.

MARY SOPHRONIA ELY, widow of WILLIAM WRIGHT, died September 11, 1868.

41.

Joseph Butler, son of (34) **Ebenezer Wright** and **Grace Butler,** was born in Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1783; married **Sarah,** daughter of Josiah Hurlbut, in 1810, and had

80 **Isabella,** m. JAMES WOOD.
81 **Sarah Ann,** m. ——— DEAN.

Joseph Butler Wright died in 1857.

42.

Thomas, Jr., son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born in 1770; married **Sybil,** daughter of Gideon Colburn, in 1794, and had

82 **Sophia,** b. 1794; m. HOWARD SOULE, 1815, and had

1 **Fanny Jane,** m. ARCHIBALD GREEN, and had a son GEORGE SOULE GREEN.
2 **Martha A.,** b. 1818; m. A. STEVENSON, and had a son HOWARD SOULE STEVENSON.

83 **Fanny,** b. 1796; d. 1812.
84 **John,** m. SOPHIA SHELDON, and had

1 **John**
2 **Sylvester.**
3 **Thomas.**
4 **Grace.**
JOHN WRIGHT died in 1860.

85 **Chloe,** b. 1804; m. LEONARD GILBERT, and had
1 **Ann.**
2 **Mary.**
3 **Franklin.**
4 **Ellen.**
5 **Zenana.**
CHLOE WRIGHT, wife of LEONARD GILBERT, died in 1835.

86 **Eveline,** b. 1809; m. SAMUEL BIBBINS, and had
1 **John.**
2 **Jane.**
3 **Weed.**

Thomas Wright, Jr., died in 1812.
SYBIL COLBURN, widow of THOMAS WRIGHT, JR., died in 1813.

43.

John, son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born May 23, 1772; married **Miriam,** daughter of Paul Raymond (b. 1777), in 1807, and had

87 **Emeline,** b. 1807; m. (57) ELISHA B. WRIGHT, in 1827, and had
1 **Christian E.,** b. 1828; d. 1843.
2 **Arabella G.,** b. 1830; d. 1834.
3 **Beulah,** b. 1832.
4 **Thomas,** b. 1835.
5 **Raymond A.,** b. 1838; d. 1854.
6 **Julia,** b. 1840; d. 1842.
7 **James A.,** b. 1843; d. 1846.
8 **Emeline J.,** b. 1845.
EMELINE WRIGHT, wife of ELISHA B. WRIGHT, died in 1854.

88 **Edward,** b. 1811; m. ———, and had
1 **Henry C.,** b. 1841; d. 1842.
2 **Helen,** b. 1842; d. 1849.
3 **Burritt,** } b. 1844; d. 1844.
4 **Eunice,** }
5 **Emily,** b. 1851.
6 **Charlotte,** b. 1853; d. 1879.

89 **John R.,** b. ———; m. ———; children not known.
90 **Thomas,** b. 1813; m. MARIA ———, and had

1 **Sheldon**, b. 1843 ; d. 1845.
2 **Francis T.**, b. 1847 ; d. 1855.
THOMAS WRIGHT died in 1867.

91 **Charles Chandler**, b. February 4, 1815; m. (1533 Talcott Ped.) HARRIET N., daughter of (1524 Talcott Ped.) Capt. WILLIAM TALCOTT, October 10, 1843, and had

1 **Henry**, b. 1844 ; m. EUNICE SCHOFIELD, in 1879, and had

a **Harriet**, b. April 24, 1880.

2 **Harriet Adeline**, b. 1846 ; d. 1864.
3 **May**, b. December 28 1848.

92 **Charlotte**, b. 1817 ; m. WILLIAM G. HUBBARD, September 19, 1839, and had

1 **Harriet G.**, b. 1840 ; d. 1843.
2 **Willie Wright**, b. 1843 ; d. 1845.
3 **Henry W.**, b. 1844.
4 **Charlotte, Julia** b. 1846 ; d. 1850.
5 **William**, b. 1849.

93 **Paul R.**, b. 1819 ; m. EMILY HARVEY, October 27, 1846, and had

1 **George Francis**, b. 1848 ; m. GENEVIEVE F. HURD, in 1873, and had

a **Fred**, b. 1875.

2 **Edward T.**, b. 1852 ; m. LUCY NICHOLSON, in 1873, and had

a **George Wright**, b. 1874.
b **Charles N.**, b. 1876.

94 **Rachel J.**, b. 1821 ; m. OSCAR BARSTOW, November 6, 1845, and had

1 **Miriam**, b. 1848.
2 **Galen W.**, b. 1850.
3 **Carrie C.**, b. 1852.

John Wright died February 13, 1851.
MIRIAM RAYMOND, widow of JOHN WRIGHT, died in 1857.

44.

Mary, daughter of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler**, was born in 1775 ; married, 1st, **Asa Knapp**, in 1791, and had

95 **Amanda C.**, b. 1796 ; m. ASA KNAPP (b. 1796). He died 1801. She died 1870.

96 **Martha**, b. 1797 ; m. JOHN W. WILLIAMS, in 1817, and had

1 **Martha A.**, b. 1818 ; m. ALBERT NEWLAND, in 1833 ; had 6 children ; 8 grandchildren.

2 **Edward J.**, b. 1819; m. LUCIA P. HOWE, in 1843; had 3 children.

3 **Milo L.**, b. 1820; m. JULIA A. ASHERHULSTAIN, in 1851, and had 11 children.

4 **Chester H.**, b. 1823; m. HARRIET J. PIKE, in 1852, and had 2 children.

5 **George**, b. 1824; m. ELIZABETH A. TRAVIS, in 1859; d. 1877.

6 **William E.**, b. 1826; m. CHARLOTTE CLEMENT, in 1857, and had 2 children.

7 **Helen Mary**, b. 1832; m. G. BRAINARD, in 1855, and had 12 children.

MARTHA KNAPP, wife of JOHN W. WILLIAMS, died in 1872.

97 **Maria**, b. 1799; m. JOSEPH ADSIT.

98 **Henry**, b. 1802; m. EMILY KENDALL; d. 1874.

99 **Charles B.**, b. 1805; m. ——— McINTYRE.

Asa Knapp, first husband of MARY WRIGHT, died in 1807. She married, 2d, ——— RANSFORD, and had

100 **Mary A.**, b. 1811; m. ——— BROWN.

Mary Wright, wife of ——— RANSFORD, died in 1845.

46.

Moses, son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler**, was born in 1777; married **Mary**, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, in 1797, and had

101 **Mary Zenana**, b. 1800; d. 1804.

102 **Martha C.**, b. 1802; m. JOHN GREEN, and had

1 **Mary.**

2 **Jane.**

3 **Della.**

MARTHA C. WRIGHT, wife of JOHN GREEN, died in 1854.

103 **Thomas G.**, b. 1804; m., 1st, LYDIA HUNTINGTON, in 1828, and had

1 **Moses Callin**, b. 1829.

LYDIA HUNTINGTON, wife of THOMAS G. WRIGHT, died in 1834. He married, 2d, HANNAH E. TRACY, (b. 1810), in 1835, and had

2 **Geraldine Martha**, b. 1838; d. 1846.

3 **Chester F.**, b. 1840.

4 **Hanna Francis**, b. 1842; d. 1864.

5 **Antoinette**, b. 1844.

6 **Adeline H.**, b. 1847; d. 1853.

THOMAS G. WRIGHT, died in 1870.

104 **Francis**, b. 1806; m. PAULINE KELLOGG, d. 1845.

105 **Hannah F.**, b. 1807; m. ——— SANDFORTH, and had

1 **Sarah H.**

HANNAH F. WRIGHT, wife of ——— SANDFORTH, died 1866.

106 **Zilpha Ann**, b. 1809; m. JOHN HENRY, and had

1 **Frances.**
2 **Lydia.**
3 **Josephine.**
4 **Emily.**
5 **Martha.**
6 **Charles.**
7 **Lewis.**

ZILPHA ANN WRIGHT, wife of JOHN HENRY, died 1873.

107 **Moses B.**, b. 1811.

108 **Marinus G.**, b. 1814; d. 1860.

109 **Jay Wallace**, b. 1817; m., 1st, HANNAH BARKER, and had

1 **Celia.**

HANNAH BARKER, wife of J. WALLACE WRIGHT, died. He married, 2d, HARRIET N. BARKER, and had

2 **Maria.**
3 **Wallace.**

Moses Wright died in 1818.

47.

Ebenezer, son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born in 1777; married, 1st, ———, no children recorded. He married, 2d, **Servia,** daughter of Solomon Williams, and had

110 **Jane E.**, b. 1807; m. ALFRED DART, and had

1 **Eben,** m. ELIZABETH GOODRICH, and had

a **Francis J.**, b. 1862.
b **Stella**, b. 1869.

2 **Frances E.**, b. 1829; m. STEPHEN LONGYEAR; had 2 sons who died in 1866 and 1869.

3 **Robin C.**, b. 1831; m. SARAH E. DARLING, and had

a **Carlton R.**, b. 1862.
b **James A.**, b. 1865.
c **Freddy**, d. 1874.

4 **George**, b. 1834; m. GERTRUDE SEARLE; d. 1863

5 **James R.**, b. 1835; m. ORPHA FISHER and had

a **Willie**, d. 1859.
b **Gertrude B.**, b. 1866.
c **Robin C.**, b. 1874.
d **Alfred**, b. 1879.

6 **Simeon E.**, b. 1843; d. 1860.
7 **Genevieve**, b. 1845; m. WILLIAM E. CROSSETT, and had
a **George D.**, b. 1881.

111 **Ebenezer**, b. 1808; m. FANNY HOWARD, and had
1 **Sumner**, b. 1843; m. MARY DAKE.
2 **Charlotte H.**, b. 1845.

112 **Elizabeth**, b. 1809; m. JAMES T. KEDZIE, and had
1 **Harriet**, d. 1848.

113 **Lydia T.**, b. 1811; m. JOSEPH P. CARPENTER, and had
1 **Julia W.**, b. 1832.
2 **James L.**, b. 1834.
3 **Anna E.**, b. 1836.
4 **Sarah**, } b. 1839.
5 **Jane**, }
6 **Lydia**, } b. 1841.
7 **Joseph**, }
LYDIA T. WRIGHT, wife of JOSEPH P. CARPENTER, died in 1841.

114 **Harriet B.**, b. 1815; m. JAMES W. HOLMES, and had
1 **Theodore S.**, b. 1840.
2 **Roscius G.**, b. 1845; m. ELIZABETH OGDEN, in 1871, and had
a **James W.**, b. 1873.
b **Harry P.**, b. 1874.
c **Annie O.**, b. 1876.
d **Charles P.**, b. 1879.
e **Caroline W.**, b. 1880.

115 **Solomon W.**, b. 1817; m. FLORA L. BARTHOLOMEW, and had
1 **Helen**, b. 1856.
2 **Bessie**, b. 1862.

Ebenezer Wright died in 1818.

48.

Joseph, son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler**, was born ———; married, 1st, **Martha**, daughter of Amos Camp, in 1808, and had

116 **Cornelia**, b. 1808; m. HENRY WILLIS, in 1851, and had
1 **Helen C.**
2 **Henry F.**
3 **George.**
4 **Anna B.**
5 **Sheridan G.**

6 **Caroline.**
CORNELIA WRIGHT, wife of HENRY WILLIS, died 18—.
HENRY WILLIS died 18—.

117 **Caroline,** b. 1810; m. J. H. ANDREWS, M. D., in 1836.

118 **Martha A.,** b. 1812; m. ETHAN A. POTTER, M. D., in 1831, and had

1 **Frances M.**
2 **Franklin W.**
3 **Frederick A.**
4 **Eva.**
5 **Caroline A.**

119 **Joseph Hall,** b. 1814; d. 1815.

120 **Phineas C.,** b. 1816; m. Mrs. ROSINA MARTIN.

121 **Chauncey,** b. 1818.

Martha Camp, wife of JOSEPH WRIGHT, died in 1819. He married, 2d, FANNY, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, in 1820, and had

122 **Joseph C.,** b. 1821; m. ADELINE F. GAY, in 1846, and had

1 **Fanny T,** b. 1847; d. 1848.
2 **John Hammond,** b. 1850.
3 **Adie G.,** b. 1852; m. ELISHA B. POWELL, in 1875, and had

a **Joseph W. P.,** b. 1877.
b **George B. P.,** b. 1880.
JOSEPH C. WRIGHT died in 1863.

123 **Zenana G.,** b. 1822; m. JAMES B. CARMUTH, in 1862, and had

1 **Joseph Wright,** b. 1863.
2 **Frances N.,** b. 1864; d. 1872.

124 **Francis H.,** b. 1824; killed on railroad in 1852.

Joseph Wright died in 1847.

49–50.

Hannah, daughter of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born in 1779; married **Benjamin Raymond** (his first wife.) She died in 1806. **Chloe,** daughter of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born in 1781; married **Benjamin Raymond** (his second wife.) She died in 1820. The children by both wives were

125 **Frances,** m. PETER J. DODGE.

126 **Benjamin W.,** m. AMELIA PORTER, and had

1 **George.**
2 **Charles.**

127 **Hannah,** m. (70) WILLIAM B. WRIGHT

128 **Martha,** m., 1st, THOMAS GOLD, and had
1 **Louisa.**
2 **Gertrude,** m. JAMES FARWELL, and had
a **James,** d. ———.

THOMAS GOLD died. She married, 2d, S. NEWTON DEXTER.

129 **Mary,** m. LEMUEL RAYMOND.
130 **Thomas R.,** m. SUSAN WARNER.
131 **George W.,** m. ELIZA STRONG.
132 **Catharine,** m. T. B. CARTER, and had
1 **Sarah,** m. T. G. MOSLEY.

51.

Allen, son of (35) **Thomas Wright** and **Martha Butler,** was born in 1783; married, 1st, ———, no children recorded. He married, 2d, **Elvira,** daughter of Daniel Ashby, and had

133 **James.**
134 **Lucy.**
135 **Daniel Butler.**
136 **George.**
137 **Frances.**

Allen Wright died in 1873.

NOTE — The descendants of (5) Deacon JOSEPH WRIGHT, through his son (27) Thomas, were taken from a chart compiled and kindly furnished the compiler of these notes by MR. WILLIAM E. WRIGHT, of Rome, N. Y.

Finis.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

MEMORANDA.

INDEX OF INTERMARRIAGES.

NEW YORK STATE FAMILIES.

Beeckman.

		Page.
(2) Hendrick	(6) Annetje Quackenbush	1
(3) Johannes	(7) Machtel Schermerhorn	1
"	(6) Eva Vinhagen	1
(6½) Engeltje	(9) Teunis Egbertse Metselaer	1
(14) Jannetje	(12) Isaac Lansing	2
(15) Johannes	(42) Hester Wendell	2
(19) Johannes Janse	(20) Debora Van Schaick	2
(20) Martin	(17) Gertrude (Geertruy) Visscher	2
(22) Johanna	(25) Johannes Marselis	3
(25) Neletje	(59) Johannes Van Vechten	3
(34) Ariantje	(63) Gerrit I. Lansing	4
(38) Machtel	(48) Gerrit A. Lansing	4
(51) Johannes	(57) Elizabeth Douw	6
(64) Deborah	(89) John (Johannes) de Peyster Douw,	6

Benson.

(1) Dirck (widow of)	(2) Harmen Tomes (Thomas) Hun	8
(3) Samson	(14½) Tryntje Van Deusen	8
(4) Johannes	(13½) Lysbet Van Deusen	8
(20) Elizabeth's daughter Catharine Van Borsum	(71) Robert Benson	10
(71) Robert	Catharine (Tryntie) Van Borsum, daughter of (20) Elizabeth Benson	14
(109) Lawrence	(115) Mary Benson	16
(115) Mary	(109) Lawrence Benson	17

Bogaert, Bogart, Bogert.

(7) Jacob	(4) Jannetje Quackenbush	24
(20) Cornelis	(14) Dorothy Oothout	26
(25) Isaac	(19) Hendrickie Oothout	26
(66) Cornelia	(7) Wouter Quackenbush	29
(77) Jannetje	(39) Johannes V. Douw	30
(80) Rachel	(27) Volckert An. Douw	30
(89) Jannetje	(20) Wouter Groesbeck	31
(97) Hendrick I.	(65) Barbara Marselis	32
(101) Isaac	(31) Cathalyna (Catalyntie) Hun	32
(122) Rachel (Ysselstein)	(4) Conrad Gerhard	33
(162) Margrietje	(37) Johannes Quackenbush	36
(167) Jannetje (Knickerbacker)	(19) Hendrick Lansing, Jr.	37
(176) Jannetje	(65) Volkert Oothout	37
(202) Isaac Henry	(96) Cathlina Visscher	39
(258) Douw B (Slingerland)	(276) Anna Bogart	44
(276) Anna	(258 Bogart) Douw B. Slingerland	44
(293) Angelica	(205) Samuel Reed	46
"	(1802) Talcott Ped.) George Talcott	46
(294) Magdalen	(33) Gerrit L. Dox	47
(303) Eliza	(194) Herman Ten Eyck	47
(352) S. Visscher (Talcott)	(406) Olivia M. Shearman	52
(410) Angelica B. (Talcott)	(153) Clarence Rathbone	60

Douw.

		Page.
(6) Jonas	(5) Magdalena Quackenbush	65
(9) Catrina (Caatje)	(3) Hendrick Jans Oothout	65
(11) Hendrick	(26 Van Vechten) Neeltje Myndertse Van Yveren, widow of (1) Van Bergen	65
(15) Greetje	(4) Gerrit Tunis Van Vechten	65
(27) Volckert	(80) Rachel Bogart	67
(38) Abraham	(72) Catharine Lansing	68
(39) Johannes	(77) Jannetje Bogart	68
(57) Elizabeth	(51) John (Johannes) M. Beeckman,	69
(60) Lydia	(62) Hendrick Oothout	70
(71) Volckert	(190) Anna Wendell	71
(73) Margrietje	(124) Hendrick Ten Eyck	71
(89) John (Johannes) de Peyster	(64) Deborah Beeckman	72
(90) Maria	(68-4 Ten Eyck) John de P. Ten Eyck	72
(93) Altje (Alida)	(409) Jacob Lansing, Jr	73
(123) John de Peyster	(101) Marianna C. Lanman	75
(148) Helen F	(475) J. Townsend Lansing	77

Dox.

(8) Abraham	(57) Rebecca Marselis	166
(22) Petrus (Pieter)	(254) Catalyntje (Cathlina) Lansing	167
(33) Gerrit Lansing	(294) Magdalen Bogart	168
(44) Susan Lawson	(49) Peter G. Dox	169
(49) Peter	(44) Susan Lawson Dox	169

Gerhard.

(4) Conrad	(122 Bogart) Rachel Bogaert Ysselstein	80
(38) Henry Algernon (Dupont)	(273 Ten Eyck) Mary Pauline Foster,	84
(43) Victorine Elizabeth (Dupont)	(272 Ten Eyck) Antoine Lentilhon Foster	84

Groesbeck.

(5) Barber	(4) Gysbert Marselis	86
(7) Johannes	(29) Gertruy Quackenbush	86
(8) Stephanus	(22) Elizabeth (Libbetic) Lansing	86
(9) Nicholas	(32) Marytje Quackenbush	86
(10) Catalyna	(9) Jan Van Nes	86
(12) David	(22) Maria Vanderpoel	86
(20) Wouter	(89) Jannetje Bogaert	87
(64) Margarita	(75) Nicolas G. Marselis	89

Hun.

(2) Harmen Thomas	Catalyntie Berck, widow of (1) Benson	92
(4) Weintie	(8) Rut (Rutger) Melcherts Van Deusen	93
(6) Thomas	(4) Mayeke Jants Oothout	93
(7) Catalyntie	(39) John (Johannes) G. Lansing	93
(15) Harmen	(65) Elsje Lansing	94
(18) Elsie	(97) Philip Lansing	94
(19) Thomas	(192) Elizabeth Wendell	94
(29) Jane	(95) Volkert Van Vechten	95
"	(106½) Thomas Lansing	95
(31) Catalyntie	(101) Isaac Bogart	95
(35) Dirck	(246) Annetje Lansing	96
(62) Cathlina	(289) Harmanus C. Wendell	99
(75) Marcus Tullius	(105) Mary K. Vanderpoel	99

Lansing.

(4) Johannes	(2) Geertje Van Schaick	113
(12) Isaac	(14) Jannetje Beeckman	114
(19) Hendrick, Jr	(167 Bogart) Jannetje Knickerbacker	114

		Page.
(22) Libbetie	(8) Stephen (Stephanus) Groesbeck	114
(25) Engletje	(31 or 40) Evert Wendell	114
(38) Gerrit	(42) Engletje Van Deusen	116
(39) Johannes	(7) Catalyntie Hun	116
"	(23) Jannetje Van Vechten	116
(46) Abraham	(31) Helena Van Deusen	116
(47) Abraham	(24) Rycke Van Schaick	116
"	(72) Catharine Lansing	116
(48) Gerrit A	(38) Machtel Beeckman	116
(51) Elsje	(55) Gerrit John Lansing	116
(52) Elizabeth	(22) Jonas Oothout	116
(55) Gerrit	(51) Elsje A. Lansing	117
(56) Robert	(23) Sarah Van Schaick	117
(62) Machtel	(25) Teunis Visscher	117
(63) Gerrit	(34) Ariaantje Beeckman	117
(65) Elsje	(15) Harmen T. Hun	118
(70) Jacob J	(34 Metselaer) Marytje Egberts	118
(72) Catharine	(47) Abraham Lansing	118
"	(38) Abraham Douw	118
(92) John	(145) Ariaantje Wendell	119
(94) Pieter	(116) Elizabeth Wendell	120
(95) Geradus	(179) Marytje Wendell	120
(97) Philip	(18) Elsje Hun	120
(104) Gerrit	(17) Wyntje Van Den Bergh	120
(106½) Thomas	(29) Jane Hun	121
(127) Abraham A	(160) Elsje Lansingh	122
(129½) Margaret	(63) Abraham Oothout	123
(131) Maria	(182) Hendrick Wendell	123
(132) Hendrick R	(68) Maria Marselis	123
(147) Jacob G	(162) Femmetje (Frances) Lansing	124
(156) Sanders G	(162) Catharine Ten Eyck	125
(159) Annatje	(101) Abraham J. Ten Eyck	125
(160) Elsje	(127) Abraham A. Lansing	125
(162) Femmetje	(147) Jacob G. Lansing	125
(163) Jacob J	(88) Anna (Annatje) Quackenbush (See also 90 Oothout)	125
(168) Lena (Helena)	(63) Abraham Oothout	126
(195) Jacob Franse	(87) Jannetje Visscher	128
(196) Helena	(191) Nanning J. Visscher	128
(238) Jeremiah	(277) Helena Wendell	130
(240) Geertruy	(230) Jacob H. Wendell	130
(246) Annetje	(35) Dirk Hun	131
(252) Anna	(226) Cornelius Wendell	131
(254) Catalyntje	(22) Pieter Dox	131
(313) Gerrit Y	(169) Helen Ten Eyck	136
(373) Abraham F	(431) Barbara Lansing	140
(404) Alida	(107) Teunis G. Visscher	142
(409) Jacob, Jr	(93) Alida Douw	143
(431) Barbara	(373) Abraham F. Lansing	144
(475) J. Townsend	(148) Helen F. Douw	148
(541) Henry Livingston	(498 Shearman) Catharine O. Gibson,	152

Marselis.

(4) Guysbert	(5) Barbar Groesbeck	172
(8) Myndert	(8) Feytje Oothout	173
(25) Johannes	(22) Johanna Beeckman	174
(57) Rebecca	(8) Abraham Dox	175
(63) Gysbert	(187) Catalina Wendell	176
(65) Barbara	(97) Hendrick I. Bogart	176
(68) Maria	(132) Hendrick R. Lansing	176
(75) Nicolas G	(64) Margarita Groesbeck	176
(94) Gerrit G	(94) Machtel (Matilda) Visscher	178

Metselaer-Egberts.

(5) Dirkje	(5) Bastiaen Harmens Visscher	180
(9) Teunis	(6½) Engeltje Beeckman	180

		Page.
(12) Benjamin	(16) Annetje Visscher	180
(14) Susanna	(14) Jacob Tierck Visscher	180
(34) Maritje	(70) Jacob J. Lansing, Jr	182

Oothout.

(1) Jan Jans	(4) Hendrickie Van Nes.	183
(3) Hendrick	(9) Caatje V. Douw	183
(4) Mayeke	(6) Thomas Harmense Hun	183
(8) Feytje	(8) Myndert Marselis	183
(10) Jan	(66) Maritie Wendell	183
(14) Dorothe	(20) Cornelis Bogaert	184
(17) Jan	(64) Catalyna Van Deusen	184
(19) Hendrickie	(25) Isaac Bogart	184
(20) Margariet	(3) Dom. Jan (Johannes) Van Driessen	184
(21) Annatje	(36) Pieter W. Quackenbush	184
(22) Jonas	(52) Elizabeth Lansing	184
"	(11) Elizabeth Vinhagen	184
(60) Margaret	(64) Col. Henry (Hendrick) Quackenbush	186
(62) Hendrick	(60) Lydia Douw	187
(63) Abraham	(129½) Margaret Lansing	187
"	(168) Helen Lansing	187
(65) Volckert	(176) Jannetje Bogart	187
(90) Annetie	(163) Jacob J. Lansing	189

Quackenbush.

(4) Jannetje	(7) Jacobus Cornelis Bogaert	193
(5) Magdalena	(6) Jonas V Douw	193
(6) Annetje.	(2) Hendrick Beeckman	193
(7) Wouter	(66) Cornelia Bogaert	193
(8) Adriaan	(17) Catharina Van Schaick	193
(29) Geertrây	(7) Johannes Claas Groesbeck	195
(32) Marytje	(9) Nicholas Groesbeck	195
(36) Pieter	(21) Annatje Oothout	195
(37) Johannes	(162) Margrietje Bogaert	195
(64) Hendrick	(60) Margaret Oothout	197
(65) Jan	(72) Cornelia Quackenbush	197
(72) Cornelia	(65) Jan Quackenbush	198
(88) Annatje	(163) Jacob J. Lansing	199

Salisbury.

(24) Maria	(100) Anthony Van Bergen	217
(42) Neeltje	(101) Henry Van Bergen	219
(57) Engeltje	(79) William F. Salisbury	220
(59) Albert	(100) Fanny Salisbury	220
(79) William Francis	(57) Angelica (Engeltje) Salisbury	221
(100) Fanny	(59) Albert Salisbury	223

Schermerhorn.

(7) Machtel	(3) Johannes Beeckman	224
(9) Neiletje	(13) Barent Ten Eyck	224
(10) Helena	(3) Myndert H. Van der Bogaert	224

Ten Eyck.

(12) Coenraedt	(9) Geertje Van Schaick	229
(13) Barent	(9) Nelletje Schermerhorn	229
(60) Jacob	(35) Alida Visscher	232
(64) Jacob H	(138) Annetje (Anna) Wendell	232
(101) Abraham J	(159) Annetje Lansing	234
(124) Hendrick	(73) Margarita (Margrietje) Douw	235
(68-1) Myndert Schuyler	(255) Margaret Visscher	236
(68-4) John de Peyster	(90) Maria Douw	236
(136) John (Lewis)	(145) Elizabeth Ten Eyck	237
(144) Jacintha	(150) John Ten Eyck	238
(145) Elizabeth	(136 Ten Eyck) John Lewis	238
(148) Abraham R	(98) Annetje Visscher	238

		Page.
(150) John	(144) Jacintha Ten Eyck	238
(162) Catharina	(156) Sanders G. Lansing	239
(169) Helen	(313) Gerrit Y. Lansing	239
(175) Coenraad A.	(214) Hester G. Ten Eyck	239
(194) Herman	(303) Eliza Bogert	241
(203) James	(206) Ann Eliza Ten Eyck	241
(206) Ann Eliza	(203) James Ten Eyck	242
(213) Ann	(234) John B. Visscher	242
(214) Hester G.	(175) Coenraad A. Ten Eyck	242
(242) Henry	(345) Elizabeth Wendell	244
(252) Margaret T. E (Burr)	(347) B. Rush Wendell	245
(259) James	(169) Catharine E. Van Vechten	246
(270) Emily Lentilhon (Smith)	(369) Burr Wendell	248
(272) Antoine Lentilhon (Foster)	(43 Gerhard) Victorine Elizabeth Dupont	248
(273) Mary Pauline (Foster)	(38 Gerhard) Henry Algernon Dupont	248

Visscher.

(5) Bastiaen	(5) Dirkje Teunis Metselaer	254
(6) Nanning	(5) Alida Vinhagen	254
(7) Frederick	(9) Evert Wendell (widow of)	254
(11) Maria	(8) Philip Wendell	254
(12) Ariaantje	(7) Hieronimus Wendell	254
(14) Jacob	(14) Susanna Egberts Metselaer	255
(16) Anke (Annetje)	(12) Benjamin Egbertse Metselaer,	255
(17) Geertruy	(20) Martin Beeckman	255
(24) Harmanus	(50 Visscher) Sarah Wyngaart	255
(35) Alida	(60) Jacob Ten Eyck	256
(50) Sarah (Wyngaart)	(24) Harmanus Visscher	257
(76) Sarah	(193) Barent J. Visscher	259
(82) Bastiaen	(21) Engeltje Van den Bergh	260
(87) Jannetje	(195) Jacob Frans Lansing	260
(94) Matilda	(94) Gerrit G. Marselis	260
(96) Cathlina	(202) Isaac H. Bogart	260
(98) Annetje	(148) Abraham R. Ten Eyck	261
(107) Teunis G.	(404) Alida Lansing	263
(191) Nanning J.	(191) Catretie Wendell	271
	(196) Helena Lansing	271
(193) Barent J.	(76) Sarah Visscher	271
(234) John B.	(213) Ann Ten Eyck	274
(255) Margaret	(68–1) Myndert S. Ten Eyck	276

Van Bergen.

(1) Martin Gerritsen	(26 Van Vechten) Neeltje Myndertse Van Yveren	292
(1) Marten Gerritsen (widow of)	(11) Hendrick Douw	292
(9) Annaatje	(15) William Van Bergen	293
(10) William	(18) Catharina Van Bergen	293
(15) William	(9) Annaatje (Anna) Van Bergen	293

Van Deusen.

		Page.
(6) Harpert	(17) Helena Van Deusen	312
(7) Martin	(19) Elbertje Van der Poel	312
(8) Rutger	(4) Weintie Harments Hun	312
(13½) Lysbet	(4) Johannes Benson	313
(14½) Tryntje	(3) Samson Benson	313
(17) Helena	(6) Harpert Van Deusen	313
(31) Helena	(46) Abraham G. Lansing	314
(41) Catalyntje	(11) Matthias Van den Bergh	315
(42) Engeltje	(38) Gerrit Lansing, Jr	315
(64) Catalyntje	(17) Jan Oothout	316

Van Driessen.

(3) Johannes (Dom.)	(20) Margariet Oothout	318

Van der Poel.

(b) Elizabeth	(5) Sybrant Van Schaick	323
(c) Maria	(4) Anthony Van Schaick	323
(2) Cornelia	(3) Cornelis G. Van den Bergh	324
(5) Catryn	(2) Willem G. Van den Bergh	324
(19) Elbertje	(7) Martin Van Deusen	325
(22) Maria	(12) David Groesbeck	325
(28) Melgert	(14) Margarita Vinhagen	326
(23–1) Elizabeth (Staats)	(4) Johannes Wendell	328
(23–3) Abraham (Staats)	(3) Elsje Wendell	328
(23–4–5) Annetje (Staats)	(23) John Van der Poel	329
(86) Samuel Oakley	(348) Gertrude Lansing Wendell	333
(91) Sarah Elizabeth	(350) Peter Wendell	333
(105) Mary Keith	(75) Marcus T. Hun	335

Van Nes.

(4) Hendricke	(1) Jan Jans Oothout	343
(9) Jan	(10) Catalyna Groesbeck	344

Van Schaick.

(2) Geertje	(4) Johannes Lansing	350
(4) Anthony	(c) Maria (Mary) Van der Poel	350
(5) Sybrant	(b) Elizabeth Van der Poel	350
(9) Geertje	(12) Coenraedt Ten Eyck	350
(17) Catrina (Catharina)	(8) Adriaan Quackenbush	351
(20) Debora	(16) Johannes Janse Beeckman	351
(23) Sarah	(56) Robert J. Lansing	351
(24) Ricke	(47) Abraham A. Lansing	351

Van Vechten.

(4) Gerrit T	(15) Greetje V. Douw	352
(23) Jannetje	(39) Johannes G. Lansing	357
(26) Neeltje (Van Yveren)	(1) Martin Gerritse Van Bergen	358
" "	(11) Hendrick V. Douw	358
(59) Johannes	(25) Neletje Beeckman	359
(95) Volckert	(29) Jannetje (Jane) Hun	362
(122) Abraham	(145) Gertrude Van Vechten	363
(136) Samuel (Van Orden)	(145) Gertrude Van Vechten	365
(145) Gertrude	(136 Van Vechten) Samuel Van Orden	365
"	(122) Abraham Van Vechten	365
(153–3) Edward B. (Ten Broeck)	(185 Rathbone) Lydia S. Ransom	368
(169) Catharine Elizabeth	(259) James Ten Eyck	370

Vinhagen.

(5) Alida	(6) Nanning H. Visscher	373
(6) Eva	(3) Johannes Beeckman	373
(11) Elizabeth	(22) Jonas Oothout	374
(14) Margarita	(28) Melgert Van der Poel	374

Wendell.

		Page.
(7) Jeronimus (Hieronimus)	(12) Ariaantje Visscher	377
(8) Philip	(11) Maria Visscher	377
(9) Evert (widow of)	(7) Frederick Harmense Visscher	377
(31 or 40) Evert	(25) Engeltje Lansing	378, 380
(42) Hester	(15) Johannes Beeckman	380
(47) Evert	(72) Susanna Wendell	380
(65) Anna	(13) Wynant Van den Bergh	382
(66) Maritie	(10) Jan Oothout	382
(72) Susanna	(47) Evert Wendell	382
(116) Elizabeth	(94) Peter Lansing	385
(138) Anna	(64) Jacob Henry Ten Eyck	387
(141) Abraham	(184) Elizabeth Wendell	387
(145) Ariaantje	(92) John Lansing	387
(179) Marytje	(95) Geradus Lansing	391
(182) Hendrick	(131) Maria Lansing	391
(184) Elizabeth	(141) Abraham Wendell	391
(187) Catletie (Catalina)	(63) Gysbert Marselis	391
(190) Anna	(71) Volckert A. Douw	391
(191) Catretie	(191) Nanning J. Visscher	391
(192) Elizabeth	(19) Thomas Hun	392
(226) Cornelius	(252) Anna Lansing	395
(230) Jacob H	(240) Geertruy (Gertrude) Lansing	395
(231) Catharina	(234) Harmanus A. Wendell	395
(234) Harmanus A	(231) Catharina Wendell	396
(277) Helena	(238) Jeremiah Lansing	399
(289) Harmanus C	(62) Cathalina Hun	401
(345) Elizabeth	(242) Henry Ten Eyck	406
(347) B. Rush	(252 Ten Eyck) Margaret Ten Eyck Burr	406
(348) Gertrude L	(86) S. Oakley Van der Poel	406
(350) Peter	(91) Sarah Elizabeth Van der Poel	406
(359) Burr	(270 Ten Eyck) Emily Lentilhon Smith	412

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.

Benton.

(5) Ellen	(14) Daniel Wright	485
(22) Prudence	(114) David Goodrich	487

Chester.

(2) John	(7) Sarah Welles	492
(12) Stephen	(25) Jemima Treat	493
(13) Thomas	(12) Mary Treat	493
(15) Prudence	(24) James Treat, Jr	493
(21) Hannah	(40) Gideon Welles	493
(29) Mary	(41) Thomas Welles	494

Crow.

(3) John	(2) Elizabeth Goodwin	495
(32) Esther	(1) Giles Hamlin	497

Deming.

(1) John, Sr	(2) Honour Treat	499
(3) Jonathan	(3) Elizabeth Gilbert	499
(17) Jacob	(6) Elizabeth Edwards	500
(20) Jonathan	(10) Abigail Filer	500
(25) Eluse	(13) John Edwards	500
(31) Ann	(31) Nathaniel Wright	500
(35) Honour	(57) Hezekiah Goodrich	501
(41) Ebenezer	(31) Rebecca Treat	501
(46) Prudence	(27) Thomas Wright	501

		Page
(61) Daniel	(13) Mehitabel Russell	503
(74) Abigail	(113) John Goodrich	504
(76) Lydia	(97) Ebenezer Goodrich	504
(a) Elizabeth (daughter of)	(1) John Goodrich	504

Edwards.

(6) Elizabeth	(17) Jacob Deming	507
(13) John	(25) Luce (Eluse) Deming	508
(15) Sarah	(49) David Goodrich	509

Filer.

(10) Abigail	(20) Jonathan Deming, Jr.	511

Gilbert.

(3) Elizabeth	(3) Jonathan Deming	513

Goodwin.

(2) Elizabeth	(3) John Crow	514

Goodrich.

(1) John	(a Deming) Mary Foote	515
(10) Abigail	(17½) Samuel Wright	516
(16) Elizabeth	(10) Robert Welles	517
(18) Ephraim	(11) Sarah Treat	517
"	(29) Jerusha Treat	517
(19) David	(8) Hannah Wright	517
(20) Sarah	(3) John Hollister	517
(24) Rebecca	(21) David Wright	517
(29) Allyn	(53) Elizabeth Goodrich	517
(49) David	(15) Sarah Edwards	518
(53) Elizabeth	(29) Allyn Goodrich	519
(57) Hezekiah	(35) Honour Deming	519
(97) Ebenezer	(76) Lydia Deming	522
(109) Elisha	(116) Lucy Goodrich	523
(113) John	(74) Abigail Deming	523
(114) David	(22) Prudence Benton	523
(116) Lucy	(109) Elisha Goodrich	523
(220) John A	(265) Jennie E. Goodrich	531
(265) Jennie E	(220) John A. Goodrich	535
(293) Silas	(353) Mary A. Goodrich	537
(353) Mary A	(293) Silas Goodrich	540

Hamlin.

(1) Giles	(32) Esther Crow	551
(4) Mary	(5) Noahdiah Russell	551

Hollister.

(1) John, Sr	(4) Joanna Treat	552
(3) John	(20) Sarah Goodrich	552
(7) Stephen	(f) Abigail Treat	552
(8) Elizabeth	(4) Samuel Welles	552
(68) Mehitable	(57) Pamela Hollister (son of)	557

Holyoke.

(4) Elizur	(23) Mary Pynchon	568

Lanman.

(77-3) Joanna L. (Watson)	(92 Lanman) Lanman Chase	578
(92) Lanman (Chase)	(77-3) Joanna L. Watson	580
(101) Marianna Chandler	(123) John de Peyster Douw	581
(103) Sarah Coit	(110 Lanman) Thomas Hallam Hubbard	587
(110) Thomas Hallam (Hubbard)	(103) Sarah Coit Lanman	582

Marvin.

		Page.
(4) Sarah (Goodrich)	(2) William Goodrich	604
(25) Elizabeth (Goodrich)	(10) Robert Welles	606
(27) Ephraim (Goodrich)	(11) Sarah Treat	606
" "	(29) Jerusha Treat	606
(28) David (Goodrich)	(8) Hannah Wright	606
(29) Sarah (Goodrich)	(3) John Hollister	606

Mott.

(36) Mary (Talcott)	(2) John Russell	613
(38) Samuel (Talcott)	(13) Hannah Holyoke	613

Pynchon.

(23) Mary	(4) Elizur Holyoke	617

Rathbone.

(153) Clarence	(436 Shearman) Angelica B. Talcott	635
(185) Lydia S. (Ransom)	(153–3 Van Vechten) Edward B. Ten Broeck	640

Reed.

(205) Samuel	(293) Angelica Bogart	664
(212) Uriah (Seymour)	(231 Reed) Esther Thatcher	666
(231) Esther (Thatcher)	(212 Reed) Uriah Seymour	668

Russell.

(5) Noahdiah	(4) Mary Hamlin	672
(13) Mehitabel	(61) Daniel Deming	673

Shearman–Sherman.

(270) Abraham	(285) Hannah Shearman	696
(285) Hannah	(270) Abraham Shearman	697
(372) Robert	(481) Anna Maria Sherman	702
(390) Jane	(392) Joseph A. Shearman	704
(392) Joseph A	(390) Jane Shearman	705
(436) Angelica B. (Talcott)	(153) Clarence Rathbone	709
(478) Watts	(407 Shearman) Sarah Maria Gibson,	715
(481) Anna Maria	(372) Robert Shearman	715
(497) Sarah Maria (Gibson)	(478) Watts Sherman	716
(498) Catharine O. (Gibson)	(541) Henry L. Lansing	716

Treat.

(2) Honour	(1) John Deming	721
(4) Joanna	(1) John Hollister	721
(11) Sarah	(18) Ephraim Goodrich	721
(12) Mary	(13) Thomas Chester	721
(24) James	(15) Prudence Deming	722
(25) Jemima	(12) Stephen Chester	723
(29) Jerusha	(22) Thomas Welles	723
"	(18) Ephraim Goodrich	728
(31) Rebecca	(41) Ebenezer Deming	723
(f) Abigail	(7) Stephen Hollister	723

Welles.

(1) Thomas	(a) Elizabeth Deming	724
(4) Samuel	(8) Elizabeth Hollister	724
(7) Sarah	(2) John Chester	724
(8) John	(2) Mary Hollister	724
(10) Robert	(16) Elizabeth Goodrich	725
(22) Thomas	(29) Jerusha Treat	726
(40) Gideon	(21) Hannah Chester	727
(41) Thomas	(29) Mary Chester	727

Wright.

		Page.
(8) Hannah	(19) David Goodrich	730
(14) Daniel	(5) Eleanor (Ellen) Benton	730
(17½) Samuel	(10) Abigail Goodrich	731
(21) David	(24) Rebecca Goodrich	731
(27) Thomas	(46) Prudence Deming	731
(31) Nathaniel	(31) Ann Deming	731
(57) Elisha B	(87) Emeline Wright	735
(70) William B	(127 Wright) Hannah Raymond	737
(87) Emeline	(57) Elisha B. Wright	741
(127) Hannah (Raymond)	(70) William B. Wright	746

INDEX.

NEW YORK STATE FAMILIES.

[The names comprised in the Bible Records, Record of Burials and Miscellaneous notes are not indexed.]

A.

Abbey, Alauson..... 75
Abeel, Annaatje..... 295
Anthony..... 295
Catharine..... 295
David, Jr.....293, 295
Elizabeth..... 120
Gerrit..... 295
Neeltje..... 126
Abercrombie, Lord..... 199
Abrams, Julia..... 151
Adams, Anna M..... 302
Charlotte C..... 302
Eleanor E..... 302
Henry..... 302
Herman C..... 302
John..... 75
Mary C. H..... 75
Mary L..... 75
Peter..... 302
Peter C.....300, 302, 303
Rhoda..... 302
William V. B..... 302
Adriaensen, Hendrick..... 183
Acle, Annetje.....268, 269
Peter..... 269
Akin, Burr..... 157
Katharine M.....153, 157
Albertie, Maria..... 181
Albertse, Margareta.....224, 226
Albertson, Roxanna..... 205
Alexander, Catherine..... 137
Jerusha..... 163
Joseph..... 163
Julia A.....141, 163
Allen, Jessie C..... 78
Thomas H..... 78
Alt, Adolf..... 282
Ambers, Lord..... 199
Ammerman, ——..... 79
Anderson, Elizabeth..... 238
Harriet..... 206
Andre, Major..... 17
Andress, Abraham..... 33
Andriesse, Jan..... 292
Anthony, Hendrick..... 256
Antill, Edward..... 136
Maria.....125, 136, 151, 152
Antonides, Barbara.....358, 360
Johannes..... 360
Arment, Jannetie..... 12
Armsby, Gideon H..... 157
James H.....153, 157
Margaret H..... 157
Arnold, General..... 200
Henry..... 238
Aspinwall, Louisa..... 410
Ayrault, Walter..... 61

B.

Bache, Benjamin F.....50, 57
Bagg, Henrietta.....61, 290
Bagley, Francis H..... 50
Bailey, Catharine..... 76
Eliza.....76, 78, 79
Baker, Margaret..... 304
Balch, Lewis..... 109
Baldwin, Harriet.....330, 333
Banker, Elizabeth....42, 114, 120
Evert..... 120
Gerrit.....343, 344
Banta, Peter..... 15
Barclay, M. D.....60, 290
Rev. Dr..... 19
Barents, Elsje..... 381
Geertje..... 350
Barentse, Elsie..... 117
Judike..... 375
Barheit, Andries H..... 180
Baring, Thomas C..... 410
Barker, James..... 223
Nancy.....219, 223
Barnard, Frances J..153, 156, 157
Frederick J..... 156
Barnwell, George..... 56
Bassett, Elanor..... 97
Elizabeth..... 97
John.....2, 97
John (Rev.).....95, 97, 98
Maria..... 97
Marytje..... 31
Thomas H..... 97
Bayard, Susan..... 21
Beare, Louise de L..... 78
Bebout, Jan..... 1
Beck, Romein..... 50
Becker, Elizabeth V. W.166, 167
Lysbeth J..... 167
Beckers, Altje.....10, 13
Victor..... 13
Beckley, May..... 3
Beeckman, Alida..... 3
Anna..... 3
Annetie..... 4
Ariantje.....4, 117, 124
Barent S..... 6
Catrina..... 5
Cornelis..... 6
Debora..... 5
Deborah.....6, 72, 74, 76
Effie.....5, 7
Elizabeth.....3, 7
Elizabeth M..... 7
Elsje..... 4
Engeltje.....1, 180, 181
Eva.....3, 5, 6
Femmetje..... 6
Gerardus..... 69
Grietie.....2, 4
Helena.....2, 237
Hendrick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 193, 258
Henricus..... 6
Henry.....3, 5, 6
Hester.....4, 6
Isaac..... 6
Jacob, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 116, 122, 123
Jacob J..... 5
Jannetje, 2, 4, 95, 114, 117, 124, 259
Johanna, 3, 39, 134, 174, 176, 177, 178
Johannes, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 117, 176, 224, 373, 380, 389
Beeckman, Johannes, Jr., 2, 3, 4, 124
Johannes J.....7, 74, 123
Johannes Janse.....2, 5, 351
Johannes M., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 362, 389
John..... 3
John H..... 7
John M.....7, 69
John S..... 7
Leentje..... 4
Lydia..... 2
Machtel.....4, 116, 122, 123
Magdalen..... 7
Magdalena..... 2
Margrietje..... 5
Marietje..... 2
Maritje..... 2
Martin.....1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 255
Martin Hendricks.....2, 181
Martin Hendricksen..... 1
Matilda..... 6
Metje..... 1
Nancy..... 5
Neeltie..... 4
Neeltje..... 1
Neletje.....3, 359, 362
Peter..... 7
Peter M..... 7
Petrus..... 7
Pieter.....2, 4, 6
Rachel..... 76
Samuel..... 3
Sarah..... 7
Susanna.....1, 2
Tierck H..... 6
William..... 1
Beek, Elizabeth.....216, 217
Pieter C..... 216
Beekman, Elsie..... 238
Henricus..... 27
William..... 1
Bekker, Isaac..... 394
Martena (Anna)..... 94
Benezet, Elizabeth..... 55
Benjamin, Clara..... 297
Bennet, Jacob..... 1
Benneway (Benoit), Maritje, 86
Bensen, A. V..... 17
Anna..... 17
Catalyntje..... 16
Catelina..... 17
Cornelius..... 16
Daniel..... 17
David..... 17
Dirck..... 93
Elizabeth.....16, 17
Gerrit.....16, 17
John.....16, 17
John, Jr.....15, 17
Lana..... 17
Matthias..... 16
Bensing, Dirck..... 92
Benson, Abraham..... 13
Adolph.....14, 16
Anne..... 14
Annetje..... 13
Anthony.....16, 20

Benson, Benjamin...11, 14, 15, 17
Catalina.....8, 9, 10, 13, 15
Catalyna..... 14
Catalyntje 12, 13
Cateryna 8, 11
Catharina 12, 13
Catharine 12, 13, 14, 17
Catlyna 10
Catrina..... 10
Charity 15
Claasje 13
Cornelia..... 14, 16
Derick.....12, 14
Dirck, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21*b*
Egbert.....17, 20, 21, 21*a*
Egbert (Judge).....16, 19 20
Elizabeth, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Eva..... 9
George..... 21*a*
George M.....20, 21, 21*a*
Gerrit.....14, 15
Harmon.....10, 13
Harriet G..... 21*a*
Helena..... 10, 12, 14, 15
Henricus. 10, 14
Henry 20
Henry (Capt.) 16, 18
Hermanus 13
Jane.....18, 21
Janneke 13
Johannes, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 313
John 13, 15, 17, 18
John (Capt.)..... 15
John, Jr..... 11, 15
Jonathan..... 12
Lawrence 16, 17
Leffert L..... 20
Margaret 21*a*
Maria, 8, 10, 11, 15, 18, 21, 21*a*
Maria C..... 21*a*
Maria E..... 20
Maritie 11
Mary.....14, 16, 17
Matthew.....10, 12, 13, 15
Peter..... 17
Rachel.....9, 10, 12
Rebecca 17
Richard H.....20, 21*a*
Robert, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21*a*
Samson, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 313
Samuel..... 15
Susan.....17, 20
Tannike..... 15
Teuwes (Matthew), 10, 12, 13
Tryntje. 12, 13, 14
Tytje 9
Victor 13
William..... 10
Berck, Catalina.....8, 9, 10, 11
Catalyntie.....92, 93
Hendrick.....92, 93
Samson 8, 93
William 93
Berex, Samson 8
Bergen, Femmetje..... 217
Hans.....9, 24, 27
Hans M..... 217
Jacob..... 41
John..... 29
Marretje.....34, 41
Sara.....24, 27, 28
Sarah.....389, 398, 404
Berger, Andreas, Jr..... 62
Eva..... 62
Marytje..... 62
Berhants, Rachel..... 242
Berkels, Jacinte, 230, 233, 237, 238
Berry, Nehemiah 97
Bigelow, David..... 332
Bingham, James W..... 112
Bishop, Elisha..... 297
Black, Robert..... 220
Blair, Governor..... 158
Bleecker, Barent..... 125
Caatje..... 234
Catharine..... 370
Gerrit V. S..... 245
Gertruey.....381, 392
Gertruy..... 95
Harmanus 399
Hendrick, Jr..... 240
Jacob J..... 399
Jan J..... 232
Johannes.....229, 392
Johannes, Jr..... 176
Margaret.....235, 240, 241, 245
Margarita, 174, 176, 178, 229, 232, 235, 236, 237, 241
Mary..... 204
Matilda E..... 245
Bleeker, Caatje..... 5
Bloodgood, Maria 127, 141
Neeltie..... 3
Bloodtgoet, Ibel..... 28
Bloomendale, Alida 44
Bloomfield, Phœbe..... 3
Blydenbergh, Harry..... 169
Bocker, Johannes..... 31
Bodene, Elizabeth..... 70
Polly..... 73
Boele, Maria.....228, 229, 230, 231
Boelen, Aefje, 228, 229, 232, 233
Boemper, Abraham 34
Bogaert, Abraham.....26, 31, 41
Adrian.....24, 28, 34, 41
Adrian G 31
Aeltje.....26, 28
Aertje..... 28
Alida..... 31
Annetje.....28, 30, 33 63
Antie 41
Antje..... 27
Beeltje.....23, 24, 25, 28
Benjamin 26, 32
Catalyna..... 31
Catalyntje 28
Catharina 29
Catharine.....30, 32, 40
Claas.....29, 36
Claasje 29
Cornelia, 28, 29, 37, 193, 195, 197
Cornelis, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 40, 41, 63, 69, 71, 184, 186
Cornelis J 63
Cornelis T 23, 24, 25
Cornelius 35
Derkje.....24, 25, 26, 27
Douw 31, 38
Dyrkje..... 25
Elizabeth.....29, 36, 41
Evert W..... 22
Eytje..... 27
Feytje..... 27
George..... 34
Gerrit..... 27
Greetje (Margaret). 29
Grietje..... 78
Guysbert, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 34, 35, 41
Guysbert, Jr 34, 41
Guysbert C.....27, 28
Guysbert T.....34, 41
Hendrick, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 37, 39
Hendrick C..... 33
Hendrick I.....32, 39, 176
Hendrickus..... 33
Iden 28
Isaac.....26, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41
Jacob, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 38, 42, 63
Jacob C.....26, 30, 31, 32, 193
Jacob J..... 31
Jan 24, 25, 27, 29, 42
Jan Louwe (Louens), 25, 29, 35, 36, 37
Jan Willem..... 22
Jan Wyten 22
Janneke..... 29
Jannetje, 24, 27, 30, 31, 37, 38, 41, 71, 74, 87, 89
Bogaert, Joan..... 22
Jochems..... 25
Johannes.....24, 29, 30, 33
Joost..... 63
Joris.....24, 34, 35
Louens.....23, 25, 195
Louens C 25, 29
Lysbet J..... 119
Maddalena.....26, 31
Magdalena..... 41
Margaret 41
Margrietje, 41, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202
Maria 31, 34, 41
Maritje..... 34
Martha..... 41
Martin.....26, 33, 40, 63
Martin H..... 40
Mary..... 41
Maryken..... 25
Marytje..... 27
Maryya 25, 30
Mayke 26
Neeltje.....26, 28, 34
Neeltje G.....87, 88, 193, 195
Nicholas J..... 197
Peternelletje 34
Pieter, 26, 29, 31, 35, 38, 39, 89
Rachel, 26, 30, 33, 34, 37, 41, 70, 81
Rebecca.....26, 31, 33
Richard..... 41
Sara..... 41
Sarah.....26, 33, 34, 41
Simon..... 41
Susanna.....34, 35
Symon 24, 41
Teunis.....23, 24, 27, 34, 41
Teunis G.....28, 29, 34, 41, 88
Warren..... 30
Wilhelmus.....34, 35
William.....28, 34, 35
Bogard, Amalia..... 62
Catharine..... 62
Peter..... 62
Bogardus, Anthony.....90, 119
Eliza..... 213
Everhardus. 22
Maria.....88, 90, 357
Bogart, Agnietje..... 43
Alexander H 47
Alexander J..... 56
Alida.....43, 142
Aluyn..... 56
Angelica, 46, 51, 58, 59, 60, 289, 290
Ann S..... 56
Anna.....32, 44
Anneke..... 38
Annie L.....54, 60
Augusta..... 51
Barbara..... 47
Barent.....38, 43
Benjamin..... 33
Catalyntje 38
Catharina..... 45
Catrina..... 48
Christopher 38, 45
Cornelia 43
Cornelis..... 37
David S..... 56
Dorothea 37
Dorothy..... 32
Douw.....38, 43, 44
Douw P.....43, 44
Eliza H..... 58
Elizabeth.....51, 56
Elizabeth R..... 54
Eugene 56
Evelina C..... 45
Gerrit.....39, 47, 53, 169
Gosen..... 44
Harmen.....40, 47
Hendrick.....37, 39, 43, 191
Hendrick I..... 176
Hendrickie 39
Henrietta.....45, 51, 417
Henry.....45, 47
Henry I.....39, 45, 46, 47

Bogart, Isaac....32, 39, 40, 45, 47, 95, 111, 184, 187, 321
Isaac H.....32, 260, 289
Isaac Henry 39, 46, 51
Jacob.....32, 38, 44, 45
Jacob P. 39, 44, 45
James H.....51
Jane 40, 47
Jannetje. ...32, 37, 43, 68, 187, 191
Jellis 45
Johanna..... .....39, 45, 50
Johannes.....39, 45
John.....48, 50, 51, 58
John (Capt.)..45, 46, 50, 51
John H 45, 51, 53
John V 45
Kate H.....54, 61
Magdalen..... 168
Magdalen M...47, 53, 169, 170, 171
Magdalena, 32, 38, 44, 49, 57
Margaret.....48, 54, 60
Maria.....32, 38, 44, 45
Mary G 45
Mary R.....54
Nicholas C.....56
Orlando M.....56
Peter..... .....39, 44
Phillip G. A.....45
Pieter.....38, 39, 44
Pieter J.....38, 39, 44, 49
Rachel, 32, 37, 38, 43, 67, 69, 70, 73, 190
Rebecca.....38, 39, 44
Rykert..... 39
Sarah.....44, 45, 57, 185
Stephen V. R.....45, 50
Victor M.....47
Willempie.....38, 43, 44
William H.....47, 56
William H. L., 47, 53, 54, 60, 61

Bogert, Amanda S.....50
Amelia 55
Ann A 56
Anna 42
Annetje.....36, 48
Beeltje... .....36, 42, 43
Catalina 35
Cathalyna 47, 54
Charles 47
Claas.....36, 42, 43
Cornelia.....35, 36, 47, 54
Cornelis, 36, 42, 43, 49, 55, 63
Cornelius 35, 42, 49
Cornelius J.....48, 55
Cornelius N.....49
Cornelius R..... 55
David S 49, 56
Dolly 47
Edward L.....55
Edward S.....50, 57
Eliza, 47, 54, 55, 241, 245, 248, 249
Elizabeth.....35, 36, 42
Eloise.....56
Evert 36
Gerrit.....43
Grandon A. 50
Grietje.....36
Gysbert.....35, 36, 63
Hanna 63
Harmen H..... .47, 54, 245
Harriet L..... 56
Harriet S.....50
Hendrick..... 36, 42, 43
Henricus 43
Henrietta E.....50
Henry.....42, 48
Henry K.....56
Horatio G.....42
Isaac 47
Isabell.....43
Isabella.....42
Isabella L.....50
Jacobus (James)...42, 48, 55
James, Jr.....55
James L.....48, 55
Jan.. ....36, 42, 48
Jane.....47

Bogert, Jannetjen 63
Johannes.....35, 36
John.....35, 42, 48, 55
John, Jr.....48, 49, 55
John G.....55
John L..... 11
John S..... 50
Katharine E.....50
Lawrence.....35
Margaret.....42
Margrietje.....36, 43
Maria.. 35
Mary 35
Mary C.....50
Mary L.....55
Marytje..... 48
Matthew.....35
Nicholas ...35, 36, 42, 48, 49
Nicholas C.....49, 56
Peter.....35, 48, 55, 56
Peter B.... 55
Petrus.....36
Pieter.....35
Rachel.....42
Robert.....56
Rosalie B.....57
Sarah 42
Stephen M.....50
Stephen V. R.....26, 50, 57
Teunis G.. 29
Theunis G..... 29
Thomas L.....55
Willemtie..... 35

Bokee, Abraham 13, 15
Catalina.....10, 15
Maria 10, 13

Boogaert, Hendrick.....22
William J.....22

Booth, Catharine.....280, 287

Borchard, Amelia.....62
Johan P.....62
Johannes.....62

Bords, Maria.....344

Borgard, Amalia.....62
Anna.....62
Betty.....63
Coenrad.....62
Conrad.. .....62, 63
Eva.....63
Geesche.....62, 63
Gerrit.....62, 63
Hendrick.....63
Hendryk 63
Jan.....62, 63
Johannes.....63
Marytje.....62, 63
Peter.....62
Petrus 63

Borghard, Eva.....62
Eytje.....62
Hendryk.....62
Marytje.....62

Borghart, Mallie 62
Nicolaus.....62
Peter.....62

Bosch, Dorothy.....32
Eva.....63

Boskirk, Joost.....393

Bourne, Mary K.....75

Bovie, Catharina.....374, 375

Bowen, Henry..... ... 277
James.....191, 419
William... 277

Boyd, Anna M.....155
Bayard 151, 155
Charlotte 155
Elizabeth L.....155
Helen L.....155
James F.....108
John M. 203, 212
R. H.....148
Richard L.....155
Susan.... 155

Brace, Henry.....216, 292, 352

Bradt, Albert A.....115
Antony.....180
Arent A.....224
Ariaantje 224, 226
Barbara.....394, 399, 400
Barent 180, 399
Barent J..... 174

Bradt, Daniel..... 114
Dirk B.....180
Elizabeth.....267, 271, 273
Frederick.....197
Gerrit.....231
Henricus.... 273
Johannes A.....395
Maria.....39
Maritje B.....180, 181, 258
Susanna..... 180
Willempie, 31, 38, 43, 44, 129, 142

Braisted, Elizabeth, 233, 237, 238, 241

Brandow, Christina.....62
Nicholas 62

Brasher, Abm 48
Elizabeth.....48

Bratt, Agnietje.....126, 139
Barbara. 144
Bernard 139
Egbert 119, 142
Jannetje 136
John..... 394
Susanna.....132

Brattle, Catharine.....385

Brazier, Francis.....3

Breese, Arthur.....152
Harriet.....406, 412
Sarah.....137, 152, 163, 164

Brenizer, Mary A 281, 283

Brentse, Elsie.....382

Brevoort, Henry.....21
Henry L 21
J. Carson.....21

Brewster, Julia.....213
Virginia..... 213
William.....213

Bridges, Ann.. 3

Bries, Hendrick.....374

Briggen, Charles.....239

Brinckerhoff, Abraham S, 45, 417
Henrietta B.....417
Joris A.....28

Britton, Catharine 242

Broadhead, Daniel.....257

Broadhurst, Jonathan.....8, 11
Samuel 11

Brocaw, Mary.. .....78, 79

Brockhols, Anthony.....360
Judith.....358, 360

Bronck, Annaatje.....295
Casparus.....293, 295, 296

Bronk, Charlotte 301
Henry.....302
Jonas..... 301
Leonard 301
Peter C.....302
Susan C.....301

Bronson, Julia A.....404

Brooks, Jonathan. 267
Peter.....267, 416
Rebecca.....263, 267

Broughton, Stephen.....3

Brouwer, Cathrina, 236, 256, 275, 276
William.....275

Brown, ——.....48
Andrew E..... 252
Anthony T. E.....252, 421
Archibald R.....252, 421
Frederic W.....251, 252, 421
Frederick W., Jr....252, 421
Howard T.....78
Joseph M. 252, 421
Lydia M..... .. ..252, 421
Mary 266
T.....270
W. Howard.....78

Bul, Cornelis S..... .....92 93

Bulkley, ——.....48
Abel 48

Bullock, Ellen.....243, 251

Burcharts, Catheryn.....357

Burchgraeff, Hendrick A., 343, 344
Mayken H., 183, 343, 344, 345, 383

Burdick, C. W.....280
Charles L.....286

Burdick, Frank G. 286
Walker V. 286
William T. 284, 286
Burgaert, Coonradt 63
John 63
Burgoyne, General 200
Burhans, Catharyntje 120, 132
Burnet, William (Gov.) 232
Burnett, Catharine O. G. L. 166
Henry L. 164, 166
Lansing 166
Robert L. 333
Burnside, General 160, 211
Burnsides, Jane 131
Burr, Anna P. 245, 250
Anna H. 249
Catalina T. E. 245
Catharine T. E. 249
Elizabeth 240, 244, 247
Jacob H. T. E. 249
Joseph 244
Margaret T. E. 245, 249, 406, 412
Margaret W. 249
Mary L. 249
William M. 241, 245, 249, 250, 412
Burt, Druscilla 150, 151
Burton, Elizabeth 91
Burwell, Dudley 335
Bury, Charles E. 411
Bushnell Sarah A. 302
Buskirk, John 221
Bussing, Arnt 15
Elizabeth 10, 15
Peter 14, 17
Susannah 14, 17
Buxton, Sarah A. 281
Byvanck, Peter 48, 56

C.

Calvin, —— 309
Campbell, John 214
Julia 211
Lockwood K. 203, 214
Pauline 214
Virginia 214
Cantine, Elizabeth 295
Carl, Uriah 95, 110
Carroll, Anna 208
Arlond 203, 208, 211
Elva A. 214
Harry R. 214
Henry 208, 214, 215
John N. 208
Carson, Laura 21
Carstang, Judith 13
Carter, Amanda 133, 145
Susan 401, 405, 410, 411
Cary, Anne 168
Zenas 44
Casey, William H. 61
Casserly, Prof. 212
Chadwick, Elisha 415
Chamberlain, Ida 211
Champlin, John J. 295
Chandler, Theophilus P. Jr. 84, 85
Chapin, William 97
Chapman, Ann M. 274
Anna M. 272
William 274
Claas, Cornelis 28
Pieter 343, 344
Claase, Jacob 352, 357
Clapp, Alfred 405, 408, 409
Anna L. 409
Arthur 409
Cathalina 409
Cornelius W. 409
Frederick 409
Helen 408
William H. 408
Clark, Fanny 213
Geradus 55
James 221
James J. 213
Julia A. 204, 214
Rufus W. 219
Susan M. 169
William 112
Clement, Erskine 75
Clinton, DeWitt 135
Governor 18, 46, 279
Clute, Anna 193, 194, 196, 197, 199
Anna T. 284
Bata 197, 199
Charles H. 284
Dirk 129
Elizabeth 198
Frederick 196
Helen 194, 196
Jacob 127
Jan 293, 357
Jesse H. 284
Johannes 191, 199
Johannes G. 121
John D. 282, 284
Melvin B. 284
Cockle, Susan T. 53, 169, 171
Washington 171
Codwees, Maritie 74
Codwise, Sarah 232, 237
Coeymans, Anna M. 231, 234
Barent 229
Geertruy 228, 229, 231, 232
Peter P. 234
Samuel 350
Coffin, Eliza F. 244
Elizabeth 297
Colbridge, DeWitt C. 266
Coleman, Ella 169
Collins, Edward 196
Richard 309
Conell, Jan 357
Conevn, Philip 301
Sally 300, 301
Conselyea, Grietje 36
Jan 36
Margariet 29, 36
Conwell, Jefferson F. 413
Conyn, Agnietje 358
Antje 358
Dirck 358
Fytje 358
Johannes 358
Leendert 358
Peter 236
Philip 358
Philip L. 353, 358
Saartje 358
Conyne, Deborah 276, 280, 281
Hester 276, 279
Cook, Elizabeth 57
James P. 214
Jane 221
Sarah E. 208, 214
Cooke, Terbune 298
Cooper, Annatie 116, 121, 133
Annetje 132
Charles De K. 146
Cornelia 121, 132
Elizab. 118, 126, 138, 139, 162
Cooper, Obadiah 121, 126, 132
Samuel 386
Sara 132
Susan M. 334, 341
William 332, 334, 341, 385
Cornelis, Beeltje 23
Cornelisen, Angenitie 92
Cornelissen, Louens 25
Costar, Anna 392
Anthony 292, 299
Christina 292, 299, 300, 301
Hendrick 350
Coster, Anna 176
Hendrick 113, 114
Cottle, Anthony C. 304
Henry Van B. 304
John 304
Joseph B. 300, 304
Peter 304
Cowenhoven, Catharine 17, 20
Dinah 16, 17, 18, 20, 21
Dorothea 21
Johannes 10
John 17, 20
John N. 20
Maria 17, 20, 21, 21A
Susan 20
Cowper, Elizabeth 268, 269
Cox, James W. 109
Coxe, Cleveland (Bishop) 165
Grace C. 164, 165, 418
Crane, Caroline E. 246, 250
Hector H. 250
Joseph 360
Cregier, Bastiaen 260
Martin 343, 344
Samuel 255
Crittenden, Sophia 298
Crolius, John 179
Crom, Geysbert 35
Croon, Catrina 323, 350, 351
Dirk J. 323
John 323
Crosby, James F. 397
Cross, Arelice 420
Allan (E.) 206, 420
Clarence (E.) 206, 420
David 206, 420, 421
Edward (W.) 206, 420
Percy 420
Cumming, Julia B. 247
Curtis, Clara 112
F. C. 108
Cushney, James 99
Cuyler, Abraham 5, 234, 394
Anna 318
Catalyntje 240
Catharina 231, 234, 239
Cornelis 329
Cornelis J. 394
Elsie 232, 237
Eva 318, 319
Harmanus 299, 300, 301
Hendrick 318
Hester 242
John A. 387
John H. 301
Margarita 236
Nicholas 5
Sarah 2, 5
William 75

D.

Dalsen, John T. 154
Daly, Philip 48
Dame, Elizabeth 224, 226
Damen, Maria 343, 344
Daniels, Annetje 228, 230
Dates, Harriet A. 282, 288
Davis, Admiral 215
Charles H. 208, 215
Elizabeth 215, 393
George 360
Solomon 393
Day, William 214
DeBeelen, Caroline 61
Debost, Charles 56
Deckker, Catrina 63
Dederick, —— 221
Betsey 294
William 294
DeForeest, Alida 132, 144
Cathalyntje 90, 344, 346, 347
Cornelia 143
Isaac 144
Jesse 178
Maria 347
Maritje 176, 178
Philip 265, 346
DeForest, Anna 121
Catharine 70, 73, 116, 122, 161
Jesse 96, 195
Johannes 195
Maria 390
Philip 73, 122
Sarah 94, 96, 98, 111
Susannah 111
DeGarmo, Johannes 255
Maritje (Maria) 180, 181
Pierre 181
DeGraaf, Arent 309, 310
Claas 196
Jeremiah 196
Johannes 319
John 310
Margriet 174
Neeltje 309, 310
Nicholas 227

DeGraff, Annetje, 276, 281, 282, 283, 284
Daniel 276
Gazena 275, 276, 279, 280, 281
Jan 29
Jesse 280
Simon 281
De Graw, Cornelia 36, 43
Gerrit 43
DeGroff, Sarah 175
DeGroot, Gerrit 15
Hannah 10, 15
DeHart, Hannah 414, 415
De Hoogen (De Hooges)
Catharina 324, 326
(") Johannes 326
DeKay, Katrina, 378, 383, 392, 393
Delafield, Tallmage 61
Tallmage Jr 54, 61
Tallmage P 61
Delamater, Abraham 10, 26
Cathlina 54
Cornelia 26
Dirck 47, 54
Jan 26, 33
Jane 54
John 24
Mary 221
Ruth 24, 26
Tanneke 26, 40
Tannetie 33
Delaney, Sarah P 169
Demarest, John 296
Rebecca 16, 17
DeMetselaer, Dirkje T 254
DeMeyer, Elizabeth 297, 389
Lydia 65, 67
Nicholas 67
Dempster, Orvea W 145
Sarah A 145
Denio, Isabella E 281, 283
Denlston, James 127
Dennison, Elizabeth 71
Denniston, Isaac 273
Denyse, Cornelis 28, 87, 88 195
Teunis 28
DePeyster, Anna 69, 72, 74
Johannes 72, 236
Rachel 232, 236
Derickson, Mamie 78
DeRidder, Annatje 348
Catrine 184, 186
Evert 186
Gerrit 348
DeVoe, Geertruy 166, 167, 168
Jan 43
Jean 167
Lena 167, 168
Marytje 167
Roeloff 168
DeVos, Andries 229
Catalina (Andries) 224
DeWandelaer, Elizabeth 361, 364, 368
Peter 364
DeWandlaer, Agnietje 86, 88
Johannes, Jr 88
DeWees, Monroe 322
DeWitt, Cetje 198, 202, 203, 204, 205
John 202
Nancy 202
Petronella 228, 230, 233, 234
Dexter, Mrs. George 394
Dey, Derick 28
Greetie 28
Dey Ermond, John 274
Dibble, Edward 214
Dickenson, Charles 126
Reuben 76
Sarah 126
Dickinson, ——— 73
Anna 410
Charles 42
Dillenback, Charles 287
Dobbyn, Anne 81, 82
William A 82
Dockstader, Ann 281
Elizabeth 281
Dodds, John 227
Doll, Anna 330, 331, 332, 334, 335
Doll, George J. L 331
Doolittle, Charles A 75
Lydia A 280, 287
Doras, Ellen 265, 266
Dorcheson, (Doncheson)
Margaret 68, 324, 344
Douglas, Elizabeth 233, 238
Douw, Aaltje (Alida) 73, 74, 143, 161, 162
Abraham 68, 71, 74, 118, 122, 240
Adrian 69
Andries 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 73, 161
Ann de P 75
Anna 67, 69, 72
Anna de P 77
Annetje 65, 67, 73
Annie 79
Annitie 70, 73
Beeckman 77
Caatje V 30, 32, 183, 184, 186, 187, 197, 320
Caroline E 79
Carrie S 79
Catharina 67
Catharine 73, 76, 122
Catharine J 78
Catharine L 75, 77
Catherine 67
Catrienna 72
Catrina (Caatje) 65, 69
Catryn 66, 68
Charles G 77
Chloe A 79
Cornelis 72, 74
Cornelius 72, 76, 79
David 73
Deborah A 79
Deborah M 76
Derick 70, 73, 76, 78, 79
Dorothe 65, 67
Dorothea 68
Dorothy 72
Elizabeth 6, 7, 68, 69, 74, 79
Elmer 79
Elsie 73
Elsje 65, 69
Engeltje 65
Femmetje 69
Garret 74
Geerje 70
Geertie 73, 76
George 76
George W 79
Gerrit 76, 79
Greetje 65, 352, 357, 359
Harriet M 75
Harriet V. R 77
Helen F 77, 147
Helen L 77
Helen M 79
Hendrick 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 292, 358
Henricus 71
Henry A 77
Henry C 77
Irene 79
Jan 64, 66
Jan A 66, 68, 69
Jane 76
Jannetje 74
Johannes 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74
Johannes C 74
Johannes de P 72
Johannes V 30, 37
John 70, 73, 76, 78, 79
John B 79
John C 74, 76, 79
John de P 6, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79
John Van A 76
John Van N 76
Jonas 65, 66, 67, 69
Jonas V 193
Judith 73
Julia A 77
Lawrence 76
Lillie 79
Linda M 79
Douw, Louisa 75
Lydia 70, 187, 190
Lyntje 71, 74
Lysbeth 64
Madalena 72
Magdalena 67, 69, 72
Mahtelyne 70
Margaret 73, 244
Margaret L 75, 77
Margareta 68, 325
Margariet 72
Margarita 69, 72, 235, 240
Margriet 69
Margrietje 71
Maria 69, 72, 73, 236
Maria H 76
Mary 75
Mary J 79
Mary L 77
Marytje 66
Matilda 79
Myndert S 72
Neeltje 64, 68
Pascal F 77
Peter 76
Peter Van N 76, 78, 79
Petrus 7, 67, 69, 72, 73
Phebe 73
Pieter W 71, 74
Pieterje 68
Pietrus 72
Rachel 67, 73
Ragel 72
Rageltie 69
Rebecca 65
Reynier 67
Sarah 73, 76
Sarah A 79
Sybrant 74
Thomas W 79
Volckert 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 325
Volckert, Jr 71
Volckert A 74, 391
Volckert Andries 70, 190
Volckert J 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 181, 224, 352, 357
Volckert P 72, 74, 76, 77
Volckertje 65
Volkert Au 30, 37
Volkert P 7
Willem 71
Wilhelmus 67, 70
William 79
William H 76
Downing, Jerome F 61, 290
Mary Isabel H 60, 61, 290
Dox, Abraham 53, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 175
Alice H 169
Alida 166
Anne C 169
Anne H 169
Caroline M 171
Cathlina L 53, 169, 170
Charles 171
Dudley W 169
Edward 170
Elizabeth 167, 168
Ernest B 171
Feytje 168
Frederick L 171
Geertruy 168
George D 169
George H 169, 171
George T 53, 169
Gerrit L 47, 53, 168, 169, 170, 171
Hamilton B 53, 169
Hatley H 169
Henry B 53, 169, 171
Henry C 169
Henry L 171
Isaac 167, 168
Jacob 166, 168, 170
Jan 167, 168
Johannes 166, 167
John H 169
John L 53, 168, 169
Julia C 171
Margaret N 53, 169
Margarita 167

Dox, Maria 166, 167
Martie 167
Mary B..... 169
Mary H..... 169
Myndert..... 168
Peter..... 53,168,170, 171
Peter G..... 169
Peter M..... 169
Pieter... 131, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
Rebecca..... 168, 170
Sabina..... 169
Samuel 166, 167
Susan L..... 53, 169, 171
Thomas 166, 167
Wyntje 168
Drake, Julia C..... 191, 419, 420
William H..... 191, 419, 420
Drayer, Andrew..... 350
Drinckwater, Hester 174
Duane, Anthony..... 9
Dubois, Annaatje..... 222
Benjamin..... 219, 222, 223
Margaret 223
Margrietje 222
Neeltje..... 222
Sara..... 219, 221
Solomon 221, 222
William 223
Ducking, Aeltje..... 228, 230
Duer, Edward..... 334
John 84, 85
Sara Du P 85
Duke, Colonel 159
Dumond, Catharina 297
John B..... 297
Margariet..... 308, 310
Dumont, Abraham 188
Catalina 188
Catharine..... 188
Francyntje 196
Hendrick 188
Henry..... 186, 188
Jannetje ... 188, 353, 358, 360
Johannes 188
John O..... 188
William 188
Dunbar, Geertruy 272, 273, 274
John..... 128
Lavinus..... 273
Robert 322
William 322
Duncan, Louisa B 205
Dunham, Curtis 303
Dunning, Augustus..... 213
Charles 213
Helen..... 213
Jacob..... 213
Oliver 203, 213
Robert 213
Theodore 213
Du Pont, Algernon..... 248
Antoine I..... 84
Catherine B. P 84
Ellen E 84
Evelina..... 84
Henry..... 82, 83, 84, 85
Henry A 84
Henry F..... 84
Louisa G..... 74
Louise E..... 84
Mary..... 84, 85
Mary C 84
Sara..... 84, 85
Sophie M 84, 85
Victor 85
Victorine E..... 84, 85, 248
William..... 84, 85
Du Trieux, Philip..... 376
Susanna 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381
Dyckman, Jacob..... 14
Rebecca..... 16
Dyer, Jane L..... 150

E.

Earl, Samuel 148
Eastman, Anna Q..... 206, 420
Clarance 206, 421
Eastman, Ira A..203, 206, 420, 421
Jane Q..... 208
Easton, Ann..276, 280, 284, 286, 287, 288
Eaton, Martin..... 297
Eckler, Peter M..... 222, 223
Edsall, Hannah..... 10, 15
John..... 10, 15
Edwards, Anne 82
Fanny W..... 410
Frank..... 410
Mary..... 410
Oscar..... 405, 410
Oscar W 410
Thomas..... 82
Egberts, Agnes..... 302
Annetje..... 182
Anthony..... 182
Barent..... 181
Benjamin. 125. 182
Egbert T. Jr..... 182
Egbertien..... 255
Egbertje 180
Femmetje 182
Lena. 182
Maria..... 181, 234, 239, 243, 244
Maritje 134, 137, 182
Marytje... 118, 125, 239, 242, 258, 259
Egbertse, Abraham 182
Annetje..... 182
Anthony..... 182
Barent 182
Benjamin 182, 259
Egbert B..... 182
Jacob V 182
John..... 182
Maria 182
Petrus 182
Rachel 182
Rebecca 182
Egbertsen, Henrietta 302
Egbertson, Henry..... 8
Egmont, Jacob. 116
Jannetje 2
Eights, Abraham 12
Catharine..... 12
Eldred, S. R..... 79
Elliot, Major..... 159
Sallie D 245
Ellis, DeLancy M 212
Edwin 212
Guy W..... 212
Thomas..... 320
Eltinge, Elsie 218, 220
John..... 220
Rachel 219, 222
William..... 219
Etten, Maria..... 309
Etting, Maike..... 33, 40
Everts, (Evertse) Aaltje, 183, 185
Annatje..... 343, 344, 345, 346
Cornelia..... 25, 29, 35, 36, 37
Dirck 183
Elbertje..... 325
Jan..... 344
Johannes 124
Maria..... 118, 124, 134
Evertson, ——..... 142
Alida 273
John..... 272, 273

F.

Fairburn, F..... 238
Fairchild, Harriet 243, 250
Falls, Adeline..... 112
Charles 112
Cornelia H..... 112
DeWitt C 112
Margaret 112
Theodore 112
William A 112
William H..... 99, 112
Farmer, William..... 303
Farrell, Catharine A 150
Fay, Henry B..... 50
John 45, 50
John Jr..... 133
Ferris, Isaac..... 77
Mary V. R..... 77
Ferris, Mrs. M. P 76
Morris P 77
Field, Benjamin..... 360
Jeremiah..... 358, 360
John..... 360
Margaret 360
Mary..... 360
Michiel 360
Teunis 360
Finch, Sarah 143
Fine, Elizabeth..... 238
Euphemia 238
Frederick 12, 233, 238
John..... 238
Mary 238
Rachel 12, 238
Finney, Mattie J..... 286
Firth, ——..... 280
Fisher, John..... 281
Margaret..... 360
Flagg, Samuel D..... 50
Flint, Hannah..... 76, 79
Flower, Fidelia..... 266
Flynt, Dorothy..... 393
Fonda, Abraham..... 44, 416
Abraham D 127
Abraham I 140
Agnietje 398
Alida 44, 129, 143, 144, 260, 263, 265, 267, 271, 274
Barbara..... 259
Claas..... 173
Cornelia..... 111
Douw 6, 31, 141
Douw B..... 44
Gysbert 71
Helena..... 140
Hendrick J 263
Isaac 44, 111, 162
Isaac D 114
Isaac I 143
Jacob..... 259
Jacobus..... 44
James..... 38, 44
John..... 96, 111
Magdalena..... 44
Maria 44, 111, 132, 138
Rebecca.... 26, 31, 38, 39, 44, 89
Sarah 111
Stephen..... 111
Susanna..... 127, 140
Willempie 44
William..... 111
Forbes, Philip J 283
Forman, George..... 220
Fort, Geertruy 272
Jacob I 179
John J 177
Foster, Adams..... 335
Andrew 241, 244, 245, 247, 248
Anna E..... 248, 250
Antoine L..... 84, 85, 248
Herman T. E..... 244, 248, 250
Jaber..... 243
Jacob P. G 245
Margaret T. E... 244, 247, 412
Mary P 84, 248
Susan..... 109, 332, 335, 341
Fox, Katharine 148, 149
Franchot, Helen F..... 74, 76
Pascal 76
Franconnier, Peter..... 3
Frank, Isaac..... 281
Franklin, Adelaide V 340
Benjamin W 340
Freeman, Anna H..... 157
Elizabeth T..... 157
Jonathan W..... 157
Margaret..... 97, 99, 104, 112
Margaret H..... 157
Mary W..... 157
Peter..... 99
Samuel H..... 153, 155, 158
Frelinghuysen, Theodore..... 336
French, Abel 334
Anna. 334
Elizabeth V. B 334
Francis 334
Isaac V 334
James M..... 332, 334, 335
James V 334

French, Julia..... 334
Sarah 334
Fryer, Elizabeth 126,139,299, 301
John.....139, 261, 263
Lydia 242,260,261,262, 263
Sarah 263, 271
Fuller, ——— 303
Josephine.....282, 288
Milton A..... 148

G.

Gale, Cornelia De F.....99, 105
John B 105
William B 206
Gallagher, Annie..... 146
Ganneur, Georgiana F..... 112
Gansevoort, Annetje 201, 202
Catharine..... .....149, 150
Catharine C. 364, 368, 369, 370, 371
Catharine D.....72, 75, 77
Effie 123
Elsie..... 94
General 202
Harman 202
Harmen 69
Johannes.....5, 69
Leonard...75, 98, 102, 242, 368
Leonard, Jr..... 390
Mrs. Leonard, Jr..... 102
Lysabet 88
Magdalena.....239, 242, 243
Maria.....96, 98, 99
Peter.....136, 150, 202, 231
Gardenier, Andries 177
Cornelia 121 126
Neeltje.....175, 177, 178
Sara 177
Gardner, Thomas C..... 43
Garlock, Elijah 280
Garner, John..... 221
Garritson, Clarence 79
Reynier V. N. 79
William V. N. 79
Garst, Perry..... .....210, 215
Perry Q..... 215
Gautier, Daniel..... 35
Gebhard, Eleanor D..... 298
Gerbrants, Margarita..... 67
Gerhard, Albert P..... 83
Anna M..... 80
Anna R..... 80
Anne..... 82
Anthony..... 80
Arthur H 83
Benjamin..... 81, 83
Catherine..... 80
Conrad 23, 80, 81
Eleonora 81
Elizabeth.....80, 81
Frederic. 80, 81
George S..... 83
Henry du P... 82
Jacob 80
John 80, 81
John S..... 83
Louisa 82, 83, 84, 85
Mary..... 81
Paul..... 80
Peter 80
Rachel 81
Sally H 83
Sarah P..... 83
Thomas.....81, 82
William 81, 82, 83
William P 82
William W..... ...81, 82
Gerritse, Annatje.....172, 173, 174, 175
Gerritje..... 225
Maritje R 313, 317
Gerritsen, Effie..... 9
Ryer 114, 317
Gerritsie, Hybert. 114
Gerry, John..... 393
Sarah 393
Gibbons, Amelia 158
Elizabeth 203, 206
James 206
Gibson, Catharine O.....152, 163, 165, 166
Gibson, Henry B..... 163
Gilbert, Colonel 158
Joseph..... 221
Phœbe..... 220
Gill, Christina..... 81
Gillender, Augustus..... 369
Glen, Anna, 235, 380 386, 387, 394, 395, 396
Catharine S..113, 115, 120, 121
Debora..... 6
Elizabeth S...377, 381, 390, 391, 392
Helena.... 71, 114, 118, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127
Hendrick..... 268
Jacob 378
Jacob S.....65, 67, 118, 276, 280, 379, 386, 395
Jacobus..... 379
Johannes (S.) 376, 379
John S..... 116
Robert S..... 381
Glendoff, Johannes..... 351
Glover, Sarah..... 170
Goewey, Barber J 166
Sara S.....352, 356, 357
Sarah 128, 351
Solomon 351
Golden, Elizabeth..... 168
Goldsborough, Admiral, 211, 215
Goodrich, Eliza M.....164, 165
Guy H..... 166
Goodwin, Captain 237
Goul, Nancy F..... 415
Gould, Ella B..... 77
Green, Adalia S.....281, 283
Elizabeth 216
Huldah.....403, 412, 413
Jacob..... 217
Jacob M..... 216
Margrietje 217
Maria..... 216
Mrs. Mary 217
Pieter..... 217
Sylvester 217
Greene, Catharine.....243, 251
William..... 79
Greenleaf, Anna.....204, 214
Catharine 204, 214
Eleanor 214
Eliza..... 204
Emeline 214
Emeline M..... 214
James L 214
Joseph.....204, 214
Thomas 202, 203, 204, 214
William..... 393
Gregory, Arthur E..... 151
Florence L..... 151
Frank A 150, 151
Frank A. Jr..... 151
Lewis R..... 266
Grevenradt, Alida..... 322
Elizabeth..... 234
Hendrick (Henry)...320, 321, 322
Henry 322
Isaac 321
Maria..... 322
Griffin, Maria T.....99, 104
Groesbeck, Abram 89
Anna 89
Anthony..... 90
Barbar.....172, 173, 176
Barber 86
Catalyna.....86, 344, 345, 347
Catarina 89
Catelyna..... 89
Cathalina... .....390, 398
Catharina.....87, 400
Catharine V. D..... 91
Cathrina. 87, 91
Catrina.....88, 89
Catrine 86
Catryna.....87, 89
Claas (Nicholas).....86, 87
Claas J.....87, 173
Cornelis.....90, 91
David ...86, 88, 89, 90, 91 325
David Jr..... 90
Dirk 89
Eliza..... 91
Groesbeck, Elizabeth 86, 87, 89, 173
Geertruy.....88, 89
Gerardus.....87, 89, 178
Gertruy..... 89
Hannes 88
Harmen.....88, 90
Jacob..... 86, 87, 88, 90
Jacobus..... .....87, 88
Jannetje..... 90
Johannes..86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 195
Johannes C..... 195
John.....88, 89
Lucretia 91
Lysbeth 87
Margarita 89, 176, 178
Maria..... .....88, 89, 91
Mary..... 88
Meinard 90
Melgert 88
Neeltje.....87, 88
Nicolaas 90
Nicholas 86, 87, 88, 89, 195
Pieter.....88, 89, 90
Rebecca..... 86, 89
Sally A..... 91
Stephen..... 114
Stephanus.....86, 87, 89
Willem.....86, 87, 88, 91, 345
Willem C..... 88
William.....90, 91
Wouter.....31, 38, 87, 88, 89, 90
Wouter N..... 90
Groot, Abraham.....308, 310
Abraham S.....254, 257
Cornelis..... 257, 264
Dirk S 197
Elizabeth..... .. 197, 260, 264
Harmanus 257
Hester 308, 310
Johannes S..... 380
Rebecca.....194, 197
Gross, Barbara.....276, 281
Grosvener, Clara 54
Cornelia..... 54
Elisha W..... 54
(Grosvenor) Godfrey I. 47, 54
Harman B..... 54
Margaret 54
Mary 54
Virginia 54
Guie, Marie J..... 77
Gulick, Fernandus 4
Gustin, Joshua..... 415
Gysbertsie, Neltje..... 193, 195

H.

Haas, Hattie 248
Louis 248
Hageman, Adrian 230
Eliza.....228, 230
Haggart, Elizabeth..... 281
Hailes, William Jr 108
Haines, Mary L..... 342
Halenbeck, Abraham....302, 359
Casper 359
Dirck..... 359
Isaac A..... 302
Jan 359
Jannetje..... 359
Jeronimus..... 359
Maria 269
Michiel 359
Rachel..... 359
Samuel 359
Sara 359
William J. C.....353, 359
Hall, Johannes 308
Hallenbeck, Anna.....26, 32, 33
Dorothea 154
Isaac C..... 32
Jacob 256
Halsted, Mary L.....336, 342
William M..... 342
Hamilton, Eliza M..... ... 371
General 135
Thomas..... 371
Hammond, Hannah R...369, 371
Samuel 371
Hancock, John..... 393

Hanse, Breetje.....172, 173, 175
Elsje.....65, 67
Johannes.....67
Hansen, Barney.....277
Debora.....2,4,5,6, 122
Hans H.....256
Hendrick.....4
Margaret.....381
Margarita.....254, 256, 273
Hardenberg, Barendena.....228
Neeltje.....229
Hardick, Constantia.....221
Haring, Pieter J.....29
Harker, General.....160
Harmense, Elbert.....29
Harris, Philip.....306
W. R.....51
Hart, Helen M. H.....50, 57
Henry.....268
Joseph R.....57
Hartman, Fytje.....353
Hasbrouck, —— 295, 369
Abraham.....219
Elsje.....218, 219
Haswell, Matilda.....244, 251
Hawley, Anna B.....156
Anna L.....153, 157
Elizabeth W.....156
Ethel.....156
Frances B.....156
Frederick B.....156
Gideon.....138, 153, 156, 157
Henry Q.....153, 156, 157
Henry Q. Jr.....156
Leighton A.....157
Margaret.....153, 157
Margarita L.....157
Roswell.....153, 156
Samuel B.....156
Sarah E.....153, 157
Stanton B.....156
William Y.....157
Hazard, Martha W. R.....169
Hazeltine, Fanny.....147
Haymer, Philip R.....33
Heemstraat, Maritie.....175
Sara.....172, 175
Takel D.....175
Heemstreet, Barbara.....308, 310, 311
Machtelt.....416
Tekel.....308
Heermance, Andrew N.300, 303
Henry.....303
Nicholas.....303
William V. B.....303
Heermanse, Martin.....322
Hegeman, Aaltje.....361
Catharine.....34, 41
Dennis.....361
Jacobus.....358, 360, 361
Joseph.....41
Henderson, James.....9
Hendricks, Elizabeth.....418
Elsje.....378
Marytje.....62
Peter.....62
Henry, John V.....262
Joseph.....50
Patrick.....285
Robert.....262, 263
Hereks, Beletje.....228, 230, 233
Hermans, Eliza.....45, 51, 58
John.....51
Herrick, Cynthia.....99
Louisa M.....208, 210
Herring, Elbert.....36
Herrington, Susan.....266
Hetherington, Mary.....237
Hewes, Mr.....385
Hewetson, James.....387
Hewson, James A.....91
Heyer, Jannetje.....126, 138
Hills, Augusta.....409
Horace.....409
Hilton, Catharine V.....212
Hinckley, Eunice.....406
John.....406
Mary.....405, 406
Hinman, Aaron.....161
Gertrude.....161, 162
Hoes, Catarina.....326, 327
Hoffman, Charles.....371
Egbert.....21
Harmanus.....72
Helena.....21
Jane B.....21
Martinus.....14
Richard K.....18, 21
Hogan, Hannah.....68, 71
Margaret C.....93, 94, 96
Sophia.....170
William.....68, 94
William, Jr.....118
Hogen, Jurian.....2
Holden, Mary.....249
Holland, Henry.....3, 4
Holmes, Abiel.....394
Ann S.....394
John.....394
Joris (George).....29
Mary J.....394
Mary S.....78
Oliver Wendell.....394
Sarah L.....394
Hooghkerke, Annetje.....174
Elizabeth.....174
Hendrickje.....174
Johannes.....174
Lucas.....172, 174
Maria.....174
Rachel.....174
Sarah.....171
Hooghkirk, Alida.....398, 404
Hooghlandt, Adrian.....3
Hooghteeling, Mathys.....172
Zeytje.....172
Hoogteling, Abraham C.....301
Andrew.....301
Anthony.....301
Anthony C.....301
Coonradt.....300, 301
John S.....302
Hester.....300, 301, 304
Thomas.....301
Thomas C.....301
Hoornbeck, Evatje.....25, 30
Hopkins, E.....134
Horn, Hannah.....17
Houghtaling, Charles J.....288
Charles S.....282
David W.....281, 282, 288
Evangelina.....288
Frederick.....288
Frederick M.....288
Glen A.....288
Helena.....282
Irving W.....282, 288
James M.....282, 288
Josephine.....282
Ralph H.....288
Hounsfield, Alice.....85
How, Jane S.....247
Howarden, Catharine...328, 329
Howe, Lord.....199
Maria L.....206
Howell, Arthur.....83
Sally L.....83
Howland, Olivia.....56
Hoy, Theodore.....213
Hubbard, Cornelia.....137
Maria.....137
Robert F.....250
Robert J.....245, 250
William B.....250
Hulbner, Louis.....33
Hull, Albert M.....280
Hun, Abraham.....94, 96, 98, 99
Aarnan.....185
Adrian.....93, 95, 97, 110
Ann M.....98
Annetje.....95, 97
Catalina.....96
Catalyna.....40, 47
Catalyntje.....93, 94, 95, 96, 110, 111, 116
Catalyntje.....120, 121, 184
Cathalina.....99, 111, 401, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410
Cathalyna.....47
Catharine.....97, 105
Catharine M.....105
Cathlyna.....32, 40, 47
Cornelia.....96, 97, 111
Hun, Cornelia Van E.....99, 112
Cornelis.....185
Cornelius.....93
Dirck.....93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 111, 405
Dirk.....131, 185
Edward R.....99, 105, 106, 108, 109
Elizabeth.....98
Elizabeth G.....105
Ellen V.....109
Elsie.....94, 98, 99, 110, 111
Elsje.....120, 131
Freeman.....105
Gertrude.....99
Harman T.....110
Harmen.....40, 93, 94, 95, 110, 111, 185
Harmen T.....8, 92, 93, 118, 184, 315
Hendrickje.....93
Henrikje.....185
Henry.....99, 110
Jane.....95, 111, 121, 362
Johannes.....131, 184
Johannis.....93, 94, 95, 96, 110
John.....99
John G.....105
John S.....97, 99, 104, 112
John T.....105
Judith.....95, 110
Leonard G.....99, 109
Lydia L.....99, 105
Machtel.....95
Marcus T.....99, 109, 335, 341
Margaret.....105
Maria.....77, 98
Maritie.....95, 110
Mary F.....99, 105, 112
Mary H.....97
Mary V.....109
Mayeke.....94
Neeltje.....99
Peregrine.....97, 99
Peter F.....99, 104, 105
Phœbe.....95, 97
Pieter.....94
Provost.....97
Rachel.....96
Ruger.....185
Rutger.....93
Sarah.....99
Thomas.....8, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 109, 110, 121, 187, 392
Mrs. Thomas.....100
Thomas H.....93, 94, 95, 110, 183, 184, 345
Wendeltie H.....92
Weintie (Harmients)..93, 110, 306, 312, 315
Willem.....94, 96, 98, 111
Wyntje H.....120
Hunt, Elizabeth.....385
John.....385
Hunter, Robert.....319
Hurlburt, Bertha, V. V.....370
Elisha P.....369, 370
Ernest C.....370
Gansevoort DeW.....370
Jeannette.....370
Huske, Anne.....393
Huyck, Andries.....129
Arent.....331
Burger.....331
Catharine.....128
Jacobus (James).....320, 331
Maritje.....119, 129, 143, 144
Moyca.....328, 330, 331, 332, 333
Neeltje.....326, 327

I.

Irving, Alexander D.....84
Duer A.....84
Ellen Du P.....84
Henry Du P.....84
John D.....84
Theopore.....146
Ives, Adeline.....340

J.

Jackson, Edward ... 394
Isaac W. ... 102
Mary ... 383, 394
Jacobse, Claestje ... 193, 194
Jacobsen, Rutger ... 115
Jacobson, Breetje ... 224
Jafesh, Teunis ... 129
Jans, Annetje ... 35
Geertie ... 28
Margrietje ... 197, 198
Susanna ... 1, 2, 181
Janse, Annatje ... 317
Annetje ... 343
Antje ... 352, 357
Elizabeth ... 193, 194
Femmetje ... 6
Lysbeth B. ... 166, 167
Jansen, Annetie ... 29, 35
Jellisen Claas ... 307
Laurens ... 35
Michaelse ... 352
Thomas ... 26
Janssen, Eytje ... 62
Jochem ... 62
Jants, Emmetje ... 254, 255, 258
Femmetje ... 182
Geertje ... 24
Helmer ... 25
Jats, Adam ... 306
Anna ... 306
Jefferis, Emma C. ... 58
William J. ... 58
Jeffreys, Emma C. ... 51, 58
Jellise, Effie ... 67
Jenkins, Charles M. ... 335
Frances W. ... 156
Jermain, George W. ... 404
Johnson, Abigail A. ... 75
Alexander B. ... 75
C. ... 239, 243
Charles ... 13
Elizabeth L. ... 75
Hanna ... 319
John (Sir) ... 125, 277
John Q. A. ... 75
Keziah ... 70, 73
Louisa C. ... 75
Mary L. A. ... 75
William C. ... 75
Jones, Anna ... 242
Jennie ... 248
Walter R. ... 302
William F. ... 248
Judson, Esther ... 303
Mary ... 151, 155
Jungmann, Elizabeth ... 81
John G. ... 81
Jurriaanse, Volkie ... 11

K.

Kaarn, Margrietje ... 173
Kalder, John J. ... 23, 24
Mary ... 23, 24
Kalyer, Isaac ... 361
Kavanaugh, Eva ... 284, 286
Keeler, Clarissa ... 301
Jasper ... 301
Kellogg, Catharine J. ... 288
Kelly, John ... 9
Kenan, Peter ... 238
Kendrick, Maggie ... 370
T. W. P. ... 370
Teunis V. V. ... 370
Kennedy, Duncan ... 248
Kermer, Abraham ... 10
Greetje ... 10
Ketchum, Sarah ... 333
Kettell, Andrew ... 27
Keys, Jonathan ... 297
Kiersted, Rachel ... 363
Kingsland, George ... 241
Kip, Abraham ... 391
Anna, 177, 272, 381, 391, 396, 399
Sarah S. ... 409
Tryntje ... 122, 346
Kirtland, Ambrose ... 303
Dorrance ... 303
Katharine L. D. ... 78
Kirtland, Mary A. G. ... 78
William D. ... 303
William H. ... 78
Kittle, Adam ... 311
Kneeland, Henry ... 55
Knickerbacker, Cornelia ... 37
Cornelis ... 37
Elizabeth ... 195, 198
Evert ... 37
Harmen ... 133
Harmen J. ... 29, 36, 119, 307
Jannetje ... 37, 114, 119
Johannes ... 37
Johannes H. ... 198
John ... 272
Lourens ... 37
Peter ... 37
Knickerbocker, Harman ... 401
Knikkelbakker, Jannetje ... 90
Knipp, Maria ... 129, 143
Kortright, Eva ... 14, 16
Lawrence ... 10, 16
Kroni, Guysbert ... 33
Krumbhaar, Cornelia C. ... 341
George D. ... 334, 341
Lewis ... 341
Lewis, Jr. ... 341
William C. ... 341

L.

La Grange, Elizabeth ... 360, 362
Jacob ... 263
Omi ... 180, 181
Lambert, Elizabeth ... 274
La Montaigne, Maritje ... 34
Lane, Henry ... 222
Robert ... 364
Lanman, Charles J. ... 77
Marianne C. ... 75, 77
Lansing, Abby S. ... 148
Abraham, 71, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 133, 139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 187, 320, 321, 325
Abraham A., 122, 123, 125, 133, 351, 390, 417
Abraham D. ... 417
Abraham F. ... 140, 144
Abraham G., 122, 123, 125, 133, 136, 147, 149, 150, 314
Abraham J. ... 138, 139
Abraham T. E., 137, 148, 149
Abraham Y. ... 136, 150, 151
Addison F. ... 149
Alida, 114, 119, 125, 129, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 263, 265, 266
Alida D. ... 162, 274, 275
Alonzo C. P. ... 162
Altje ... 113, 114
Amanda ... 162
Amelia ... 158
Andries ... 129, 143
Andries D., 161, 162, 163, 275
Andries Douw, Jr. ... 162
Ann ... 124
Anna, 111, 116, 128, 129, 131, 136, 138, 151, 154, 158, 162, 163, 395, 401, 404, 405
Annatje, 98, 121, 127, 132, 139, 140, 144, 405
Annatje, 121, 125, 137, 141, 234, 239
Annetie ... 128, 147
Annetje, 96, 111, 119, 131, 242, 243
Antje ... 387
Antje ... 136
Arthur B. ... 152, 163
Arthur L. ... 164
Arthur S. ... 158
B. Bleecker ... 136
Barbara ... 140, 144
Barent B., 137, 152, 163, 164
Benjamin ... 125, 143
Bleecker ... 164
Catalyna ... 129
Catalyntie ... 130, 167
Catalyntje ... 131, 168, 169, 170
Cathalyntje ... 121, 142
Lansing, Catharina, 128, 132, 133, 138
Catharyna ... 128
Catharine, 68, 71, 116, 118, 121, 122, 124, 133, 137, 148
Catharine C. ... 148
Catharine D. ... 162
Catharine O. G. ... 166
Catharine V. ... 275
Cathlina ... 53
Cathrina ... 121, 141
Charles ... 163
Charles A. ... 148
Charles B. ... 147, 148
Charles M. ... 164, 165
Charles S. ... 149
Charlotte ... 137, 151, 156
Christoffer ... 143
Christoffle ... 129, 142
Christopher ... 265
Christopher Y. ... 136, 149, 150
Cleveland C. ... 165
Cooper N. ... 163
Cornelia, 121, 127, 135, 139, 143
Cornelia P. ... 151
Cornelis ... 130
Cornelis De R. ... 136
David ... 152
Dirk ... 141
Dirkje ... 111
Edith A. ... 158
Edward ... 137, 162
Edward A. ... 137, 151, 155
Edward S. ... 148, 149
Edward T. E. ... 149
Edward Y. ... 148
Edwin Y. ... 149
Egbert ... 154
Eleanor ... 154
Eleanor L. ... 158
Eliza J. ... 151
Elizabeth, 86, 87, 89, 114, 116, 119, 123, 128, 135, 138, 139, 141, 142, 144, 184, 187, 190, 191
Elizabeth T. ... 154
Ellen S. ... 154
Elsie ... 94, 95, 110, 111, 123
Elsje ... 40, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 134
Elsje A. ... 117, 160
Emma S. ... 158
Engeltje ... 114, 130, 378, 380, 384, 387, 388, 397
Engeltje W. ... 378, 384
Ernest ... 418
Evert ... 116, 121, 130, 132, 133, 144
Fanny S. ... 149
Femmetje ... 124, 125, 134, 135
Franc ... 273
Frances ... 135, 137, 146
Frances A. ... 148
Francis T. ... 151
Franciscus, 119, 127, 141, 272
Frederick ... 113, 137, 148, 149
Geertruy ... 114, 120, 124, 130, 131, 138, 328, 395, 402
Geertruyd ... 131
Gertrude ... 148, 162, 163, 405
George ... 136
George, Jr. ... 150, 151
George D. ... 124
Geradus ... 120, 130, 131, 391
Gerrit, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 139, 143, 144, 306
Gerrit, Jr., 131, 168, 315, 401
Gerrit A., 4, 116, 122, 123, 126, 138
Gerrit B. ... 165
Gerrit F. ... 113, 114, 115
Gerrit G., 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125, 131, 132, 136, 137, 151, 152, 155
Gerrit J. ... 4
Gerrit J., 116, 118, 123, 124, 125, 128, 134, 135, 136, 137, 143, 190

Lansing, Gerrit L. 155
Gerrit Y., 136, 137, 148, 239, 243
Gibson 165
Goosen 122, 126
Gysbertie 113, 115
Hannah 123
Hans B. 132
Harpert 122, 133
Helen 135, 187
Helen L 151, 156
Helena, 117, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 163, 190, 271, 272
Hendrick, 90, 113, 119, 123, 127, 128, 129, 134, 161
Hendrick, Jr. 37, 114, 119
Hendrick G. 114, 118, 119
Hendrick J., 129, 140, 141, 142, 143
Hendrick R. 134, 176
Hendrickie 127
Henry 162
Henry D 163
Henry G. 163
Henry L., 152, 163, 164, 165, 166
Henry Q. 154, 158
Henry S. 152, 164
Henry W. 164
Hermanus 144
Hester 124
Hilletje 113, 115
Hybertje 142, 143
Isaac, 2, 95, 114, 117, 118, 119, 124, 127, 130, 140, 141, 143, 259
Isaac De F. 275
Isaac De Foreest 144
Isaac G. 124
Isaac J. 140
J. Townsend 77, 147
Jacob, 114, 116, 118, 119, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 154, 155, 158
Jacob, Jr., 73, 125, 134, 137, 143, 161, 162
Jacob A. 126, 138
Jacob F., 128, 141, 149, 260
Jacob G., 71, 114, 118, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 133, 134, 135
Jacob H., 118, 119, 127, 128, 129
Jacob H, Jr. 190
Jacob I. 140
Jacob J. 118, 119, 125, 126, 137, 138, 144, 153, 154, 162, 163, 189, 199 239
Jacob J., Jr. 128, 129, 142, 182, 242, 259
Jacob S. 134
Jacobus 132, 142
Jacobus S. 141
James 139, 161, 162
James W. 139
Jan. 114, 131
Jan Van A 142
Jane 125, 135, 141, 146
Jane A 137, 147, 148, 149
Jane E. 150, 151
Janet S 163
Jannetje 118, 124, 136
Jannette 135
Jeremiah 130, 144, 163, 399
Jesse Y. 151
Joeb 129
Johannes 87, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 143, 144, 350, 384, 387
Johannes, Jr. 129, 144
Johannes G. 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 357
Johannes H. 131
Johannes J. 130, 131, 143
Johannes V. S. 142
John 117, 119, 123, 125, 130, 131, 135, 136, 139, 146, 387

Lansing, John, Jr. 125
John A. 126, 139
John D. 148
John G. 93, 110
John J. 118, 126, 138, 190
John T. 149
Jonas P. 151
Joseph A. 163
Josephine 158
Julia 162
K. V. R. 117
Karl H. 166
Katharine 149
Katharine C. 165
Lea 143
Lee C. 151
Lena 121, 126, 127, 129, 132, 142
Levinus 128, 130, 141
Levinus W 143
Libbetie 114
Libbitie 114
Livingston 164, 165, 418
Louis 149
Lysbet 113, 114, 118, 119
Machtel 117, 141, 255, 259, 260, 263, 264
Madge 149
Magadalene 122
Magdalena 117, 325
Magdaline 122
Manette 151, 155
Manette A. 152, 164
Margaret 117, 123, 187, 190
Margaret McC. 150
Margareta 134, 138
Margarita, 123, 153, 156, 157
Margrietje 134
Maria, 114, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 144, 391, 398, 399, 404
Marie L. 155
Martin V. A. 150
Mary 117, 125, 135, 149, 161
Marytje 141, 143
Mayke 127
Meinard 132
Melancthon W. 152
Myndert 114, 117, 124
Neeltje 118, 120, 129
Nicolas 126
Obadiah 121, 126, 132
Peter 124, 130, 131, 402
Peter J. 144
Philip, 94, 98, 110, 120, 126, 131, 318, 319
Philip B 155
Philip S. 274, 275
Philliplna S. 152
Pieter 120, 144, 383
Rachel 128, 129, 143
Rebecca D. 150
Richard 151, 162
Richard R., 136, 151, 152, 155, 156
Robert, 117, 123, 132, 134, 135, 137, 139, 398
Robert J. 124, 134, 351
Robert R. 135
Rose 155
Rutger 120, 131, 144
Ruth 116, 122
Samuel S. 148, 149
Sanders 116, 117, 136, 239
Sanders G. 125, 137, 148
Sanders J. 118
Sara 135, 142, 143
Sarah, 123, 124, 125, 127, 132, 139, 140, 142, 152, 273
Sarah B. 136, 150
Sarah G. 164, 166
Sarah R. 146, 147
Spencer S. 154, 158, 161
Stewart A. 165
Stuart D 149
Susan 136, 152, 156
Susan B. 154
Susan G. 150
Susan Y 147
Susanna, 113, 116, 118, 136, 140, 144, 150

Lansing, Teunis 141
Thomas 95, 111, 117, 121
Volkert D. 161
W. Frederick 149
Watts S. 164
Willem 139
William 141, 149, 150, 162
William B. 154
Williams 165
Wouter 114
Wynn 166
Lansingh, Abraham A., 122, 133, 134, 144, 145
Arietta 133
Arietta A. 145
Blanche 145
Catherine 133
Clancy D. 145
Cornelia 145
Cornelia A. 145
Dempster 145
Eliza V. R. 145
Eveline O. 145
Grace 145
Killian V. R. 133, 144, 145
Killian V. R., Jr. 145, 146
Lydia C. 145
Magdalen 133
Mary E. G. 145
Van Rensselaer 145
Larned, Helen 156
Jane W. 156
Sylvester 151, 156
Lasher, Gertrude 204
John 204
Julia 204
La Treat, America E. 280, 286
Laughton, Mary 322
Lawrence, ——— 56
Anna 61
Charles 212
Hathaway 48
Mary 48, 55
Sarah 18
Thomas 55
Lay, Harriet 304
Leake, John 13
Leal, Eleanor 214
Leary, John 42
Lebrun, Elizabeth 233, 238, 242
Lee, Martin 404
Leendertse, Annatje 352, 357
Leffers, Anke 230
Lefferts, Elizabeth D. 21
John L. 17
Leffert 18, 21
Robert B 59
Legget, Anna G 204
Caroline 204
Catharine 204
Gertrude 204
John 202, 204
Theodore 204
Lehman, W 365
Lentilhon, Antoine 419
Josephine J. D'A., 191, 419, 420
Mary P. 244, 248, 250
Lents, Maria 182
Lesher, Cornelia 372
Stephen R 372
Le Tonnelier, John V. L. 236
Lewi, Joseph 108
Lewis, Abraham 237
Barent 323
Elias 237
Elizabeth 237
Erasmus 237
John 233, 237, 238
Morgan 39, 147
Lievense, Alida 126, 138
Harmen 126
Levinus 128, 129
Maritje 127, 141
Rachel 118, 126
Lieverse, Catharina 129
Douw 272, 273
Harmen 180
Jane A. 275
Levinus 129
Maritje 272
Lieverson, Agnetje 263

Lightall, Abraham.....308, 311
Lightbourn, Benjamin..... 17
Lightfoot, Elizabeth, W.....
280, 284, 285, 286
Linsey, Noah 222
Liswell, John 127
Litchfield, Benedict O..... 247
Cleveland..... 247
Edmund C..... 247
Elisha O.....244, 247
Elizabeth T. E..... 247
Henry C..... 247
Henry C., Jr..... 247
Jacob T. E..... 247
Robert B..... 247
Ten Eyck..... 247
Willie H..... 247
Liveuse, Willem 138
Liverse, Catharina.....119, 129
Marytje 119, 127
Livesen Annetje.....350, 351
Livingston, Catharina 146
Catharine 152
Cornelia 147
Daniel..... 189, 191, 418, 419
Edward..... 135, 146, 147
Eliza..... 152, 191, 419
Elizabeth..... 191
Fanny 147
Helen..... 151
Henry 152
John..... 147
Margaret 72, 74, 75
Maria..... 147
Mary Le Roy 191, 419
Peter R..... 74
Philip..... 147
Philip, Jr..... 356
Sarah..... 147
Lloyd, Anna R..... 248
Elizabeth..... 238, 241, 246
Locke, Henry M..... 97
Lockwood, Henry..... 170
Henry R..... 170
James R..... 170
Marie L..... 156
Mary..... 170
Mary A..... 405, 409
Loockermans, Lambertje...
184, 185
Pieter J 185
Lookermans, Pieter..... 344
Lord, Cyrus H..... 79
John..... 157
John C..... 153, 157
Margaret..... 157
Susan De F..... 157
Lovelace, D..... 216
Lovell, ——..... 274
Lovett, A. De Beelen... 54, 61
Catharine H..... 61
George S..... 61
Louisa..... 152, 163
Lubbertse, Gerrit..... 183
Lucas, Maria..... 121
Lucase, Maria..... 352, 357
Luckerfetter, Elizabeth..... 131
Ludlow, William..... 390
Lupton, Julia M..... 56
Lush, Margaret T...246, 369, 370
Samuel S..... 75
Stephen 370
William 370
Lusk, Caroline..... 304
Jason..... 304
Lydecker, Abraham..... 15
Elizabeth..... 11, 15, 17
Gerrit..... 15
Marritje 15
Ryck..... 11
Lydius, Johannes.....
(Dominie) 319

M.

Mabee, Alida 279
Frederick V 279
Gazena 279
John 279
Peter 279
Simon 279
Macomb, Catharine..... 405, 411
Macomb, William 411
Man, John 13
Manty, Florence E 211
Marinus, Neeltje 193, 196
Maris, Anne G 82
John McI 82
William W..... 82
Marselis, Abraham..... 173
Ahasuerus.....172, 175
Alida 175
Andries 175, 177
Annatie..... 175, 177
Anna..... 176, 177, 178, 179
Annetje 173
Barbar..... 176
Barbara, 32, 39, 45, 46, 47,
176, 177
Breghie..... 175
Catalina 177, 179, 399
Cathalina..... 179
Catharina 174
Derrick 175
Eleanor 178
Elizabeth 175, 310
Engeltje 179
Eva 176, 177
Evert 177, 179
Feytje 176
Geertruy 178
Geradus 177
Gerrit, 172, 173, 174, 175,
176, 178, 179
Gerrit G ... .178, 179, 260
Gerrit J 176
Guysbert 172
Gysbert, 86, 173, 174, 175,
176, 177, 179, 391
Gysbert (G.), Jr.....178, 179
Gysbert J..... 179
Hendrick....172, 173, 176, 177
Hendrickie 176
Hybertje.....172, 174
Isaac..... 175, 178
Jacob..... 176
Janse.....172, 173, 174, 175
Johanna 175, 176, 177, 178
Johannes, 3, 39, 134, 173, 174
175, 176, 177
Johannes M..... 178
John 177
John M..... 178
Judith (Judick).....172, 174
Lydia..... 177
Lysbeth 174
Margarita 177, 178
Maria...123, 134, 172, 176, 178
Marretje..... 175
Mary 179
Myndert, 167, 173, 175,
176, 177, 178, 183, 185
Neeltje..... 177
Nicholas..... 173
Nicolas G..... 89, 176, 178
Rebecca.....166, 167, 168, 175
Stephanus..... 178
Takel 175
Trientien 175
Tytje..... 177
Zeytje..... 172, 173
Marsh, Albert..... 212
Annie Q..... 212
Charles C..... 211
Charles D..... 203, 211, 212
Fanny D..... 212
George..... 211
Harry..... 211
Josephine M..... 212
Marshall, Annetje 129, 144
Mary..... 71
Marten, Diwertje..... 305
Martens, Jannetje..... 24, 26, 33
Martense, Jannetje 292
Mason, Blanche 284, 285
Catharine V. W..... 363
John M..... 363
Matson, Stephen J... 304
Maury, James (Rev.)..... 285
M. F. (Admiral)..... 285
Matthew (Rev.)..... 285
McBride, Ellen..... 330, 333, 341
James 333
McCarty, Alena..... 303
McCarty, Andrew..... 302
Anna M..... 303
Charlotte..... 303
Charlotte A..... 302
David R..... 303
Eleanor..... 303
John..... 303
Richard..... 300, 303
McCaskie, Hattie E..... 266
McClasky, Arthur..... 300
McClellan, Caroline A... 149, 150
Robert..... 150
McClintock, Elizabeth..... 148
McDonald, Sarah..... 161, 162
McDougal (McDugall) .....
Helen..... 206, 421
McGowan, Daniel... 14
McGrath, Joseph McD..... 411
McGregory, Patrick..... 172
McKinney, Samuel..... 143
McLane, General..... 160
McLaughlin, Mark..... 411
Megapolensis, Dominie..... 328
Melgers, Tryntje..... 324, 325
Melville, Thomas..... 50
Mercer, Alexander G..... 170
Andrew G..... 170
Anna L..... 170
Cathlina C..... 170
Eliza G..... 170
Elizabeth..... 170
Ernest..... 170
George 170
Jane G..... 170
John L..... 170
Margaret L..... 170
Myndert D..... 170
Robert K..... 170
Sabina D..... 170
William L..... 170
William V. I.....168, 170
Merrill, C. S..... 108
Metselaer, Anna.....180, 181
Barent 180, 181
Benjamin (Egbertse)....
180, 181, 255
Catrina 181
Dirkje.....180, 254, 255, 299
Egbert (Teunisse)...180, 181
Egberts T.....181, 258
Gerritje..... 180
Jacob..... 181
Jeremiah..... 180
Lena 181
Maretie..... 181
Maria..... 181
Muritie 181
Maritje 180
Martin..... 181
Martyn 180
Neeltje 181
Pieter 181
Susanna (Egberts) 180,
181, 255, 258
Teunis (Egbertse) 1, 180, 181
Teunis T..... .....180, 255
Willemtje..... 180
Meyer, Annaatje, 292, 293,
294, 295, 296
Catrina 292, 293, 295, 296
Jellis P 378
Maria 10, 14, 16, 17
Maritje J 376, 378
Middah, Sarah 358, 360, 362
Milderbergh, Catharine, 177, 178
Miller, Catharine C. G 370
George D 77
Helen 77
Livingston K..... 112
Mary 77
Morris..... 370
Morris S..... 152
Samuel..... 77
Sarah K..... 405, 409
William C..... 409
Milliken, Thomas K..... 420
Millington, Anna..... 382
Mayeke..... 382
Thomas..... 377, 382
Mills, G. John 152
Rev. Mr 137
Mingael, Thomas J 377

Mingeal, Pieter T. 115
Minthorne, Elizabeth, 202, 204, 214
Minturn, Anna M. 411
Edith 411
Eliza T. 411
John W. 410
Robert B. 405, 410, 411
Mrs. Robert B. 411
Sarah 411
Susan C. 410
William 411
Moffatt, Sophia 214
Montayne, Elizabeth 42
Monteath, Jane L. 246
W. (Rev.) 136
Moor, Annaatje 299
Betsey 299
Catharina 299
Catharine 295
Henry 299
Jan 299
Joan 27
John 296, 299
Mary 299
Sally 299
Wilhelmus V. B. 299
Moore, Lewis F. 79
O. H. (Col.) 158, 159, 160
Thomas 12
Morgan, Bankson T. 78
Clarence 60
Edith P. 60
Edwin B. 60
Edwin V. 60
Frederick G. 60
George (A) 191, 192, 419
Henry A 54, 60
Jane E. 191, 192, 419
John (Gen.) 158, 159
Pierrepont 60
Townsend 78
Morrell, Judith 198
Morris, Frans 172
Lewis O 406
William 28
Morse, Bleecker L 164
Charles W 152, 164
Eliza T. 368
Gertrude L. 369
Hannah 412, 413, 414
Nathan B., Jr. 368
S. F. B. (Prof.) 164
Samuel F. B 164
Susan L 164
Ten Broeck 368
Mosher, J. S. (Dr.) 108
Mott, Jeannette 45
Moultener, Eliza 280, 287
Mullen, Anthony T. E 251
Catharine 251, 252, 421
Cornelia 327
Joseph 243, 251, 252
Joseph Jr 251
Lydia M. 251
Marytje 327
Rebecca T. E 251
Mumford, Harriet 162
Munn, Emeline W 62
Murray, Michael 221
Myer, Eva G 256, 275
Jellis P. 256
Myers, John W 134
Myndertse, Abraham 121

N

Nack, Mattys 113
Nagel, Tanneke 26
Nagle, Catharine 204
Cornelia 204
Cornelius 204
Gertrude 204
Nak, Matthys 11
Neville, Ann 202, 204
Newell, Eunice 393
Newkerk, Arien 26
Catharine 294, 298
Eliza 293, 294
Jacob 295
Mary 296
Newkirk, Anna M. 112
Newkirk, Catharine 219
Catharine, V. D. 112
Charles 99, 111, 112
Charles C. 112
Dirck 255
Ellen H. 112
Gertrude L. 112
Jacob 219
John P. 220
Newman, Mark 386
Nexsen, Elizabeth S. 252
Margaret 39, 47, 53, 169
Nicholas, Anne C. 168, 171
John 168
Nichols, Robert 238
Williams 238
Nicholsen, Mary C. 75
Nickloy, —— 204
Nicoll, Eliza A 190
Nicols, Anna 218
Catharina 218
Frances 218
Francis 218
Maria 218
Rachel 218
Rensselaer 217, 218
Sylvester 218
William 218
Nixon, —— 309
(Nexsen) Margaret 169
North, Francis 49
Nott, Benjamin 162
Susan B. 162
Nottingham, Ann 257
Elizabeth 254, 257, 267
William 257
Noyes, Emily C. 333, 341
William C. 341

O.

Oakley, Cleveland L 247
E. Benedict 247
Elizabeth B 247
Henry T. E 247
Mary T. E. 247
Sarah W. 330, 333, 336, 340
Timothy 333
Oaks, O. L. 288
Oatman, Judith 95
Odell, John 14
Oliver, James 385
Nathaniel 385
Sarah 378, 385, 386, 394
Oothout, Aaltje 190
Abraham, 123, 126, 186, 187, 190
Alida 186
Andries 190
Anna 185
Annatje (Annetje), 184, 187, 195, 197, 199, 200
Antje 183
Arien 183, 185
Bleecker 191, 419
Catalina 187
Catelina 189, 418
Catharine 186, 188, 296
Catrina 187
Catryna 185
Cornelis 186
Dorothe 184, 186
Dorothea 191
Dorothy, 26, 30, 31, 37, 69, 71
Edward 191, 419, 420
Edward A 420
Eliza 192, 418, 419, 420
Eliza L. 420
Elizabeth, 123, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Engeltje 191
Evert 186
Feytje, 167, 173, 175, 177, 183, 185
George 192, 419
Gerrit 190
Hendrick, 70, 183, 184, 186, 187, 190, 191, 294, 296, 321
Hendrick, Jr 190
Hendrick J., 30, 32, 65, 186, 187, 197, 320
Oothout, Hendrickie, 26, 32, 39, 40, 183, 184, 185, 187, 321
Hendrikie 127
Henry 123, 186, 191, 419, 420
Henry A. 190
Jan, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 199, 316, 382, 418
Jan J., 93, 183, 184, 185, 343, 344, 345
June 191, 419
Jannetje 38, 183, 185, 345
Johannes, 175, 183, 184, 186, 187
Johannes A. 185
Johannes J. 185
John, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 418, 419, 420
Jonas, 116, 123, 184, 187, 190, 191, 374
Magdalena 187, 191
Margaret 186, 190, 197, 199
Margareta 137, 186, 189
Margariet 184, 318, 320, 321
Maria 185, 186, 189
Maria J. 191, 419
Marie J. 420
Maritje 320
Marytje 184
Mayeke, 110, 121, 183, 184, 185, 186
Mayeke J. 93, 94, 95, 345
Mayke 186
Myndert 186
Pauline D. 192, 419
Pieter L. 185
Rebecca 183
William 189, 191, 192, 418, 419
Volckert 184, 186, 187
Volkert, 37, 38, 43, 123, 184, 191
Volkert D. 190
Orcutt, Philanda 136
Orne, Azor 393
Osterhout, Guysbertje, 26, 33, 63
Gysbert 25
Ostrom, David 143
John H. 152
Otten, Helmer 224
Ouderkerk, Johannes 140
Maria 129
Ouderkirk, Abraham 127
Anna 119, 127, 141
Annetje 119, 127, 140
Bata 194, 197
Isaac 127
Maria 127, 140
Mayke 264
Metty 127
Pieter 197
Overbagh, Elias 365
Jeremiah 365

P.

Packard, Alice M. 212
Benjamin F 212
Catharine 212
Catharine P 212
Charles I 212
Edwin 212
Eleanor 212
George 212
Harriet 212
John Q. 212
Joseph 203, 212, 213
Julianna 212
Mary W 212
Oscar 212
Robert LaF. 212
Sarah 212, 388, 397
Wynkoop 212
Paers, Tanneke 36
Paige, Alonzo C. 162, 335
Anna V. 335
Caroline M. 162
David H. 112
Helen M. 335
James V. 335
John K. 335

Paige, Joseph C. Y..332, 335, 336
Joseph Y..... 335
Leonard..... 335
Palmentier, Neeltje.....308, 309
Parker, Marytje.....353, 358, 360
Philip S..... 154
Parks, S. M..... 396
Parsons, Mary..... 214
Usher..... 394
Patterson, Josiah..... 15
Payn, Catharine J.....202, 205
Peacock, Elizabeth.....48, 55
Pearce, Rebecca.....239, 243, 250, 251
Pearse, Annetie.....260, 265
Johannes.....141, 265
Marytje.....128, 141
Pearson, Anna V. V..... 368
Elizabeth A..... 368
George.....364, 368
Georgina..... 368
Professor..... 96
Pease, Charles..... 369
Peck, Annatie..... 379
Catharine..... 12
Clarine.....301 304
Eliza A..... 56
Hannah.....36, 42, 48
Jan..... 42
John..... 304
Peelen, Geertje B..... 114
Pels, Rachel..... 317
Pelts, Samson..... 14
Stoffel..... 10
Penhallow, John..... 385
Pepper, Maria..... 83
William..... 83
Perrine, Sarah..... 322
Persen, Annaatje..... 294
Catharine.....294, 298
Gerrit..... 294
Henry..... 298
Johannes, Jr..... 294
John.....293, 294, 298
Jonas..... 223
Marytje..... 294
Peters, Volkie..... 254
Peterse, Barent..... 9
Jannetje..... 9
Peterson, Peter..... 4
Philes, Mary.....282, 284
Phillips, John..... 386
Margaret..... 386
Sarah..... 386
Wendell.....383, 386
William..... 386
Pieterse, Gertruy..... 324
Pieterson, Rachel..... 311
Pinkney, Laura A..... 205
Plank, Margaret (Peggy)... 297
William..... 297
Platt, Elizabeth.....49, 56
Jonas (Judge)..... 151
Richard..... 56
Susan.....136 151, 155, 156
Tamar..... 203
Polhemus, Theodore..... 28
Pope, Matilda..... 169
Post, John..... 194
Machtel.....193, 194
Potter, Horatio (Rev.)..... 99
Pratt, Emily M..... 409
Prentice, George D..... 285
Pamela..... 301
Price, Joseph J..... 266
Provost, Catrina.....10, 12
Cornelia..... 97
Jonathan..... 12
Pruyn, Alida.....30, 118
Anna..... 240
Augustus.....245, 249
Barentje..... 124
Casparus..... 89
Charles L..... 148
David..... 142
Edward L..... 148
Eliza T. E..... 249
Foster..... 249
Francis..... 30
Francis J..... 124
Francis S..... 240
Pruyn, Franciscus.....30, 240
Frans J..... 118
Frans S..... 347
Helen L..... 148
Helena, 114, 118, 127, 128, 129
Jacob.....30, 240
Johannes.....30, 240
Johannes F..... 235
John..... 328
John S..... 134
John V. L..... 142
Margaret T. E..... 249
Maria..... 240
Maritie..... 30
Maryya..... 30
Montgomery R..... 249
Philip..... 283
Robert C..... 148
Robert H.....147, 148
Samuel.....25, 30, 235, 240
Samuel F..... 30
W. F..... 274
Putnam, Cornelius H..... 279
David..... 279

Q.

Quackenbos, Abraham...194 196, 197
Adriaan.....193, 195, 196
Annatje.....196, 197
Annetje..... 193
Anthony..... 196
Bata.....194, 196, 197
Claas..... 194
Cornelia..... 195
David..... 196
Elizabeth..... 196
Francinca..... 196
Frederick..... 196
Geertruy.....194, 195
Gerardus..... 194
Gideon..... 196
Gosen..... 196
Helen..... 196
Isaac.....194, 197
Jacob..... 194
Jannetje..... 193
Jeremiah..... 196
Johannes...193, 194, 195, 196, 197
John..... 197
Lena..... 197
Livertje..... 194
Lysebet..... 194
Machtel.....194, 195
Magdalena..... 193
Maghtel..... 196
Maria..... 195
Marritie..... 194
Martje.....193, 194, 195, 196
Marytje..... 195
Matilda..... 197
Neeltje.....314, 317
Nelletje..... 195
Pieter.....193, 194, 195, 196
Rachel..... 196
Reyner.....193, 194, 195
Sybrant..... 195
Wouter.....193, 195
Quackenbush, Adriaan..198, 199, 351
Alice..... 205
Alida..... 88, 90
Anna...125, 137, 153, 154, 198, 200, 206
Annatje.....198, 199
Annetie..... 189
Annetje.....1, 2, 3, 4
Caroline..... 214
Caroline D..... 205
Catalina..... 199
Catharina..... 198
Catharine...202, 203, 208, 214
Catherina..... 189
Cathrina..... 199
Catlyna..... 189
Cetje..... 201
Cornelia....197, 198, 200, 201
Cornelius..... 198
Eliza C..... 205
Quackenbush, Elizabeth.... 189, 198, 199, 206, 210, 215
Frank S..... 205
Gansevoort..... 202
George C.....202, 205
George P..... 205
Gerrit..... 200
Gertrude.....202, 204
Gertruy.....86, 87, 89, 195
Goosen..... 199
Hendrick.....197, 200
Henry, 137, 154, 186, 189, 199, 200
Henry F..... 205
Henry N..... 205
Herman..... 198
Hugh M..... 205
Jan.....197, 198, 200
Jane.....203, 206, 420, 421
Jannetje, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32
Johanna..... 199
Johannes, 36, 43, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205
Johannis..... 200
John...201, 202, 204, 205, 214
John D..... 205
John N., 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211
John V. P., 203, 208, 209, 210, 215
Julia.....205, 214
Louisa..... 214
Louisa M.....208, 215
Magdalena..... 65, 66, 69
Mangle M.....204, 214
Margaret.....203, 211, 212
Margarita.....189, 199, 200
Margriet 202, 203, 212, 213, 214
Margrietje.....200, 201
Maria..... 201
Martje.....2, 25, 66
Mary E..... 205
Mary L..... 205
Marytje.....86, 87, 88, 89
Maurice..... 214
Meysie..... 201
Neeltje..... 96, 178, 198
Nicholas, 198, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 214
Nicholas J.....202, 204, 205
Pekke (Margaret)..... 201
Peter..... 202
Petrus..... 201
Pieter, 2, 25, 66, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201
Pieter W.....184, 187
Philip..... 203
Ritsana (Anna), 202, 203, 204, 214
Smith..... 203
Sophina..... 200
Stephen P...203, 210, 211, 215
Stephen W..... 210
Sybrant..... 198
Walter..... 200
Willem..... 201
Wouter...29, 37, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201
Wouter P.....87, 88, 195, 197
Quick, Abigail.....42, 48, 55
James..... 48
Maria..... 42
Quicke, Charles P..... 411
Quilhot, Harry..... 131
Quincy, Abraham..... 393
Catharine..... 393
Dorothy..... 393, 394
Edmund.....383, 393
Elizabeth.....383, 393
Esther..... 393
Henry..... 393
Jacob..... 393
Sarah..... 393
Quinlen, Elizabeth..... 326

R.

Radcliff, Elizabeth.....10, 12
Johannes..... 174

Radcliffe, Albert ... 322
Alida G ... 322
Carlton ... 322
Charles ... 204
Clarance ... 322
Cornelia ... 322
David V. N ... 142, 322
Henry G ... 322
Herman ... 204
Jane ... 322
John ... 322
Mary ... 204
Mary G ... 322
Robert D ... 322
Ramsay, Sophia ... 341
Ransom, Lydia S ... 368
Rapalje, Sara ... 24, 28
Rapelje, Joris (George) J ... 27
Reni ... 12
Sara ... 27, 34
Rappelyea, ——— ... 241
Rathbone, Albert ... 62, 291
Angelica T ... 62, 291
Clarence ... 60, 62, 290, 291
Ethel ... 62, 291
James H ... 7
Joel ... 62, 291
Ray, Cornelia ... 125, 135, 136, 146
Robert ... 42, 135
Raymond, George B ... 371
Read, Adeline ... 302
Roswell ... 302, 304
Reed, Elizabeth ... 51
Isaac H ... 51, 58, 59, 289
Matthew ... 51
Samuel ... 46, 51, 52, 58, 289
Rees, Major ... 170
Mary Ann ... 168, 170
Reeve, Christopher ... 156
Manette ... 156
Selah V ... 152, 156
Reigerin, Barbara ... 80, 81
Reilay, Volckert ... 76
Reynders, Antje ... 328
Reynolds, Lydia L ... 98, 99, 105, 108, 110
Marcus T ... 99, 100
Mary C ... 280, 287
Rhodes, Elizabeth ... 76, 79
Rice, John A ... 404
Rickman, Maria ... 399
Riker, Henry ... 12
James ... 21
Riley, Emeline M ... 204, 214
Ritsema, Alida ... 42
Robbins, Caroline T ... 171
Roberts, Elijah H ... 409
Elizabeth C ... 409
Frances E ... 405, 409
Robertson, C. A ... 210
Robinson, Beverly ... 248, 250
Beverly R ... 250
Herman F ... 250
Margaret ... 205
Pauline L ... 250
Peyton R ... 250
Robison, Herman T. E ... 248
Hugh ... 248
John ... 248
John A ... 245, 248
Mrs. Margaret T. E ... 248
William ... 248
Roerback, Gerrit ... 271
Roerbagh, Alida ... 200
Cetje ... 198, 200
Gerrit ... 200
Rogers, Benjamin W ... 21
Benjamin W., Jr ... 21
Carlton ... 322
Clara ... 322
Helena ... 21
Hoffman ... 21
Rev. Dr ... 53
Romer, Hanse ... 14
Roorbach, Arthur ... 371
Caroline C ... 365, 371
Roos, Cornelia ... 10, 14, 16
Johannes ... 14
Peter ... 14
Roosevelt, Jacobus ... 42
Root, Ashbel ... 163
Root, Elizabeth ... 163
Jane H ... 47, 53, 60, 61
Jerusha (Jane) ... 144, 163
Lyman ... 53
Rosa, Janneken ... 228, 231
Roseboom, Barent ... 268
Elizabeth ... 186
Gerrit ... 115
Hendrick ... 113, 115, 316
Hendrick J ... 115
Hendrick M ... 134
Jacob, Jr ... 124
Johannes ... 115
Johannes M ... 176
Lysebeth ... 313, 316
Margaret ... 117, 123, 134, 308
Margarita ... 115
Myndert ... 115, 123
Neeltje ... 124, 134
Rouse, Peter ... 220
Rowan, Admiral ... 211
Rowley, Lydia ... 280, 288
Rumbly, Elizabeth ... 196, 199
Jonathan ... 199
Rumney, Elizabeth ... 179
Rutgers, Anthony ... 14
Harman ... 66
Harmanus ... 14
Ryckman, Gerrit ... 131
Lena ... 232, 237, 241
Tobias ... 2, 237

S.

Sadler, Maria ... 74
Salisbury, ——— ... 320
Abraham, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 300, 356
Abraham A ... 219
Abraham W ... 220
Albert ... 220, 223
Andries ... 220
Ann ... 221
Anna ... 219, 222
Anna M ... 218, 220
Annaatje ... 219
Barent S ... 219, 222
Catharina ... 217, 219, 220
Catharine ... 220
Catrina ... 219, 222, 223
Eliza ... 221
Elizabeth ... 217, 218, 219, 221
Engeltje ... 220, 221
Eunice ... 221, 223
F ... 356
Fanny ... 220, 223
Francis, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 356
Hannah ... 221
Jan ... 220
Jehoiakim ... 221
Joachem ... 221
John ... 220
Ketura ... 223
Laurentia ... 217
Lawrence ... 220
Lourens, 217, 218, 219, 220, 223
Maltje (Mally) ... 220
Margrietje ... 222
Maria, 217, 219, 222, 299, 300, 301
Mary ... 216, 221
Neeltje, 219, 221, 299, 300, 302, 303
Nelly ... 221
Peter ... 217
Pieter ... 216
Rachel ... 220
Samuel ... 221
Sylvester, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221
Sylvester F ... 221
Teuntje ... 221, 222
Wessel ... 217, 218, 220, 221
William, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 300, 356
William B ... 222
William F ... 220, 221
Salmon, Catharine M ... 205
Salter, Mary ... 393
Sammons, Margaret ... 221
Samon, Jacob ... 10
Sanders, Barent ... 377, 381, 382
Catharina ... 237, 241
Elizabeth ... 254, 256
Elsie ... 236
Helena ... 113, 117, 123
Johannes ... 382
John ... 6, 236
Maria ... 5, 6, 7, 74, 382, 390
Robert ... 119, 308, 382
Robert T ... 117
Sands, Mahlon D ... 411
Sanford, Mary ... 150
Satterlee, Edward ... 134
George C ... 191, 419
Savage, Hannah ... 333
Sawyer, Erastus ... 413
Sayles, Mr ... 401
Schaats, Agnietje ... 11
Gideon ... 11
Reynier ... 11
Schaeffer, John N ... 33
Schaets, Reynier ... 8, 11
Scharpe, James ... 416
Schenck, Abraham ... 34
Schepmoes, Catrina ... 217
Schermerhorn, Annaatje ... (Hannah) ... 294, 297
Arent ... 225
Ariaantje ... 227, 309, 311
Arnout ... 225
Barent F ... 310
Bartholemew ... 227
Bernhardus F ... 227
Catalina ... 224, 227
Charles ... 59
Cornelis ... 224, 225, 226
Elizabeth ... 225
Gerina (Geesie) ... 227
Harriet ... 146
Helena, 224, 307, 308, 309, 310
Hendrick ... 127, 225, 226
Jacob ... 224, 225, 226, 328
Jacob J., 2, 224, 225, 226, 231, 308
Jacob R ... 268
Jacobus ... 226, 227
Jan ... 224, 226, 227
Janneke ... 225
Jannetie ... 226
Jannetje ... 224, 225, 226, 227
Johannes ... 227
John ... 227
Lucas ... 224, 226
Lysbeth ... 226
Machtel ... 1, 2, 4, 117, 224
Magdalena ... 227
Magteltje ... 225
Maria ... 225
Neeltje ... 227, 235
Nelletje ... 224, 229, 231, 235
Ryer (Reyer) ... 224, 225, 226
Simon ... 227
Sophya ... 226
Susanna ... 268, 269
Symon ... 224, 225
Schofield, Maj.-Gen ... 161
Schoonmaker, Cornelia ... 145
Schrick, Susanna ... 360
Schuneman, Catharina ... 296
Eleanor ... 363
Johannes ... 294, 296, 297
Maria ... 363
Marten G ... 296
Wilhelmus ... 297
William ... 363
William G ... 363
Schureman, Catharine, 203, 213
Schut, Phœbe ... 36
Schuyler, Abraham ... 5, 7
Angelica ... 136
Anna ... 49, 56, 72, 236
Anne ... 42, 49
Ariantje ... 133, 390, 400
"Aunt" ... 329, 330
Brant ... 329
Catalyna ... 26, 31
Catalyntje ... 329
Catharina, 118, 126, 138, 361, 363, 365, 371

Schuyler, Catharine.....390, 400
Cathlina..... 190
Colonel.....142, 357
David P. 86
Elizabeth.....222, 390, 400
G 239
General.....46, 135, 200, 331
Geertruy....114, 119, 130, 131
Gertruy...86, 87, 88, 345, 400
Harmanus..... 389
Harriet 365
Jacobus 381
Johannes.....328, 329, 379
John..... 70
Lucas..... 400
"Madame" 328
Magdalena..... 133
Margarita..... 329
Maria.....385, 400
Myndert 49, 356
Nicholas.....126, 380, 389
Peter..... 400
Peter, Jr..... 124
Philip. 328, 329, 389
Philip P.....329, 366, 395, 400
Pieter.....93, 329
Pieter D 31
Pieter P..... 119
Stephen 400
Scott, Annetje..... 196
David..... 13
James 393
Segers, Jannetje, 224, 225, 226, 231
Sergeant, Anna..... .....81, 83
John 83
Seulant, Helena.....359, 361, 363
Huybartus 361
Sewall, Samuel..... 385
Sewell, Jonathan 393
Samuel 393
Seymour, Governor 209
Shaw, Jane S.....203, 213
Susanna..... 410
Shear, Augustus 212
Emma C..... 212
Frederick D..... 205
George P. Q 205
Harriet 212
Jacob..... 212
Josephine 212
Kate..... 212
Theodore R. 205, 212
Shearman, Olivia M., 52, 60, 61, 62, 289, 290
Robert 60, 290
Sheli, Anna T 283
Flora V 283
Harry E 283
(Scheli) Henry S....281, 283
Shepard, George 273
Jane 245
Sherman, Anna M 60, 290
Sarah..... 163
Shinreall, Richard C..... 204
Shipboy, Rosanna.....261, 262
Thomas.....262, 263
Shisley, Maria.....198, 201
Shourd, Luke 14
Shuman, Mary.....148, 149
Sarah ..... .148, 149
Siebert, John O..... 420
Louis P 192, 419, 420
Sophie..... 420
Sill, William 146
Simons, Clara F. 275
Simpson, Margaret 169
Sitterly, Maria..... 196
Siver, Catharine 274
Skellman, Diana..... 298
Skillen, Charles H.....281, 283
Skinner, Mr..... .. 393
Sleght, Anthony 26
Slingerland, Douw..... 44
Douw B 44
Engeltje..... 315
Hester..... 44
Isaac 44
Neeltje 1
Teunis W.....38, 43
Walter..... 44
Sloe, William..... 15
Smart, Lucy..... 304
William 304
Smiley, William R..... 241
Smith, Andrew F..... 247
Anthony..... 33
Caroline A..... 250
E. Willard.....151, 156
Eliza B..... 156
Emily L.....248, 249, 412
Gamaliel G.....244, 247, 412
Helen 156
John..... 95
Louise L..... 156
Manette 156
Margaret 156
Nancy, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211
Phœbe.....93, 95, 97, 110
Platt..... 404
Preserved.... 204
Sarah.....233, 238, 332
Solomon..... 203
Snyder, Magdalena..... 415
Sousei, Peter..... 221
Southwick, George..... 214
Spencer, Abby.....147, 148
Charles C... 51
Spoon, Catharine..... 62
Hendrick..... 62
Johannes..... 62
Spoor, Johannes.. 31
Maria.. .....361, 363
Nicholas..... 361
Rachel..... 363
Spraker, Maria.....40, 47
Springsteen, Casper..... 224
Staats, Abraham, 328, 376, 377, 378
Abram.....338, 329
Anna (Annetje), 256, 270, 272, 273
Anna E..... 329
Annatje.....176, 178, 179, 325, 328, 330
Annetje.....329, 330
Ariaantje 316
Barent 218, 387
Barent A..... 133
Barent J..... ....270, 271
Catharina.....122, 123, 378
Catharine.....5, 351
Catrina..... 329
Debora..... 123
Eliza (Elsje).....218, 221, 378
Elizabeth, 328, 329, 376, 378, 383, 384, 385
Elsie..... 361
Eva..... 221
Gerrit 5
Isaac 178, 328, 378
Jacob 328, 378
Joachim..... 222
Joanna 329
Jochem 222, 328, 378
Johannes..... 378
Maria.....121, 133, 328, 377
Neeltje 218, 221
Nicholas..... .....219, 222
Rycke 328
Samuel, 221, 328, 329, 330, 378
Sarah.... 378
Teuntje (Eunice), 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 300
Tryntje 329
Willem. 222
Stafford, Eleanor....137, 154, 158
Joab.. 158
Louisa E.....154, 158
Spencer 154
Stanford, John..... 238
Starke, Catharine J., 52, 59, 60, 289, 290
W. W.....52, 289
Stavast, Genet..... 254
Stebbins, Dr 146
Steele, Ann 15
Sterling, Anna..... 205
Clarence..... 205
Leonard 205
Maria..... 411
Sterling, Woolsey G..... 205
Sterner, Ella 284, 286
Stevast, Claes J..... 9
Tytje C 8, 9
Stevens, John 3
Stevenson, John..... 72
Stewart, Jane.....137, 148, 149
Stilwell, John..... . . 404
St. John, F..... 169
Stockton, Colonel 165
Stone, Amanda 301
Stout, Richard 97
Stoutenburg, Rachel 222
Stringer, Lydia 370
Samuel 269, 370
Strong, Amanda.....45, 50, 57
Joseph 50
Lydia..... 213
Stuart, Agnes..... 56
Stuyvesant, Governor..... 331
Suffern, Janet.....152, 163
Sutherland, Anna..... 146
Cornelia L..... 146
Eliza 146
Frances 146
Grace..... 146
Jacob.....135, 146
Jane 146
John..... 146
Mary L..... 146
Sarah..... 146
Suydam, Henry..... 59
Suylant, Johannes..... 359
Swart, Mary.....396, 403, 412
Sarah..... 175
Swits, Annetje.....3, 6
Cornelius..... 6
Gazena 276
Johannes..... 264
Switts, Annatje..... 258
Claes J 307
Cornelis 255, 347
Gertrued..... 258
Hester V 258
Isaac 258
Jellisje.....307, 308
Samake..... 258
Susanna.....258, 345, 347
Symonsen, Johannes..... 416

T.

Talcott, Angelica.....32, 52, 53
Angelica B.....60, 62, 290
Anna M.....60, 290
George, 46, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 289, 290
George H., 52, 59, 60, 289, 290
Richard H..... 335
Robert S..... .....60, 290
S. Visscher, 52, 60, 61, 62, 289, 290
Sarah G..... 60, 290
Starke 59, 290
Winifred.....61, 290
Talmadge, Julia F..... 341
Tanner, Lucinda..... 111
Tatham, John 3
Taylor, —— 56
Frank..... 406
General..... 98
James 13
Willett 48
Teller, Abraham..... 187
Elizabeth, 68, 116, 187, 324, 325, 373
Jacobus (James)..... 383
Johannes L.....377, 383
Margarita 383
Maritje 343, 344, 345, 346
Willem 383
William, 68, 324, 344, 360, 383
Ten Broeck, Benjamin..... 45
Catelyna 188
Catharina.....359, 362
Catharine 39, 45, 50
Cathrina..... 45
Cativana 188
Catrina 117, 124
Cornelis. 368
Dirck 72, 236

Ten Broeck, Dirck W. 359
Edward B. 368
Elizabeth. 188, 368
George P. 368
Jacob. 361
Johana 188
Johannes. 378
John. 188
John T 186, 188
Judikje (Judith), 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366
Lena 346, 347
Lydia, 188, 357, 359, 361, 362
Maragrieta 188
Maria 87, 89, 178
Marya 188
Rachel. 217, 219, 220, 300
Samuel 124
Sarah. 232, 236
Sarah Anna 368
Tobyas 188
Wessel 217
Ten Eyck, A. Cuyler, 241, 251, 252
Abraham, 125, 137, 147, 230, 233, 237, 238, 239, 246, 263
Abraham C. 242
Abraham J., 234, 239, 242, 243
Abraham R., 238, 242, 245, 261, 263, 275
Aeffe. 232, 233
Agnes. 238
Albert 358, 360
Alida 235
Allard 231
Andrew. 238, 241, 246
Andries, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235
Ann. 242, 274, 275
Ann E 241, 242, 246, 250
Anna, 235, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248
Anna M 231
Anneken 229
Annetje 234
Anthony, 231, 234, 239, 240, 244, 250
Barent, 224, 229, 231, 232, 235, 237, 241
Beletje 233
Belitje 230
Caroline 242, 250
Catalina. 245, 249
Cathalyna 241
Catharina 230, 234, 239, 240
Catharine, 125, 137, 148, 241, 243, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 412
Catrina 231
Caty 243
Charlotte 234, 235
Clinton 244, 246
Clinton, Jr. 246
Coenraad 235, 239
Coenraad A., 239, 243, 244, 246, 251
Coenraedt, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 350
Conrad 234
Conradt 246
Cornelia D. 245
Cuyler 252
David. 233, 238
Deborah. 241
Dirck 228, 229, 230, 232, 233
Effie 231
Egbert. 239, 243, 250, 251
Egbert F. 250
Elisha 246
Elizabeth, 233, 234, 237, 238, 241, 244
Ellen L. 251
Elsie. 236, 240
Euphemia 233, 237
Eva. 231
Eytje 235
Frances 241
Frances H. 250
Gansevoort. 251
Geertje. 232, 234, 235
Geertruy 240
Ten Eyck, Geradus. 232, 233
Gerritje. 202, 231, 235
Gertrude. 250
Hannah 238
Harmanus, 235, 240, 241, 244, 245
Harriet F. 250
Hattie G. 251
Helen, 136, 137, 148, 239, 243
Hendrick. 71, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 241, 244
Hendrick B. 237, 241
Hendrickie 230
Henrick. 229, 232, 235, 236, 237
Henry 236, 244, 247, 406
Henry H. 251
Henry J. 250
Hercules. 234
Herman, 47, 54, 241, 245, 248, 249
Herman G. 242
Hester E. 246
Hester G, 239, 242, 243, 244, 246, 251
Jacintha. 238
Jacob, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 247, 251, 256
Jacob C. 231, 234, 239
Jacob H. 232, 235, 236, 240, 241, 245, 387
Jacob L. 242, 252
Jacobus 233
James, 241, 242, 246, 250, 370
James W. 246
Jane W. 246
Jannetje. 232
Jenneken. 360
Jeremiah V. R. 239
Johanna 231
Johannes, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235
Johannes H. 232, 236
John. 238, 242, 243
John B. 245
John de P. 72, 236
Joslas. 238
Kate M. 246
Lena. 237, 239
Leonard. 243, 251
Leonard G. 242
Lydia 242, 252
Lydia M 243, 251
Lyntje. 240
Margaret. 245, 248
Margarita, 232, 235, 236, 240, 241
Margarite. 228
Margriet. 228
Maria, 134, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 244
Marritje 230
Mary. 233, 238, 241, 242, 243
Mary A. 244, 247
Matthys 228, 231
Mattys C 172
Mayken. 229, 230
Metje 228
Myndert S. 236, 276
Neeltje. 235, 239, 240
Peter G. 242
Philip. 238, 242, 246, 250
Pieter 234
Pieter G. 252
Rachel. 231, 251
Richard, 233, 237, 238, 241, 242, 246
Robert 241, 243, 251
Samuel 230, 233
Sara 234
Sarah. 238
Tobias, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237
Visscher 242, 246
William 246, 251
William B. 251
Wyntje 230
Terhune, Catharine. 56
Thayer, Anna N. 205
Henry. 205
Thayer, Nicholas. 205
William S 205
Tholhamer, Henry. 179
Machtel 179
Peter 179, 260
Thomas, Caroline M., 136, 149, 150
Thomise, Johannes 33
Thompson, Eliza. 152
Smith 152
Thorp, George 214
Tiebout, Alburtis. 36
Tilly, Hannah. 13
Tischen, Elizabeth. 80
Tjerkse, Annetje. 307, 308, 309
Hester, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 379, 380
Tomlinson, Henry. 303
Tompkins, Daniel D. (Gov.) 46, 154
Towner, Caroline E. 78
Townsend, Abby S. 147, 148
Absalom 138
Blanche D. 78
Catharine C. 147, 148
Catharine D. 78
Charles de K. 77, 78, 111
Charles V. R. 78
Clarence D 78
David. 393
Eugene de K 78
Frederick de P. 78
Gustave de K 78
Harriet M. D. 78
Isabel D. 78
John. 147, 148
John de K. 77
John de P. 78
John F. 75, 77, 78
John S. 78
Katherine L. 78
Leontine de K. 78
Maria F. 78
Martha. 111
Nancy. 170
Pauline de P. 78
Rodolph D. 78
Seraphine de K. 78
Voickert P. D. 78
Traver, Lady Sarah. 271, 273
Trego, T. Markley 109
Trico, Catalyntje 28
J. 28
Tripp, George B. 79
Trotter, Catharine G. 369
John H. 369
Margaret. 370
Maria. 416
Matthew. 399
Sarah. 398, 404
Sarah W. 369
Van Vechten. 369
Truax, Isaac. 320
Margarita. 319, 320
Maria. 387, 395
Turner, James R. 59
Tyniensen, Annatie. 256, 271
Bastiaan. 264
Eldert C. 255, 271
Maritje. 260, 264
Tymeson, Mary. 143
Tyms, Michael. 268

U.

Upfold, Mr. 102
Mrs. 102
Upham, Charles W. 394
Usher, John. 124
Mary. 124

V.

Valkenburgh, Jochem 63
Judikje. 63
Van Aalen, Maria 302
Van Aernhem, John. 13
Van Alen, Aaron. 383
Catharina. 83, 314
Catharine, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328

Van Alen, Elizabeth, 74, 76, 79, 332
Helen 333
Heyltie 331
Isaac 332
James V. 332
Lourens 325, 326
Lucas J. 330, 332, 333
Lydia A 333
Maria 332
Pieter 314
Styntje (Christina) 315
William 345
Van Allen, Egbert 244
Harriet 244
J. 239, 244
John 244
Mary 244
Van Alstyn, Catalyna 138
Cathlina 126
Martin 138
Van Alstyne, ——, 24, 27, 312, 314
Abigail 27
Abraham 27
Cornelis 305
Cornelius 391
Eliza (Jane) 136, 150, 151
Geertje 27
Jacob 27
Jannetje 27
John 328
Lydia 27
Martin 27, 150, 305
Marytje 27
Reyner 306
Van Antwerp, Elizabeth 175
Jacob 42
Van Antwerpen, Catharina, 309, 311
Daniel D 309, 311
Van Arnem, Abraham J. 38
Van Arnhem, Aaltje 89
Abraham 119, 128, 140
Annetje 140
John D. 119
Rachel 90, 143
Van Arnhm, Maria 129, 143
Van Arsdale (Van Arsdalen)
Jannetje S. 26, 34, 41
Symon 34
Van Benthuysen, Baltus 179
Cathalina 395, 401, 402
Cornelia 121, 132
Geertruy 315
Henry 96
Jacobus P. 132
Sara 177, 179
Van Bergen, Abraham 300
Andrew G. 302
Ann 297
Ann E. 298
Anna M. 294, 296, 297
Annaatje 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299
Anthony 217, 219, 299, 300, 301
Anthony A. 301, 304
Catharina 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300
Catharine 301, 302
Catharine M. 298
Christina 300, 302, 303
Christyntje 294
David 294, 298
Debora 293, 294, 296, 299
Elizabeth 294, 297, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304
Esther 304
Gerrit, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298
Hannah 300, 302, 303
Hendrick 297
Hendrickus 293
Henry 219, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303
Henry C. 300
James 298
James O. 304
Jan 297, 298
Johannes 292
Van Bergen, John 301
John C. 298
John P. 304
Lucy A. 304
Lucy A. P. 304
Maria 298, 302, 304
Marten 292, 293, 294, 295, 296
Marten G 300
Martin G. 65, 68, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 359
Mary 297, 300, 303, 304
Marytje 297
Myndert 292, 299, 300
Neeltje 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 303
Nelly 302
Peter 297, 299, 301
Peter A. 300, 301, 304
Peter H. 303, 302
Peter W. 302
Petrus 293
Philip 302
Pieter, 292, 293, 294, 297, 299, 300, 301
Rachel 300
Rebecca 304
Wilhelmus 294, 298
Willem 300
William 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
William D. 298
Van Beuren, Cornelis 327
Cornelius 95, 110
Elsie 110
Judittkje 231, 235
Maas H. 26
Maria 305
Van Blyck, Andrew T. 302
Van Bommel, Janse M 172
Van Borsum, Catharine 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Egbert 10, 16
Tryntje 14, 16
Van Brackel, Elizabeth 88
Van Breestede, Dorothe J., 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 184
Tryntje J. 115, 312
Van Brockhoven, Claes J., 65
Van Brug, Catharina 394
Van Bruggen, Catharine 69
Van Buren, Anna 334
Barent 326
Christina 359
Cornelia M. 313, 315
Elsie 7, 390
Gerritje H. 224, 225
Hendrike 6
Jannetje 374, 375
John 331, 334
Maas 38
Maritie 315
Maritje H. 224, 226
Maritje M 313, 315
Marten C 315
Marten M. 375
Martin (President) 334
Peter M. 326
Van Corlaar, Johanna 199
Van Corlaer, Benoni 323, 351
Jacob 24
Van Dam, Catrina 343, 344
Claas R. 344
Debora 4
Rip 3
Van den Bergh, Abraham 374
Adam 306
Agnietie 43
Alida 38, 43
Andries 373, 374
Anna 348
Annatie 127, 139
Annatje 143
Annetje 129
Antie 173
Antje 324, 326, 327
Ariaantje 325, 326
Barent 374, 375
Barent G. 374, 375
Benjamin 374, 375
Van den Bergh, Catalyna 131
Catalyntje 305
Catharina 138
Catrina 126
Catryna 128, 129
Christina 396, 403
Cornelia 27, 305, 306, 316
Cornelis 38, 305, 306
Cornelis G. 305, 306, 315, 324
Engeltje 46, 179, 260, 261, 288, 306
Evert 121, 144
Geertje 305, 346
Geertje G. 344
Geertruy 374, 375
Gerret 305
Gerrit 306, 346, 374
Gerrit C. 177, 359
Gerrit G 263
Gertje 305
Goosen 305
Gysbert 305, 306
Gysbert C. 305
Hannah 414, 415
Johannes 374
John G. 306
Margarita 175, 177
Maria 301, 306, 374, 375
Maritje 305, 346, 348
Maritje G. 344
Mathias 46
Matthias 131, 305, 306, 315
Mayeke 348
Mayke 44
Myntje 306
Neeltje 374, 375
Neeltje G. 218, 271
Rachel 260, 263, 267
Reinier 374
Robert K. 301
Rutgert 306
Sarah 346, 348
Teuntje 305
Tryn 173
Tryntje 305
Volkie 198
Willem G. 324
Wilhelmus, Jr. 43
William 305
Wynant 305, 382
Wyntje 120, 131, 168, 401
Vandenburg, Gradus 303
Van der Bogaert, Abraham 310
Adriana 310, 311
Agnietje 309
Anna 308, 311
Annatee 309
Ariaantje 311
Catharine 310
Catrina 308, 309
Claas 308, 309, 310, 311
Cornelis 308, 309
Elizabeth 308
Feytje 309
Francis 308
Frans 307, 308, 309, 310, 311
Geartrey 309
Harmanus 309, 311
Harmen M. 307, 308
Helena 309, 310
Hester 310
Jacob 308, 310
Jacobus 309, 310
Jellistje 308
Johannes 308, 309, 310
Joseph 311
Lysbet 307
Margaret 308
Margariet 309
Margaricta 311
Margarita 311
Margriet 311
Margriete 310, 311
Maria 308
Michael 309
Myndert 307, 308, 309, 310
Myndert H. 224, 307, 308, 309, 310
Nicholas 309, 311

Van der Bogaert, Nicolas... 310
Pieter ... 309
Rachel ... 311
Ragel ... 309
Ryer ... 308
Sarah ... 308
Takerus ... 309, 310
Tjerk ... 308, 309, 311
Vandergrift, Adriana ... 65, 67, 69, 70
Van der Heyden, Alida ... 269
Caatje ... 181
Catharine ... 128, 141
David ... 256, 269, 270
Dirk ... 141, 269, 271, 385
Geesie ... 391
Gertrude ... 161, 270
Jacob ... 256, 269
Nanning ... 269
Rachel ... 256, 269, 271, 274
Vanderhoff, Cornelius P.... 97
Vanderhogen, Cornelis ... 9
Van der Hoven, Cornelis ... 1
Van der Linde, Harmanus A. ... 313
Willemptje H ... 313
Van der Meulen, John F.... 9
Vanderpoel, Aaron... 329, 330, 333, 341
Aaron E. ... 333
Aaron J ... 333, 340
Aaron M. ... 341
Abraham... 21a, 324, 326, 327
Adeline I. ... 341
Anna ... 326
Anne ... 330
Anthony ... 326
Anthony C. ... 323, 350, 351
Ariaantje ... 325, 326
Augustus H. ... 341
Catharina ... 327, 328
Catharine ... 328
Catrina ... 323
Catryn ... 305, 324
Catryna ... 326
Cornelia ... 305, 324
Cornelia W. ... 306
David ... 326
Elbertje ... 312, 314, 325
Elizabeth... 195, 323, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 350, 351
Elizabeth W. ... 336
Etje ... 328
Gelyn ... 324
Gerrit, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327
Gertrude W ... 336
Harriet ... 332, 335, 336
Hendrick ... 324
Henry A. ... 335
Henry V. S ... 341
Herman W. ... 336
Isaac... 109, 326, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 341
Jacobus ... 323, 324, 326, 327
James... 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335
James McB. ... 333
Jan ... 327
Jannetje ... 327
Jerime ... 328
Jesse O. ... 333
Johanna ... 323
Johannes... 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 378
John... 330, 333, 336, 340, 341, 406
John A. ... 341
Lewis M. ... 336
Lourens ... 325, 326
Lydia B. ... 341
Margaret ... 68, 71, 341
Margariet ... 324
Margarita ... 326, 328
Maria... 86, 88, 89, 90, 231, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 350
Mary ... 332
Mary C ... 340
Mary E. ... 333
Mary K ... 99, 109, 335, 341
Marytje ... 327
Mattheus ... 327
Vanderpoel, Melchert M.... 314
Melchert W ... 68, 325, 326
Meigert, 324, 326, 327, 373, 374
Meigert, Jr... 88, 325, 326, 327, 328
Peter ... 327
S. Oakley... 329, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 406
S. Oakley, Jr ... 336, 342
Sarah ... 20, 21a, 328
Sarah A. ... 332, 334, 335
Sarah E. ... 333, 406
Susan ... 335
Susan C. ... 332, 334, 341
Teunis C. ... 231, 323
Teuntje ... 326
Thomas B. ... 341
Trinke ... 324
Wendell ... 336
Wilhelm ... 325
Wynant ... 305, 324, 325, 326
Wynant G. ... 305, 324, 325
Vanderveer, A. (Dr.) ... 108
Louis J. ... 64
Van der Volgen, Elizabeth.. 197
Vanderwater, Elizabeth.... 189
Jannetje ... 10, 15
(Vandewater) Magdalena... 186, 189, 190, 191, 418, 419
(Vandewater) William, 186, 189, 418
Van der Werken, Catharina, 167
Van der Zee, Albert ... 115, 301
Cornelis ... 302
Elizabeth ... 301
Maylca ... 300, 302
Storm ... 113, 115
Wouter ... 115
Van Deusen, ——... 222
Abraham... 312, 313, 314, 315, 317
Adriaen ... 313
Aeltje ... 313
Anna ... 317
Annatje ... 316
Ariaantje ... 315
Bata ... 94, 96, 316
Caspar ... 312
Catalyna (Catalina), 184, 186, 188, 189, 199, 317, 418
Catalyntje, 312, 313, 315, 316
Cathalina ... 131
Catharina ... 314, 315
Catharine ... 90, 91
Catharine R. M. ... 260
Cathlyna ... 305, 306
Cathrina ... 312
Cornelia ... 316
Cornelis A. ... 316
Elizabeth ... 11, 15, 316, 322
Engeltie ... 116, 120, 131, 132
Engeltje ... 312, 314, 315
Gerrit ... 317
Guert H ... 317
Harpert ... 121, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317
Harpert M. ... 317
Hartman ... 315
Helen ... 312
Helena ... 9, 10, 116, 121, 133, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317
Henrick ... 316, 317
Henricus ... 314
Isaac ... 313, 316, 317
Jacob ... 126, 312, 313, 316, 317
Jacob A. ... 316, 317
Jan ... 313, 315
Johannes ... 315, 316
Lena ... 317
Lysbet ... 8, 10, 14, 313
Magdalena ... 312
Margriet ... 316
Maria ... 129, 143, 178
Maritje ... 316, 317
Marten ... 315
Martin ... 312, 314, 325
Marytje ... 316
Mattheus ... 314, 315, 316
Matthew A. ... 9, 10
Mayeken ... 313
Van Deusen, Melchert... 314, 317
Melchert A.. 312, 313, 314, 315
Pieter ... 312, 314
Rachel ... 316
Robert ... 313, 315
Rut. M ... 93, 110, 120, 306
Rutger ... 312, 315
Rutgert ... 314
Sarah ... 316
Teuwis (Matthew).. 305, 312, 313, 314
Teuwis A ... 315, 316
Tobias ... 315
Tryntje... 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 313, 314, 316, 317
Willem ... 313, 316
William J. ... 186, 316
Wyntje ... 314
Van Ditmars, Cornelis B.... 116
Van Ditmarsen, Jan J. ... 64
Van Doesburgh, Hendrick A. ... 343
Jannetje ... 343, 344
Van Driessen, Anna ... 318, 319
Annatje ... 320
Catalyntje ... 320
Catharine ... 320, 321
Eva ... 318, 319
Hendrick ... 318, 320
Jan ... 184, 321
Johannes... 318, 319, 320, 321
John ... 319
Margariet ... 321
Maria ... 318, 320, 321, 322
Mary ... 319, 320, 321, 322
Petrus ... 318, 319, 320, 321
Petrus, Jr. ... 318, 319, 320
Rachel ... 320, 321
Sarah ... 320
Willem ... 320
Van Droop, John ... 93
Van Duyn, Cornelia... 36, 42, 49
Cornelius ... 42
Van Dyck, Abraham... 304, 363
Ann E. ... 333
Arent ... 331
Catalyna ... 130, 378, 385, 393
Cornelis ... 216
Elizabeth... 294, 297, 330, 331
Hendrick ... 331, 385
Henricus ... 69
Laurence ... 328
Leonard B. ... 304
Lydia ... 67
Maria ... 363
Martha ... 14, 16
Mary ... 293, 294, 297, 298
Myndert ... 297
Neeltje ... 297
Van Eeck, Margaret ... 34, 41
Van Emberg, Catharine.. 95, 97, 99
Peregrine ... 97
Van Eps, Anna ... 236, 381, 392
Charles ... 279
Dirk ... 343
Elizabeth ... 343, 344
Jacomyntje ... 175
Jan ... 343, 344
Johannes ... 64
Lysbet ... 175
Van Esch, Evert ... 305
Van Eslant, Catalyntje.. 312, 313, 316, 317
Claas ... 313
Van Ess, Cornelis ... 382
Mayeke ... 377, 382, 390
Van Everen, John C.... 236, 276
Van Gaasbeek, Abraham.... 217
Anna M. ... 217, 218, 220
Jacomyntje ... 217
Maria ... 216, 217, 218
Van Harlingen, Ernestus... 186, 189
Henry ... 189
Van Hoen, Jury ... 27
Van Hoesen, Jan F. ... 11
Myndert ... 374
Reiner ... 11
Volkert ... 8, 11
Van Houten, Roelf C... 343, 344
Van Ingen, James ... 400

Van Iveren, Hester..... 268
Myndert M..... 237
Van Kleeck, Elizabeth..247, 336, 402, 406, 412
Van Lear, Catharine.....10, 14
Gerrit..... 14
Van Loon, Albert 361
Elsje 180, 181
Jan 181
Leybe..... 361
Peter 404
Van Nes, Aaltje. 343, 345, 346, 348
Abraham 348, 349
Anna 136, 344, 345, 346
Annatje 349
Arlaantje 346
Catalina 347
Catalyna.....346, 347
Catalyntje 348
Cathalyntje..... 347
Catharine 88
Catryna 346
Cornelis (H.).....183, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 382
David 346
Evert 344, 346, 347
Geertruy 345
Gerrit...343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349
Gerritje.....343, 344
Grietje 343, 344
Hanna 347
Hendrick.....343, 344, 345, 346, 347
Hendrick G..... 343
Hendrickie...183, 184, 185, 343, 344
Hendrickje 345
Henrick 345
Jacob..... 348
Jan..86, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348
Jan H.....346, 347
Jannetje..... 347
Johanna..... 346
Johannes.....345, 347, 348
Margareta 346, 347
Maria...344, 345, 346, 347, 349
Marietje 347
Maritje 348
Mayeke 346
Mayke 127
Nicolas..... 348
Petrus 348
Phillipus.. .....346, 347
Pieter..... 347
Rachel.....73, 346
Sara 348, 349
Sarah 346, 348
Sartje 348
Teuntje. 347
Tierk H..... 347
Willem 345, 347
Van Ness, Catharine..73, 76. 78
Cornelis..... 258
Hendrickie 93
Jane 322
John 38
Mayken..... 186
Van Olinda, Helena 194, 196
Van Orden, Engeltje... 364, 365
Hezekiah.....361, 364, 365
Jacob 365, 400
Samuel 363, 365
Sara 361, 363
Teunis..... 365
Van Ostrand, Abigail..... .. 143
Van Patten, Philip..... 227
Van Pelt, Catharina...198, 201, 202, 203
Johannes 201
Van Petten, Andries..... 229
Cathlyntje 333, 358, 361
Claas F 358
Van Rechter, Tryntje J..92, 93
Van Rechteren, Tryntje.... 8
Van Rensselaer, Anna.....7, 67, 69, 72
Bernard S..... 98
Catharina 395, 400
Catharine 390
Catharine G 273
Van Rensselaer, Elsie..... 122
Elsje ...133, 134, 144, 390, 417
Goose..... 384
Helena.....386, 394, 399
Hendrick 69, 394
Henry I..... 72
Henry K..... 390
Jeremiah..... 125
Johannes 218
Kiliaen K..... 390
Killian.....40, 133, 390
Louisa. 77, 78
Magdalen 7
Margaret S.....75, 77
Margarita..... 218
Maria.....75, 98, 329, 390
Maria H..... 124
Nicholas 7, 110, 390
"Patroon".....1, 24, 46
Philip 390
Philip P..... 133
Solomon 390
Stephen.....77, 87, 96, 98, 146, 369
Van Rotmer, Annetie..... 115
Van Santvoord, Maria, 387, 397
Van Schaack, Adeline E... 333, 340
Henry C..... 340
Van Schaick, Aaron I..... 302
Abraham 351
Alida 351
Anna M..... 350
Anthony ...231, 233, 350, 351
Beeltje 29, 36, 42, 43
Catalyna 385, 393
Catharina.....72, 74, 76, 351
Catharine.....193, 195, 198
Cathlina..... 118
Cathlyna 126
Catrina 350, 351
Claas L..... 185
Claasje 29
Cornelis 185
Debora 2, 5, 351
Dominicus..... 86
Elizabeth...119, 328, 391, 399
Engeltje...30, 37, 43, 119, 191
Geertie 87
Geertje 113, 114, 119, 120, 229, 231, 234, 235, 350
Gerrit.....185, 350, 351
Gerrit S..... 128
Gerritje 350
Gertruy.....384, 387
Goose 390
Goosen 126
Goosen G 114
Goosen S.....122, 123
Gozen 5, 44, 350, 351
Gozen G 350, 351
Hendrick C 36
Hendrickie 185
Henry C..... 20
Iden 28
Jacob.....5, 351
Jane..... 302
Jannetje.....185, 345
Johannes 31, 142, 185
Levinus..... 350
Lourens (Claas), 183, 185, 345
Maria 306, 351
Nicholas 37, 49
Ricke..... 116, 122, 351
Ryckie..... .....71, 74
Sara 265
Sarah...117, 123, 124, 129, 142, 351
Sartje.....38, 44, 49
Sybrant. 31, 195, 323, 350, 351
Wessel..... 306
Van Schellyne, Cornelis D.. 254
Van Schoenderwoert, Margariet R. J..... 232
Rutger J..... 312
Van Schoonhoven, Gerrit... 119
Gerrit H..... 317
Jacobus..... 132
Jacomyntje 313, 317
Maria..... 140
Susan 120, 132
Van Schoonhoven.....
Susanna 132, 144
Van Slichtenhorst, Bata.... 194
Brant A 114
Gerrit, 113, 114, 115, 174, 357
Gouda 115
Hillegonda 115
Rachel 115
Van Slightenhorst, Alida.... 350
Margaret 329
Van Slyck, Catharine, 258, 267, 268
Harmen 267
Nicholas..... 276
Van Struyden, Jan..... 323
Van Stryker, Margarita, 318, 320
Van Tassel, Abraham..... 121
Van Tilburg, Greetje..... 10
Jacob..... 10
Johannes 36
John..... 29
Margariet.....29, 36
Van Tricht, Abraham...68, 116, 324, 373
Helena 325
Magdalena, 113, 116, 122, 123, 187, 325
Margareta, 65, 68, 71, 74, 325
Maria..187, 325, 327, 273, 374, 375
Van Valkenberg, Abraham, 361
Lambert 361
Van Valkenbergh, John..... 328
Van Valkenburgh, Anna E., 242
Baatje 375
Catharina..... 298
Eva 298
Isaac 295, 298
Jacobus 298
Lidia 298
Margrita. 298
Stephen 242
Van Vechten, Abraham..... 353, 354, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369, 371, 372, 400
Abraham V. W..... 364
Agnietje 359, 362
Anna 263, 357, 364, 365
Anna L..... 370
Annaatje 363, 364
Annie..... 372
Antje 353
Benjamin..... 363
Catarina..... 361
Catharine...387, 395, 400, 401, 402, 403
Catharine C.....369, 370
Catharine E.....246, 370
Catharine J 364
Catharine S 371
Cornelia 371
Cornelia C... 371
Cornelis T...121, 352, 356, 357
Cuyler. 369, 371
Dirck....358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363
Dirck T.....352, 353, 354, 358, 359
Dircks 357
Dirckse 352
Elizabeth...360, 361, 362, 364, 365
Elizabeth A..... 368
Elizabetha..... 361
Ephraim ...124, 339, 362, 396
Estelle de P..... 372
Eugene 371
Eva.....359, 361, 362, 363
Fytje.....353, 359
Geertruy..... 365
Gerrit T 65, 178, 352, 357, 359, 361, 362
Gertrude.....363, 365
Greetje..... 357
Hamilton 371
Hammond 371
Harmanus..... 365
Harriet 371
Harriet M 365
Helena..... 363
Hendricus 362
Henry 371

Van Vechten, Hester E..... 369
Hubartus 361, 363
Jacob ..... .361, 363
Jacob T. B.....365, 371
Jane 363
Jannetje.. ...116, 121, 353, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361
Johannes....353, 354, 357, 359, 362, 363
John 363, 364, 369, 396
John B 369
Judith.....364, 365, 368
Junius R 371
Leendert..... 357
Lena. 363
Leonard G 368, 371
Lucas..... 357
Lydia.....217, 219, 362
Margaret.....360, 363
Margaret T..... 370
Margarita 177, 359
Maria.....359, 361, 362, 363
Maria H..... 365
Marytje..... ....358, 360
Michiel..353, 354, 358, 360, 362, 363
Neeltje 353
Peter 363, 364
Philip 312, 365, 371
Pietertje 352, 357
Rebecca 273, 401, 404
Reuben..... 357
Richard..... 363
Saatje 353
Salomon..... 357
Samuel..353, 356, 361, 363, 364, 369
Samuel A..... 365
Sara. 361
Sarah.....87, 362
Sophia..... 363
Schuyler..... 372
Teunis..246, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, *368, 369, 370, 371
Teunis A..... 365
Teunis C..... ... 352
Teunis D....352, 353, 356, 357
Teunis T.....361, 364, 368
Volckert 357, 359, 361, 362
Volkert 95, 111
William W..... 364
Wyntje 353, 358
Van Veghton, Abraham O., 365
Cornelis 365
Walter 365
Van Voorhoudt, Claas C. S., 306
Cornelis S 224, 231
Jannetje.....224, 231
Lysebet..... 305
Van Vorst, Anna.....309, 311
Elizabeth..... 194
Van Vranken, Alida.....141, 265
Barbara 31, 39
Evert R..... 255
Gerrit..... 258
Isaac..... 196
Maria 226
Maria R..... 264
Rykert..... 39
Van Wagener, Jacob..... 271
Van Wesep, Gysbert C..... 305
Van Wie, Benjamin...44, 49, 57
Catharine 49
Catryna.....24, 27
Gerrit 128
Henry B..... 49
Ida,..... 116
Jan 128
Jane 49
John 416
Maria..... 49
Sarah 49, 57
William 124
Ida 119, 128
Van Witbeck, Catharine.... 118
Van Woert, Alida..... 348
Anna 306
Annetje 118, 127, 140
Elizabeth 166, 167
Engeltje R. J....312, 314, 315
Fytje 45
Van Woert, Jacob.....127, 185
Jacob T..... 86
Johannes, Jr..... 129
Maria G..... 306
Rachel..... 44
Van Wormer, Catalina 302
Van Wyck, Louisa..... 364
Van Wythorst, Elsje.....113, 115, 116, 117, 118
Wouter 113
Van Yeveren, Ariaantje..... 40
Catharina..... 40
Gerrit.....32, 40
Hendrickie 40
Myndert..... 40
Myndert F..,68 292, 352, 357
Neeltje....65, 68, 71, 292, 293, 299
Reyner 306
Sara 40
Van Yseelsteyn, Bata....313, 316
Van Yveren, Alida..... 240
Burger..... 357
Frederick..... 357
Johannes 358
Neeltje 358
Regnier. 358
Van Zandt, Annatje..... 139
Annetje.....261, 263
Benjamin..... 272
Bernardus..... 4
Catrina 324, 325
Doctor 142
Effie M.. 364
Jannetje 325
Johannes 324, 325
Van Zanten, Anna..... 173
Anthony..... 173
Celia..... 173
David 173
Gerrit 173
Gysbert..... 173
Jannetje..... 173
Johannes..... 173
Joseph J.....172, 173
Maria..... 173
Varick, Abraham..... 152
Vaughn, A. T. F..... 413
Vedder, Albert 310
Albert H..... 197
Arent..... 308
Alexander..... 308
Barent..... 227
Catrina 88, 90
Cornelis..... 257
Geesie S..... 226
Harmanus 308, 309
Margaret 308, 309, 311
Maria 226
Peter 308
Philip 310
Veeder, Johannes 363
Myndert 68
Volkert S..... 225
Venhagen, Alida..... 235
Verbrugge, Johannes P..... 29
Vermilye, Robert 303
Verplanck, Abraham I..... 324
Ariaantje ...142, 324, 325, 326
Verplank, Abraham..... 38
Catlyn 86
Rachel 142
Viele, Arnout..... 225
Claas 227
Jannetje..... 198
Maria..... 88
Susanna.....380, 389, 397, 398
Vigne, Willemptje.....224, 225
Maria..... 324
Vinhagen, Abraham.....374, 375
Aeltje 373
Alida ...235, 254, 255, 269, 270, 271, 373
Anthony..... 373
Ariaantje 374
Dirk 373
Elizabeth 184, 187, 374
Eva.....1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 176, 362, 373, 389
Geertruy..... 374
Jacobus 374, 375
Jan D..... .....255, 373
Vinhagen, Johanna 374, 375
Johannes....187, 327, 373, 374, 375
John 2, 5, 325
John, Jr..... ... 3
Margarita 326, 327, 374
Maritje.....255, 373
Maria...123, 325, 373, 374, 375
Marten 375
Willem..... 373
Visscher, Abraham.....265, 267
Alida, 232, 235, 239, 256, 265, 266, 271, 272, 273
Anna...255, 257, 259, 271, 284
Anna B..... 286
Anna M..... 262
Annatie..... 272
Annatje.....125, 159, 265, 272
Annetje, 180, 182, 238, 242, 246, 255, 261, 263, 273, 275
Annie..... 287
Annie E..... 287
Ariaantje, 254, 377, 379, 386, 387, 389
Barent..... 274
Barent J.....259, 271, 272, 273
Bastiaen, 253, 254, 255, 259, 260
Bastiaen II..... 180, 255, 259
Bastiaen (Bastian) T.... 46, 179, 260, 261, 264, 288, 306
Bastian..... 265
Betty W..... 286
Carrie A..... 288
Catharine, 264, 268, 276, 280, 281, 283, 399
Catharine E..... 284
Catharine K.... 286
Catharine L..... 287
Cathlina, 39, 46, 51, 260, 261, 288, 289
Catrina..... 268
Cecilia 262
Charles H..... 288
Christopher L.. 265
Clara G..... 286
Cora A..... 287
Daniel..... ...276, 279, 281
Daniel W..... ...280, 286
Deborah..... 280
Dirkje.....259, 260
E. Beeckman..... 288
Edward..... 274
Edward W..... 275
Egbertie..... ... 255
Eldert.....264, 272
Elesebat..... 268
Eliza P..... 287
Elizabeth, 257, 258, 265, 267, 268
Elizabeth A.....284, 286
Elizabeth L..... 274
Ella G..... 286
Ellen 266
Elsje 256
Eltie..... 264
Esther..... 264
Eva.....256, 264
Fanny G..... 284
Frances..... 267
Franciscus..... 272
Franklin D..... 283
Frederick, 253, 254, 256, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286
Frederick D..... 283
Frederick F....284, 285, 286
Frederick H....256, 275, 377, 381
Frederick J.....282, 283
Gazena.....276, 279, 280
Gazena M. 281, 282
Geertje 254
Geertruy....255, 256, 269, 272, 274, 276, 277
George G..... 287
Gerritt 259, 260, 263, 267, 271, 273, 274
Gerrit G..... 267
Gerrit L.....265, 266
Gerrit T.....263, 265, 267

Visscher, Gertrude...2, 6, 7, 269, 287
Gertrude D. 274
Glen H 287
Hannah 267
Harmanus, 255, 256, 257, 259, 268, 269, 276
Harmanus B. 259, 272
Harmen....253, 254, 256, 272, 273, 274, 275
Harmen B.....254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 379, 380
Harmen N. 271, 274
Harmen V. S. 268
Harmon.....236, 256, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281
Helen 287
Helen M. 286
Hendrick.....263, 267
Hendrickus. 273
Henrietta. 287
Henry.....264, 266
Henry B. 287
Henry F. 267
Henry G. 281
Henry H.....280, 287
Hester ...6, 175, 254, 255, 256, 257, 271, 272, 281, 283, 347
Isaac.....260, 265
Isabella 283
Jacob 255, 258, 268
Jacob G.....280, 286, 287
Jacob T. 180, 258
Jacobus 268
James 265
James A. 266
James C. 274
James D 266
Jane A.....281, 282, 288
Jannetje. ...128, 141, 260, 264
Jannette 281
Jesse....276, 281, 282, 283, 284
Jesse, Jr.....282, 284
Jesse G. 286
Jochim 271
Johannes .. 254, 256, 257, 258, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 275, 399
Johannes B.....270, 273, 274, 275
Johannes H.....258, 267
Johannes J. 268
Johannes N., 272, 271, 272, 273
John, 260, 262, 268, 276, 277, 278, 281
John B., 242, 263, 273, 274, 275, 280, 288
John D. 275
John J. 281
John N. 392
John T.....264, 265
John V. S.....265, 266
Kate 274
Lansing 265
Lena 255
Lizzie 286
Louisa 266
Lucas 259
Lydia 274
Lydia A.....262, 263
Machtel, 178, 179, 260, 264, 265
Maggie M. 286
Margaret, 236, 275, 276, 277, 280
Margarita.....256, 268
Maria, 254, 255, 256, 258, 266, 269, 272, 377, 380, 381, 390
Maria B. 287
Maria J. 280
Maritie 256
Maritje.....122, 133, 272
Martha G. 284
Mary.....266, 282, 284
Mary E. 286
Matilda.....260, 261
Matthew, 242, 260, 261, 262, 263
Mayke 264
Visscher, Mildred P. 284
Montgomery, 281
Myndert 268
Nannie B. 285
Nanning, 235, 254, 255, 271, 273, 274
Nanning H., 3, 256, 269, 270, 271, 373
Nanning J., 128, 271, 272, 391
Neeltje.....271, 273
Nicholas 256
Nicholas N.....271, 272
Nicolas 272
Peter C. 279
Petrus A. 269
Pieter 267
Rachel, 263, 264, 267, 272, 274
Rebecca.....273, 276, 280
Reiner 268
Rosanna.....262, 263
Sarah, 254, 257, 258, 259, 266, 271, 272, 273, 274
Sarah A.....274, 275
Sarah H.....259, 273
Sebastian.....261, 262, 263
Simon G.....281, 283, 284
Susan 266
Susanna.....269, 273
Teunis, 117, 141, 255, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267
Teunis B.....260, 263, 264
Teunis G., 142, 263, 265, 266
Theodore C. 283
Thomas S.....262, 285
Tierck H.....6, 182, 255, 258
Tierk 254
Viva G. 285
Walker M.....284, 286
William 256, 257
William B., 275, 276, 280, 284, 286, 287, 288
William C.....280, 286, 287
William H. 287
William L.....275, 284, 285
Vlierboom, Feytje.....29, 35
Mattys 35
Voorhees, M. A. 21
Margaret J.....20, 21, 21a
Peter 21
Voorhis, ——. 309
Vosburgh, Abraham 324
Abraham P. 377
Gertruy.....390, 398
Maritje.....377, 381, 382, 383
Vought, Christiana, 39, 45, 50, 51
John 45
Vredenburgh, Matthias 17
Vrelant, Jannetje M., 352, 353, 358, 359
Michiel J. 353
Vrooman, Abraham 264
Barent 269
Cornelius 236
Engeltje, 224, 226, 227, 318, 319
Hendrick 319
Hester.....265, 266
Jan H. 226
Jannetje 267
Magdalena.....346, 347
Maria D. 236
Peter M. 254

W.

Waldron, Cynthia J. 413
Eli S. 413
Elizabeth. 2, 3
Hester E. 413
Huldah F. 413
Johannes 3
Johannes, Jr. 14
Peter 118, 305
Resolved 26
Ruth.....24, 26, 33
Samuel 3
Tanneke 14
William 413
Willis W 413
Walker, Edward 303
Elizabeth 56
Walters, Elizabeth, 378, 384, 390
Walworth, Edna 162
Wands, Sarah 266
Ward, Benjamin 76
Wardwell, Henry L. 169
Mary 169
Timothy F. 169
Warner, J. R. 406
Warrack, William 413
Warren, Deborah 323
Washington, General, 18, 40, 279
Waterbury, Anna L. 410
Charles H.....405, 410
Cornelius W. 410
Mary 410
Waterman, Magdalene 57
Robert.....57, 266
Robert H. 57
Samuel.....49, 57
Thomas 57
Waters, Jane, 125, 135, 136, 137
John 125
Watson, Agnes 99
Watt, Agnes M. H. 164
T. H. 164
Weaver, Ann E. 303
Anna M. 303
Christina 303
Eleanor 303
Jabez.....300, 303
Webbers, Hester.....312, 314
Webster, Ashabel 266
Welden, James 272
Weller, John 238
Wellington, J. D. 76
Wells, Annie 170
D. G. 212
Elizabeth V. S. 105
Landon 170
Wemp, Ephraim 279
Johannes 224
Johannes R. 272
Marytje 319
Myndert.....376, 379
Wemple, Colonel 190
Wendell, Abraham, 95, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 403, 412, 413, 416
Abraham E.....186, 387
Adelbert C. 413
Ahasuerus.....381, 392
Ann.....385, 404
Ann S 403
Anna, 71, 74, 232, 235, 236, 240, 305, 381, 382, 387, 391, 394, 395, 398, 400, 401
Anna L.....405, 408
Anna M.....405, 406, 410
Annatie 396
Annie 378
Ariaantje, 119, 130, 258, 377, 381, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 394, 395, 416
B. (Benjamin) Rush, 245, 249, 406, 412
Barent 400
Bertha A. 411
Betsey 403
Blanche 406
Burr.....284, 249, 412
Catalina, 176, 177, 179, 405, 410
Catalyna 383
Catalyntje.....378, 381
Catarina 400
Cathalina.....385, 398
Cathalyntje.....398, 416
Catharina, 382, 383, 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 414, 416
Catharine, 377, 382, 387, 390, 398, 401, 402, 403, 404
Catharine M. 411
Catletje.....391, 392
Catretie.....271, 272, 391
Catryna 384
Charity 413
Charles W. 413

Wendell, Cornelia. 404, 406
Cornelis.....131, 407, 408
Cornelius, 111, 381, 395, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 415
David S 398
Diewertje.....376, 379
Dirck 392
Dora..... 407
Edith M..... 411
Edward..... 394
Eliza C.. 405
Elizabeth, 94, 95, 97, 98, 120, 130, 141, 144, 244, 247, 378, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 403, 406, 413
Elsje, 126, 258, 328, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 389
Engeltje....384, 387, 388, 389
Ephraim, 378, 379, 381, 384, 387, 391, 398
Eunice..... 397
Evert, 4, 114, 130, 254, 256, 258, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398
Evert J.....376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 391, 399
Evert P..... 116
Francyntie 398
Francyntje..... 267
Geesie 391, 392, 399
Gerrit...390, 393, 401, 404, 405, 416
Gerritje.....389, 416
Gertrude 403
Gertrude L.....333, 336, 337, 342, 406
Gertruy 384, 387, 395, 397
Hanna..... 416
Harmanus, 235, 258, 380, 384, 386, 387, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403
Harmanus A.....395, 396, 403
Harmanus C.....99, 111, 401, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410
Harmanus II. 416
Harriet 397
Haster 258
Helena..130, 144, 163, 383, 399
Hendrick ...123, 382, 385, 391, 393, 394, 398, 399, 404
Hendrickus 383
Henry T. E 412
Herman.....4, 249, 406, 412
Hermanus..... 144
Hester.....2, 4, 124, 380, 389
Hieronimus..... 254
Isaac.....130, 131, 378, 385, 393, 398
Jacob 384, 385, 386, 394, 395, 399, 401, 414, 415
Jacob A.....396, 403, 412
Jacob H... 130, 395, 398, 402, 404, 406
Jacobus.....378, 383, 385, 386, 394
James L 406
Jane 401
Jane A 401
Jane M..... 401
Janneke.....396, 397
Jeannette 411
Jeronimus....4, 258, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 387, 389
Joanna 415
Johannes...177, 258, 272, 328, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 404, 416
John...393, 403, 404, 405, 406, 411, 412, 414, 415
John C..... 415
John H 401, 402
Wendell, John L, 376, 383, 401, 405, 410, 411
John M..... 385
John P..... 416
John V. R..... 400
John W..... 416
Jorus 398
Josiah 403
Judith 404
Katharine 385, 405, 410
Lavinus 414
Leah..... 413
Leila E..... 411
Lucretia 383
Margaret 386, 404
Margaret T. E.....248, 412
Margaretta 391
Margarita 390, 399
Maria...377, 378, 381, 382, 384, 385, 392, 394, 400, 404, 415
Maria V. V..... 401
Martie 183, 382
Maritje.....185, 379, 390
Martin.....390, 414
Mary 385, 411
Mary A.....402, 413
Mary J..... 413
Marytje.....120, 131, 391, 416
Matthew 416
Melgert..... 416
Mercy 385
Mildred..... 407
Oliver.....385, 394
Oscar 405, 411
Peter.....50, 130, 209, 247, 333, 336, 337, 390, 402, 406, 412
Philip...254, 258, 377, 380, 381, 384, 388, 389, 390, 397, 398
Philip V. V..... 403
Rachel..... 401
Rebecca 404
Robert..381, 384, 390, 398, 414
Samuel 399
Sarah...378, 384, 385, 393, 394, 399, 404
Sarah M..... 411
Sarah R 406
Sartje..... 416
Susan..... 416
Susan H..... 405
Susanna.....377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 390, 391, 393, 396, 398, 403, 416
Susanna C..... 411
Ten Eyck.....249, 412
Teunis 403
Theunis 383
Thomas 376, 377, 393
Thomas L.....405, 409
Tjerk H.....258, 381
Willem 416
William.....376, 377, 405, 409, 410, 412, 413
William B.....249, 412
William F 413
William G..... 409
Wyntje 401
Wessels, Anneken 343
Catrina J 328, 329, 377
Elizabeth..... 49
Francis 42
Jacob..... 328
Westerlo, Cornelia L..... 146
Eliardus 95, 146
Elizabeth V. R..... 146
Joanna 146
Katharine 146
Mary L..... 146
Rensselaer 95, 135, 146
Wheeler, Cecilia..... 262
DeWitt C..... 112
Edward..... 112
Ezra..... 262
Franklin..... 112
James 99, 112
John J..... 112
John V..... 262
Mary E..... 112
White, Henry..... 164
Jane A.....152, 164
Whiting, John..... 146
Whittaker, W. E..... 222
Whittemore, William M.... 50
Wilkinson, Bernard M..... 414
Della C..... 414
Eli L.....413, 414
Emily K.....245, 249
John..... 249
Lulu M..... 414
Willard, Judge..... 206
Willems, Aaltje..... 216
Willet, Ann..... 91
Catharine.....263, 274, 275
Edward S.....263, 274
Mary 55
Sarah..... 272
Williams, ——..... 311
Anna..... 148
C. Eliza (Elizabeth), 191, 419, 420
Charles.....191, 419, 420
E. P..... 164
Elizabeth..... .....13, 393
Erastus.....233, 237, 241
Henry 237
John 237
Margareta..... 139
Platt..... 102
Sophie (Sophia).....152, 164
Wilson, George..... 333
James A..... 246
Kate M.....241, 246
Margarita 327
Winans, Stephen 302
Winne, Adrian,..... 273
Anna.....93, 94, 95, 110, 131
Benjamin.....90, 143
Catalyntje 131, 174
Catharine...38, 381, 390, 414
Cathlina..... 129
Daniel K..... 265
Elizabeth..... 416
Francis..... 94
Helena 129, 142, 161
Hester 173
Jellis.....45, 111
Lyntje.....68, 71
Lyntje 240
Margarita.....346, 347
Maria..... 305
Maritje 390, 414
Matthew 221
Peter 390
Pieter..... 347
Rebecca 38, 45
Sarah.. .....88, 90, 125, 273
Winner, Harriet..... 112
J. Amherst..... 112
Witbeck, Andries J. 65
Annaatje..... .....218, 220
Cathrina..... 296
Catrina.....65, 67
Dolly 245
Dorothy.....37, 40, 47, 54
Geertruy J 374, 375
Harper 395
Helena 302
Isaac..... 361
Jan T. 67
John A..... .....295, 296
Lena.....359, 361
Lucas..... 120
Maylca (Maykc).....300, 302
Peter 302
Wolverton, Frederick A 282
Gaius.....281, 282
Wood, Charlotte F 60
Fanny A..... 162
Henry P. T..... 162
Jeconias..... 81
John 197
Sarah 81, 82, 83
Woodbridge, Sophia..... 50
Woodruff, Hunloke 125
Woodward, Doctor..... 406
Wool, Ellis..... 220
Mary 220
Worthington, Jane 212
Juliet.....202, 206
William 206

Wright, Cynthia. 203, 210, 215
Deodatus 208, 210
Elizabeth 203, 208, 215
Persis 221
Wybird, Richard 385
Wyngaart, Anna 257
Ariaantje 40
Ariaentje 257
Gerrit L. 254, 257, 259
Gerritje. 257
Hannah 257
Hester 257
Johannes L 378
Lucas 257
Lucas G. 257
Sarah 255, 257, 259, 272
Wyngart, Jacobse L. 193
Wynkoop, Elizabeth 126, 139
Emma 213
Harriet 203, 213
James 139
Jeffersen 203, 213
John 213
Julia 213
Julia A. 203, 214
Wynkoop, Peter, 203, 212, 213, 214
Richard 203, 213
Sarah 203, 212, 213
Virginia 213

Y.

Yates, Abraham 136, 174
Annetje 120, 131
Cathrina 87
Christoffe 38
Christoffel 129, 174
Christoffle 131
Christopher 121
Helen M. 335
Hybertje 119, 129, 142, 175
Joseph ..172, 174, 175, 309, 311
Joseph C (Governor) 335
Maria 31, 38, 44, 45
Rachel 309, 311
Robert 135, 174
Sara 174
Sella 174
Susanna, 125, 136, 147, 149, 150
Youle, Joseph 191, 419
Maria J., 189, 191, 192, 418, 419, 420
Young, Elizabeth 416
Guy 129
Youngs, Eliza A. 242, 246
James 246
Lucinda 246
Ysselstein, Isaac M. 81
Rachel B. 80, 81
Ysselsteyn, Bata 316
Cornelis M. 316
Ysseltine, Beata 33
Cornelia 33
Eleonora 33
Isaac M. 26, 33, 34
Jannetje 33
Rachel 33
Sarah 33

Z.

Zabriskie, John 126
Ziele, Catharina U. 94, 96
Ziely, Adam 277

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.

A.

Abay, Anna 685
Anthony (Sir) 685
Abby, Thomas 613
Abeel, Elizabeth A. 737
Garrett B. 737
Ackerman, Rebecca A., 566, 567
Adams, ——. 559
Arthur B. 739
Benjamin 508
Charlotte A. 567
Edith F. 739
James N. 739
John Quincy 708
Louisa 708
Samuel 567
Adgate, Abigail 605
Rebecca 605
Sarah 605
Thomas 604, 605
Adrian, Elizabeth 579
Adsit, Joseph 743
Ady, Barbara 614
Thomas 614
Aikin, —— 689
Ainsworth, Emma M. 739
Parker H. 739
Perly 739
Alcock, Dr. 620
Allen, —— 699
Anne W. 529, 536
Daniel 536
Esther 536
John 517
Orange 649
Rebecca, 516, 517, 520, 521, 606
Allyn, John 726
Ames, David B 549
Edward M. 549
Emily F. 549
Freeman H. 549
John H. 549
Lucius F 549
Mary L. 549
Mason 546, 549
Sarah E. 549
Statira W. 549
Anderson, John 580
Marie B. 600, 603
Victoria 549
Andrews, —— 568
Abigail 673, 675
Edward 723
J. H. 746
Andrews, Maryette, 702, 707, 708
Samuel 722
Samuel J. 707
Sarah 723
Angier, John 681
Judith 682, 684
Luther H. 573
William 684
Anthony, Abraham 696
Mary 689, 696
Arnold, —— 705
Catharine 702, 704, 705
Ashby, Daniel 747
Elvira 734, 747
Asherhulstain, Julia A. 743
Atherton, Faxton B. 638
Hope 552
Marie A. 634, 638
Atwater, Ruth, ... 564
Susan O. 575
Austin, Freelove 699
Avery, Abigail 628
Lois 648
Ayers, Arial S. 548
Ayrault, Mary A. 517, 518, 606
Nicholas 518

B.

Backus, Joseph, Jr. 507
Bacon, Edgar 633
Bagg, Henrietta 709
Baker, Ellis 636
Joseph 689
Mary A. 633, 636, 643
Timothy 552
Baldwin, Roger S. 686
Simeon 686
Ballou, Jerathmel 704
Joseph 704
Sarah 702, 704, 705
Theodore 704
Bancroft, Clarissa 546, 550
Barber, Harriett S 602
Martha M. 602
Milton 598, 602
Barclay, Mattie D 709
Bardwell, Arzah 557
Barker, Hannah 744
Harriet N. 744
Barnard, —— 724
Barnes, Ambrose 735
Julia 735
Lydia 735
Baron, John 571
Barron, Mary A. 710
Barstow, Carrie C. 742
Galen W. 742
Miriam 742
Oscar 742
Bartholomew, Flora L. 745
Bartleson, John 701
Bartlett, ——. 734
Beulah 734
Calvin L. 548
Caroline 582
Elizabeth S. 582
Frances E 734
Francis 582
Harriett B. 734
Mary P. H. 734
Minerva 548, 550
Russell 734
Russell W. 734
Bassett, Charles B. 601
Hannah 564
William 564
Bates, Roxana 649
Sally 548
Beach, Amelia 668
Benjamin 725
Catharine J 600
Edward 668
Henry 668
Julia 668
Norman 668
Beard, Vesta 597, 600
Beardsley, Sarah J. 666
Bears, James 607
Mary 605, 607, 608
Bearse, Austin 544
Sarah 543, 544
Beckley, Hannah 486
Richard 499, 500
Beebe, Silas 631
Beekman, Elizabeth M. 650
Beers, James H. (Mrs.) 661
Belden, Abigail 519, 524, 525
David 526
Esther 665
Esther M. 668
Harriet 668
Isaac 664, 665, 668
Joseph 503
Joshua 526
Mary 520, 526
Samuel 520, 526
Thomas 664
Belding, Jonathan 730
Bellman, James C. 547
Beman, F. C 538
Benedict, Alfred 666

Benedict, Amanda, 666
Asa 664, 665, 666
Charles N 666
Frederick R 666
George 666
Hannah 660, 662, 665
Harriet B 666
Ruhannah 656, 660, 662, 663, 669
Ruth 660, 669
Stephen 660
Thomas 607
William H 666
Benjamin, Mary J 571, 573
Park 573
Bennam, John 657
Sarah 655, 657, 660
Bent, Alphonso 734
Benton, Abigail 486
Adonijah 491
Agnes 489
Alfred 491
Alvin 491
Andrew 487, 488
Anna 489
Austin 491
Azariah 489, 490
Azariah L 490
Benjamin 491
Betty 489
Caleb 488
Charles W 491
Chester 490
Daniel 485, 488, 489, 490
Dorothy 485, 488, 490
Ebenezer 488
Edward 485, 486, 487, 732
Elihu 490
Elijah 489
Elisha 489
Ellen (Eleanor) 485, 486, 730, 732
Ephraim 486
Erastus 491
Eunice 489
George B 491
Hannah 485, 488
Harriet 487
Henry 487
Ira 491
Jacob 488, 489, 490
Jerusha 487
John 488
Jonathan 486, 490
Joseph 487, 488, 491
Joseph, Jr 488
Josiah 486, 487
Juliana 491
Levi 491
Lydia 488
Mary, 485, 486, 487, 488, 732
Medad 487
Nathan 489
Nathaniel 486
Ozias 490, 491
Phebe 489
Prudence 487, 523
Rebecca 485
Ruth 490
Samuel, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490
Samuel, Jr 488, 490
Sarah 485, 490
Silas 489
Solomon 491
Susalla 490
Thankful 490
Timothy 491
William 489
William A 490
William W 491
Zadoc 490
Berg, ——— 653
Berkley, Nathaniel 500
Berry, Catharine C 580
Charlotte 539
Edward S 580
Eliza 539
Franklin C 539
Guerdon S 580
Harriet 539
Ira 539
Berry, Joseph 537, 538, 539
Louis F 580
Lucinda 539
Sarah L 539
William 539
Betts, Charles 669
Elizabeth 669
Munson 668
Samuel 669
Thomas 605
William 668
Bibb, Governor 588
Bibbins, Jane 741
John 741
Samuel 741
Weed 741
Bidwell, John, Jr 725
Bigelow, Abigail 728
Jonathan 507
Bill, Richard 631
Birdsey, Abel 726
Bishop, Lydia S 574, 586
Sarah 563, 564
Bissell, William C 547
Blackleach, Mary 725
Blackman, Claren S 562
DeWitt C 562
Fred DeW 562
Bliss, Lois 674, 676
Blood, Anna E 598
Bloomfield, Amos C 576
Andrew 572, 576, 577
Edward L 576
James C 577
Joanna C 576
Lewis M 577
Sarah E 576
Thomas 576
William S 576
Boardman, Daniel 722
Hannah 722
Hepzibah 519, 525, 526
Jonathan 519, 526, 731
Mary 731
Bogart, Angelica 664, 667
Catharine J 567
Guysbert 567
Isaac H 667
John G 567
Teunis G 567
Bomeisler, E. L. (Mrs.), 555, 566
Edwin L 563, 566
Louis 566
Louis E 566
Nathan L 566
Boot, Mary 537
Boothe, Robert 554
Borman, Isaac 485
Boughton, Betty 659, 661
Bourdeau, Angelique 580
Baptiste 580
Bouton, Abigail 607
Jakin 607
John 606, 607
Joseph 607
Mary 607
Matthew 607
Rachel 607
Bowditch, Edward, 636, 643
H. I 643
Harry 643
Mary 643
Bower, William 566
Bowman, Mary C 738
Boylston, Joanna 570, 571
Thomas 570
Bradford, H. D 737
Mary 485, 486
Samuel 485
Susan L 737
Vienna 487
Bradley, Adeline 537
Inez 737
Jane 488, 490
Russell 548
Brainard G 743
Brand, John 612
Sarah 611, 612
Brayton, Francis 690
Britton, Ruth 648
Bronson, Emma 739
James 739
Brooker, Lewis 560
Brooks, Caroline 529
Brower, Ann E 738
Brown, ——— 684, 743
Barbara 681
Betsey 632
Content 644, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653
Ebenezer 702
Harriet 548
Honor 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707
Humphrey 644
Jer 696
John 564
Lydia 632
Maria 660, 663
Mary 644, 646
Mercy 733, 737, 739
Samuel 646
Tabatha 644
Bryan, Elizabeth 721, 722
Frances 722
Bryant, ——— 725
Abiah 571
Buck, Martha 500, 502
Buckley, Catharine 723
Dorothy 722
Gershom 722, 723
Bucklin, Margaret L 584
Thomas P., Jr 583, 584
Bulckley, Charles 521
Gershom 521
Hannah 518, 521, 522
Bull, Abigail L 585
Anna C 585
Caroline W 585
Elizabeth A 585
Frederic 574, 584, 585
Henry W 585
Mary H 585
Sarah L 584
William L 585
Bunnell, ——— 632
Burgess, Dr 684
Hester 682, 685
Priscilla 682, 684
Burk, Electa L 538
Burnham, Charles 585
Jonathan 493
Mabel 585
Nathaniel 493
Burr, Mary 495, 497
Burrows, Betsey 629, 631
Nabby 631
Burton, Daisy 639
Burwell, Bryant 650
Bushnell, Francis 606
Joseph 605
Maria 605
Mary 605
Richard 604, 605
Butler, Agnes 680, 681
Benjamin 733
Gershom 500
Grace 732, 733, 734, 736, 737, 739, 740
James 508
Joseph 517, 606
Martha 733, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747
Mary 518, 729, 731
Richard 518, 731
Samuel 518
Butterworth, Ida 579

C.

Cadwell, Edward 569
Thomas 569
Cady, Dwight 532
Calhoun, Ruth R 563
Cameron, J. H 719
Camfield, Matthew 721
Camp, Amos 734, 745
Martha 734, 745, 746
Card, Jonathan 701
Mary 644, 699, 701
Carmuth, Frances N 746
James B 746
Joseph W 746
Carpenter, Anna E 745

Carpenter, Hepzibah...645, 648
James L. ... 745
Jane... 745
Joanna...658, 661
Joseph... 745
Joseph P... 745
Julia W... 745
Lydia... 745
Sarah... 745
Car, Job... 690
Carter, Abigail... 488
Sarah... 747
T. B... 747
Castle, Joanna....655, 658, 661
Catlin, Sarah E.....532, 535, 536
Chamberlain, ——... 631
Eugene...603, 604
Thankful... 567
Champion, Eliza... 536
Henry... 536
Chandler, Charles C... 573
Marian G., 571, 573, 580, 581, 582, 583
Channing, Joseph W...561, 562
Chapell, Mary... 565
Chapin, —— (Rev.)....555, 557
"Aunt"... 557
Bliss... 489
J. B... 663
Mehitable... 557
Chapman, Avis L... 603
Benjamin T. M... 603
Christian...681, 683
Edmond... 683
Elisha... 528
John... 683
Lucinda C... 565
Rhodes B... 603
Robert B...600, 603
Susan... 683
Chase, ——... 689
Abraham L... 580
Adelaide P... 579
Amos, 571, 572, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580
Amos C... 580
Benjamin... 686
Charles...572, 579
Colt... 580
Cornelius S... 579
Cornelius W... 579
Daniel... 572
Edward B... 579
Edward H...572, 579, 580
Elizabeth B 572, 577, 578
Elizabeth S... 580
Frank M... 579
Frederic L... 580
George A... 579
Georgia A... 580
Harriet G... 579
Harvey... 580
Henry W... 580
Hubert A... 579
James L...572, 579
Jane A... 579
Jennie B... 579
Jennie M... 579
Joanna L., 572, 577, 578, 580
Joseph... 689
Joseph L... ..572, 578, 579
Joseph T... 579
Julius D...572, 580
Lanman...578, 580
Lizzie A... 579
Mary...572, 580
Mary A... 580
Mary L... 578
Rebecca H... 572
Sarah B.... ....572, 576, 577
Susan E... 579
Tannie L... 579
Thomas S... 579
William... 686
William L... 580
William W... 579
Chatfield, T. I 531, 534
Chauncey, Elihu... 528
Katharine, 526, 528, 529, 536
Cheeseborough, Eliza...645, 653
Robert... 646
Chester, Dorcas... 492
Chester, Eunice.....492, 493, 494
Hannah.... ....493, 727
John, 492, 493, 494, 569, 722, 724, 727
Leonard... 492
Mary.....492, 493, 494, 727
Mehitabel... 493
Mercy... 492
Penelope... 493
Prudence.....492, 493, 722
Samson... 569
Samuel... 493, 494
Sarah... 493, 494
Stephen.....492, 493, 723, 727
Thomas... 493, 494, 721
Chicele, Thomas... 616
Chittendon, Elizabeth...729, 730
Lieut... 730
Church, ——... 509
Helen A...549, 551
Mary...670, 671
Russell... 707
Churchill, ——...505 724
Abigail...731, 732
Benjamin...519, 732
Prudence....517, 519, 520, 526, 606
Claflin, Gilbert M... 575
Henry E... 575
Price C... 575
Clark, Anson... 575
Anson H... 575
Aurelia F... 560
Calvin... 575
Caroline M... 561
Charles H... 560
Cornelius E... 575
David... 649
Deborah... 608
Edward D... 560
Edward H... 575
Edward W... 560
Eleanor M... 560
Elizabeth...608, 609
John...497, 687
Josiah... 497
Lewis...558, 560, 561
Lewis H... 561
Lewis N... 560
Lydia... 550
Mary E...560, 561, 575
Perez G...560, 561
Sarah... 561
William... 561
Clarke, Hannah... ...689, 696
Clary, Joseph... 650
Cleare, Anne....681, 682, 684, 685
Clement, Charlotte... 743
Clench, Judge... 610
Robert... 610
Clopton, Anne... 613
John... 613
Coddington, ——... 687
Coe, Noah... 536
Cogswell, Joseph P... 663
Cohoon, Mary... 628
Coit, Daniel T. ...573, 583
Jane G... 583
Samuel... 571
Sarah S.....571, 572, 574, 576
Colburn, Gideon... 740
Sybil...733, 740, 741
Cole, Abigail... 506
James... 506
Nathaniel... 485
Coleman, Asa.....555, 556, 558
Asaph... 556
Clarissa... 556
Elizabeth...552, 554
Eunice... 556
John...552, 730
Julius... 556
Maria... 556
Noah... 497
Pamela... 556
Sarah 494, 518, 721, 722
Thomas... 721
Collins, Dennis... 548
Mary... 551
Nathan... 551
Susannah... 551
Colton, James... 712
Colton, Mary...707, 712
Comstock, Anna W... 736
Theodora M... 736
Theodore... 735
Congdon, William... 701
Conklin, ——... 508
Michael... 539
Connett, Jennie...541, 542
Cook, Agnes... 562
Caroline... 562
Catharine...574, 585, 586
Clark... 592
Dorothy... 486
Mary... 613
Cooke, Amos... 536
Cookingham, Cornelia M.... 714
Frederick W... 714
Henry J...711, 714
Richard S... 714
Cooper, Desire.....672, 674, 676
Margaret... 640
Thankful... 564
Copp, Sally...645, 653
Cornell, Cynthia... 532
Cornwall, Elizabeth.....617, 618
Thomas... 618
Cornwell, Frances...596, 598, 602
Cossitt, Asa L... 703
Florence M... 736
George G... 736
Cotterell, David... 701
Cowan, Louisa... 734
Cowles, Edward S... 578
Thomas... 577
Thomas F... 578
Walter C... 578
William S... 577
Coxe, Alfred C... 708, 709
Gertrude D... 709
Craft, Abigail...515, 516
Moses...515, 516
Crafts, Moses... 731
Rebecca... 731
Crampton, ——... 588
Crane, ——... 730
W. Crary... 740
Crosby, Alexander... 590
Darius G...581, 590
Edwin... 591
Julia... 591
Lanman... 591
Crossett, George D... 745
William E... 745
Crouch, Sarah... 532
Crow, Agnes...495, 496
Bethiah... 496
Christopher.....495, 496, 497
Daniel... 497
Deborah... ....496, 497
Edward... 496
Elizabeth... 495, 496, 497
Esther...497, 498, 551
Hannah...496, 497
Jeremiah... 496
John, 495, 496, 497, 498, 514, 551
Joseph... 496
Lydia... 496
Mary...496, 497
Mehitabel.....495, 496, 497
Nathaniel... 497
Paul... 496
Ruth... 497
Samuel...495, 496, 497
Sarah... 497
Thomas... ...495, 496
Yelverton...495, 496
Culberson, Henry W... 556
Cummins, Judge... 559
Melinda... 559
Curtis, David... 517
Elizabeth...724, 726
Eunice... 726
John... 724
Joseph... 508
Joseph, Jr... 726
Thomas... 517
William ...517, 604, 606

D.

Dake, Mary... 745

Dalzell, John H. 579
Susan D. 579
Virginia 579
Dame, ——. 684
Danforth, Frances E. 529, 530
Darling, Sarah E. 744
Dart, Alfred 744
Carlton R. 744
Eben 744
Francis E. 744
Francis J. 744
Freddy 744
Genevieve 745
George 744
Gertrude B. 744
James A. 744
James R. 744
Robin C. 744
Simeon E. 745
Stella 744
Willie 744
Davenport, William 507
Davis, John 697
Sarah 672
William 617, 672
Day, Alice 681, 683
Benjamin P 686
Edmond S. 686
Frederick R. 686
Jeremiah 686
Robert 569
Roger 686
Sarah 490, 491
Dean, —— 740
Calvin 534
De Bevoise, Margaretta C., 575
Decker, Sarah J. 560
Deffindough, Mary H. 577
Delafield, Catharine F. 736
Edward 736
Delavan, Edward C. 594, 639
Mary 635, 639, 640
Deming, Abigail, 502, 503, 504, 509, 523, 528
Ann 500, 502, 503, 731
Benjamin 500
Charles 500, 503
Comfort 500
Daniel 503, 504, 528, 673, 674
David 499, 501
Dinah 500
Ebenezer, 485, 499, 501, 554, 723, 732
Elizabeth, 500, 503, 504, 505, 513, 515, 724
Eluse (Luce) 500, 508, 509
Ephraim 501
Gideon 502
Grace 502
Hannah 501, 503
Hezekiah 500
Honour 501, 519, 526
Isaac 502
Jacob 500, 502, 507
John, 499, 500, 501, 502, 504, 721, 724
Jonathan, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 509, 511, 513, 731
Jonathan, Jr. 502, 503, 504
Joseph 500
Josiah 501
Lemuel 502
Lucy 503
Lydia 503, 504, 522
Mara 504
Martha 502
Mary, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504
Mehitabel 501, 504
Nathaniel 502
Noahdiah 502
Prudence 501, 731, 732
Rachel 499
Ruth 502
Samuel, 499, 500, 501, 519, 526
Sarah 499, 500, 501, 502
Thomas 500, 503
Timothy 502
William 501
Denio, Israel 735
Martha 738
Denio, Sophia 735
Derby, ——. 654, 655
De Rothschild, Hannah 685
Dexter, S. Newton 747
Deyo, Frances M. 535, 536
Dibble, ——. 649
Wakefield 511
Dickens, Mary 621, 625, 628
Roger 623, 624
Thomas 627
Dickinson, ——. 503, 733
Thomas 497
Digby, —— 611
Dix, John A. 637
Dodge, Adeline 580, 587
Ann 621, 625, 628, 644
Elizabeth 627, 629, 630, 631
Francis 580, 587
James 629
Mark 628
Peter J. 746
Phœbe A. 531, 534
William, Jr. 624
Doleman, Elizabeth 511, 512
Doolittle, Charles A. 708, 709
Charles H. 708, 709
Harvey W. 708
Julia T. S. A. 709
Julius T. A. 708
Mary Isabel 708
Maryette A. 708, 709
William C. J. 709
William S. 708
Dorsley, Richard 510
Doten, Isaac 570
Doty, —— 660
Douglass, Allanson 652
Charles S. 652
Charlotte 652
Content 652
George 652
Harriet 652
John H. 652
Juliet 652
Martha 652
Mary 652
Minerva 652
Polly 652
Stephen V. R. 652
Sutherland 652
Wheeler 645, 652
William B. 652
Douw, Charles G. 590
Helen L. 590
Henry C. 590
John DeP. 581, 590
Margaret L. 590
Mary L. 590
Dove, Anne 612, 613, 614
Robert 613
Downer, Appleton 647
Joshua 646
Downing, Jerome F. 709
Margaret 574, 583, 584
Mary Isabel H. 709
Mercy 627, 629
Drake, John P 649
Mattie M. 603
Nellie 603
William A. 599, 603
Drury, Eugene 737
Dudley, Mary 731
Dunbar, Daniel 537
Dunham, John 543
Mary 543, 544
Dwight, Elihu 555, 556
Hannah 556
Margaret 556
Nathaniel 556
Seth 708
Dyke, Daniel 613
Elizabeth 611, 613, 614
Dykeman, —— 702

E.

Eastbrook, Abigail 722
Edwards, Abigail 506
Abraham 507
Ann 506, 507, 509
Daniel 507
Dorothy 507, 508
Edwards, Elizabeth 500, 502, 507, 515, 516
Esther 508
Hannah 507, 508
John 500, 503, 507, 508, 509, 523, 701
Jonathan 507
Joseph 508, 509
Lydia 508
Mabel 507
Mary 506, 508
Richard 502, 506, 507
Ruth 508
Samuel 507
Sarah 508, 509, 518, 523, 524, 528, 537
Talmage 701
Thomas 507, 508, 515
Timothy 506, 507
William 506
Eells, Ellen M. 599
Emma I. 599
Hannah 597, 599, 603
Harriet D. 597, 600
John 599
Mary 597, 600
Mary J. 598, 600, 603
R. Lorenzo 599
Stephen D. 597, 599
William H. 600
Egerton, ——. 735
Esther 658
Eggleston, Abigail 510
Bagot 510
Benjamin 510
James 510
Joseph 510
Mary 510
Rebecca 510
Samuel 510
Sarah 510
Thomas 510
Eliot, Jacob 569
Mary 569
Ellis, —— 660
Charles T. 535
Charles W. 740
Charlotte 535
Elizabeth 571
George E. 535
James G. 535
John P. 565
Marshall L 565
William H. 533, 535
Ellsworth, Henry L. 536
Elson, John 729
Margaret 729
Elton, Lucy 570
Ely, Elizabeth 529, 536, 537
Henry 739
John 536
Mary S. 733, 739, 740
Emmett, Robert 566
Empson, Jane 616, 617
Richard (Sir) 616
Endicott, Governor 620
Erickson, Celestia J. 703
Evart, Mary 649
Evarts, Jeremiah 686
William M. 686
Ewing, ——. 578
Henry 578
Mary 578
William 578

F.

Fairchild, Clarissa F. 564
Daniel 558, 564
George H. 564
Farley, Theodore 702
Farwell, James 747
Ferris, Isaac 590
James 538
M. P. (Mrs.) 570
Mary V. R. 590
Morris P. 590
Orange 646
Fiddis, Anna A. 541
James R 541
Lucy A. 541
Robert B. 540, 541

Field, Anna F. 562
Aurelia 556, 557, 558, 559, 560
Charles F. 558, 562
Charles P. 562
Clarissa A. 558
Ebenezer 557, 558
Edward P. 562
Eliza D. 558, 561, 562
Emily P. 558, 562
Emma G. 562
Ferona D. 558, 564, 565
Fidelia E. 558, 562, 563, 564, 566
Frederick P. 562
Grace A. 562
Gratia F. 558, 565
Helen P. 562
John 563
Josephine M. 558, 565
Prentice H. 558
Rodolphus W. 556, 558, 561, 562, 564, 565
Rollin R. 562
Theodore 562
Zachariah 563
Filer, Abigail 500, 502, 503, 504, 511, 512
Ann 512
Ebenezer 512
Elizabeth 512
Experience 512
George 512
Jane 511
John 511, 512
Samuel 511, 512
Stephen 511
Thomas 511, 512
Walter 511
Zerubabel 502, 511, 512
Finch, Abraham 508
Dorothy 508
Fish, David 697
Grissell 690
Mercy 611, 613, 614
Patience 626
Preserved 690, 700
Ruth 697, 700
William (Sir) 613
Fisher, Emma C. 716
Orphu 744
Fitch, ——— 632
Julia A. 598, 601, 604
Thomas 517, 606
Fitzgerald, Matilda M. L. 591
Fletcher, Edward C. 580
Elizabeth E 580
Evaline S. 580
Mary C. 580
Ruel D. 580
Flint, Lucy 545, 548, 549, 550
Foote, Josiah S. 707
Mary 504, 515, 731
Nathaniel 504, 505, 515, 724
Robert 505, 724
Sarah 505
Ford, Angeline 548
Celia 548
John 545, 548
Lavantia 548
Martha H. 548
Octavia 548
Orren 548
Polly R. 548
Forestall, Marie C. 650, 651
Placide 651
Forsyth, Nancy 632, 633, 636, 637
Fort, Alice 688, 693
Foster, Frederick G. 720
La Fayette S 573
Marie A. 717, 720
William 571
Fox, Abram 554
May 537, 540
Francis, Ann 519
Clara B. 565
John A. 565
Prudence 554
Freelove, ——— 688, 694
Freeman, ——— 666
Freeman, Mary 684
Nicholas 684
French, Sally 649
Frisbee, Hezekiah 595
Frost, Elvira 734
Sarah E 715
Frye, Hebe 534

G.

Gage, Eunice 572, 579
Gale, Delia 711
Mary 564
Gansevoort, Catharine D. 590
Ganson, James M. 633
John 632, 633
John, Jr. 633
Walter 633
Gardiner, Charlotte 715 719
Simeon 719
Gardner, Bridget 689, 697
Dorcas 689, 697
Joan 610
Mary 570
Robert (Sir) 610
Stephen 690
Garner, John 625
Garrett, Martin 684
Gates, Geoffrey 616
Mary 549
Thomas A. 556
Gavren, Lizzie 546, 550
Gay, Adeline F. 746
John 625
Gayler, ——— 569
Gaylord, William 497
Gayton, Abby J. 565
Joseph 565
Gere, Eugene B. 535
Gibson, Amanda S. 718
Catharine O. 718
Elizabeth 718
General 588
Henry B. 715, 717, 718, 719
Henry W 718
John 718
John S. 718
Maria L. 718
Mary Y. 718
Sarah M. 715, 717, 718, 719, 720
William 718
Gilbert, Amy 513
Ann 741
Benjamin 513
Caleb 513
Eleazur 513
Elizabeth 499, 500, 501, 503, 509, 513
Ellen 741
Fanny 734, 746
Franklin 741
Josiah 500, 513
Leonard 741
Lydia 513
Mary 513, 734, 741, 743
Moses 513
Sarah 513
Thomas 743, 746
Zenana 741
Giles, Abigail 537, 538
Gillett, Margaret 521
Rachel 521
Gilson, James 715
Olivia 706, 714, 715, 718, 719
Glascock, Grace 729
Glover, Ellen 673
Gloyd, Noah L. 547
Goddard, H 646
Julia 583
Godfry, Mary 690
Gold, Gertrude 747
Louisa 747
Thomas 747
Golder, Joseph 538
Golding, Mary E. 574, 586
Goodrich, ——— 530, 555, 595, 724
Aaron 525
Abigail, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 536, 606, 731
Goodrich, Abner T 532
Abraham 520
Alanson 537, 539
Allen 520
Allyn 517, 519, 520
Alpheus 526
Amanda M. 532
Amelia 528
Amelia H. 529
Andrew J. 531
Aner 530, 531, 534
Ann 517, 519, 522
Ann M. 538
Anna 530, 534
Anne 518, 537
Ansel 537, 538
Ansel F. 538
Ansel J. 538
Augusta 540
Augusta C 534
Benjamin 518, 520, 521
Betsey 537, 539, 540
Caleb 522
Catharine 529, 537
Charles, 520, 522, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 540
Charles A. 529, 537
Charles E. 532
Charles P. 538
Charles T. 535, 536
Charles W. 538
Charlotte 533, 538, 540
Chauncey 529
Chauncey A. 536
Cyprian 537, 538
Daniel 521
David, 487, 509, 517, 518, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 537, 540, 606, 730
David U. 534
Dorcas 527
Ebenezer 504, 521, 522
Edward 530
Edwin 531, 533
Eliakim 537, 538, 539, 540
Elihu 529
Elihu C. 537
Elijah 521, 522
Elisha 520, 523, 537, 540
Eliza 538
Elizabeth 515, 517, 518, 519, 520, 524, 529, 536, 539, 540, 606, 725, 726, 727, 744
Elizur 519, 523, 525, 526, 528, 529, 536
Elizur T. 540
Ella J. 535
Emeline 529
Emily 540
Emily C. 537
Emily M. 531, 534
Ephraim 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 606, 721, 722, 723, 728
Erastus 530, 531, 532, 533
Ethan 518
Eunice 518, 522, 538, 539
Eunice A. 531, 533
Experience 524
Ezekiel 524
Fanny 537
Frances A 530
Francis 539
Frank M. 534
Frederick 539
Frederick A. 538
Frederick E. 530, 536
George 523
George B. 531, 533, 535
George E. 534
George W 529
Gershom 522
Gideon 518, 519, 522
Gurdon 519, 524, 525
Hannah 515, 519, 521, 522, 526
Harriet 534, 539
Harriet W 529

Goodrich, Helen F.....534, 535
Helen L..... 542
Henry W..... 530
Hepzibah..... 526
Hermon A..... 536
Hermon N.....532, 535, 536
Hezekiah.....501, 519, 526
Hiram E.....535, 536
Hobart M..... 540
Honor 523, 526
Ichabod 525
Ira 537, 538
Isaac.....518, 523
Jacob..... .....517, 521
Jairus T..... 532
James 522, 527
James J..... 541
James N..... 535
James W..... 533
Jared 528
Jasper 537, 540
Jedediah 520
Jehiel 523
Jemima.....523, 525, 541
Jemima A..... 541
Jenhie E.....531, 535, 542
Jeremiah..519, 537, 539, 540, 541
Jerusha 524
Jesse L. 530
John...504, 505, 509, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 523, 525, 528, 606, 731
John A 531, 535, 536
John E..... 534
Jonathan.....515, 516, 731
Joseph.....515, 518
Joshua 522
Josiah.....519, 525, 526
Leland..... 539
Levi 522
Lois 522
Louise 538
Lucenia 518
Lucretia..... 524
Lucy.....516, 523, 527, 537, 538, 539, 540
Lucy B. 531, 534
Lucy C..... 534
Lucy P..... 529
Lucy T.....540, 541
Luely 527
Lydia 538
Lyman..... 532
Mabel D..... 530
Margaret 515
Mary...515, 517, 519, 520, 523, 527, 528, 532, 534, 538, 606
Mary A.....537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542
Mary C.....541, 542
Mary F..... 542
Mary J..... 540
Mary K. 534
Mary L..... 532
Mehitabel 595, 596
Mercy 526
Millescent 524
Milletta 524
Millicent 520
Mortimer A..... 532
Moses 516
Nancy 536
Nancy L..... 538
Nathan 529
Noah...527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536
Norman 530, 531, 532, 535
Oliver 519, 524
Penelope 530
Policena 524
Prudence...519, 523, 524, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533
Prudence S..... 538
Rachel T.... 541
Ralph L.....541, 542
Rebecca.....516, 517, 521, 731
Return S..... 538
Rhoda 523
Rhoda A..... 532
Richard..... .518, 521, 522
Goodrich, Roger 524
Roswell 534
Roxa.....530, 532
Russell 528
Ruth 521
Ruth A..... 542
Samuel, 517, 520, 525, 529, 536, 537
Samuel G..... 537
Samuel W..... 529
Sarah, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 537, 538, 540, 552, 553, 554, 555, 606
Sarah A 541
Sarah M..... 538
Sarah T..... 533, 535
Sarah W..... ..536, 538
Sidney E.. 530
Silas, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542
Stella L..... 540
Stephen.....521, 523
Stephen R..... 538
Stephen S.....541, 542
Stephen T..... 540
Susan E 531, 534
Temperance..... 524
Thomas..... 518
Timothy..... 521
Walt.....522, 523
Waitstill..... 521
William, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 523, 537, 540, 553, 604, 606, 726
William W..... 530
Willie..... 536
Zebulon..... 519
Goodwin, Alfred D..... 565
Benedict.....517, 521
Clarissa F..... 565
Elizabeth, 495, 497, 498, 514, 551
Enoch 565
Florence J..... 565
Harry S..... 565
Howard G..... 565
Mabel C..... 565
Mehitabel..... 518
Nathaniel.....518, 521, 567
Pamela H..... 565
Prentice F..... 565
Susanna 514
Thomas H.....558, 565
William..... ..497, 514
Gould, James..... 627
Gove, Dorothy..... .545, 546
Graham, Henry..... 593
Sarah..... 593
Susannah.....593, 594, 595
Granger, Lemuel..... 649
Lynda 649
Graves, Jonathan..... 561
Jonathan, Jr..... 555
Mary 500, 502
Penelope...555, 556, 557, 558
"Widow".....500, 502
Green, Archibald..... 740
Della..... 743
George S..... 740
Jane..... 743
John..... 743
Mary 729, 743
Greene, Elizabeth..... 553
Freelove 705
Tobias..... 553
Gregson, Phebe.....670, 671
Thomas 671
Gridley, Henry..... 695
John 734
Griffin S..... 652
Griffing, James T..... 541
John 541
Mary L..... 542
Sarah A..... 542
William 541
Griffith, Herbert B..... 541
James L..... 669
John H..... 541
Lucy F..... 541
Griswold, ——..... 669
Marian 573
Matthew 573
Sheldon 669
Guernsey, ——..... 738
Julia A..... 738
Guie, Antoine..... 580
Marie J., 573, 580, 581, 587, 590, 591
Gutter, Frances.....610, 611, 612
Guyer, Mary..... 666

H.

Haile, Gertrude..... 585
Hale, Gideon..... 556
Hezekiah 556
John..... 515
Mary.....485, 486
Penelope...522, 527, 528, 530
Samuel, Jr..... 726
Haley, John..... 497
Halford Mary C..... 577
Hall, Henry..... 623
Jennie E..... ...598, 601
William 696
Halleck, Frances A..... 739
Hannah M..... 739
Mary 739
Parker 733, 739
William 739
Wright 739
Hallman, Nicholas..... 516
Hamlin, ——..... 737
Abigail 544
Alfred W..... .....547, 550
Alice F..... 549
Amelia 548
Anne 543, 544
Bartholomew 543
Benjamin 544, 545
Bessie A..... 550
Clarissa.....545, 547, 548
Cornelius 545
David..... 545
Earle W..... 550
Ebenezer 544
Edward F.....549, 551
Edwin C..... 549
Eleazer 543, 544, 545
Elisha 544
Eliza 544
Elkanah 544
Ella W..... 550
Esther 544, 551
Experience 544
Flora A..... 547
Franklin C..... 551
Frederick B. 549, 550
Freeman 546, 549, 551
Giles 497, 498, 543, 551, 672
Hannah 543, 544
Hannibal 543
Harry B..... 550
Hope 544, 545
Horace 546, 548, 550
Horatio B..... 548
Isaac 543, 545
Israel..... 543
James 543, 544, 551
James, Jr.....543, 544
Jessie..... 550
Job 544
John...543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551
Jonathan..... 544
Joseph 545
Joshua 545
Laura B..... 547
Lizzie L..... 550
Lydia 545
Lyman.....545, 548, 549, 550
Marilla R..... 547
Martha 544
Martha A.....517, 548
Mary....504, 544, 551, 672, 673, 674
Mary M..... 548
Mehitabel..... 551
Meletia 544
Molly 545
Nabby 545, 548
Orren 545
Polly.....546, 549
Priscilla 544
Rebecca 544

Hamlin, Reuben....545, 546, 547, 550
Richard..... 551
Rosamund W..... 547
Samuel B..... 550
Sarah..... ..543, 544, 545, 551
Sarah E..... 548
Shepard L.....547, 550
Thankful 544
Wallace A..... 547
William 551
William H.....548, 550
Hammond, Julia H.....711, 714
Hancock, William.....623, 624
Hanes, John..... 539
Hardenburgh, Catharine.... 702
Harington, Alice....610, 611, 612, 613
Thomas..... 611
Harmar, Charles..... 582
James L..... 582
Josephine L..... 582
Josephine N..... 582
Josiah.....573, 582, 583
Josiah W..... 582
William 582
Harris, Clara H.....634, 637
Ira 634, 637
Pauline 634
Harrison, Benjamin R..... 738
Beulah.....733, 734
James 738
Hartwell, Elizabeth 685
Harvey, Emily..... 742
Harriet 650, 652
Haskell, ——.....583, 584
Haskett, Eliza..... 667
Joseph 664, 665, 667
Richard..... 667
Sally 665
Sarah 667
Haskill, Benjamin 695
Hathaway, —— 686
Haughton, Hannah B.. 531, 532
Havens, Elizabeth..... 690
Hawkes, Abba D..... 566
Clarissa F..... 565
Ella B..... 566
Emma F..... 566
Philo 558, 565, 566
Philo P..... 565
William H..... 566
William P..... 566
Hawkins, Anthony 724
Hawks, Gershon..... 649
Hawley, Ephraim..... 726
Heath, Frifenda..... 660
Isaac 515
Heller, —— 566
Heneage, George..... 584
Henley, John (Sir)..... 611
Henry, Charles..... 744
Emily..... 744
Frances..... 744
John..... 744
Josephine..... 744
Lewis..... 744
Lydia..... 744
Martha 744
Herrington, Sarah..... 701
Herron, Eliza R..... 577
Higinbotham, Ann, 691, 700, 714
Charles..... 700
Niles..... 714
Sands..... 714
Hill, Amasa..... 632
Dorothy 553, 554, 555
Joseph.....553, 554
Hills, Susan.....680, 681, 682, 683
Hinckley, ——.....502, 507
Hinkley, Mercy..... 719
Hoar, Ebenezer R..... 686
George F..... 686
Samuel 686
Hochstrasser, Paul..... 715
Holcomb, Judah..... 519
Samuel 512
Hollister, Abiah..... 553
Abigail..... 554
Alpheus 553
Ann.....553, 554
Hollister, Annie M..... 559
Aurelius F..... 559
Bohan 557
Chandler C..... 557, 560
Charity 553
Charles.....553, 554, 558
Charles H..... 559
Clarissa A..... 559
Clarissa E..... 559
David.....553, 554
Dennis..... 553
Dorothy 554
Dwight..... 557
Edgar F..... 559
Elisha, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560
Elizabeth, 552, 553, 554, 724, 725, 726, 727
Ephraim..... 553
Eunice.....554, 555, 556
Experience.....555, 557
Gershom 554
Gideon..... 554
Hannah.....554, 555
Hannah D., 556, 558, 561, 562, 564, 565
Hiram F..... 560
Hiram S..... 557
Horace 557
Jane M 560
Jennie F..... 559
Jerusha..... 554
John, 517, 552, 553, 554, 563, 606, 721, 725, 726, 727
John, Jr...552, 553, 554, 555
Jonathan..... 727
Joseph.....552, 553
Joseph P..... 559
Josiah..... 554
Julia 559
Lawrence A..... 560
Lazarus 552
Lucy 555
Martha 555
Mary....552, 724, 725, 726, 727
Mary E.....558, 559, 560, 561
Mary L..... 560
Mehitable 555, 557
Nathaniel 554
Pamela 556, 557
Paul C..... 559
Penelope 556
Perez G.....556, 557, 559, 560
Rachel.....554, 555
Roger.....555, 556
Ruth 555
Samuel 554
Sandford..... 560
Sarah.....552, 553, 555
Stephen, 552, 553, 554, 723, 727
Susan..... 559
Susanna 553, 555
Thomas.....552, 553, 554, 555
William P..... 559
Holmes, —— 631
Annie O..... 745
Caroline S..... 585
Caroline W..... 745
Charles P..... 745
Clarissa 631
Edward H..... 585
Hannah 731
Harry P..... 745
Henry L..... 585
James W..... 745
Roscius G..... 745
Theodore S..... 745
William B..... 585
William T..... 585
Holyoke, Ann 568
Edward.....568, 569
Elizabeth..... 568
Elizur.....568, 569, 617
Hannah 493, 568, 613
John 568
Mary.....568, 569
Samuel 568
Sarah 568
Susanna..... 568
Home, Benoni..... 555
Hone, Emily..... 720
Hooker, Daniel..... 518
Edward T..... 575
Edward W..... 575
Elias C..... 575
Elizabeth P..... 575
Faith T. 575
George..... 575
Mabel..... 575
Mary L..... 575
Rev. Mr.....514, 613
Richard. 575
Samuel 551
Sarah 507
Sarah F..... 575
Sarah H..... 575
Susan..... 575
Susannah 518
Thomas..... 614
Hookey, Martha. 699
Hopper, Georgia..... 578
John C..... 578
Wilson H..... 578
Horton, Fannie A..... 542
Frederic 542
Gurdon H.....541, 542
Hosmer, Maria D..... 581
House, Hannah.....486, 487
William 555
Houston, Mary..... 668
Howard, Barzilla..... 648
Fanny 745
Howe, Daniel..... 660
Lucia P..... 743
Howlett, Benjamin..... 649
Hoyt, Benjamin..... 669
Hubbard, Amos H...573, 582, 591
Charles 582
Charles C..... 582
Charlotte J..... 742
David 519
David E.....556, 557
Eliza 582, 591
Elizabeth..... 730
Ellen 591
Harriet G..... 742
Henry W..... 742
James L..... 582
John 526
Margaret..... 618
Marianna L..... 582
Mary 526
Matilda 582
Perez H..... 557
Rosalie 582
Samuel M..... 582
Sarah 591
Thomas..... 591
Thomas H.....581, 582, 591
William 742
William G..... 742
William R 582
Willie W..... 742
Hubbell, Phœbe.....529, 530
Huckins, Hope 544, 545
Hulbert, Gideon..... 503
Humphrey, Benjamin..... 649
George P..... 716
Thomas 714, 716
Watts S..... 716
Hunn, Mary..... 727
Samuel 727
Huntington, Edward B..... 576
Edward N..... 576
Edward T..... 576
Elizabeth M..... 576
Enoch 677
Faith T..... 575
Frederick J 576
Henrietta 736
Henry 736
Jabez.....571, 574, 576
Jedediah.....574, 575
Joseph O..... 575
Lydia 743
Mary.....676, 677
Mary H..... 574
Mary L..... 576
Peter.....575, 576
Peter L..... 576
Sarah A 576

Huntington, Sarah L...574, 575
Susan M..... 576
Hurd, Anna E..... 579
Aurelius..... 669
Don Carlos..... 669
Genevieve F..... 742
Mary..... 562
Hurlburt, John..... 499
Hurlbut, Josiah..... 740
Sarah.....733, 740
Hutchins, Hannah..... 708
Hutchinson, Anne.....620, 687

I.

Irving, Washington.....587, 589
Irwin, Ann.....572, 579
Ives, Eliza A..... 563
Fidelia E..... 563
Helen P.....563, 566
Jeremiah..... 564
Jonathan..... 564
Joseph.....563, 564
Leverett J...558, 563, 564, 566
Mary B.....563, 566
Prentice..... 563
Samuel..... 564
Sarah B..... 563
William..... 564

J.

James, ——..... 649
Mary W.....707, 712, 713
Patience.....645, 649
Jerome, Charles..... 664
Jewell, Emilie..... 639
Jewett, David..... 632
Johns, John C..... 548
Johnson, Mary L. C. A.....708
Samuel..... 673
William..... 721
William C..... 708
Johnston, Elisha..... 690
Jones, Amelia.....527, 529
Elizabeth.....545, 547
Isaac..... 527
James C..... 662
Thomas W..... 703
Judah, Henry R..... 561
Theodore D..... 561
Judd, C. G..... 529
Thorwaldsen..... 583
Judson, Isaac..... 726
James.....725, 726
Jeremiah..... 505
Mary..... 726
Sarah..... 724

K.

Kane, John..... 636
Kedzie, Harriet..... 745
James T..... 745
Keeler, Ruth..... 660
Kellogg, Aaron..... 735
Anna R..... 563
Charles C..... 563
Fanny..... 735
Frederick..... 563
Helen..... 563
Joseph..... 656
Julia..... 735
Pauline..... 743
Rachel, 655, 656, 657, 660, 664, 669
Sarah.....655, 659
Kelly, John..... 566
Kelsey, Amelia.....585, 586
Kempe, Catharine...611, 612, 613
Thomas.....612, 613
Kempton, Rebecca..... 571
Kendall, Emily..... 743
Kennedy, James..... 633
Ketchum, Elizabeth..... 666
Keyes, Laura..... 738
Keyser, George..... 568
Kidder, Leverett I..... 567
Lida I..... 567
Rebecca I..... 567
W. F. (Mrs.).....555, 567
William..... 567
Kidder, William, Jr....566, 567
William F....563, 566, 567
Kilbourn, Abraham..... 517
Ebenezer..... 521
Grace.....517, 521
Kilbourne, Sarah..... 487
Kilburn, Elijah..... 734
Kimberly, Ruth..... 519
Sarah..... 523
Thomas..... 519
Kingsbury, Ruth..... 491
S. R..... 491
Kinney, Happy..... 575
Kirby, Sarah.....499, 501
Kirkland, ——..... 707
Emily.....702, 707, 713
Knapp, Adelaide F..... 602
Amanda C..... 742
Asa.....734, 742, 743
Charles B..... 743
Elizabeth.....585, 586
Frederick W..... 602
Haywood.....598, 606
Henry..... 743
Leonora V..... 602
Maria..... 743
Martha.....742, 743
Parker D..... 602
Susanna..... 602
Knowles, Margaret.....699, 701

L.

Ladd, Jonathan, Jr..... 489
Sarah.....489, 490
Lake, Eliza A..... 703
Lamberton, George..... 726
Hannah.....724, 726
Lamphear, Fanny..... 628
Lamport, Hiram H..... 663
Lane, Charlotte R...532, 535, 536
Lanfield, Clay M..... 604
Ellen..... 604
T. Porter.....601, 604
Lanman, Abigail T.....574, 583
Alice B..... 587
Anne D..... 584
Anne L..... 573
Caroline..... 574
Catharine C..... 585
Charles.....580, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590
Charles J....573, 580, 581, 587, 590, 591
Charles R..... 586
Clara C..... 586
Cornelius..... 587
Cornelius T..... 586
Daniel..... 586
David H..... 584
David T....574, 583, 584, 585, 586
Edward..... 571
Edward B..... 586
Eliza.....573, 582
Elizabeth..... 586
Elizabeth G.....581, 591
Florence T..... 586
George..... 573
George D.....583, 584
Harriet.....573, 583
Henry A.....585, 586
Huntington..... 584
Isabella C..... 586
James...570, 571, 572, 573, 580, 581, 582, 583
James H..... 573
Jane G.....573, 583
Joanna..... 571
Joanna B....571, 572, 573, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580
Joanna F..... 587
John T.....574, 585, 586
Jonathan T.....583, 584
Joseph..572, 574, 585, 586, 587
Joseph K..... 586
Josephine..... 587
Julia W.....581, 590
Laura K..... 586
Margaret D..... 584
Maria L..... 581
Marian C.....573, 581
Lanman, Marianna C....581, 590
Mary.....570, 571, 574, 576
Mary H.....574, 584, 585
Mary J..... 581
Mary R.....583, 584
Peter....570, 571, 572, 574, 576, 583, 584, 585, 586
Roger G..... 581
Rosalie D..... 587
Samuel..... 571
Samuel C.....571, 574
Sarah.....571, 574, 576
Sarah C.....573, 581, 582, 583, 591
Susan H..... 581
Theodore D..... 584
Thomas.....570, 571
Trumbull..... 587
William.....571, 586
William C..... 585
William T. W..... 574
Lansing, ——..... 653
Henry L..... 718
Lathrop, Benjamin..... (Samuel?)..... 506
Lattimer, Elizabeth..... 552
John..... 722
Rebecca....721, 722, 723, 727
Lawton, Elizabeth..686, 688, 692, 693
Mary.....690, 699
Rebecca..... 690
Thomas..... 688
Lea, ——..... 735
Grace..... 735
Robert..... 604
Leach, Adelaide..... 585
Leannings, Rev. ——..... 664
Learned, Charlotte..... 582
Ebenezer..... 582
Lee, Bessie..... 717
Lees, Phebe.....607, 608
William..... 608
Leland, Phineas..... 537
Sarah.....537, 538, 539, 540
Leonard, Charles..... 703
Lippet, ——..... 700
Little, Pamela.....545, 547
Littlefield, Waity..... 630
Livermore, John..... 684
Lloyd, Kate E..... 737
May L..... 737
Morgan.....737, 738
William A..... 737
Lockwood, Elizabeth...656, 669
James..... 607
Sarah.....608, 609
Longyear, Stephen..... 744
Loomis, Alice..... 649
Lord, Dorothy..... 531
Loveland, Louisa..... 528
Thomas..... 555
Lovering, William..... 633
Lowell, Elizabeth.....572, 580
Lyman, Hannah..... 556
Martha P..... 573
Lyon, Josephine..... 735

M.

Manchester, Elizabeth, 688, 694
Margaret.....690, 700
Manly, Dean S..... 651
Marke, Susanna.....613, 614, 615
Markoe, Francis..... 736
Sarah..... 738
Marsh, Elizabeth..... 565
Marshall, ——..... 660
Martin, Eunice.....631, 632
Michael..... 568
Rosina..... 746
Martinez, Olivia..... 541
Marvin, Abigail, 595, 596, 597, 604, 606
Adeline W.....599, 603, 604
Albert B..... 599
Albert C.....597, 603
Alexander..... 594
Alice A.....601, 604
Amah A..... 603
Andrew J.....598, 601
Ann..... 608

Marvin, Ann A. 599
Ann E. 599
Anna 596
Annie B. 601
Asa 609
Barnabas 608, 609
Benjamin 593, 595, 596, 607
Benjamin T. 600
Betty 609
Caroline 598, 602
Catharine A. 597
Charles 597, 600, 609
Charles E. 600
Charles R. 609
Clarinda 596
Clark 609
Cora B. 601
Curtis T. 599
Daniel 609
David 607
Dency E. 600, 603
Dency T. 602
Dudley 594
Edward E. 600
Eleanor A. 599
Elihu 594, 607, 608
Elisha 594
Eliza C. 598, 601
Eliza F. 601
Elizabeth, 516, 592, 593, 595, 596, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609
Elizabeth S. 602
Ellen 598, 602, 608
Esther 594, 596, 608, 609
Fanny 600
Frances E. 599
Francis E. 599, 601
Frank M. 600
Frederick F. 598
Genevieve 603
George 597, 599, 603, 609
George L. 599
Hanna 592
Hannah, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609
Harriett S. 599
Harry F. 602
Hector S. 602
Henry E. 604
Ichabod 608
James 594
James R. 601
Jared, 596, 597, 599, 600, 609
Jemima 593
John, 593, 594, 597, 605, 607, 608, 609
John, Jr. 607
Joseph, 593, 595, 596, 597, 599, 607
Joseph L. 609
Joseph T. 598, 601
Josiah 607, 609
Julia 599, 603
Julia F. 601
Julius S. 600, 603
Kate 600
Lewis, 596, 597, 598, 600, 603
Lilian 601
Lizzie M. 600
Lois 595, 596
Lucius 600
Lydia 594
Maria 604, 605
Marie 592
Martha 594, 599
Mary, 592, 593, 595, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609
Mary A. 601
Mary M. 602
Mary N. 599
Mary W. 597, 599
Matthew, 516, 592, 595, 596, 597, 598, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609
Matthew, Jr. 605, 607, 608
Matthew W. 598, 602
Mehitabel 593, 595, 596
Melvin K. 599, 603
Minnie D. 601
Minnie E. 604

Marvin, Miriam 594
Moses 608
Nathan 595, 607
Nathan H. 600
Nathaniel C. 598, 601, 604
Nehemiah 595
Nettie A. 603
Ozias 596, 608, 609
Phœbe 593, 594
Polly 609
Rachel 604, 607
Rebecca 608
Reynold, 592, 593, 594, 595, 604
Richard P. 594
Robert B. 600
Samuel, 593, 594, 595, 604, 605, 608, 609
Samuel E. 600
Sarah, 516, 517, 518, 519, 553, 592, 593, 594, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609, 726
Seth 607, 608
Silas 608, 609
Susannah 595
Sylvia 596, 598
T. R. 595
Thomas 595, 596, 598, 600, 601, 602
Thomas C. 601
Thomas E. 598, 600, 603
Uriah 594, 608
William 594, 598, 601, 609
William H. 601
William W. 596, 597, 598, 600, 602
Willie 600
Zachariah 595
Mascall, ——— 614
Mather, Catharine F. 582
Deborah 593
Increase 593
John 675
Richard 593
Samuel 722
Mathews, ——— 695
Matthews, Rev. 652
Maynard, John 569
Zachariah 515
Mayo, Anna 544, 545
John 545
Samuel 545
McChesney, ——— 632
McHatton, Henry 591
James 591
McHenry, Henry 649
McIntyre, ——— 743
McKaraher, Daniel 566
Elizabeth 566
McKee, Clarissa R. 557, 559
Thomas 559
McLane, Trypheña 535, 536
McLaury, Fanny M. 602
Martha J. 602
Walter 598, 602
McQuigg, Sarah 533
Mead, Darius 537
Meade, Alice 610
Meigs, Cinda T. 663
Mercer, Rachel 547
Merritt, ——— 652
Mersereau, Calphurnia, 531, 533
Messerole, John N. 734
Metcalfe, Henry 637
Julia A. 637
Michaelson, John 614
Middlebrook, Samuel 665
Miles, Daniel 523
Milleken, Archibald 630
Miller, Fanny 634
Judge 652
Martha 554
William 554
Mitchell, Chauncey L. 737
Richard H. 662
Sarah 684, 714, 716
Mix, Sarah 519, 525
Stephen 519, 525
Montague, Edward H. 575
Elizabeth 575
Enos J. 575
Mary J. 575

Montigu, Peter 497
Moody, Samuel 499
More, Charlotte 649
Morgan, Henry 539
John 499
Morris, ———. 578
Kate T. 578
Maud 578
Morrison, Agnes 738
Hugh 738
William 738
Morse, Elihu M. 719
Sherman 719
Morton, Thomas 500
Moseley, John 487
Mosher, Mary 621, 626, 627, 629
Sherman 539
Mosley, T. G. 747
Motley, J. L. (Mrs.) 573
Mott, Adrian 611, 612, 613, 614, 615
Ady 614
Alice 611
Anne 612, 615
Barbara 615
Catharine R. 627
Daniel 630
Dorcas 611
Dorothy 611, 612, 613, 615, 670
Edward 611, 612
Elizabeth 613, 614, 615
Frances 612, 613
Henry 612
James 611
John 610, 611, 613, 614, 615
Joseph 611
Katharine 613
Lydia 625, 628, 630
Mark 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615
Martha 613
Mary 610, 611, 612, 613, 615
Mercy 612, 613, 615
Milford 615
Nathaniel 613, 614, 615, 624, 628
Samuel 615
Sarah 611, 612, 624, 627
Susanna 613, 614
Temperance 615
Thomas 610, 611, 612, 614, 615
Walter R. 627
Mowry, Hannah 686, 690, 699, 700
Mumford, Thomas 686
Munger, William 556
Munn, Elisha 558
Emeline W. 632, 635, 640, 641, 642
Lewis 635
Martha 556, 558
Mygatt, Joseph 499
Mary 499, 502

N.

Nealy, Charles 532
David 530, 532
Elizabeth 532
George 532
James 532
Prudence 532
Nelson, Benjamin 736
Henry 736
Jane E. 736
Susan S. 736
Thomas S. 736, 737
Newberry, Abigail 673, 675
Newbury, Rebecca 670, 671
Thomas 671
Newland, Albert 742
Nichols, ——— 683
Harriet 637
J. H. 633, 637
Nicholson, Lucy 742
Norton, John P. 594
Sarah L. 703
Nott, Cornelia C. 635, 640
Joel B. 640
Noweting, Angelina 667

Noweting, Eliza 667
Esther 667
George W 667
Ignatius 667
Maria 667
Noyes, Dorothy 723
James 723
Sarah 494

O.

Odding, Sarah, 682, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690
Oliver, Cora L 643
Elizabeth S 643
John R 643
Marion L 643
Robert S 636, 643
Olmstead, ——— 669
John 592, 655
Mary 654, 655, 657, 658
Orchard, ——— 616, 617
Orton, H 739
Orvis, Goodman 518
Margaretta 518
Osborn, Grace 579
Hannah 510
John 510
Mary A 666
Overbury, Walter 617

P.

Packer, Elizabeth 631
Ichabod 631
Lucretia 631
Page, Elvira L 603, 604
William A 599, 603, 604
Paige, Ruth A 561
Palmer, Amos 646
Pantry, Hannah 724, 725
John 725
Mary 725
Parker, Catharine 562
James 701
Mary A 559
Mary E 559
Nathaniel 562
Warren R 562
Parkins, ——— 560
Partridge, Samuel 497
Paschal, Andrew 616
Patterson, Albert C 650, 651
George H 651
Juliet C 651
Payn, John 628
Pechren, Lizzie 541
Peck, Ann 628, 630
Caroline D 560
Mary 655, 658
Samuel, Jr 658
Pellatte, Ann 681, 682, 683
Penney, Joel 634
Pauline N 632, 634, 637
Penniman, James H 581
James L 581
Josiah H 581
Obadiah 573, 581
Perkins, ——— 562
Edward H 576
Frances L 576
Frank B 576
Helen M 576
Jane L 576
Sarah 576
Perrin, Thomas 501, 526
Peters, Hugh 716
Petrie, Maggie 735
Mary 618
William 618
Phelps, ——— 611, 612
Abisa 669
Thomas T 512
Platt, Jacob W 573, 583
John H 583
Pierce, Alice R 561
Anna F 561
Anna J 561
Charles P 561
John D 561
John J 558, 561, 562
Pierpont, Abigail 675
Pierpont, Benjamin 674
Giles 674
Hannah 675
Hezekiah 675
James 673, 674
Joseph 673, 674
Mary 672, 673, 675, 676
Samuel 674
Sarah 675
Pike, Harriet J 743
Pitkin, ——— 528
Jerusha 507
John 493
Pitman, Jonathan 725
Pitts, Margaret 688, 694
Pixley, Mary 537, 539
Platt, Charles 539
Charlotte 539
Edward 540
Elizabeth 540
Epenetus 605
Francis 539
George 539
James 566
Jonathan 537, 539, 540
Joseph 605
Mary 539
Plummer, Elizabeth 487
Polland, Albert 738
Alice 738
Arthur 738
Charles S 738
George 738
Mabel 738
Pollard, Elizabeth 739
Pomeroy, Josiah 556, 558
Josiah, Jr 558
Mary 487
Medad 487
Pool, Lydia A 547
Poore, Ben. Perley 580, 587
Porter, Amelia 746
Samuel 519, 525
Sarah 519, 525
Post, Anna 491
Potfield, William 681
Potter, ——— 672
Caroline A 746
Ethan A 746
Eva 746
Fear 537, 538
Frances M 746
Franklin W 746
Frederic A 746
Powell, Annis 650, 661
Elisha B 746
George B. P 746
Joseph W. P 746
Judge 651
Robert 518
Pratt, Bennie 547
Daniel 737
Erastus 527
Erastus B 548
Laura 547
Lucy G 547
Maria G 547
Mary L 547
Otis 545, 547, 548
Sally H 547
Susan M 737
Prentice, Mary L 584
N. Sartel 583, 584
Sartel 584
Prescott, Rebecca 685
Preston, Sarah 726
Prince, Governor 545
Proctor, Benjamin S 566
Putnam, Guy 649
Milton 649
Thomas 568
Pynchon, Agnes 616
Anna 617
Anne 616, 617
Bridget 618
Christopher 616
Edmund (Sir) 616, 617, 618
Edward 616, 618
Edward (Sir) 616
Elizabeth 616, 617
Henry 616
Jane 616
Pynchon, John 616, 617, 618
Joseph 618
Margaret 617
Mary 568, 569, 617, 618
Mehitabel 618
Nicholas 616
Peter 616
William 568, 616, 617, 618

Q.

Quick, William D 548
Quimby, Anna E 737
J. M 737

R.

Rabone, George 619
Rand, Hannah 731
Joseph 731
Randell, William 497
Ransford, ——— 734, 743
Mary A 743
Ransom, Abby S 639
Albion 635, 639, 640
Alexander S 638
Clark 632, 635, 638, 639
Cornelia 640
Edward 639
Harry 640
Irene E 638
Jared R 638
Joel R 638
Lydia 635, 639
Lydia S 640
Olive 631, 632, 633
S. Howard 638
Samuel H 635, 638
Sanford 640
Sutherland 640
Virginia S 638
Walter S 638
Rathbone, Aaron 645, 653
Aaron R., Jr 653
Abraham 627, 629, 630
Albert 635, 641, 642, 710
Alice E 637
Amasa 632
Amos 644
Anderson 632
Angelica T 642, 710
Ann 624, 626, 630
Anna 631, 632, 644
Anna P 634
Annah 626
Arnon 648
Bathsheba 632
Beersheba 628
Benjamin, 624, 626, 628, 631, 644, 649
Betsey 629, 631, 632
Blaney 649
Catharine 630
Celeste M 652
Charles 634, 649
Charles E 650, 652
Charles H 652
Clara P 637
Clarence 635, 642, 709, 710
Clarendon 648
Clarissa 647
Coggeshall 630
Content 625, 645, 646, 649
Cora 624
Cornelia K 636
Daniel 627, 644, 645
David 645, 648
Della 646
Desire 631
Dorcas 624
Ebenezer 624
Edward 644, 645
Edward W 635
Eleanor 624
Elijah 624, 629, 631, 632
Elisha 631
Eliza 647
Elizabeth, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 628, 631, 633, 649
Elizabeth B 651
Elizabeth L 651
Elsie M 651

Rathbone, Emma..... 647
Erastus C..... 635
Ethel..... 642, 710
Eunice..... 632, 646
Experience..... 625, 628
Ezra..... 630
Francis..... 649
Francis H..... 651
Gamelion..... 628
George..... 649
Gerald L..... 637
Grace..... 626
Grace L..... 637
Hannah..... 626, 630, 631
Hannah R..... 649
Hannah T..... 648
Harriet..... 633
Harriet M..... 651
Harriet N..... 633, 637
Henry A..... 650, 651
Henry R..... 634, 637
Horace..... 632
Isaac T..... 650
Isaiah..... 628
Israel..... 632, 633
J. Howard..... 635, 640, 642
J. Lawrence..... 634, 637, 638
Jacob..... 644, 645
James..... 627, 629, 630, 644
James H..... 650, 651
James L..... 648
James M..... 647
James V. R..... 651
Jane..... 648
Jared L..... 632, 634, 635, 637
Job..... 644, 645
Joel, 632, 635, 636, 639, 640, 641, 642, 710
John, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 628, 632, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653
John, Jr..... 644, 647, 648
John E..... 650
John F..... 633, 636, 637, 643
John H..... 637
John R..... 650
John W..... 648
Jonathan... 624, 625, 628, 631
Joseph, 621, 623, 626, 628, 649
Joseph A..... 645, 648, 649
Joshua..... 624, 626, 628, 631, 632, 644, 645, 646
Julia H..... 633
Juliet..... 647
Juliet C..... 650, 651
Juliet P..... 652
Justus H..... 648
Lazarus S..... 649
Lewis..... 633, 636, 637
Lewis S..... 636
Lucretia..... 631
Lucy..... 631, 632, 636, 643
Lydia... 628, 630, 632, 634, 635, 638
Lyman..... 649
Margaret... 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 649
Maria T..... 650
Marie C. E..... 651
Marie L. A..... 651
Marie P..... 651
Marion..... 636, 643, 645
Martha..... 644, 645, 649, 652
Martin..... 632
Mary... 624, 625, 626, 627, 630, 632, 644, 646, 648, 649
Mary R..... 647
Mary T..... 652
Minerva..... 649
Miriam..... 628
Moses... 631, 632, 633, 645, 649
Moses, Jr..... 649
Nancy..... 631, 648
Nathaniel.... 624, 626, 628, 630
Patience..... 621, 625, 626, 627, 629
Paul H..... 651
Payschence..... 628
Penelope..... 632
Phila..... 648

Rathbone, Polly..... 649
Priscilla..... 649
Prudence..... 645, 653
Ransom..... 632, 649
Rebecca..... 626, 627, 629
Rhoda..... 646, 649
Robert J..... 653
Sabria L..... 632, 635, 638, 639
Samuel..... 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 645, 650, 651, 652
Samuel, Jr..... 629, 630, 631, 650
Samuel B..... 646
Samuel C..... 648
Samuel H..... 652
Sarah... 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 631, 632, 635, 640, 646
Sarah A..... 650, 651
Saxon..... 644
Sibea..... 625
Sibel..... 628
Simeon..... 628
Sophia..... 646
Stephen G..... 644
Susan..... 646
Susan L..... 648
Susannah..... 644, 645
Tabitha..... 631
Tamar..... 630
Thomas..... 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628
Thomas, Jr..... 625, 628, 630
Thomas W..... 646
Valentine W... 632, 633, 635, 636, 637, 644, 645, 648
Valentine W., Jr..... 648
Walt..... 627, 644, 646
Wales..... 648
Walter..... 627, 629, 630
William..... 619, 621, 623, 624, 627, 644
William P..... 633, 646
Rathbun, Abraham..... 630
Benjamin..... 631
Betsey..... 629, 631
Catharine..... 630
Desire..... 631
Elijah..... 629, 631
Elisha..... 631
Ezra..... 630
Hannah..... 630, 631
James..... 630
Lucretia..... 631
Lydia..... 630
Nancy..... 631
Samuel..... 629, 630, 631
Tamar..... 630
Walter..... 629, 630
Rawsbone, John..... 620
Rawson, E..... 673
Ray, Simon..... 623, 624
Raymond, Benjamin..... 734, 737, 746
Benjamin W..... 746
Catharine..... 747
Charles..... 746
Frances..... 746
George..... 746
George W..... 746
Hannah..... 737, 746
Lemuel..... 747
Martha..... 747
Mary..... 532, 747
Miriam..... 733, 741, 742
Paul..... 741
Thomas R..... 747
Raynor, Alonzo..... 650, 651
Charles A..... 652
James H..... 652
Maria C..... 652
Read, Thomas, Jr..... 515
Reding, Rose..... 616, 617
Thomas..... 616
Redmond, Mary..... 716
Reece, Mary..... 561
Reed, ——..... 659
Aaron..... 659
Abigail.. 654, 656, 657, 660, 661

Reed, Abijah..... 656
Abraham..... 655
Addington..... 663
Addison..... 663
Adeline..... 663
Amanda..... 663
Amos..... 658
Angeline..... 669
Ann..... 655, 657, 658
Anna..... 663, 664, 668
"B"..... 663
Benedict..... 669
Benjamin..... 655, 659, 661
Benjamin F..... 663
Benjamin P..... 659, 661
Bethiah..... 659
Betsey. 638, 660, 664, 665, 666
Betsey B..... 661
Caroline..... 669
Catharine..... 663
Charlotte..... 662
Charring..... 662
Daniel, 634, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 663
Daniel B..... 662
Darlan..... 661
David..... 658, 660
Dickson..... 662
Doty..... 660
Ebenezer..... 657
Edward..... 634
Edward T..... 638
Edwin..... 662
Eleazer, 654, 656, 658, 659, 660
Eli..... 657, 660, 662
Eli H..... 662
Eliakim..... 655, 658
Elias..... 655, 657, 658, 661
Elijah..... 655, 658, 661
Eliza A..... 661
Elizabeth, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669
Elvira..... 663
Emma..... 663
Enos..... 659
Epinitas..... 659
Esther..... 660, 664, 668
Eunice..... 655
Experience..... 655
Ezra... 655, 658, 659, 660, 662
Ferdinand..... 663
Frederick..... 664
George..... 662
Gilbert..... 658
Hannah, 656, 658, 559, 660, 661, 664, 666
Henry..... 634
Hezekiah..... 656
Hiram..... 669
Huldah..... 659
Isaac... 656, 657, 659, 660, 669
Isaac H..... 667
Ithiel..... 657
Jacob, 656, 657, 658, 660, 662, 663, 669
Jacob R..... 662
James..... 655, 658, 659, 661
James C..... 661
James M..... 662
Jane..... 659
Jane M..... 662
Jay..... 669
Jemima..... 659
Jesse..... 657, 658, 660, 661
Joanna..... 655, 656, 658, 661
Joel..... 657
Joel R..... 634, 638
John, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663
John M..... 663
Jonathan..... 657
Joseph..... 656, 657
Josiah..... 657
Julia..... 661
Lebbus..... 660
Lediana..... 659
Lewis..... 661
Lewis B..... 660, 663
Lois..... 659

Reed, Louisa 669
Lucretia 662
Lydia 638, 655, 659
Maria 661, 663
Mary, 638, 654, 655, 556, 657, 658, 663, 669
Matthew, 654, 656, 657, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669
Mehitabel 655
Moses 656, 658, 661
Moses, Jr. 658
Nancy 660, 661
Nancy M. 663
Nathan, 655, 656, 657, 658, 669
Nathaniel 656
Peter 657
Phebe 656
Phila 659
Platt B 662
Polly 660, 664, 665, 666
Reuben 658
Rhoda 659
Robert 659
Roswell 659, 661
Rufus 660, 662
Ruhannah 660
Ruth 660
Sally 662, 664, 665, 667
Samuel, 655, 656, 660, 664, 665, 667
Sarah 656, 657, 659, 660
Selleck 661, 662
Stephen, 657, 658, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667
Susan M 661
Temperance 655
Thaddeus 655, 660
Thankful 669
Thomas, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660
Timothy 656, 660, 662
Uriah 660, 662
Wilbur 662
William, 654, 655, 656, 657, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 669
William H 638, 662
William J 656
William W. 632, 634, 635, 638
Remmington, Martha ... 687, 690, 700
Renwick, William 565
Reynolds, Elizabeth 552, 554
Hannah 518
Henry 703
Jonathan 554
Margaret 702, 703
Susanna 629
Rhodes, Dr. 647
Rice, Frederic D. 562
Ruth 725
Samuel 562
Richards, Betty 489
Hannah 608, 609
Rhoda 545, 546, 547, 550
Richardson, Jonathan 507
Richmond, Asa W 562
Callie B. 562
Rollin 562
Riddlesdale, ——— 683
Rider, John 627
Riggs, Cyrus 559
Riley, Grace ... 517, 518, 521, 606
John 513
Risley, ——— 555, 557
Experience 557
Lucretia 557
Pamela 557
Sophia 557
Robbins, Experience ... 555, 556, 557
Hannah 727
Joseph 723
Mary 723
Richard 555
Sarah 727
Roberts, Aaron 740
Elizabeth 596
Enoch L. 538
Maria 740
William 596
Robertson, Helen 578
Robinson, Anna 646
David 646
David T. L. 584
Edward 644, 645, 646
Elizabeth DeW. 584
Francis 646
Jeremiah P., Jr. 584
John 646
Mary H. 584
Patty 646
Polly 646
Susannah 646
Sylva 646
Waitstill 646
Rockwell, Amanda 666
Rogers, Anstice 720
Fanny 596, 597, 599, 600
Roke, Catharine 610
Root, Aimee L. 602
Anne S. 602
Dency T. M. 601
Eliza C. 602
James P. 598, 601, 602
John 727
Mary M. 601
Thankful 726, 727
Rose, Daniel 515, 730
Elisha 531
Hannah 629, 630
Mary 730
Roseberry, Archibald .....
(Earl of) 685
Archibald P. (Earl of) .. 685
Neil (Earl of) 685
Ross, Amanda M. 576
Ruggles, Samuel B. 647
Russell, Abigail 675, 676
Abigail T. 677
Benjamin 674, 677
Catharine 677
Charles H. 677
Daniel .. 671, 673, 674, 676, 677
Elizabeth 672, 677
Elizur 671
Esther 673, 675, 676
Francis H. 677
George S. 677
Giles 672, 674, 676
Giles H. 677
Hannah 672, 673, 674, 676
Harriet 677
Hezekiah 676
Jacob 675
James ... 569, 671, 672, 673, 675, 677, 678
Joanna 671
John ... 613, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678
Jonathan 670
Joseph 676
Julia 677
Lois 676
Lydia 674, 677
Martha 670, 672
Mary 672, 673, 677
Mary H. 677
Matthew T. 676, 677
Maud 671, 677
Mehitabel 503, 504, 673, 674, 676
Molly 674, 676
"Mother" 504
Nathaniel 674, 677
Noahdiah ... 504, 551, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677
Philip 670, 671
Polly 675
Prudence 676
Rebecca 674, 677
Richard 492, 671, 677
Ruth 675
Samuel 671, 672, 673, 675
Samuel A. 675
Sarah 673, 676
Sarah E. 677
Stephen 671
Thomas 492, 672, 678
Timothy 676
William 672, 673, 675, 676
William H. 677
Rust, Mercy H. 549
Rylie, ——— 500

S

Sage, George 561
George H. 561
Gideon 523
William B. 561
Salisbury, ——— 693
Jonathan B. 703
Saltmarsh, Orlando 538
Sandforth, ——— 744
Sarah H. 744
Sanford, Alexander 638
Frances 617
Henry B. 639
Joseph P. 635, 639
Mary A. 639
Virginia 635, 638
Walter 639
Satterlee, Edward R. 653
Elizabeth 653
Francis 653
George C. 653
James 653
John R. 653
Lucy A. 653
Samuel 645, 653
Samuel, Jr. 653
Sophia 653
Valentine W. R. 653
W. Douglass 653
William 653
Savage, James 619
Rachel 518, 523, 537
Thomas 523
Sawyer, James 631
Schofield, Eunice 742
Schoolcraft, Catharine A., 702, 706, 707, 710, 712
Henry R. 706
Lawrence 706
Scofield, Henry 660
Searle, Gertrude 744
Searles, Sarah 668
Sears, Bethiah 495, 496
Richard 593
Selden, Elizabeth G. 577
Emma J. 577
George D. 577
Joanna S. 577
Joseph 577
Roger 652
Selleck, C. M. 657, 669
Harriet 660, 662
Severance, Pliny 557
Seymour, Abigail 606
Adele C. 577
Alexander 715
Alfred 665
Amelia 666
Augustus 666
Bishop 577
Ebenezer 554
Elizabeth 606
George M. 666
Gould S. 666
Hannah 517, 520, 606
Maria 606, 665
Mary 606
Mary A. 666
Matthew 606
Polly 665
Rebecca 520, 606
Sarah 606
Seth 664, 665, 666
Stephen 666
Thomas 604, 606
Uriah 666, 668
Shattuck, Hannah 510
William J. 547
Shaw, Fayette 548
Sarah 545
Shearman, Abby A. 705
Abiel 689, 696, 697
Abigail, 688, 689, 691, 694, 695, 697, 701, 703
Abraham 696, 697, 698
Albert E. 707, 713
Aldrick 705
Alfred 703
Alice, 689, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699
Alithea 695

Shearman, Amy. ..690, 697, 699
Angeline 704, 707
Ann 688
Anthony 696
Arnold 702, 704, 705
Arnold C. 705
Benajah 701
Benjamin, 686, 688, 690, 692, 693, 697, 699, 700
Benoni 692
Bethia 690
Bridget 697
Caleb 693
Catharine 705
Charles 700
Content 694
Daniel 688, 692, 693, 694
Daniel C. 702, 703, 705, 706
David 689, 694, 695
Deborah 690, 698, 699
Deliverance 691, 696
Dinah 689, 698, 699
Dorcas...689, 691, 695, 696, 697
Dorinda S. 703
Dorothea 691
Ebenezer 690
Ebenezer B., 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708
Eber, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 700
Edmond, 686, 688, 689, 694, 695
Edward 691, 698
Elanor 693
Elisha 688, 692, 694
Eliza M. 705
Elizabeth, 688, 689, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 699, 700, 701
Elkanah 688, 694
Elnathan 689, 695
Emily C. 707
Ephraim 689, 698
Experience 696
Ezekiel 697, 699, 701
Francis W. 706, 710
Freelove 690, 694
George ..688, 693, 694, 696, 699
Gershom 694
Gideon 701, 702, 703
Grissell 693
Hannah 686, 689, 690, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699
Harriet 705
Helen M. 697, 707
Henry 691, 698, 700
Henry, Jr. 700
Henry S. 712
Hiram 707, 713
Honor B. 702, 703
Honora 688, 693
Ichabod 692
Isaac....689, 690, 695, 698, 699
Isabel 688, 689, 691, 697
Israel 696
Jabez 698
Jacob 691, 695, 698
James 696
James C. 712
James H. 703
Jane 704, 705
Jane F. 697
Jason 698
Jemima 691, 698
Jethro 698
Joanna 695
Job 689, 692, 697
John ...686, 688, 689, 690, 691, 694, 695, 698, 699, 700, 701
John, Jr. 697
Jonathan ...690, 698, 699, 701, 702
Jonathan B. 705
Joseph 688, 689, 690, 695, 696, 699, 700, 701
Joseph A. 704, 705
Josephine 707
Joshua 689, 692, 698, 699
Josiah 705
Judith 695
Julia T. 708, 709

Shearman, Keziah 698
Lansing 705
Lawrence H. 712
Lydia 689, 692, 695
Margaret....692, 695, 696, 703
Maria J. 707
Marian 705
Mariette E. 707
Martha 691, 697, 700, 703
Mary....686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703
Mary W. 712
Mehitabel 689, 690, 698
Mercy A. 703
Moses 692
Nathan 688, 694
Nathaniel 688, 700
Nehemiah 695
Olivia M...642, 706, 709, 710
Othniel 690, 692
Palmer 691
Parthenia 691
Patience 698
Peleg....686, 688, 691, 692, 693, 694
Peter 694, 696
Phebe 691, 694, 698
Phelep 686
Philemon 691
Philip...679, 680, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 696, 697, 698, 700
Preserved 698
Rebecca 695
Rebecca C. 707
Rhoda 692
Richard 693
Richard U. 706, 707, 710
Robert 693, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 715, 719
Robert F. 703
Robert H. 706, 707, 712
Rowland H. 703
Ruth 692, 694, 696, 698
Samson..686, 689, 694, 696, 697
Samuel 686, 688, 689, 690, 691, 695
Sarah 686, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700
Sarah J. 705
Seth 693, 695
Simeon 695
Stephen 688, 691, 692
Stukeley...702, 704, 705, 707
Susannah 698
Thomas 688, 692, 693, 701
Timothy 689, 699
Walter 697
Willette H...702, 706, 707, 710, 712, 713
William 686, 688, 691, 692, 693, 700, 701
William, Jr. 691
Wm. Pitt...702, 703, 706, 707, 708, 712, 713
William W. 712
Sheffield, Edward C. 578
Elizabeth 577
George W. 578
Joseph 578
Joseph B. 578
Maria L. 578
Mary 578, 644, 647
Sarah L. 578
William 572, 577, 578
Shelden, ——— 699
Dorcas 699, 701
Sheldon, Sophia 740
Shelton, Daniel 726
Shepard, Benjamin 736
Francis W. 736
Mary W. 736
Sherman, Abby F. 539
Abigail 684
Alexander 717
Alice 714
Ann 681, 684
Anna M., 702, 706, 709, 715, 719

Sherman, Anne 682, 683
Benjamin 682, 684
Bezaleel 682, 683, 684, 685
Caroline S. 710
Charles 685
Charles A. 685, 717
Charles A. W....700, 715, 719
Christianne 683
Cornelia 714
Daniel 681, 683
David 679, 695
David A. 685
Duncan 717
Edmond, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685
Edward 681
Elijah 685
Elizabeth...681, 683, 684, 685
Emily F. 720
Erastus C. 716
Esther 682
Eugene H. 714
Ezekiel 681, 683
Francis C. 710
Francis W. 710
Frederick 717, 720
Georgette W. 720
Grace 682, 684, 686
Hannah 682
Harry G. 717
Helen G. 710
Henry, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 700, 714, 715, 716, 719
Henry P. 680, 685
Henry G. 716
Hester 684
Isabella 719
James 719
James L. 719
James N. 715
James S. 711
Jane 681
Joan 682, 684
Joanna 682
John...681, 682, 683, 684, 685
John N. 685
Joseph 683, 685
Joshua 695
Josiah 685
Judith 681, 684
Lawrence S. 710
Lucy A. 715
Mabel 686
Maria O. 719
Martha, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686
Mary, 681, 682, 683, 707, 710, 714
Mary A. 710
Mary L. 711, 714
Naomi 682, 686
Nathaniel, 681, 683, 685, 686, 700, 714, 715
Olivia 714
Olivia J. 715
Philip 682, 686
Priscilla 681, 683, 684
Rebecca 686
Richard, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684
Richard U. 710, 711, 714
Richard W., 710, 711, 712, 714
Robert 681, 683
Roger 681, 685
S. G. 691
Samuel, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686
Sandford F. 711
Sarah, 682, 686, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719
Sarah E. 710
Sarah G. 719
Stephen 714
Stolham W. 711
Susan 681, 682, 683
Sybil K. W. 720
Thomas 679, 680
Thomas T. 685
Ursula 684
Watts, 706, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720
Willette A. 711

Sherman, William, 679, 684, 685
William Watts, 700, 717, 719, 720
Shipman, C. N. 538
Sibley, John C. 718
Mark 633, 718
Mary 633
Sill, James 577
Joanna L. 577
Joseph 577, 592
Lena E. 577
Richard 577
Sarah H. 577
Thomas 572, 577
Thomas H. 577
Silliman, Lavinia 633, 636
Sinclair, Isabell 598, 602
Sisson, Sarah 692
Skinner, Mary 488, 489
William 615
Slater, John F. 582
Marianna H. 582
William A. 582
Slawson, Harriet 703
Smith, ——— 505, 724
Abby 639
David 529
Dorinda 702
Dorothy 486, 670
Eli 575
Eliza 668
Elizabeth 503
Hannah 523
Henry 617, 670, 671
Isaac 668
Joanna 670, 671
Joseph 500, 652, 730
Lillie 712
Lydia 607
Mary 723, 732
N. B. 537
Nehemiah 555
Rachel 607
Richard 613, 723, 732
Samuel 503, 604, 607
Samuel R. 528
Theodore W. 647
William 668
Smyth, Charles 636
Mary G. 633, 636
Snow, Rebecca M. 574, 575
Snyder, Caroline 738
Charles E. 738
Frank 738
Raymond 738
Susan 738
Soule, Fanny J. 740
Howard 740
Martha A. 740
Southmayd, William 551
Sparhawk, ——— 682, 685
Lydia 631, 632, 633, 634, 635
Simon 632
Spaulding, Joseph 539
Sarah 571
Spencer, Agnes 506
Amy 689, 697
Laura 638
William 506
Spooner, Sarah 686, 689, 698, 699
William 689
Sprague, Richard 492
Squires, Agnes 668
Esther 668
Frederick 668
Gertrude 668
Henry 668
Socrates 668
Stanbrough, Dora T. 535
Frank T. 535
John B. 534
Lyman T. 535
Stanton, Prudence 674, 676
Staples, Elizabeth 715, 719
Starkey, Rev. Dr. 633
St. Croix, Eliza 529
Stebbins, ——— 569
Charles 532
Delany 557, 560
Edward 569
Frances 569
Stedman, Kate 533
Steel, Prudence 501
Steele, Alice 533
Frederick C. 535
Hannah 518, 522, 527
James 522, 726
Joseph 553
Stetson, Amarilla C. 597, 599, 603
Stevens, Grace 684
Jedediah 644
Timothy 493
Uriah 644
Stevenson, A. 740
Howard S. 740
Stewart, Priscilla 645, 649
Samuel 652
Stiles, Benjamin C. 532
Mary E. 541, 542
Stillman, Lydia 673, 674, 676, 677
Nathaniel 501
William 515, 528
Stillwell, Charlotte 585, 586
St. John, ——— 733
Mark 607
Matthias 607
R. C. 597
Rachel 605, 607
Rhoda 605, 607
Stockton, John 568
Prudence 568
Stoddard, Anthony 727
Esther 506, 507
John 493, 504, 515, 731
Mary 505, 729, 731, 732
Mercy 729, 731
Stone, Betsey 665
Isaac 666
John 666
Olney 664, 665, 666
Phœbe 666
Stoughton, Thomas 506
Stratton, Harriet N. 547, 550
Ruth 527, 530, 531, 532, 534
Strauchan, Ellen 577
Strickland, Hannah 523
Mary 537, 538
Strong, Abigail 702, 705
Adoniah 705
Eliza 747
Experience 502, 511, 512
John 563
Margaret 555
Styles, Harriet 539
Sarah 726
Sullivan, Patrick 707
Summers, Augustus 668
Supple, Mary 701
Sutherland, ——— 652
Sweet, Edward 585
William 692

T.

Taft, Merrill 557
Omer 557
Talcott, Abigail 554
Angelica B., 635, 642, 709, 710
Anna M. 709
Anne 519, 525
Benjamin 553, 555, 730
Dorothy 506
Elizur 486, 528, 531, 732
Esther 673, 675, 677
Fanny 487
George 487, 528, 667, 709
George L. 533
Hannah 493, 494
Harriet N. 742
Hope, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534
Isaac 523
John, 506, 507, 510, 611, 613, 670, 677
Joseph 487, 501, 673, 675
Joshua 555
Mary, 506, 507, 510, 611, 613, 670, 677
Matthew 673
Mehitabel 730
Prudence 523, 528
Talcott, Robert 510, 615
Robert S. 709
S. Visscher, 642, 673, 706, 709, 710
Samuel, 493, 519, 525, 568, 613
Sarah 486, 487, 510
Sarah C. 531, 533, 535
Sarah G. 709
William 742
Winifred D. 709
Tansly, George 669
Tapp, Edmund 722
Jane 721, 722
Taylor, Daniel G 531, 533
Frank M. 577
Georgia S. 577
Helen 577
Katharine 699
Margaret 533
Martha 546, 549
Mary 688, 694
Matthew 577
Nancy A. 531, 534
William G. 533
Tenborough, Robert 611
Ten Broeck, Edward B. 640
Tennant, Anna 628
Sarah 628, 631, 632
Terry, Elizabeth 670, 671
Stephen 671
Thatcher, Amelia 669
Anna 665
Esther 666, 668
Frances 669
George 668
Hanford 668
Harriet 668
Joseph 664, 666
Josiah 665
Le Grand 668
Polly S. 668
Sally 669
Thomas, Sarah 696
Thompson, ——— 683
Anna 533
Chase A. 533
Clarence A. 535
George 533
John 644
Lucy 735
Martha E. 560
Sidney W. 535
Sylvester 560
Thomas 724
William 721
Thorne, Betsey 537, 540
Thorp, George H. 663
Thrasher, Daniel 703
Thruston, Benjamin 697
Thurman, Mary P. 577
Senator 577
Tibbetts, ——— 689
Tichborne, Mercy 611, 612
William 612
Tiffany, Dency, 596, 598, 600, 601, 602
Polly 596, 597, 599
Tilletson, John 520
Mary 517, 520
Tirrell, Eunice 545, 547
Orren 548
Tisdale, Joseph 714
Lucy 700, 714, 715
Titus, Jonathan 572, 578, 579
Sarah A. 572, 579
Susan J. 572, 578, 579
Tobey, Joanna 571
Tomlinson, Angus 726
Topliff, Abigail 645, 649
Torbett, Catharine S. 578
Joseph 578
Marianna 578
Samuel A. 578
Torry, Leavitt 547
Ruth 548
Towne, Reuben 545
Sally 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550
Sarah 545
Townsend, ——— 735
Ambrose 725
Annie M. 641

Townsend, Frederick, 635, 640, 641
Joel R. 641
John. 638
Marianna. 634, 638
Sarah R. 641
SEY Towsley, Thomas. 508
(Richard?) 509
"Widow" 509
Tracy, Hannah E. 743
Jesse. 652
Lura. 702, 706
Thomas. 504, 505, 515
Travis, Elizabeth. 743
Treadway, ——. 631
Mary 631
Sarah 631
Treat, Abigail. 552, 553, 554, 722, 723
Alice 721
Ann 722
Catharine 721, 723
Dorcas. 723
Elizabeth 722, 723
Hannah. 722
Henry 723
Honour. 499, 500, 501, 721
James. 493, 519, 721, 722, 723, 727
Jane 722
Jemima. 493, 723
Jerusha. 517, 519, 524, 606, 723, 726, 727, 728
Joanna. 499, 552, 553, 554, 721, 722, 725, 726
John 722
Joseph 722, 723
Mary. 493, 494, 721, 722
Matthias. 553, 723, 732
Rebecca 501, 723
Richard. 494, 499, 518, 552, 563, 721, 722, 723, 725
Robert 721, 722
Salmon 723
Samuel 722, 723
Sarah. 517, 518, 521, 522, 523, 606, 721, 722
Susanna 721, 723
Thomas 722
Tremaine, Alice C. 735
Ambrose F. 735
Julia E. 735
Sylvester F. 735
William F. 735
Trip, Isabel. 686, 689, 696, 697
John. 689, 690
Martha 686, 690
True, Eliza. 530, 531, 532, 535
Joseph P. 538
Trueman, Adeline. 533, 534
Aner G. 535
Dorinda E. 535
Emily A. 535
Fanny 531, 532
Francis 533
George 531, 533
George, Jr. 533
Gilbert 533
James 533
Lynan. 531, 534
Sarah F. 533
William 533
William S. 533
Trumbull, Abigail. 571, 574, 583, 584, 585. 586
David 574
Jonathan 574
Tryon, Jemima. 537, 539, 540, 541
Tubbs, Louisa. 637
Tunnecliff, —— 632
Turner, Isaac. 690
Lois S. 715, 716
Mary 645, 650, 651, 652
Thomas 716, 717
Tuthill, Elizabeth. 502, 506, 507
Nancy D. 529, 530
William 506
Tuttle, ——. 654, 655, 656
David. 654
John 568
Tyler, Damarus. 707

U.

Underwood, George W. 539
Upcher, Phillis (Phillipa). 681, 682, 686
Upson, Sarah. 537

V.

Van Arsdale, Jannetje. 567
Van Campen, Sarah. 649
Vandenbergh, M. 539
William 539
Vanderlin, Eli. 559
Harry E. 559
Van Hoesen, Aaron. 549
Van Lennep, Adele. 585
Augustus 585
Doctor. 585
Elizabeth 585
Eulalie 585
Frederic 585
Mary L. 585
Sarah T. 585
Van Yeveren, Maria. 664, 667
Vail, R. P. H. 639
Thomas H. 581
Valentine, Elizabeth B. 547, 550
Vallon, Martha. 646
Vincent, Francis (Sir). 685
Henry (Sir). 685
Mary 616, 685
Viol, ——. 697
Visscher, Cathlina. 667
Vogle, Mary C. 599, 603
Vose, Edward J. 581
Vought, Susan. 539

W.

Wade, Jeane. 611, 612, 613
Wadsworth, Abigail. 676
Daniel 676
Francis 676
Harriet 676
Jeremiah 673, 676
Katharine 676
Rev. Mr. 532
Wait, Henry M. 595
John B. 548
Wakeman, Helena. 507, 613
John. 507
Wales, Nancy. 645, 648
Walker, Cornelius L. 587
Joseph 587
Samuel 587
Stephen E. 586, 587
Wall, Moses 510
Waller, William. 592
Walworth, Desire. 629, 631
Ward, Andrew. 684
Hannah. 522, 527, 529
Lucy 522, 527
Phillis (Phillipa). 681, 682, 686
William 615
Waring, Eliakim. 657
Warner, Fanny. 545, 547, 550
Hannah 727
Susan 747
Warren, Sarah. 537
William 485, 497
Waterhouse, ——. 503
Waterman, Martha. 593, 594
Philomela. 733, 736, 737
Simon 736
Thomas 594
Waters, Sarah. 487
Watrous, Charles. 573, 581
Randall 703
Watson, ——. 697
Alma T. 738
George W. 578
Joanna L. 578, 580
John T. 578
Jonathan 578, 580
Mary E. 578
Ruel 578
Watterhouse, "Mother". 504
Way, Elizabeth. 725
Sarah 725
Weast, Thomas. 624
Webster, ——. 508
Daniel 588
Julia. 536
Minerva 491
Noah 536
Robert 721
Weed, Anier J. 598, 601
Bethiah. 655, 659, 661
Dorcas. 486, 729, 730, 732
Harriett E. 598
Jonas. 730
Mary. 596, 597, 598, 657, 660
Polly. 596, 598, 603
William 596
Weeks, Lizzie. 549, 550
Welch, James. 623, 624
Jonas. 623
Weld, Louisa. 635
Mary R. 716
Thomas 716
Welles, Abigail. 725
Ann 522, 724, 726
Comfort. 726
Elizabeth. 725, 726
Gideon. 493, 727
Hezekiah 727
Ichabod 725, 728
Jerusha. 517, 519, 728
John. 552, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728
Jonathan 725
Joseph. 725, 726, 727
Mary. 724, 726
Prudence 727
Rebecca 725
Robert. 517, 606, 725, 726, 727
Ruth 725
Samuel. 522, 552, 554, 724, 725, 726, 727
Sarah 492, 493, 494, 523, 724, 725, 726
Temperance 725
Thomas. 493, 494, 505, 519, 524, 554, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728
Wait 728
William 727
Wellington, Mehitabel. 685
Wells, Arnold. 715
Asa H. 487
Eunice. 644, 646, 647
West, Joseph. 491
Sarah 491
Weston, Dorothy. 616, 617, 618
J. R. 649
Jerome (Sir). 617
Jonathan. 645, 648
Richard 617
Sarah 489
Wetmore, Annie D. R. 717, 720
C. H. 647
William 720
Wheeler, Isaac H. 663
Mary 489
Wheelwright, Rev. 619, 687
Whillock, Haddock. 667
Whipple, Amy. 715
White, Daniel. 497
Mary 556
Whiting, Abby. 657, 661
Abigail 671
Charles 526
Clarissa 546, 549, 551
John 671
Joseph 618
Samuel 492
Whitmore, Ruth. 673, 675
Wickel, Emma J. 576
Henry 576
Laura 576
Lottie 576
Samuel 576
Samuel J. 576
William 576
Wickes, Frances A. 530
Wickham, Anna. 500
Wiggins, Ann. 669
Wightman, Edward. 633
Mary. 626, 644, 645, 646
Valentine. 633, 644, 648
Wilber, Martha. 688, 692

Wilbur, Samuel 686
Wilcox, Lydia 688, 692
Wilcutt, John 545
Wilder, Albert S 734
Beulah B 735
Brutus 735
Edward 735
Edwin 735
Eva F 735
Frank S 735
Fred 735
John 734, 735
Ralph E 735
Sidney 734
Wilkinson, Jemima 701
Willard, ——— 512
Elizabeth 674, 677
Simon 513
Williams, Ann C 574, 586, 587
Caroline S 706, 710
Charles L 590
Chester H 743
Deborah 486
Ebenezer 493
Edward J 743
Elizabeth 552
Eunice 503
George 743
Helen M 743
Israel 494
J. G 574, 586
Jacob 513
Jerusha 504
John C 531, 534
John W 742, 743
Judah, Jr 704
Lucretia 710
Martha A 742
Mary 500, 503
Milo L 743
Olive 534
Robert 576
Roger 687
Samuel 503, 508
Sarah B. M 575
Servia 734, 744
Solomon 744
Stephen G 538
Stolham 710
Thomas 500, 503
Thomas S 590
Thomas W 718
William E 743
William P 581, 590
Williamson, ——— 556
Christian 507
Willis, Anna B 745
Caroline 746
George 745
Helen C 745
Henry 745, 746
Henry F 745
Sheridan G 745
Williston, Clara 585
Wilson, Charles 668
Henry 668
Lewis O 668
Oliver 668
Thomas 616
Victor B 668
William B 668
Winship, Eliza 685
Winthrop, Governor 684
Winton, Mary 529, 530
Nelson 529
Witherell, Daniel 509
Wobuch, Robert 611
Wolcott, Frederick 536
John 493
Josiah 677
Sarah 727
Simon 493
Ursula 573
Wolfe, John 617
Wood, James 740
Wooley, James 710
Worthington, Tassie N 585
Wray, Allen 578
Clinton B 578
Wright, Adeline H 743
Adie G 746
Albert M 737
Wright, Albert W 737
Albertus E 738
Allen, 733, 734, 737, 739, 747
Allen H 738
Allen J 738, 739
Alma 738
Anna 735
Anna M 740
Anthony 723, 729, 732
Antoinette 743
Arabella 734
Arabella G 741
Beatrice O 735
Benjamin, 731, 732, 733, 736, 737
Benjamin A 738
Benjamin H 736
Bessie 745
Bessie F 739
Beulah 736, 741
Blanche D 735
Burritt 741
Caroline 746
Catharine A 738
Celia 744
Charles 735
Charles C 742
Charles G 738
Charles N 742
Charlotte 741, 742
Charlotte H 745
Chauncey 746
Chester F 743
Chloe 734, 737, 741, 746
Christana 734
Christian E 741
Cora M 739
Cornelia 745, 746
Daniel 485, 486, 528, 730, 732
Daniel B 747
David 517, 731
Delia 734
Ebenezer 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740, 744, 745
Ebenezer K 735
Edgar N 739
Edward 738, 741
Edward D 736
Edward M 736
Edward T 742
Effie 738
Elisha B 735, 741
Elizabeth 730, 731, 745
Emeline 735, 739, 741
Emeline J 741
Emily 741
Emily H 736
Eunice 557, 558, 731, 741
Eveline 741
Fanny 740
Fanny T 746
Florence 739
Florence H 736
Frances 747
Frances E 737
Francis 743
Francis D 739
Francis H 746
Francis M 736
Francis T 742
Frank L 735
Fred 742
Frederick 739
George 747
George F 742
George H 734, 737
George R 738
George S 737
George W 742
Geraldine M 743
Grace 735, 738, 741
Hanna F 743
Hannah 517, 519, 520, 525, 606, 722, 730, 731, 733, 734, 737, 738, 739, 746
Hannah E 735
Hannah F 744
Hannah R 738
Harriet 742
Harriet A 742
Wright, Harriet B 745
Harriette 734
Harry B 738
Helen 741, 745
Helen M 740
Henrietta H 736
Henry 736, 742
Henry C 741
Henry G 738
Henry H 736
Henry W 737
Hezekiah 730
Howard A 739
Isabella 740
James 486, 729, 730, 732, 736, 747
James A 741
Jane 732
Jane E 744
Jane L 740
Jay 735
Jay Wallace 744
Jennie 735
Joanna 558
John 729, 731, 733, 735, 740, 741, 742
John H 746
John R 741
Jonas 730
Jonathan 731
Joseph 729, 731, 732, 734, 745, 746, 747
Joseph B 736, 740
Joseph C 746
Joseph H 746
Joseph W 729
Joshua B 737
Julia 734, 741
Julia E 738
Lawrence W 735
Lidia 730
Louis B 737
Louisa 738
Lucy 747
Lydia 730
Lydia T 745
Mabel 731
Maria 741, 744
Maria B 738
Marinus G 744
Martha 746
Martha C 743
Mary, 729, 730, 731, 734, 735, 742, 743
Mary E 740
Mary L 737
Mary N 736
Mary S 736, 737
Mary T 738
Mary Z 743
Matthew B 738
May 742
Melinda 737
Mercy E 738
Moses 734, 743, 744
Moses B 744
Moses C 743
Nathaniel 500, 729, 731
Nelson 737
Olive 730
Patty 734
Paul R 742
Phineas C 746
Rachel J 742
Raymond A 741
Raymond K 738
Robert 729
Robert D 740
Ruth 486, 528, 732
Samuel, 487, 516, 563, 722, 729, 731, 732
Samuel A 738
Sarah 562, 731, 738
Sarah A 740
Sheldon 742
Simon W 737
Solomon W 745
Sophia 740
Sumner 745
Susan A 738
Sylvester 741
Temperance 519, 524

Wright, Theodore A..... 737
Thomas, 499, 501, 519, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747
Thomas, Jr.....733, 740, 741
Thomas G..... 743
Thomas N..... 737
Wallace..... 744
Wright, William...733, 739, 740
William A..... 738
William B.....737, 738, 746
William E.....734, 740, 747
William H..... 735
William T..... 738
Zenana G..... 746
Zilpha A..... 744
Wyllis, Amy.....617, 618
Wyllis, George (Gov.)...617, 618

Y.

Yates, ——..... 653
Young, Jane..... 545
Lydia..... 545